



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

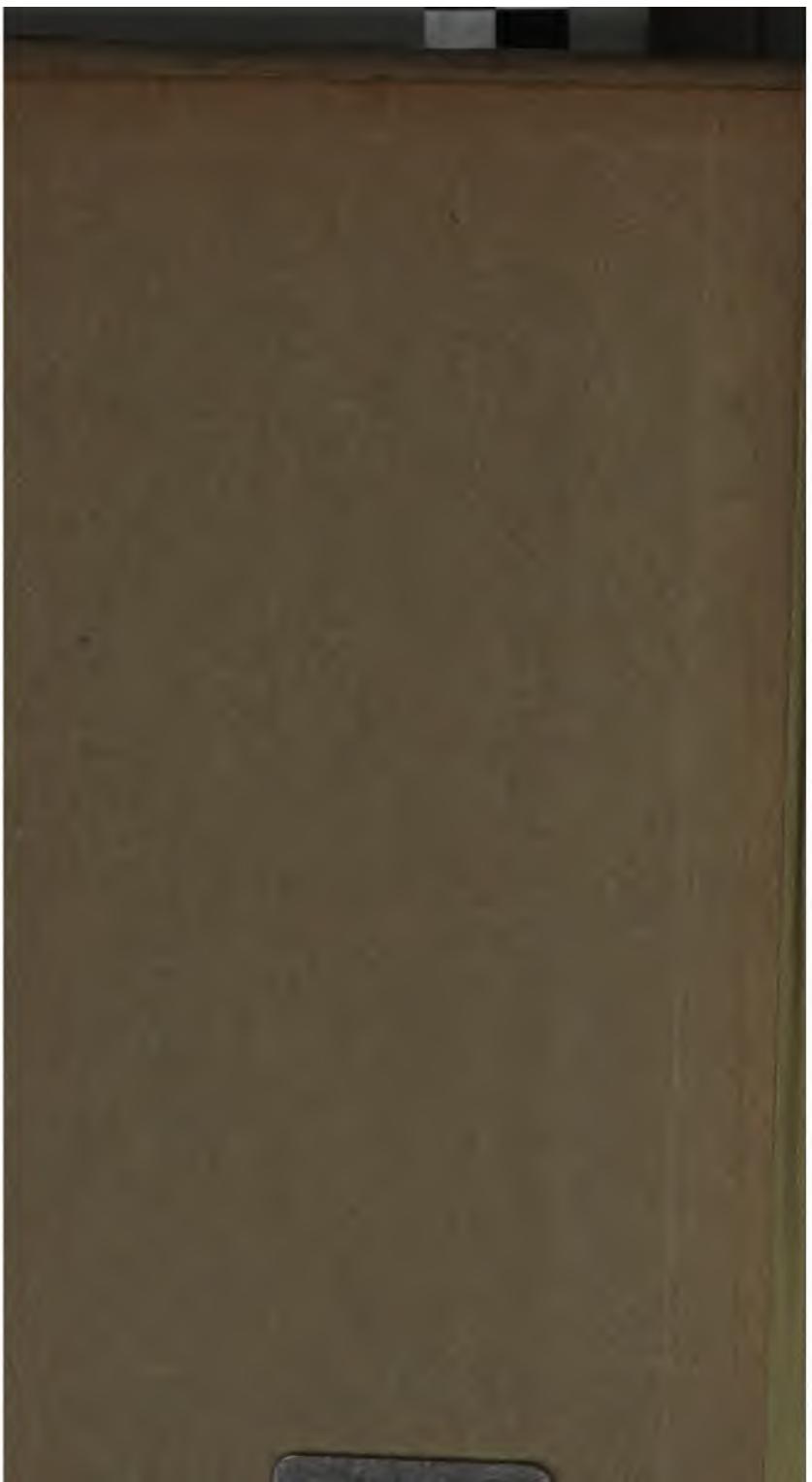
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

IES



97 0

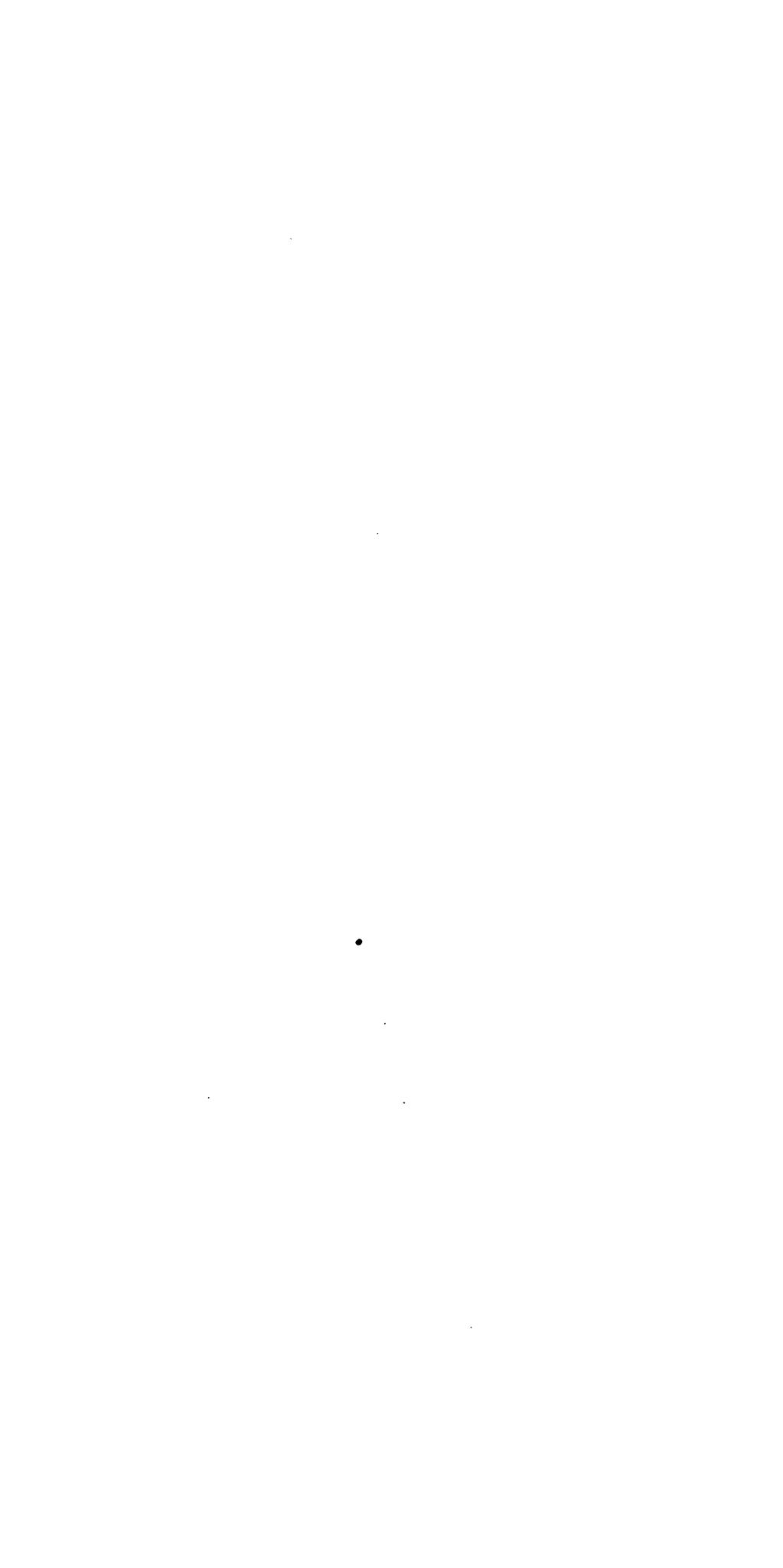












T H E
STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK
OF CANADA

FOR

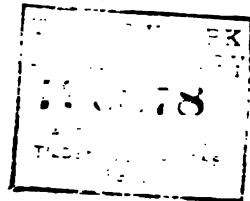
1897

THIRTEENTH YEAR OF ISSUE

ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



OTTAWA
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU
1898



38

t Debt.	Rances, June.	NKS.	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.
		\$	
5,757,135	4,588	1868	
5,859,319	6,814	1869	
3,209,742	1,68,848	1870	
7,706,517	2,7,259	1871	
2,187,072	5,96,500	1872	
3,848,462	5,97,051	1873	
3,324,965	3,94,965	1874	
5,008,378	5,26,090	1875	
4,551,514	4,40,952	1876	
3,235,309	3,39,937	1877	
3,362,069	2,54,484	1878	
3,990,188	2,05,190	1879	
3,451,588	6,45,669	1880	
3,395,780	5,08,226	1881	
3,661,650	5,73,661	1882	
3,466,715	11,76,237	1883	
2,161,851	14,15,552	1884	
3,407,692	11,90,540	1885	
3,159,107	4,59,372	1886	
3,314,775	3,507,750	1887	
3,531,358	3,689,033	1888	
3,530,041	3,611,422	1889	
3,533,212	4,190,653	1890	
3,809,030	2,238,648	1891	
3,131,434	1,598,401	1892	
3,681,040	1,353,194	1893	
3,183,030	1,657,868	1894	
3,074,927	1,505,542	1895	
3,497,433	9,32,930	1896	
3,538,596	4,80,829	1897	

* coin and bullion

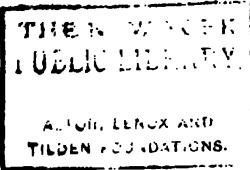


TABLE OF CONTENTS.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

	PAGE.
Record	1-68
Short History.....	1-12
Physical Features ..	12-14
Constitution and Government ..	15
Treaties	49-54
Lands and Land Regulations...	55-65
Events of the Year	66-68
By Elections of 1897	68
 Abstract--	
Agricultural Statistics	69-110
Mineral "	111-159
Fisheries "	160-169
Trade and Commerce Statistics	170-274
Currency and Banking "	274-297
Railways and Canals "	298-347
Marine "	348-372
Post Office "	373-382
Finance "	383-422
Insurance "	423-448
Telegraphs and Telephones "	449-453
Militia "	454-455
Social and other	456
Churches "	456
Education "	457-482
Libraries "	482
Election "	483-485
Insane "	486-487
Charities "	488-489
Temperance "	490-494
Drunkenness "	495
Divorce "	496
Indian "	497-499
Chinese "	500
Patent "	501-502
Vital "	503-506
Penitentiary "	506-528
Jails "	511
Criminal "	511-528
List of Senators	525
" Members, House of Commons	530-532
" " Provincial Legislatures	533-540
Index	541-554

INTRODUCTION.

The Year-Book for 1897 consists of two parts, 1st, the "Record," and 2nd, the "Abstract."

Every effort has been made to secure accuracy and to introduce new features as the development of the country supplies additional material.

I have pleasure in recording the good work done by Messrs. J. Wilkins and J. Skead in connection with the compilation.

GEORGE JOHNSON, F.S.S. (hon.),
Statistician.

Department of Agriculture,
Statistics Division,
1898.

RECORD.

The earliest official records show that John and Sebastian Cabot, sailing under commission from King Henry VII. of England, landed in 1497 on that part of the present Dominion of Canada known as Cape Breton in Nova Scotia.

Gaspar Cortereal discovered and named the Labrador coast in 1500.

Jacques Cartier, of St. Malo, France, acting under the authority and patronage of Francis I. of France, discovered, in 1534, those portions of the Dominion of Canada now called New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Quebec, and on his return to France presented the King with the first official record there is of the existence of these regions.

Captain Cook in 1778 gave the first authentic record of the discovery of Vancouver Island and the Pacific Ocean coast of the present Dominion.

Frobisher, Hudson, Franklin, Richardson, Back, Mackenzie, Simpson, Vancouver and others, between 1576 and 1847, explored and named the north and north-west coasts of the Dominion.

Colonization was practically begun in 1605-8. In 1605 Baron de Poutrincourt established Port Royal (now Annapolis Royal, in Nova Scotia) the first actual settlement by Europeans. In 1608 Champlain founded Quebec.

The name Canada first appears in the "Bref recit de la navigation faite en 1536-37 par Capt. Jacques Cartier."

By discovery, by occupation and by the Treaties of Utrecht (1713), of Paris (1763), and of Versailles (1783), all the country comprised in the Dominion of Canada became part of the British Empire.

The Dominion of Canada is about 3,500 miles from east to west and 1,400 miles from north to south.

It comprises the whole of the northern half of North America with the exceptions, on the west, of Alaska, and on the east, of Labrador, which latter is under the jurisdiction of Newfoundland, this colony not yet having entered the Canadian confederation.

Canada is bounded on the north by the Arctic Ocean ; on the west by Alaska and the Pacific Ocean : on the east by the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Labrador ; and on the south by the Atlantic Ocean and the United States of America. The latter boundary (starting from the Atlantic seaboard) commences at the mouth of the St. Croix River, which empties into the Bay of Fundy, then follows this river and Lake Chiputnecook and passes due north until it strikes the St. John River ; thence by that river and one of its western branches it reaches the watershed between the St. Lawrence River and the Atlantic, which it follows by a tortuous south-westerly course to the 45th parallel of north latitude

in longitude $71^{\circ} 30'$ west; then by that parallel it passes westward to the St. Lawrence River and along mid-channel of that river and of Lakes Ontario, Erie, Huron and the main portion of Lake Superior, to the mouth of Pigeon River; thence by it and Rainy River it gains the north-west angle of Lake of the Woods; thence it follows the 49th parallel to the Gulf of Georgia and thence passes by the Haro Straits and the Straits of Fuca to the Pacific Ocean. The length of this frontier line is 3,000 geographical miles, 1,400 miles being a water line by rivers, lakes and seas, and 1,600 miles being a land boundary.

In addition to this boundary line between Canada and the United States there is a boundary between Canada and Alaska (belonging to the United States by purchase from Russia in 1867). This line is in process of delimitation by joint commission.

The following table gives the names and the areas of the several provinces and territories of the Dominion, together with the dates of their creation or admission into the Confederation.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Provinces and Districts.	Date of Organization or Admission.	Statute or Order in Council.	AREA, SQUARE MILES.		
			Water.	Land.	Total.
Original Confederation—					
Ontario.....	July 1, 1867	Act Imperial Parliament and Imperial Order in Council.	2,350	219,650	222,000
Quebec	do 1, 1867		*3,300	*344,050	*347,350
Nova Scotia.....	do 1, 1867		50	20,550	20,600
New Brunswick	do 1, 1867		100	28,100	28,200
Provinces admitted—					
Manitoba.....	do 15, 1870	Imperial Order in Council; Act Federal Parliament, chap. 3; Acts of 1870 and B. N. A. Act, 1871.	9,890	64,066	73,956
British Columbia.....	do 20, 1871	Imperial Order in Council, 16th May, 1871, on address of the Legislature of British Columbia and address of Federal Parliament, session 1871.	1,000	382,300	383,300
Prince Edward Island.	do 1, 1873	Act Federal Parliament, 23rd May, 1873, and Imperial Order in Council, 24th June, 1873.	.....	2,000	2,000
Districts created—					
Keewatin	Apr. 12, 1876	Act Federal Parliament, chap. 21, 1876.	258,000	498,000	756,000

*By Order in Council of 8th July, 1896, the boundaries of Quebec were extended, the increased area being given in the table. Parliament authorized the extension by Chap. 3, Acts of 1898.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA—*Concluded.*

Provinces and Districts.	Date of Organization or Admission.	Statute or Order in Council.	AREA, SQUARE MILES.		
			Water.	Land.	Total.
Districts created— <i>Con.</i>					
Assiniboia	May 17, 1882	{ Minute of Canadian P. C. concurred in by Fed. Parliament,	1,000	89,340	90,340
Saskatchewan	do 17, 1882	May 17, 1882, and Order in Council, 2nd October, 1895.	6,000	108,000	114,000
Alberta	do 17, 1882		745	99,255	100,000
Athabasca	do 17, 1882		11,800	239,500	251,300
Yukon	June 13, 1898	Act of Federal Parliament.	2,000	196,300	198,300
Ungava	{ Oct. 2, 1895	Order in Council, †Privy Council of Canada.	262,000	757,200	1,019,200
Mackenzie					
Franklin					
Great Lakes and Rivers			47,400	.....	47,400
Totals			605,635	3,048,311	3,653,946

*By Order in Council, 18th Dec., 1897, the boundaries of Ungava, Keewatin, Franklin, Mackenzie and Yukon were changed. Yukon was made a separate territory by Chap. 6, Acts of Canadian Parliament, 1898.

†The area of Franklin is unknown.

Following are the dates and events connected with the discovery and history of Canada:—

- 1497. June 24. Cabot discovered Cape Breton.
- 1500. Gasper Cortereal entered the Gulf of St. Lawrence.
- 1517. Sebastian Cabot discovered Hudson Bay.
- 1524. Verrazano explored the Atlantic Coast of Nova Scotia.
- 1534. June 21. Landing of Jacques Cartier at Esquimaux Bay. First landing on Canadian soil.
- 1535. July. Second visit of Cartier. August 10. Cartier anchored in a small bay at the mouth of St. John River, which in honour of the day he named after St. Lawrence. The name was afterwards extended to the Gulf and River.
- 1540. Third visit of Cartier.
- 1542-43. The Sieur de Roberval and his party wintered at Cap Rouge.
- 1598. The Marquis de la Roche landed 40 convicts on Sable Island, where they were left for five years without relief, only twelve being found alive at the end of that time. First attempt to colonize Acadia.
- 1603. First visit of Samuel de Champlain to Canada.
- 1605. Founding of Port Royal (Annapolis) Acadia (derived from an Indian word "Cadic," a place of abundance), by the Baron de Poutrincourt.
- 1608. Second visit of Champlain. Founding of Quebec, the first permanent settlement of Canada. The name is said to be an Indian one, "Kebec," a strait. Twenty-eight settlers wintered there, including Champlain. Acadia transferred to Virginia.
- 1611. Establishment of a trading post at Hochelaga. Jesuits arrive in Port Royal, Acadia.
- 1613. St. John's, Newfoundland, founded. Ottawa River discovered by Champlain.
- Argall, of Virginia, destroyed Port Royal, Acadia.
- 1615. Lakes Huron, Ontario and Nipissing discovered by Champlain. (Champlain sailed up the Ottawa River, crossed Lake Nipissing and descended French River into Georgian Bay and Lake Huron, returning by Lake Ontario.)
- 1617. Canada invaded by the Iroquois.
- 1620. Population of Quebec, 60 persons.

1621. First mention of the name "Nova Scotia" in a grant of the province (including what is now Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and part of the State of Maine) to Sir W. Alexander by James I. First code of laws promulgated at Quebec.
1623. Nova Scotia first settled by the English. Gabriel Segard, first historian of Canada, visited the country.
1625. Jesuits first arrived in New France.
1626. Brebeuf founded a mission near Lake Huron.
1627. Canada, including Acadia, granted to the Company of "100 Associates" by the King of France. Feudal system established in New France.
1628. Port Royal (Acadia) taken by Sir David Kirke. Quebec summoned to surrender to English.
1629. July. Capture of Quebec by the English under Sir David Kirke. 117 persons wintered there. Treaty of Susse between Great Britain and France.
1632. Canada, Cape Breton and Acadia restored to France by the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye. First school opened in Canada at Quebec.
1634. July 4. Town of Three Rivers founded. August 13, Fort Richelieu (Sorel) founded. First seigniory granted.
1635. Marquis de Gauache founded Jesuits' College in Quebec. Lake Michigan discovered by Nicolet. December 25; death of Champlain at Quebec.
1637. De Sillery founded school and home for Indians near Quebec.
1639. Ursuline Convent founded at Quebec.
1640. Lake Erie discovered by Chaumonot and Bréboeuf.
1641. Raymbault and Joguez reached Lake Superior.
1642. May 18, Ville Marie (Montreal) founded by Maisonneuve.
- 1642-1667. Frequent and serious wars between the French and the Iroquois Indians.
1644. Hotel Dieu, Montreal, founded.
1647. Lake St. John discovered.
1651. Expedition to Hudson Bay.
1654. Acadia taken by the English.
1655. Treaty of Westminster, restoring Canada and Acadia to the French.
1657. Acadia transferred to Sir Wm. Temple.
1659. M. de Laval, first Roman Catholic Bishop of Canada, arrived from France. Lake Superior discovered by French traders.
1663. Company "of 100 Associates" dissolved. Royal Government established. First Courts of Law.
1667. Acadia restored to France by Treaty of Breda. White population of New France, 3,918.
1668. Talon constructed two sea-going vessels and established trade between Quebec, the Antilles and France.
1670. May 13 (n.s.). Hudson's Bay Company founded.
1672. Count de Frontenac appointed Governor. Population, 6,705.
1673. June 13. Catarqui (Kingston) founded.
1674. Iroquois established at Caughnawaga. R. C. Bishopric established in New France.
1688. Card money issued in New France.
1689. August 5. Massacre at Lachine by Indians.
1690. Capture of Port Royal by Sir William Phipps, and unsuccessful attack upon Quebec.
1692. Population of New France, 12,431.
1695. Ierville took English forts in Hudson Bay.
1697. Treaty of Ryswick. Mutual restoration of places taken during the war.
1698. Death of Frontenac. Population, 13,355.
1701. August 4. Ratification of a treaty of peace with the Iroquois at Montreal. Canadians granted leave to engage in manufacturing.
1708. Death of Laval.
- 1709-10-11. Canada invaded by the English. Port Royal (Annapolis) taken by Nicholson (1710).
1713. Treaty of Utrecht, by which Hudson Bay and adjacent territory, Nova Scotia (Acadia) and Newfoundland were ceded to the English.
1719. First Government founded by the English in Nova Scotia.
1720. Population of New France, 24,434, and of St. John's Island (Prince Edward Island) about 100. Fort Louisburg built.
1721. January 27. Mail stages established between Quebec and Montreal.
1722. Division of settled country in Canada into Parishes.
1733. First forge erected in Canada--at St. Maurice.
1739. Population of New France, 42,701.
1745. Louisbourg, Cape Breton, taken by the English.
1747. Militia rolls drawn up for Canada. Courts of Justice constituted in Nova Scotia.
1748. Restoration of Louisbourg to the French in exchange for Madras, by the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle.

1749. June 21. The city of Halifax founded by Lord Halifax; 2,544 British emigrants brought out by the Hon. Edward Cornwallis.
1751. Rocky Mountains discovered by Niverville's Expedition.
1752. March 23. Issue of the Halifax *Gazette*, the first paper published in Canada.
1755. Expulsion of the Acadians from Nova Scotia. About 3,000 were deported at the request of the New England colonists.
1758. First meeting of Nova Scotian Legislature, representative institutions having been granted.
- July 26. Final capture of Louisbourg by the English under General Amherst.
1759. July 26. Capture of Fort Niagara by the English under General Prideaux, who was killed during the assault.
- July 25. Commencement of the siege of Quebec.
- September 12. Battle of the Plains of Abraham and defeat of the French by General Wolfe, who was killed on the field. Loss of the English, 700, and of the French, 1,500.
- September 13. Death of General Montcalm, commander of the French forces.
- September 18. Capitulation of Quebec to General Townsend.
1760. April. Unsuccessful attack on Quebec by General de Lévis. Capitulation of Montreal and completion of the conquest of Canada. Population of New France, 70,000.
1762. British population of Nova Scotia, 8,104. First English settlement in New Brunswick.
1763. February 10. Treaty of Paris signed, by which France ceded and guaranteed to His Britannic Majesty in full right "Canada with all its dependencies." Cape Breton annexed to Nova Scotia.
1764. June 21. Issue of the Quebec *Gazette*. In this year Pontiac, Chief of the Ottawas, organized a conspiracy for a simultaneous rising among the Indian tribes, and a general massacre of the British. The plan was successfully carried out in several places and all the inhabitants put to death, but finally the Indians were forced to succumb.
1765. Sunbury County set apart by Executive Council of Nova Scotia—being the first organized county in New Brunswick.
1768. General Carleton, afterwards Lord Dorchester, appointed Governor General.
1769. St. John's Island (Prince Edward Island) made into a separate province, with Walter Patterson for the first Governor. The first meeting of an elected House of Assembly took place in July, 1773.
1774. The "Quebec Act" passed. This Act gave the French Canadians the free exercise of the Roman Catholic religion, the enjoyment of their civil rights, and the protection of their own civil laws and customs. It annexed large territories to the province of Quebec, and provided for the appointment by the Crown of a Legislative Council, and for the administration of the criminal law as in use in England.
1775. Outbreak of the American Revolution and invasion of Canada by the Americans; every place of importance rapidly fell into their hands, with the exception of Quebec, in an attack upon which General Montgomery was defeated and killed on 31st December.
1776. Reinforcements arrived from England and the Americans were finally driven out of Canada.
1777. Order of Jesuits abolished by Papal decree and consequent escheat of their estates in Canada to the Crown.
1778. June 3. First issue of the Montreal *Gazette*. This paper is still published. Captain Cooke arrived in Nootka Sound and claimed the present north-west coast (British Columbia) for the Crown of Great Britain.
1783. September 3. Signing of the Treaty of Versailles between Great Britain and France, respecting fisheries on Newfoundland Coast from Gulf of St. Lawrence. Signing of Treaty of Paris; recognition of independence of the 13 states and definition of the boundary line between Canada and the United States, viz., the Great Lakes, the St. Lawrence River, the 45th parallel of north latitude, the highlands dividing the waters falling into the Atlantic from those emptying themselves into the St. Lawrence and the Ste. Croix Rivers.
1784. Population of Canada, 113,012. (United Empire Loyalists in Upper Canada not included.) Fredericton, N.B., founded. Cape Breton separated from Nova Scotia politically.
- August 16. New Brunswick made a separate province; population, 11,457. Reintroduction of the right of *habeas corpus*.
- British population in Nova Scotia, 32,000 (about 11,000 Acadians not included). About this time began the migration into Canada and Nova Scotia of the United Empire Loyalists, as they were called—that is, of those settlers in the American States who had remained faithful to the British cause. This migration

- lasted for several years, and though it is not possible to arrive at any exact figure, it is probable that the number altogether was not less than 30,000. The loyalists were well treated by the British Government, and large grants of lands were made to them in various parts of the country. The banks of the St. Lawrence and the shores of Lake Ontario, in particular, were settled by about 10,000 persons, on lands allotted to them by the Government.
1785. May 18. Date of charter of St. John, N.B., the oldest incorporated town in Canada. Sydney, C.B., founded by Lieutenant-Governor Desbarres.
1786. First vessel on the Pacific coast launched by Captain John Meares. It was a 40 ton vessel. First school in Upper Canada opened, Halifax Marine Association founded for encouragement of trade.
1787. First Colonial See established in the British Empire in connection with the Church of England, in Nova Scotia.
1788. Western Canada (now Ontario) divided into five districts, and English law introduced. King's College (N.S.) founded. "Hungry year."
1789. Quebec Agricultural Society formed by Lord Dorchester. It played an important part in the early history of agriculture in Canada.
1791. Division of the province of Quebec into two provinces, viz., Upper and Lower Canada. Each province to have a Lieutenant-Governor, and a Legislature composed of a House of Assembly and a Legislative Council. The members of the council were to be appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor for life; those of the Assembly to be elected by the people for four years. Population of the two provinces, 161,311.
1792. September 17. First meeting of the Parliament of Upper Canada at Newark (Niagara), under Lieutenant-Governor Simcoe. The House of Assembly consisted of sixteen members.
- December 17. Opening of the Legislature of Lower Canada, at Quebec, by Gen. Clarke. The House of Assembly consisted of fifty members.
1793. Importation of slaves forbidden in Upper Canada. Upper and Lower Canada separated from the Church of England See of Nova Scotia, and made a separate See. Toronto given the name of York. Rocky Mountains crossed by Mackenzie. Public Accounts first published. Upper Canada Gazette (first paper in Upper Canada) published.
1794. Jay's Treaty signed, being treaty between Great Britain and the United States. Vancouver Island by arbitration between Great Britain and Spain acknowledged to be British territory.
1796. The seat of Government of Upper Canada removed from Niagara to York (Toronto).
1797. Weekly mail established between Canada and the United States.
- George III. directs waste lands of the Crown in Upper Canada to be set aside (1st) for establishment of free grammar schools, and (2nd) for establishing other seminaries of learning of a larger and more comprehensive nature.
1798. The name of St. John's Island changed to that of Prince Edward Island, in honour of the Duke of Kent, the change to take effect in 1799. Population, 4,500.
1800. Jesuits' estates taken possession of by the Government.
1802. King's College (N.S.) granted a royal charter.
1805. January 1. Founding of the Quebec *Mercure* by Thomas Cary, barrister.
1806. November 22. Issue of *Le Canadien*, the first newspaper printed entirely in French. Population of Upper Canada, 70,718, and of Lower Canada, 250,000.
1807. Public grammar schools founded in Upper Canada.
1808. Jonathan Sewell, a Loyalist expelled from the United States, becomes Chief Justice of Lower Canada.
1809. First steamer on St. Lawrence River.
1811. Judges excluded from Parliament.
1812. War declared between Great Britain and the United States.
- July 12. United States forces invaded Canada.
 - July 17. Mackinaw surrendered to the British.
 - July 18, 20. Americans repulsed at River Canard.
 - August 5. Tecumseh defeated Americans at Brownstown.
 - August 16. Surrender of Detroit by the Americans under General Hull to General Brock.
 - September 16. Americans repulsed at Presq'ile.
 - September 21. Gananoque raided by Americans.
 - October 12. Americans defeated at Queenston.
 - November 10. Kingston bombarded by Americans.
 - November 20. Americans repulsed at Odelltown.
 - November 28. Americans repulsed near Fort Erie.
1813. January 22. Americans defeated at Frenchtown.
- February 6. Brockville raided by Americans.
- February 22. Ogdensburg taken by British.

1813. May 5. Americans defeated before Fort Meigs.
 May 29. Americans defeated at Sackett's Harbour.
 June 1. Naval action between the "Shannon" and the "Chesapeake."
 June 5. Americans defeated at Stoney Creek.
 June 19. American stores captured at Great Sodus.
 June 24. Americans surrendered at Beaver Dam.
 July 4. Americans made prisoners at Fort Schlosser.
 October 1. Americans repulsed at Four Corners.
 October 26. Americans defeated at Chateauguay. Defeat of three thousand Americans under General Hampton by Col. de Salaberry and four hundred French Canadian militia.
 November 11. Americans defeated at Chrysler's Farm. Defeat and rout of General Wilkinson and the Americans by the Canadian militia under Col. Morrison.
 December 19. Fort Niagara captured by British.
 December 19. Lewiston destroyed by British.
 December 31. Black Rock captured by British.
1814. March 30. Americans repulsed at La Colle Mill.
 May 6. Oswego captured by British.
 July 19. Prairie du Chien surrendered to British.
 July 25. Americans defeated at Lundy's Lane.
 August 12. Americans defeated near Fort Erie.
 September 17. Americans repulsed at Fort Erie.
 December 24. War terminated by the Treaty of Ghent.
 Population of Upper Canada, 95,000, and of Lower Canada, 335,000.
1815. Treaty of London.
 1816. Comm'n Schools established in Upper Canada.
 1817. First Treaty with the North-west Indians; the Earl of Selkirk signing on behalf of King George III.
 First bank opened in Montreal—the Bank of Montreal.
 Agreement with United States respecting gun boats on the Great Lakes.
1818. October 30. Convention signed at London regulating the privileges of Americans in the British North American fisheries. Halifax and St. John, N.B., made free ports. Bank of Quebec established.
1820. Cape Breton reannexed to Nova Scotia.
1821. Commencement of the Lachine Canal. (First vessel passed through in 1825.)
 McGill College received its charter.
1825. Amalgamation of the Hudson's Bay Co. and the North-west Trading Co.
 Great fire in the Miramichi District of New Brunswick. Five hundred lives estimated lost. Three million acres of forest destroyed.
1827. Guelph founded by John Galt.
 Treaty of St. Petersburgh defining boundaries of Alaska.
- Treaty of London. Convention between the United Kingdom and the United States relative to territory west of the Rocky Mountains.
1828. Saguenay District explored. Pictou and Sydney made free ports.
1829. Upper Canada College founded. First Welland Canal opened.
1831. Population—Upper Canada, 236,702; Lower Canada, 553,134.
1833. August 5. The steamer "Royal William" left Quebec for Pictou, N.S., discharged cargo and coaled, leaving Pictou on 18th August for Gravesend, England, at which port she arrived after a stormy passage, during which she disabled one of her engines. The boat was built at Quebec during 1830-31, and was the first steamer that ever crossed the Atlantic, the motive power of which was entirely steam.
1835. Steamer "Beaver" (Hudson's Bay Co.) arrived at Fort Vancouver, being the first steamer on the North Pacific Ocean.
1836. July 21. Opening of the railway from Laprairie to St. Johns, the first railway in Canada.
- 1837-38. Outbreak of rebellion in both provinces. It was suppressed in Upper Canada by the militia, and in Lower Canada by the British troops.
1838. Secularization of the Clergy reserves.
1839. Lord Durham's report on the state of Canada communicated to Parliament, 11th February.
1840. Death of Lord Durham, to whose exertions the subsequent union of the provinces was mainly due. Quebec incorporated. Montreal daily "Advertiser" founded; first daily journal in Canada.
1841. February 10. Union of the two provinces under the name of the Province of Canada, and establishment of responsible government. The legislature consisted of a Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly, each province being represented by 62 members, 42 elected by the people and 20 appointed by the Crown.

- 1841.** Population of Upper Canada, 455,688.
 May 17. Landslide from the Citadel rock, Quebec ; 32 persons killed.
 June 13. Opening of the first United Parliament, at Kingston, by Lord Sydenham.
- 1842.** August 9. Settlement of the boundary line between Canada and the United States by the Ashburton Treaty.
- 1843.** Victoria, B.C., founded by James Douglas.
- 1844.** Population of Lower Canada, 697,084.
- 1845.** Large fires in the city of Quebec ; 25,000 people rendered homeless. Enlargement of Welland Canal opened.
- 1846.** Oregon Boundary Treaty.
- 1847.** Navigation laws repealed. Electric telegraph line established between Quebec, Montreal and Toronto.
- 1848.** The St. Lawrence Canals open for navigation. Responsible Government granted by the Imperial Parliament to Nova Scotia and to New Brunswick.
- 1849.** April 25. Riots in Montreal over the passage of the Rebellion Losses Bill, and burning of Parliament Library at Montreal. Representative Institutions granted to Vancouver Island.
- 1850.** The first sod of the Northern Railway turned by Lady Elgin. (The road was opened from Toronto to Bradford on 13th June, 1853, and was the first locomotive railway in operation in Upper Canada.) The Robinson Treaties with the Indians of the northern shores of Lakes Huron and Superior concluded. (The main features of these treaties, viz. :—Annuities, reserves of land and liberty to fish on the domains of the Crown not alienated—have been followed in subsequent treaties.)
- 1851.** Transfer of the control of the postal system from the British to the provincial governments and adoption of a uniform rate of postage, viz. : 3 pence per ounce. The use of postage stamps was also introduced. First submarine cable laid in Canada between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, 120 miles long. Population of Upper Canada, 952,004 ; of Lower Canada, 890,264 ; of New Brunswick, 193,800, and of Nova Scotia, 276,854. Responsible Government granted by Imperial Parliament to Prince Edward Island. Young Men's Christian Association organized in Montreal ; first in America.
- 1852.** Commencement of the Grand Trunk Railway. Trinity College, Toronto, opened.
- 1853.** The number of members in the Legislative Assembly was increased from 84 to 124, being 65 from each province. May 9. First ocean steamer arrived in Quebec.
- 1854.** January 27. Main line of the Great Western Railway opened for traffic. Abolition of Seigniorial Tenure in Lower Canada and settlement of the Clergy Reserve question. June 5. Reciprocity Treaty with the United States signed at Washington. (It provided for mutual rights of fishing in certain Canadian and American waters, for free interchange of the products of the sea, the soil, the forest and the mine ; it allowed Americans the use of the St. Lawrence River and Canadian canals on the same terms as British subjects, and gave Canadians the right to navigate Lake Michigan. The Treaty was proclaimed by the President of the United States on the 16th March, 1855, at which date it came into operation. It was to last 10 years. First screw steamer from Liverpool to the St. Lawrence River.)
- 1855.** Opening of the Niagara Suspension Bridge.
- 1856.** The Legislative Council of the province of Canada was made an elective chamber. Allan steamship line commenced regular fortnightly steam service between Canada and Great Britain. Submarine Cable laid between Cape Breton Island and Newfoundland. First meeting of Legislature of Vancouver Island.
- 1857.** March 12. Desjardins Canal railway accident, 70 lives lost.
- 1858.** Adoption of the decimal system of currency. Selection by the Queen of the city of Ottawa as the Capital of the Dominion and permanent seat of government. Atlantic cable laid between England and Nova Scotia. Representative Institutions granted to mainland of British Columbia. April. Gold found in British Columbia.
- 1859.** September. Gold found in Tangier River, Nova Scotia.
- 1860.** New Westminster founded by Colonel Moody. Winnipeg founded. First Provincial Synod of the Church of England—held in Montreal.
- August 25. Opening of the Victoria Bridge by the Prince of Wales. This bridge crosses the St. Lawrence at Montreal, on the line of the Grand Trunk Railway. It is the largest iron tubular bridge in the world, is 60 feet high in the centre and nearly two miles in length.
- September 1. Laying of the corner stone of the Dominion Buildings at Ottawa by the Prince of Wales. These buildings, together with the Departmental buildings, have been erected at a total cost of \$4,887,538, not including the cost of repairs rendered necessary by the fire that occurred on the 11th February, 1859.

1860. Art Association founded in Montreal.
1861. Population of Upper Canada, 1,396,091; Lower Canada, 1,111,566; of New Brunswick, 252,047; of Nova Scotia, 330,857; of Prince Edward Island, 80,857; of Vancouver Island, exclusive of Indians, 3,420.
- Land Commission for Prince Edward Island appointed. Hon. J. H. Gray for the Crown, Hon. Joseph Howe for the tenants, and Hon. J. W. Ritchie for the proprietors. Award made August, 1861.
- Trent Affair.—Capt. Wilkes boarded (8th November) British Mail Packet Trent and carried off Messrs. Mason and Slidell, Confederate Commissioners. 18th December. British Government demand surrender of Mason and Slidell. Demand acceded to by United States Government and war averted.
1862. Conference at Charlottetown *re* Confederation. Manitoulin Island Treaty with Indians arranged by Hon. William Macdougall.
1864. Quebec Conference held. Resolutions passed in favour of Confederation of British North American provinces. Raid from St. Albans into Canada.
1866. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick accept Confederation with Canada. Great fire in Quebec, 2,129 houses burned in St. Roch and St. Sauveur suburb. March 17. Termination of the Reciprocity Treaty, in consequence of notice given by the United States. It lasted 11 years.
- June 1. Invasion of Canada by Fenians. Battle of Ridgeway, and retreat of the volunteers.
- June 3. Withdrawal of the Fenians into the United States.
- June 8. First meeting of Parliament in the new buildings at Ottawa. At this meeting the final resolutions necessary on the part of the province of Canada to effect the confederation of the provinces were passed.
- November 17. Union of Vancouver Island and British Columbia proclaimed.
1867. February 10. The British North American Act passed by the Imperial Legislature. July 1. Union of the provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick under the name of the Dominion of Canada. The names of Upper and Lower Canada were changed to Ontario and Quebec respectively.
- Lord Monck was the first Governor General of the Dominion, and the first Parliament met on the 6th November, Sir John A. Macdonald being Premier.
1868. April 7. Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee, M.P., murdered at Ottawa.
- July 31. The Rupert's Land Act passed by the Imperial Government providing for the acquisition by the Dominion of the North-west Territories.
- April 1. Uniform rate of 3 cents for letters throughout the Dominion adopted.
1869. June 22. Bill passed providing for the Government of the North-west Territories. October 29. Hon. Wm. McDougall appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba. Red River Rebellion.
- November 19. Deed of surrender signed, Hudson's Bay Company's sale and transfer to Her Majesty.
1870. March 4. Thomas Scott shot at Fort Garry.
- September 24. Arrival at Fort Garry of the expedition under Colonel (now Lord) Wolseley, when the rebels were found to have dispersed.
- May 25. Fenians crossed the frontier at Trout River, in Quebec, but were driven back by the volunteers.
- July 15. Addition of the North-west Territories to the Dominion and admission of the province of Manitoba into the confederation. This province was created out of a portion of the newly acquired territory.
1871. Pacific Railway surveys begun. Post cards issued. Stone Fort and Manitoba Post Indian Treaties (Nos. 1 and 2) negotiated.
- May 8. Signing of the Treaty of Washington.
- June 28. Imperial Act respecting establishment of provinces in Canada passed.
- July 20. Admission of British Columbia into the confederation. British Columbia granted responsible government.
- Population of the four provinces, 3,485,761; of Manitoba, 18,995; of British Columbia, 36,224, and of Prince Edward Island, 94,021. Total, 3,635,001.
- November 11. The last regular troops left Quebec.
1872. Abolition of dual representation. Dominion archives established. Earl of Dufferin appointed Governor General.
1873. May 20. Death of Sir George E. Cartier in London. North-west Anglo Indian Treaty (No. 3) signed by Hon. Alex. Morris.
- July 1. Hon. Joseph Howe made Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia. Admission of Prince Edward Island into the confederation.
- November 7. Mackenzie Administration formed. Island of St. Juan awarded to the United States by the Emperor of Germany.
1874. Qu'Appelle Indian Treaty (No. 4) signed by Hon. A. Morris.
1875. Rupert's Land and North-west Territories placed under jurisdiction of a Lieutenant Governor separate and distinct from Manitoba. Lake Winnipeg Indian Treaty (No. 5) signed by Hon. A. Morris and Hon. J. McKay.

- 1875.** Presbyterian Church in Canada formed by the Union of all the Presbyterian Churches.
- 1876.** Opening of the Intercolonial Railway from Quebec to Halifax. Forts Carleton and Pitt Indian Treaty (No. 6) signed. Canadians awarded 300 prizes at Exhibition in Philadelphia, U.S.A.
- June 5. Supreme Court of Canada first session.
 - February. Legislative Council of Manitoba abolished. District of Keewatin created by Act of Parliament.
- 1877.** May. Medical Council of Great Britain decided to recognize Canadian degrees.
- June 20. Great fire in St. John, New Brunswick.
 - September. First convention of Dom. Y. M. C. Association in Quebec.
 - October. First exportation of wheat from Manitoba to Great Britain.
 - November 23. Award by Halifax Fisheries Commission of the sum of \$5,500,000 to be paid by the United States to the Imperial Government. Treaty with the Blackfeet Indians (No. 7) signed by Hon. David Laird.
- 1878.** Conservatives win in General Election. Canadians awarded 225 prizes at Paris Exhibition. Canada Temperance Act passed by Federal Parliament. Marquis of Lorne appointed Governor General of Canada.
- 1879.** Adoption of a protective tariff, otherwise called the "National Policy."
- 1880.** Death of the Hon. George Brown.
- All British possessions on North American continent (excepting Newfoundland) annexed to Canada by Imperial Order in Council from 1st Sept., 1880. The Arctic Archipelago transferred to Canada by Imperial Order in Council.
 - Royal Canadian Academy of Arts founded by the Marquis of Lorne.
 - October 21. Contract signed for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway. This contract was subsequently ratified by 44 Vic., chap. 1 (1881).
- 1881.** March 21. Act passed extending the boundaries of Manitoba, chap. 14.
- April 4. Population of the Dominion, 4,324,810. Royal Society of Canada founded.
 - May 2. First sod turned by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.
- 1882.** May 8. Provisional districts of Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Athabasca created.
- May 25. First meeting of the Royal Society of Canada in Ottawa.
 - June 22. Constitutionality of the Canada Temperance Act confirmed by the Privy Council.
 - August 23. The new seat of Government for the North-west Territories received the name of Regina.
- 1883.** Methodist Churches in Canada formed into one body—The Methodist Church in Canada.
- First Congress of the Church of England in Canada opened in Hamilton. Standard time adopted.
- 1884.** Boundary between Ontario and Manitoba settled by decision of Judicial Committee of the English Privy Council and confirmed by Her Majesty in Council, August 11, 1884.
- 1885.** March 26. Outbreak of Rebellion in the North-west; commencement of hostilities at Duck Lake.
- April 2. Massacre at Frog Lake.
 - April 14. Fort Pitt abandoned.
 - April 24. Engagement at Fish Creek.
 - May 12. Battle of Batoche, and defeat of the rebels.
 - May 26. Surrender of Poundmaker.
 - July 1. Termination of the fishery clauses of the Washington Treaty by the United States.
 - July 2. Capture of Big Bear, and final suppression of the rebellion. Total loss of militia and volunteers under fire: killed, 38; wounded, 115. The rebel loss could not be ascertained.
 - November 7. Driving of the last spike of the Canadian Pacific Railway.
 - November 16. Hanging of Riel.
- 1886.** May 4. Opening of the Indian and Colonial Exhibition in London.
- June 13. Town of Vancouver totally destroyed by fire; 4 houses left standing; 50 lives lost. First through train, Canadian Pacific Railway, left Montreal for Vancouver. First Canadian Cardinal, Archbishop Taschereau.
- 1887.** Interprovincial Conference held at Quebec. At this Conference Sir Oliver Mowat was President. Twenty-one fundamental resolutions were passed.
- April 4. Important Conference in London between representatives of the principal Colonies and the Imperial Government. Canada was represented by Sir Alexander Campbell and Mr. Sandford Fleming.
 - June 14. First C.P.R. steamship arrived at Vancouver from Yokohama.
 - November 15. Meeting of the Fisheries Commission at Washington.
- 1888.** February 15. Signing of the Fishery Treaty at Washington.
- August. Rejection of the Fishery Treaty by the United States Senate.

- 1889.** September 19. Landslide (second) from Citadel Rock, Quebec ; 45 persons killed. Boundaries of Ontario confirmed by Imperial statute.
- 1890.** May 6. Longue Pointe Lunatic Asylum, near Montreal, destroyed by fire ; over 70 lives lost. The buildings had been erected at a cost of \$1,132,232. Submarine cable communication completed between Halifax and Bermuda. Manitoba School Act passed. Federal Parliament grant responsible government to North-west Territories.
- October 6. McKinley Tariff Bill came into operation in the United States.
- 1891.** Spring Hill mining explosion.
- April 6. Population of the Dominion, 4,833,239.
- Power given by Parliament to the Government to refer to the Supreme Court of Canada for its opinion on important questions of the law or fact touching provincial legislation or the appellate jurisdiction as to education and any other matters.
- April 29. The first of the new C. P. R. steamers arrived at Vancouver from Yokohama, beating the record by over two days. The mails were landed in Montreal in three days and 17 hours from Vancouver.
- June 6. The Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B., Premier of the Dominion, died.
- 1892.** February 29. Treaty of Washington (Behring Sea) providing for Arbitration as to seal fishing.
- April 17. Death of Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.
- May 24. Death of Sir Alexander Campbell, Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.
- September 28. Legislative Council of New Brunswick abolished.
- December 5. Resignation (from ill-health) of Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G., Premier of the Dominion. Sir John S. D. Thompson called upon to form a Government.
- 1893.** Legislative Council and Assembly of Prince Edward Island merged into one body.
- April 4. The Court of Arbitration, respecting the seal fisheries in Behring Sea, which met formally on 23rd March, began its session. Arbitrators : Baron de Courcel (Belgium), Lord Hannen (Great Britain), Sir John Thompson (Canada), John M. Harlan and J. P. Morgan (United States), Marquis Visconti Venosta (Italy), and M. Gram (Norway and Sweden).
- October 30. Death of Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott.
- June 8. First steamer of the new Australia-Canada line arrived at Victoria, B.C. Title "Honourable," as conferred by the Queen in the Duke of Buckingham's despatch, No. 164, of 24th July, 1868, explained by Earl Ripon to extend to all parts of Her Majesty's Dominions. See *Official Gazette* (Canada) August 5, 1893.
- Canadians awarded 2,126 prizes at Chicago Exhibition.
- 1894.** June 28. Opening at Ottawa of the Colonial Conference to discuss matters of interest to the Empire. The Imperial Government, New South Wales, Cape Colony, New Zealand, Victoria, Queensland and Canada were represented.
- July 23. Canadian readjusted Customs Tariff assented to by Governor-General.
- August 27. United States Congress Tariff Bill became law without the signature of President Cleveland.
- December 12. Death of Right Hon. Sir John Thompson in Windsor Castle.
- December 21. Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell became Premier of Canada and formed a new Ministry.
- 1895.** March 21. Remedial Order relating to Manitoba Schools passed.
- September 10. Sault St. Marie Canal opened.
- October 2. Proclamation giving to the unorganized and unnamed portions of the North-west the following names : Ungava, Franklin, Mackenzie and Yukon districts.
- 1896.** January 2. Six Ministers resigned during debate on address. Sir Mackenzie Bowell reformed his Cabinet.
- April 27. Resignation of Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell as Premier. Governor General sent for Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., who formed a ministry.
- June 23. General elections. The Liberals won.
- July 6. Order in Council enlarging the boundaries of the province of Quebec to the shores of Hudson Bay, and adding 118,450 square miles of territory to the province.
- July 11. Hon. W. Laurier accepted position as Premier.
- July 13. Liberal Ministry sworn in.
- October 13. Supreme Court of Canada gave judgment on fisheries reference case.
- November 9. Pacific Cable conference reassembled at London, England.
- November 12. Agreement signed to appoint arbitration tribunal to determine boundaries between Venezuela and Great Britain.

- 1896.** November 24. Behring Sea Commission met at Victoria, B.C. Mr. Justice King on behalf of Great Britain, and Mr. Justice Putnam on behalf of the United States, arbitrators.
- 1897.** January 21. Sir Henry Strong, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, appointed a member of the Privy Council of England.
- February 2. Anglo-Venezuelan Treaty of Arbitration signed at Washington by Sir Julian Pauncefote, British Ambassador, and Señor José Andrade, Venezuelan Minister.
- February 11. Fire in the Western Block, Parliamentary Buildings, Ottawa.
- June 22. Special celebration of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee throughout the British Empire.
- July 7. The Colonial Premiers appointed members of the Privy Council of England, viz., Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Premier of Canada; George H. Reed, Premier of New South Wales; Sir George Turner, Premier of Victoria; Sir Hugh M. Nelson, Premier of Queensland; Charles C. Kingston, Premier of South Australia; Sir John Forrest, Premier of Western Australia; Richard J. Seddon, Premier of New Zealand; Sir E. N. Coventry Braddon, Premier of Tasmania; Sir William Whiteway, Premier of Newfoundland, and Sir John Gordon Spriggs, Premier of Cape Colony.
- July 30. British Government gives notice of denunciation of the Treaties of Commerce with Belgium and Germany, in accordance with the unanimous wish of the self-governing Colonies of the Empire.
- August 8. Canadian Government decides to appoint an administrator of the Yukon region, and to provide the machinery for the administration of justice.
- August 18. Second meeting in Canada of the British Association, in Toronto.
- October 6. Great Britain refused to agree to the request of the United States to allow Russia and Japan to take part in the Conference at Washington relative to the Behring Sea Seal question.

The principal physical features of Canada are the Rocky Mountains and the Laurentian range, the plains of the North-west Territories, the great lakes and Hudson Bay and the Bay of Fundy, and the Mackenzie River and St. Lawrence River basins.

The great inland lakes, five in number, form, with their connecting rivers, a complete system of navigation from the head of Lake Superior to the Atlantic Ocean, a distance of 2,384 miles. They cover an area of about 100,000 square miles.

Other lakes of large size are Great Bear, 11,200 square miles; Great Slave, 10,100 square miles; Winnipeg, 9,400 square miles; and Athabasca, 4,400 square miles.

The principal mountains are the Rocky Mountains in the west, extending from the Arctic Ocean to the United States; they contain the highest points in the Dominion, among the chief being Mount Hooker, 16,760 feet; Mount Brown, 16,000 feet; and Mount Murchison, 15,700 feet.

The principal rivers are the St. Lawrence (with its tributaries, the Ottawa, the St. Maurice, the Richelieu and the Saguenay), the St. John, the Restigouche and the Miramichi rivers, flowing into the Atlantic Ocean; the Mackenzie, Coppermine and Great Fish rivers emptying into the Arctic Ocean; the Saskatchewan and Red, the Nelson, Churchill and Albany rivers flowing into the Hudson Bay; the Fraser and Columbia emptying into the Pacific Ocean.

Hudson Bay is a large inland sea, having an area of 350,000 square miles. Including its two arms it has an extreme length north and south of 1,300 miles, and a width across the bay proper of about 600 miles.

The Bay of Fundy, 170 miles long, and from 30 to 50 miles wide, nearly separates Nova Scotia from New Brunswick, the connecting Isthmus of Chignecto being about 15 miles wide.

The principal islands in Canada are Baffin Land, Prince Albert Land (which are the principal islands in the district of Franklin), Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands in British Columbia; Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton Island and Anticosti in the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

The climate varies greatly. The average mean temperature is—in Prince Edward Island, summer, 61·9 degrees F., and 19·5 in winter; New Brunswick, summer, 60 degrees, and winter 19·0; Nova Scotia, summer, 65·2, and winter 25·0; Quebec 58·3 summer, and 15·winter; Ontario, 63·0 summer, and 19·8 winter; Manitoba, 60·1 summer, and 0·8 winter; British Columbia, summer 61·, and winter 32·4.

RAIN AND SNOWFALL IN CANADA, 1874-1897.

Year.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK.	
	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.
	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.
1874	19·40	75·0	25·93	107·1	36·95	86·5	26·81	107·1
1875	21·91	97·5	30·03	123·0	30·61	104·6	32·53	126·6
1876	23·10	91·4	25·77	124·3	35·09	87·6	31·51	106·0
1877	22·16	52·3	23·52	92·3	38·36	67·8	31·03	87·3
1878	34·14	60·4	29·62	96·5	43·82	30·3	34·16	87·4
1879	21·68	87·7	24·50	113·9	27·70	113·1	32·46	115·2
1880	27·23	66·3	24·08	103·9	33·94	94·7	26·50	92·3
1881	22·63	64·0	23·62	86·4	32·59	77·2	35·36	77·3
1882	22·70	73·5	26·00	107·4	35·37	115·2	29·69	139·0
1883	28·30	91·5	24·54	117·7	36·82	87·2	28·27	95·6
1884	23·37	91·6	26·12	130·3	41·73	79·1	38·82	89·5
1885	29·70	91·4	24·44	137·0	38·27	89·7	33·00	118·3
1886	24·76	90·4	24·98	121·3	35·05	49·3	30·92	102·1
1887	19·81	85·1	21·36	147·9	39·07	58·5	32·85	128·9
1888	22·82	59·0	27·35	155·2	41·11	60·6	40·44	105·5
1889	24·58	78·5	26·99	105·5	34·29	35·7	30·25	72·3
1890	28·62	66·4	26·52	96·3	40·66	46·8	30·77	102·3
1891	27·09	64·7	23·46	85·9	44·26	51·8	34·86	83·7
1892	26·47	70·6	26·02	112·1	43·42	61·4	32·99	67·9
1893	25·59	99·3	23·84	107·5	42·46	81·8	28·89	109·0
1894	23·30	55·1	22·39	84·8	29·31	80·3	23·74	103·3
1895	20·65	81·4	25·09	93·0	36·71	75·1	31·34	88·9
1896	22·36	73·3	25·68	124·0	36·88	64·8	26·56	91·1
1897	28·31	73·0	28·09	91·4	38·94	86·5	33·76	80·3

RAIN AND SNOWFALL IN CANADA—Continued.

YEAR.	P. E. ISLAND.		MANITOBA.		BRITISH COLUMBIA.*		N. W. T.	
	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.
	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.
1874	39·53	117·1	13·74	62·6	11·49	43·0	...	...
1875	29·86	136·0	12·19	41·6	21·93	19·3	...	...
1876	26·13	105·7	19·89	66·8	14·20	9·5	...	...
1877	31·95	89·7	19·17	20·9	31·48	5·4	...	...
1878	40·15	78·3	21·22	27·6	24·47	11·8	...	...
1879	24·92	152·4	21·01	41·2	37·80	60·8	...	...
1880	21·88	132·0	19·62	34·6	26·98	73·2	...	...
1881	31·12	116·4	13·63	63·8	33·64	33·6	...	...
1882	28·07	169·2	13·62	61·4	21·24	31·3	...	...
1883	27·59	110·3	13·13	34·1	14·06	29·0	...	...
1884	38·83	75·0	18·09	45·2	14·19	17·8	...	...
1885	29·49	102·5	11·76	31·5	19·49	18·7	...	...
1886	32·92	60·7	9·01	28·2	33·31	34·7	...	...
1887	33·73	96·1	13·33	45·5	48·12	33·5	...	...
1888	31·66	74·5	11·43	37·9	43·53	56·4	...	...
1889	25·59	49·4	9·37	37·5	33·60	27·2	6·02	32·1
1890	41·26	85·4	17·92	30·8	42·32	41·9	12·49	36·1
1891	29·96	62·2	15·54	46·5	45·56	43·1	12·91	33·3
1892	35·07	50·5	13·07	52·8	41·26	98·0	9·75	44·8
1893	29·82	92·6	12·84	54·4	50·58	70·3	8·54	46·7
1894	28·65	105·8	12·62	47·9	41·92	70·4	9·24	41·7
1895	32·32	99·6	14·64	44·4	36·07	67·0	10·54	31·3
1896	28·86	56·7	16·00	62·9	36·38	58·5	10·57	60·3
1897	33·63	56·4	9·66	59·1	41·10	42·6	11·84	53·2

* Any average rain or snow for British Columbia is misleading. The various parts of the province seem to have an amount of precipitation dependent on the position of the particular locality. As far as can be ascertained the following division may convey a somewhat definite idea.

	Rain. In.	Snow. In.	Total. In.
Coast.....	56·56	34·8	60·04
South interior.....	6·06	26·2	8·68
North interior.....	18·67	134·2	32·09
Vancouver Island.....	32·43	22·2	34·66
North part of coast.....	99·98	51·8	105·16

The following are the latitudes and longitudes of Ottawa (the seat of the Federal Government) and of the capitals of the several provinces; also of the chief commercial centres other than capital cities :—

Province.	Capital.	Latitudes.	Longitudes.
British Columbia	Victoria	48·24	123·19
Manitoba	Winnipeg	49·53	97·70
New Brunswick	Fredericton	45·57	66·38
Nova Scotia	Halifax	44·39	63·36
Ontario	Toronto	43·39	79·22
Prince Edward Island	Charlottetown	46·14	63·10
Quebec	Quebec	46·48	71·13
North-west Territories	Regina	50·27	104·37
Manitoba	Ottawa	45·26	75·42

Other Centres.

Montreal.....	45·30	73·35
St. John.....	45·17	66·40
Hamilton.....	43·16	79·54
London.....	42·59	81·13
Kingston.....	44·14	76·29

Representative institutions were granted by the British Government to Nova Scotia in 1758, to Prince Edward Island in 1770, to New Brunswick in 1785. Upper and Lower Canada were separated in 1791, each province receiving a Legislature. The Imperial Act creating the two provinces contained the germ of responsible government which was brought into active exercise in 1841, when the two provinces were re-united. Responsible government was definitely established in the province of Canada in 1847. It was granted by the Imperial Parliament to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick in 1848, to Prince Edward Island in 1851 and to British Columbia in 1871.

The North-west Territories were governed at first under the administration of the Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba ; then by a Lieut.-Governor and Council nominated by the Dominion Government (Act 1880) ; then by a Lieut.-Governor and Council, part elected and part nominated ; then in 1888 by a Lieut.-Governor and an Advisory Council of four persons selected from an elected Assembly of 22 members ; then by a Lieutenant-Governor, an Executive and a Legislative Assembly, with powers the same as those conferred on the legislatures of the other provinces, excepting as to the borrowing of money on the sole credit of the province. Finally, by a Lieut.-Governor and an Executive Council selected by the Governor from the Assembly and re-elected, on accepting office, by the people, the latter arrangement having come into force on 1st October, 1897.

The system of government established in Canada under the Union Act of 1867 is a Federal Union (the first of the kind in the British Empire) having (a) a general or central government controlling matters essential to the general development, the permanency and the unity of the whole Dominion, and (b) a number of local or provincial governments having the control and management of certain matters naturally and conveniently falling within their defined jurisdiction, while each government is administered in accordance with the British system of parliamentary institutions.

The chief executive government and authority is vested in the Queen, in whom is also vested the chief command of the militia and of all naval and military forces in Canada. Her Majesty is represented by a Governor General, appointed by the Queen in Council but paid by Canada.

The Parliament of Canada consists of 1st, the Queen; 2nd, an Upper House, called the Senate ; and 3rd, a Lower House, called the House of Commons.

The Governor General governs under the advice of a Council of Ministers, known as the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, which is responsible to the Parliament.

The Senate, as at present constituted, consists of 81 members, 24 each from Ontario and Quebec, ten each from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, four each from Prince Edward Island and Manitoba, three from British Columbia and two from the North-west Territories.

The House of Commons, which is elected by the people for a term of five years, consists of 213 members.

This number is fixed under the provisions of the Act of Confederation and the representation is arranged after each decennial census, by Act of Parliament, the basis being that the province of Quebec is always to have 65 representatives, and each of the other provinces such a number as will give the same proportion of representatives to its population as the number 65 bears to the population of Quebec as ascertained by the census. British Columbia, by the terms of the agreement made between the Dominion and province prior to the union, is never to have less than six members.

The number of representatives and the population to each member are as under :—

Province.	Number of Repre- sentatives.	Population to each Member.
Ontario.....	92	22,982
Quebec.....	65	22,900
Nova Scotia.....	20	22,520
New Brunswick.....	14	22,947
Prince Edward Island.....	5	21,815
Manitoba.....	7	21,786
British Columbia.....	6	16,269
North-west Territories.....	4	16,700
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	213	22,688

The Franchise

In addition to those of age and citizenship the further qualifications of electors are set forth in the following statement :—

QUALIFICATION OF VOTERS.

Title of Voter.	Occupation of Premises or Residence in the Electoral District.	Value.
<i>Real Property Franchise.</i>		
(1.) Owner—		
(a.) In his own right	Ownership prior to or at the date	Cities, \$300 ; towns, \$200 ;
(b.) In right of wife	of the revision of the voters' lists.	other places, \$150.
(c.) His wife owner.....		

QUALIFICATION OF VOTERS—*Continued.*

Title of Voter.	Occupation of Premises or Residence in the Electoral District.	Value.
<i>Real Property Franchise.</i>		
(2.) Occupant— (a.) In his own right (b.) In right of wife (c.) His wife occupant	Both occupation and residence for one year next before :—(1) The date of his being placed upon the voter's list or (2) The date of the application for the placing of his name on the list of voters.	Farm or other real property is equally divided among the father and sons, or if mother owner, among the sons sufficient according to above value to give each a vote.
(3.) Farmer's son— (a.) Father owner (b.) Mother owner		\$2 monthly, or \$6 quarterly, or \$12 half yearly, or \$20 yearly.
(5.) Tenant (6.) Tenant, farmer's son— (a.) Father tenant (b.) Mother tenant		\$150 land, boats and fishing tackle.
(7.) Fisherman (owner)	Prior to or at the date of the revision of the voters' lists.	Possessed of land on a reserve with improvements valued at \$150 and upwards, and those outside of reserve on same conditions as white.
(8.) Indian		\$300 a year.
(9.) Income franchise (a.) Income (b.) Annuitant	Prior to or at the date of the revision of the voters' list and one year's residence in Canada.	\$100 a year.

Persons specially disqualified are (1) aliens not naturalized, (2) convicts, (3) lunatics, (4) judges of the various courts, (5) revising and returning officers and election clerks, counsel, agents and attorneys, and clerks employed either before or during the election and who have received or expect to receive any sum of money, fee, office, place, or employment from any candidate. (These are disqualified from voting in the district in which they have been so engaged, but not elsewhere.) (6) Indians outside of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, and those in these provinces not in possession and occupancy of a separate tract in the reserve. (7) Mongolians or Chinese.*

Voting in elections is by ballot. The North-west Territories, previously to 1894, had open voting; chap. 15 of Acts of 1894 changed that mode to the one adopted in all the other provinces.

No property qualification is demanded from a member of the Commons, nor is he limited to a residence in the district for which he is elected.

* By Act of Canadian Parliament, Chap. 14, Acts of 1898, the provincial franchises were adopted, as also the provincial polling divisions and the provincial voters' lists.

Electors having votes in different electoral districts can exercise their privilege in one or all.

General elections are simultaneous throughout the Dominion of Canada.

The number of voters on the voters' lists is as under:—

CANADA.

Year.	Voters on Electoral Lists.	Increase.		Proportion to Population.
		Number.	Per cent.	
1887	993,914	180,012	22·40	21·49
1891	1,132,201	138,287	13·81	23·43
1895	1,353,735	221,498	19·57	27·04

According to provinces, the number of voters on the lists in the years named was:—

NUMBER of Voters on the Electoral List by Provinces.

Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba.	North-west Territories.	British Columbia.
1882	406,096	229,067	65,885	54,003	* 20,042	23,533	.....	4,961
1887	495,514	272,564	79,077	68,294	21,462	39,051	10,315	7,637
1891	568,799	301,658	90,045	70,521	24,065	46,669	16,044	14,400
1895	650,021	351,076	111,124	91,697	25,245	65,684	20,878	38,010

* No Voters' lists in 1882; figures approximate.

The constitutions of the four provinces, viz., Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, which composed the Dominion in 1867 (when the Act of Confederation was passed), are the same in principle and details, except that Ontario and New Brunswick have only one chamber, a Legislative Assembly; the other two being bicameral. Of the provinces since created or admitted each has only one house, an elective Assembly.

In details the Dominion Parliament is closely copied.

The members of the Legislatures as well as Members of Parliament, are paid an indemnity for attendance.

Municipal institutions are general. In the complete form as adopted by Ontario, Manitoba, British Columbia and other provinces, the whole municipal organization comprises (a.) The townships, being rural districts of an area of eight or ten square miles; (b.) Villages with a population over 750; (c.) Towns with a population of over 2,000. Such of

these as are comprised within a large district, called a county constitute. (d.) The county municipality; (e.) Cities are established from the growth of towns when their population exceeds 15,000.

The townships and villages are administered by a reeve and councillors; the towns by a mayor and councillors. The governing body of the county municipality is composed of the reeves and deputy reeves of the townships, villages and towns within the county, the presiding officer being styled warden.

By the Act of Confederation it is provided that the Governor General in Council shall appoint the judges of the Superior, District and County Courts, the salaries, allowances and pensions for whom are fixed by the Dominion Parliament.

The highest court in Canada is known as the Supreme Court of Canada. It has an appellate, civil and criminal jurisdiction in and throughout Canada. It has also appellate jurisdiction in controverted elections cases and may examine and report upon any private bill or petition for the same. It has jurisdiction in cases of controversies between the Dominion and the provinces, and between the provinces themselves on condition that the Legislatures pass Acts agreeing to such jurisdiction. Under Act of the Canadian Parliament passed in 1891, the Governor in Council may refer to the Supreme Court for an opinion upon any matter which he deems advisable in the public interest.

The court is presided over by a chief justice and five puisne judges. From its decision an appeal lies to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council of England, except in criminal cases; in these the judgment of the Supreme Court is final.

The Exchequer Court, presided over by a single judge, possesses exclusive original jurisdiction in all cases in which demand is made or relief sought in any suit or action of the Court of Exchequer, on its revenue side, against the Crown or any of its officers. This court also possesses original jurisdiction in all cases in which it is sought to enforce any law relating to the revenue. It is also a Colonial Court of Admiralty.

The Superior courts of the several provinces are constituted as follows:—Ontario—The Supreme Court of Judicature, consisting of two permanent divisions called respectively the High Court of Justice for Ontario and the Court of Appeal for Ontario. The first division is again divided into three parts, having concurrent jurisdiction, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas and Chancery, the first two of which are presided over by a Chief Justice and two judges for each, and the third of which is composed of a chancellor and three judges. Quebec—The Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench and five puisne judges, and the Chief Justice of the Superior Court and twenty-nine puisne judges, whose residences are fixed in various parts of the province. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick—The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, the Judge in Equity and five and four puisne judges respectively. Manitoba—The Chief Justice and three puisne judges. British Columbia—The Chief Justice and four puisne judges. Prince Edward Is-

land—The Chief Justice and two assistant judges. In the North-west Territories there are five puisne judges of the Supreme Court.

There are also county courts with variously limited jurisdiction in all the provinces, but not in the North-west Territories. Police magistrates and justices appointed by the provincial governments have their place in the administration of justice.

The Mounted Police Force in the North-west Territories constitute a tribunal of justice, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner having all the powers of a stipendiary magistrate, and the superintendents being ex-officio justices of the peace.

Part of the unorganized territories came into possession of Canada by virtue of the Queen's Order of 23rd June, 1870 (see Statutes of Canada, 1872, p. lxiii.) and part by virtue of the Queen's Order of the 21st July, 1880 (see Statutes of Canada, 1881, pp. ix, x).

As to the portion of the unorganized territory which was by the Queen's Order of June 23rd, 1870, transferred to the Dominion, it may be taken that the law of England as it stood on the 2nd May (o.s.), 1670—the date of the Hudson's Bay Company's charter—applies, subject only to such ordinances as were enacted in reference thereto by the Hudson's Bay Company.

With respect to the other unorganized territories, the title to which was acquired under the Queen's Order of 21st July, 1880, the Order itself states that such territory shall become and be subject to the laws for the time being in force in the Dominion in so far as they be applicable to such territories.

The following is a list of the Governors General and Governors of the several provinces before confederation, together with the years of office :—

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.

FRENCH.

- 1534. Jacques Cartier, Captain General.
- 1540. Jean Francois de la Roque, Sieur de Roberval.
- 1598. Marquis de la Roche.
- 1600. Capitaine de Chauvin (Acting).
- 1603. Commandeur de Chastes.
- 1607. Pierre du Guast de Monts, Lt.-General.
- 1608. Comte de Soissons, 1st Viceroy.
- 1612. Samuel de Champlain, Lt.-General.
- 1633. " " 1st Gov. Gen'l.
- 1635. Marc Antoine de Bras de fer de Chateauffort (Administrator).
- 1636. Chevalier de Montmagny.
- 1648. Chevalier d'Ailleboust de Coulonge.
- 1651. Jean de Lauzon.
- 1656. Charles de Lauzon-Charny (Admir).
- 1657. D'Ailleboust de Coulonge.
- 1658. Viscomte de Voyer d'Argenson.
- 1661. Baron Dubois d'Avaugour.

FRENCH.

- 1663. Chevalier de Saffray de Mésy.
- 1665. Marquis de Tracy. (a)
- 1665. Chevalier de Courcelles.
- 1672. Comte de Frontenac.
- 1682. Sieur de la Barre.
- 1685. Marquis de Denonville.
- 1689. Comte de Frontenac.
- 1699. Chevalier de Callières.
- 1703. Marquis de Vaudreuil.
- 1714-16. Comte de Ramezay (Acting).
- 1716. Marquis de Vaudreuil.
- 1725. Baron (1st) de Longueuil (Acting).
- 1726. Marquis de Beauharnois.
- 1747. Comte de la Galissonière. (b)
- 1749. Marquis de la Jonquière.
- 1752. Baron (2nd) de Longueuil.
- 1752. Marquis Duquesne-de-Menneville.
- 1755. Marquis de Vaudreuil-Cavagnal.

(a) Marquis de Tracy was the King's Lieut. General in America, and during the period he was in Canada (30th June, 1665, to 28th August, 1667) he was virtually Governor of Canada.

(b) Acting during captivity of La Jonquière.

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA—*Concluded.*

ENGLISH.	ENGLISH.
1760. Gen. Jeffrey Amherst, (c)	1828. Sir James Kempt.
1764. Gen. James Murray.	1830. Lord Aylmer.
1768. Gen. Sir Guy Carleton. (d) (Lord Dorchester).	1835. Lord Gosford.
1778. Gen. Frederick Haldimand.	1838. Earl of Durham.
1786. Lord Dorchester.	1839. Poulett Thomson (Lord Sydenham).
1797. Major-General Prescott.	1841. Sir R. Jackson.
1807. Sir James Craig.	1842. Sir Charles Bagot.
1811. Sir George Prevost.	1843. Sir Charles Metcalfe.
1815. Sir Gordon Drummond (Acting).	1845. Earl Cathcart.
1816. Sir John Cope Sherbrooke.	1847. Earl of Elgin.
1818. Duke of Richmond.	1855. Sir Edmund Walker Head.
1819. Sir Peregrine Maitland (Acting).	1861. Lord Monck.
1820. Earl of Dalhousie.	

GOVERNORS OF NOVA SCOTIA. (e)

AT PORT ROYAL.	AT HALIFAX.
1603. Pierre de Monts.	1749. Hon. E. Cornwallis.
1619. Baron de Poutrincourt.	1752. Col. Peregrine Hopson.
1611. Charles de Biencourt.	1753. Col. C. Lawrence.
1623. Charles de la Tour.	1760. J. Belcher (Acting).
1632. Isaac de Razilly.	1763. Montagu Wilmot.
1641. Chas. d'Annay Charnisay.	1766. Lord William Campbell.
1651. Chas. de la Tour.	1773. F. Legge.
1657. Sir Thomas Temple. (f)	1776. Mariot Arbuthnot.
1670. Hubert de Grandfontaine.	1778. Sir Richard Hughes.
1673. Jacques de Chamby.	1781. Sir A. S. Hamond.
1678. Michel de la Vallière.	1782. John Parr.
1684. François M. Perrot.	1791. Richard Bulkeley.
1687. Robineau de Menneval.	1792. Sir John Wentworth.
1690. M. de Villebon.	1808. Sir G. Prevost.
1701. M. de Brouillan.	1811. Sir John Sherbrooke.
1704. Simon de Bonaventure.	1816. Earl of Dalhousie.
1706. M. de Subercase.	1820. Sir J. Kempt.
1710. Col. Saml. Vetch.	1828. Sir Peregrine Maitland.
1713. Gen. Francis Nicholson.	1829. Michael Wallace.
Col. Saml. Vetch (2nd time).	1832. Thomas Jeffrey.
1717. Col. Richard Philippus. (g)	1834. Sir C. Campbell.
1725. Lawrence Armstrong (Lieut.-Gov.)	1840. Lord Falkland.
1739. John Adams. (h)	1846. Sir J. Harvey.
1740. Major Paul Mascarene. (i)	1852. Sir John G. le Marchant.
	1858. Earl of Mulgrave.
	1863. Maj.-Gen. Sir Hastings Doyle.
	1864. Sir Richard G. Macdonnell.
	1865. Gen. Sir Fenwick Williams.

(e.) Although Amherst's name is usually placed first on the list of English Governors of Canada, it is well known that at the capitulation of Montreal he divided the Provinces into three Governments or Districts, for each of which he appointed a Governor, and that he himself very shortly afterwards left the country and did not return. The Lieutenant-Governors of these three Districts during what is commonly called the period of Military Rule, from 8th September, 1760, to 10th August, 1764, were:—

District of Quebec: Gen. James Murray, September, 1760, to August, 1764.

District of Three Rivers: Col. Ralph Burton, September, 1760, to May, 1762; Col. Fred. Haldimand, May, 1762, to March, 1763; Col. Ralph Burton, March, 1763, to October, 1763; Col. Fred. Haldimand, October, 1763, to August, 1764.

District of Montreal: Gen. Thos. Gage, September, 1763, to October, 1763.

(d.) Sir Guy Carleton was Lieutenant-Governor and Acting Governor General from 24th September, 1766, to 25th October, 1768.

(e.) From 1786 to 1867 the Governor at Quebec held also a commission as Governor of the Maritime Provinces, and (from 1791 to 1841) of Upper Canada, the Government of these provinces being administered by a Lieut.-Governor, except during the presence in any province of the Governor General.

GOVERNORS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

1784. Thomas Carleton.	1824. John M. Bliss.
1803. Gabriel Ludlow.	1824. Gen. Sir H. Douglas.
1808. Edward Winslow.	1829. William Black.
1808. Lt.-Col. George Johnstone.	1831. Gen. Sir A. Campbell.
1809. Gen. Martin Hunter.	1837. Gen. Sir J. Harvey.
1811. Gen. William Balfour.	1841. Col. Sir W. Colebrooke.
1812. Gen. Geo. Stacy Smyth.	1848. Sir Edmund Head.
1813. Gen. Sir Thos. Saumarez.	1854. Hon. Sir J. H. T. Manners-Sutton.
1816. Lt.-Col. Harris W. Hailes.	1861. Hon. A. H. Gordon.
1817. Gen. Geo. S. Smyth.	1866. Major-Gen. Hastings-Doyle (Acting).
1823. Ward Chipman.	

GOVERNORS OF LOWER CANADA.

1766. Guy Carleton.	1791. A. Clarke.
1770. H. T. Cramahé (Acting).	1796. R. Prescott.
1784. Henry Hamilton.	1799. R. S. Milnes.
1785. Henry Hope.	1808. Sir F. N. Burton.

GOVERNORS OF UPPER CANADA.

1792. Col. John G. Simcoe.	1817. Samuel Smith.
1796. Peter Russell (Administrator).	1818. Sir Peregrine Maitland.
1799. Peter Hunter.	1828. Sir John Colborne.
1805. Alex. Grant (Administrator).	1836. Sir Francis Bond Head.
1806. Francis Gore.	1838. Sir George Arthur.

GOVERNORS OF CAPE BRETON.

1784. Major J. F. W. Desbarres.	1800. Gen. Despard (Administrator).
1787. Lt.-Col. Macarnick.	1807. Brig. Gen. Nepean "
1795. D. Mathews (Administrator).	1813. Brig.-Gen. Swayne "
1798. Gen. Ogilvie "	1816-20. Major-Gen. Ansley.
1799. Brig.-Gen. Murray "	

In 1820 Cape Breton was re-annexed to Nova Scotia.

GOVERNORS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1770. Capt. Walter Patterson.	1836. Sir John Harvey.
1775. P. Callbeck (Administrator).	1837. Sir Charles A. Fitzroy.
1779. Thomas DesBrisay "	1841. Sir Henry Vere Huntley.
1786. Lt.-Gen. Edmund Fanning.	1847. Sir Donald Campbell.
1805. Col. J. F. W. Desbarres.	1851. Sir Alexander Bannerman.
1812. W. Townshend.	1854. Sir Dominic Daly.
1813. Chas. Douglas Smith.	1859. George Dundas.
1824. Col. John Ready.	1868. Sir Robert Hodgson.
1831. Sir Aretas W. Young.	1870. Sir Wm. C. F. Robinson.
1834. George Wright (Administrator).	

GOVERNORS OF VANCOUVER ISLAND.

1850. Richard Blanshard.	1864. Arthur E. Kennedy.
1851. James Douglas.	

(f.) Acadia was held by the English from 1654 to 1670, for although the Treaty of Breda (1667) provided for its restoration to France it was not actually surrendered till July, 1670.

(g.) Philips appears to have remained Governor of Nova Scotia for several years, Armstrong administering the Government till he died by his own hand in 1739.

(h.) Adams administered the Government after Armstrong's death from 6th December, 1739, to 22nd March, 1740.

(i.) Mascarene administered the Government as President of the Council from 22nd March, 1740, till 1748, when he took command as Lieut.-Governor and Commander-in-Chief in the absence of Philips. (See his letter to Secretary of State.)

GOVERNORS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Mainland.)

1859. Sir James Douglas. | 1864. Capt. F. Seymour.

GOVERNORS OF UNITED PROVINCE.

1866. Capt. F. Seymour. | 1869. Anthony Musgrave.

The following is a list of the Governors General of Canada since Confederation, with the dates of their appointments:—

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.

Name.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of office.
The Right Hon. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G.	June 1, 1867.	July 1, 1867.
The Right Hon. Lord Lisgar, G.C.M.G. (Sir John Young)	Dec. 29, 1868.	Feb. 2, 1869.
The Right Hon. the Earl of Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., G.C.M.G.	May 22, 1872.	June 25, 1872.
The Right Hon. the Marquis of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G., P.C., &c.	Oct. 5, 1878.	Nov. 25, 1878.
The Most Honourable the Marquis of Lansdowne, G.C. M.G., &c.	Aug. 18, 1883.	Oct. 23, 1883.
The Right Hon. Lord Stanley of Preston, * G.C.B.	May 1, 1888.	June 11, 1888.
The Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen, K.T., G.C.M.G.	May 23, 1893.	Sept. 18, 1893.

* Succeeded to the Earldom of Derby on the death of his brother, April 21st, 1893.

The succeeding tables give the names of the present members of the Dominion Government, arranged according to precedence, of the members of the Privy Council and the dates of the opening and closing of each session composing the several Parliaments since confederation.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—OTTAWA.

GOVERNOR GENERAL, THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ABERDEEN, K.T., G.C.M.G.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

1898.

President of the Privy Council (First Minister) Rt. Hon. Wilfrid Laurier, G.C.M.G.	
Minister of Trade and Commerce	" Sir Richard J. Cartwright, G.C. M.G.
Secretary of State	" Richard William Scott.
Minister of Justice	" David Mills.
" Marine and Fisheries	" Sir Louis Henry Davies, K.C.M.G.
" Militia and Defence	" Frederick William Borden.
Postmaster General	" William Mulock.
Minister of Agriculture	" Sydney Arthur Fisher.
" Public Works	" Joseph Israel Tarte.
Without Portfolio	" Richard Reid Dobell.
Minister of Finance	" William Stevens Fielding.
" Railways and Canals	" Andrew George Blair.
Without Portfolio	" Christophe Alphonse Geoffrion.
Minister of the Interior	" Clifford Sifton.
Controller of Customs*	" William Paterson.
Controller of Inland Revenue*	" Sir Henri Gustave Joly de Lotbinière, K.C.M.G.

* Appointed of Privy Council, June 30th, 1897.

MEMBER OF THE GOVERNMENT NOT OF THE CABINET.

Solicitor General Hon. Charles Fitzpatrick, Q.C.

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.*

Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B.
 William McDougall, C.B.
 Sir William Pearce Howland, K.C.M.G., C.B.
 Peter Mitchell.
 J. C. Aikins.
 Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.
 Hugh McDonald.
 Edward Blake.
 David Laird.
 William Ross.
 William B. Vail.
 Charles A. P. Pelletier, C.M.G.
 Alfred G. Jones.
 James McDonald, Chief Justice, Nova Scotia.
 Louis F. R. Masson.
 Louis F. G. Baby.
 Charles C. Colby.
 Sir George A. Kirkpatrick.
 William Miller.
 George W. Allan.
 Sir Alexander Lacoste, Kt., (Chief Justice, Quebec.)
 Edgar Dewdney.
 A. R. Angers.
 Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Adolphe Caron, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Frank Smith.
 John Costigan.
 George E. Foster.
 A. R. Dickey.
 John Haggart.
 J. A. Ouimet.
 T. M. Daly.
 J. C. Patterson.
 W. H. Montague.
 Wm. B. Ivey.
 A. Desjardins.
 D. Ferguson.
 John F. Wood.
 E. G. Prior.
 Sir Donald Smith, +G.C.M.G.
 Peter White.
 J. J. Ross.
 L. O. Taillon.
 D. Tisdale.
 H. J. Macdonald.
 Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.
 Sir James D. Edgar, K.C.M.G.

* Members of the Privy Council are styled Honourable for life.

† Created Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal, June, 1897; Diamond Jubilee honour

DOMINION PARLIAMENTS SINCE 1867.

No. OF PARLIAMENTS.	Session.	Date of		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Parliament	*1st	Nov. 6, 1867..	May 22, 1868..	July 8, 1872.
	2nd	April 15, 1869..	June 22, 1869..	
	3rd	Feb. 15, 1870..	May 12, 1870..	
	4th	" 15, 1871..	April 14, 1871..	
	5th	April 11, 1872..	June 14, 1872..	
2nd Parliament.....	+1st	March 5, 1873..	Aug. 13, 1873..	Jan. 2, 1874.
	2nd	Oct. 23, 1873..	Nov. 7, 1873..	
3rd Parliament.....	1st.....	March 26, 1874..	May 26, 1874..	Aug. 17, 1878.
	2nd	Feb. 4, 1875..	April 8, 1875..	
	3rd	" 10, 1876..	" 12, 1876..	
	4th	" 8, 1877..	" 28, 1877..	
	5th	" 7, 1878..	May 10, 1878..	
4th Parliament.....	1st.....	Feb. 13, 1879..	May 15, 1879..	May 18, 1882.
	2nd	" 12, 1880..	" 7, 1880..	
	3rd	Dec. 9, 1880..	March 21, 1881..	
	4th	Feb. 9, 1882..	May 17, 1882..	
5th Parliament.....	1st.....	Feb. 8, 1883..	May 25, 1883..	Jan. 15, 1887.
	2nd	Jan. 17, 1884..	April 19, 1884..	
	3rd	" 29, 1885..	July 20, 1885..	
	4th	Feb. 25, 1886..	June 2, 1886..	
6th Parliament.....	1st.....	April 13, 1887..	June 23, 1887..	Feb. 3, 1891.
	2nd	Feb. 23, 1888..	May 22, 1888..	
	3rd	Jan. 31, 1889..	" 2, 1889..	
	4th	" 16, 1890..	" 16, 1890..	
7th Parliament.....	1st.....	April 29, 1891..	Sept. 30, 1891..	April 24, 1896.
	2nd	Feb. 25, 1892..	July 9, 1892..	
	3rd	Jan. 26, 1893..	April 1, 1893..	
	4th	March 15, 1894..	July 23, 1894..	
	5th	April 18, 1895..	" 22, 1895..	
	6th	Jan. 2, 1896..	April 23, 1896..	
8th Parliament	1st.....	Aug. 19, 1896..	Oct. 5, 1896..	
	2nd	March 25, 1897..	June 29, 1897..	
	3rd	Feb. 3, 1898..	" 13, 1898..	

*Adjourned from 21st Dec., 1867, to 12th March, 1868, to allow the Local Legislatures to meet.

+Adjourned 23rd May till 13th August.

The following are the names of members from time to time composing the Ministries, with the dates of their appointments :—

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTERIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION.
FIRST MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier.....	Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B.....	July 1, 1867
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B.....	July 1, 1867
Minister of Finance	Hon. Sir A. T. Galt	July 1, 1867
	" Sir John Rose	Nov. 30, 1867
	" Sir Francis Hincks	Oct. 9, 1869
	" Sir S. L. Tilley	Feb. 22, 1873
Minister of Public Works.....	Hon. Wm. McDougall.....	July 1, 1867
	" Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	Dec. 9, 1869
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. Sir Geo. E. Cartier.....	July 1, 1867
	" Hugh McDonald.....	" 1, 1873
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley	July 1, 1867
	" Sir Charles Tupper	Feb. 22, 1873
Minister of Agriculture.	Hon. J. C. Chapais	July 1, 1867
	" C. Dunkin	Nov. 16, 1869
	" J. H. Pope	Oct. 25, 1871
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir A. Campbell	July 1, 1867
	" John O'Connor	" 1, 1873
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. Peter Mitchell.....	July 1, 1867
Minister of Inland Revenue	Hon. W. P. Howland.....	July 1, 1867
	" A. Morris	Nov. 16, 1869
	" Sir Charles Tupper	July 2, 1872
	" John O'Connor	March 4, 1873
	" T. M. Gibbs	July 1, 1873
Minister of Interior	Hon. Sir A. Campbell.....	July 1, 1873
President of Council.....	Hon. A. J. F. Blair.....	July 1, 1867
	" Joseph Howe	Jan. 30, 1869
	" Ed. Kenny.....	Nov. 16, 1869
	" Sir Charles Tupper	June 21, 1870
	" John O'Connor	July 2, 1872
	" Hugh McDonald	June 14, 1873
Receiver General.....	Hon. Ed. Kenny	July 1, 1867
	" J. C. Chapais	Nov. 16, 1869
	" Theodore Robitaille	Jan. 30, 1873
Secretary of State.....	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	July 1, 1867
	" J. C. Aikins	Dec. 9, 1869
Secretary of State for the Provinces.....	Hon. A. G. Archibald	July 1, 1867
	" Joseph Howe	Nov. 16, 1869
	" T. M. Gibbs	June 14, 1873
Without office.....	Hon. J. C. Aikins	Nov. 16, 1869

The Ministry resigned on 6th November, 1873.

**LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—Continued.**

SECOND MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier.....	Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.....	Nov. 7, 1873
Minister of Public Works	Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.....	" 7, 1873
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Hon. A. Aimé Dorion	Nov. 7, 1873
	“ Téléphore Fournier.....	July 8, 1874
	“ Edward Blake.....	May 19, 1875
	“ Rodolphe Laflamme	June 8, 1878
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright.....	Nov. 7, 1873
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. Wm. Ross	Nov. 7, 1873
	“ Wm. B. Vail.....	Sept. 30, 1874
	“ A. G. Jones.....	Jan. 21, 1878
Minister of Customs..	Hon. Isaac Burpee.....	Nov. 7, 1873
Minister of Agriculture. . . .	Hon. L. Letellier de St. Just	Nov. 7, 1873
	“ C. A. P. Pelletier.....	Jan. 26, 1877
Postmaster General..... . . .	Hon. Donald A. Macdonald	Nov. 7, 1873
	“ Téléphore Fournier.....	May 19, 1875
	“ Lucius S. Huntington.....	Oct. 9, 1875
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	Hon. Albert J. Smith.....	Nov. 7, 1873
Minister of Inland Revenue	Hon. Téléphore Fournier	Nov. 7, 1873
	“ Félix Geoffrion.....	July 8, 1874
	“ Rodolphe Laflamme.....	Nov. 9, 1876
	“ Joseph Cauchon.....	June 8, 1877
	“ Wilfrid Laurier.....	Oct. 8, 1877
Minister of Interior..	Hon. David Laird.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	“ David Mills.....	Oct. 24, 1876
President of Council..... . . .	Hon. J. S. Huntington	Jan. 20, 1874
	“ Joseph Cauchon.....	Dec. 7, 1875
	“ Edward Blake.....	June 8, 1877
Receiver General..... . . .	Hon. Thomas Coffin.....	Nov. 7, 1873
Secretary of State..... . . .	Hon. David Christie.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	“ R. W. Scott.....	Jan. 9, 1874
Without office..... . . .	Hon. Edward Blake	Nov. 7, 1873
	“ R. W. Scott.....	" 7, 1873

The Ministry resigned on the 16th October, 1878.

THIRD MINISTRY.

Premier	Right Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, K.C.B.	Oct. 17, 1878
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Hon. James McDonald	Oct. 17, 1878
	“ Sir Alexander Campbell	May 20, 1881
	“ Sir J. S. D. Thompson.....	Sept. 25, 1895

• LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

THIRD MINISTRY—*Continued.*

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley..... " A. W. McLelan..... " Sir Charles Tupper..... " George E. Foster.....	Oct. 17, 1878 Dec. 10, 1885 Jan. 27, 1887 May 29, 1888
Minister of Public Works	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper..... " Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	Oct. 17, 1878 May 20, 1879
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper..... " John H. Pope..... Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	May 20, 1879 Sept. 25, 1885 Nov. 28, 1889
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. L. F. R. Masson..... " Sir Alexander Campbell..... " Sir J. P. R. A. Caron.....	Oct. 19, 1878 Jan. 16, 1880 Nov. 8, 1880
Minister of Customs	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell	Oct. 19, 1878
Minister of Agriculture.. .	Hon. J. H. Pope..... " John Carling.....	Oct. 17, 1878 Sept. 26, 1885
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin..... " Sir A. Campbell..... " John O'Conner..... " Sir A. Campbell..... " John O'Connor..... " John Carling..... " Sir A. Campbell..... " A. W. McLelan..... " John Haggart.....	Oct. 19, 1878 May 20, 1879 Jan. 16, 1880 Nov. 8, 1880 May 20, 1881 " 23, 1882 Sept. 25, 1885 Jan. 17, 1887 Aug. 3, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. J. C. Pope..... " A. W. McLelan..... " G. E. Foster..... " C. H. Tupper.....	Oct. 19, 1878 July 10, 1882 Dec. 10, 1885 May 31, 1888
Minister of Inland Revenue...	Hon. L. F. G. Baby..... " J. C. Aikins..... " John Costigan.....	Oct. 26, 1878 Nov. 8, 1880 May 23, 1882
Minister of Interior... .	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B. Hon. Sir D. L. Macpherson..... " Thomas White..... " Edgar Dewdney.....	Oct. 17, 1878 " 17, 1883 Aug. 5, 1885 " 3, 1888
President of Council	Hon. John O'Connor	Oct. 17, 1878
	" L. F. R. Masson..... " Joseph A. Mousseau..... " A. W. McLelan.....	Jan. 16, 1880 Nov. 8, 1880 May 20, 1881
	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Oct. 17, 1883
	Hon. C. C. Colby.....	Nov. 23, 1889
Receiver General..... .	Hon. Sir Alex. Campbell.....	Nov. 8, 1878
Secretary of State.. .	Hon. J. C. Aikins..... " John O'Connor..... " Joseph A. Mousseau..... " J. A. Chapleau.....	Oct. 19, 1878 Nov. 8, 1880 May 20, 1881 July 29, 1882

**LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.***

THIRD MINISTRY—*Concluded.*

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Without office	Hon. R. D. Wilnot.....	Nov. 8, 1878
	“ Sir D. L. Macpherson.....	Feb. 11, 1880
	“ Frank Smith.....	July 29, 1882
	“ J. J. C. Abbott.....	May 13, 1887

Sir John A. Macdonald died 6th June, 1891.

FOURTH MINISTRY.

Premier and President of the Council.....	Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G	June 16, 1891
Minister of Public Works.....	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	May 20, 1879
	“ Joseph A. Ouimet	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.....	Oct. 19, 1879
	“ Joseph A. Chapleau	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Militia.....	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron	Nov. 8, 1880
	“ Mackenzie Bowell	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. John Carling	Sept. 25, 1885
Minister of Inland Revenue.....	Hon. John Costigan.....	May 23, 1882
Secretary of State.....	Hon. J. A. Chapleau	July 29, 1882
	“ James C. Patterson.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Justice.....	Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson.....	Sept. 25, 1885
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Geo. E. Foster	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. C. H. Tupper.....	May 31, 1888
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Edgar Dewdney	Aug. 3, 1888
	“ T. M. Daly	Oct. 17, 1892
Postmaster General.....	Hon. J. G. Haggart.....	Aug. 3, 1888
	“ Sir A. P. Caron	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Railways and Canals.....	Hon. J. G. Haggart	Jan. 11, 1892
Without office	Hon. Frank Smith.....	July 29, 1882

When the above Ministry was formed the then Ministers retained their portfolios and were not reappointed ; consequently, the dates of their original appointments are repeated.

Sir John Abbott resigned (from ill-health) on the 5th December, 1892.

**LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION--*Continued.***

FIFTH MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment
Premier	Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G.	Sept. 26, 1885
Minister of Trade and Commerce	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Postmaster General.	Hon. A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Secretary of State.....	Hon. John Costigan.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Finance.	Hon. G. E. Foster.....	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G.....	May 31, 1888
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. John G. Haggart	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Public Works.	Hon. J. A. Ouimet.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Militia	Hon. J. C. Patterson.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Thos. M. Daly.....	Oct. 17, 1892
Minister of Agriculture	Hon. A. R. Angers.....	Dec. 5, 1892
President of the Council.....	Hon. W. B. Ives.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Without portfolio.....	Hon. Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G	Dec. 5, 1892
"	Hon. Sir Frank Smith... ..	July 29, 1882
<i>Not in the Cabinet.</i>		
Solicitor General.....	Hon. Jno. J. Curran, Q.C.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Inland Revenue..	Hon. John F. Wood, Q.C.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Customs	Hon. N. Clarke Wallace.	Dec. 5, 1892

Some of the Ministers being continued in their then present positions, the dates of their original appointments are given.

Rt. Hon. Sir John Thompson died on 12th December, 1894, in Windsor Castle.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Concluded.*

SIXTH MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier.....	Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G.....	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Trade and Commerce	Hon. W. B. Ives.....	Dec. 21, 1894
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G	Jan. 25, 1892
Secretary of State.....	Hon. A. R. Dickey	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. G. E. Foster.....	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. John Costigan.....	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. J. G. Haggart.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Public Works.....	Hon. J. A. Ouimet.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Militia.....	Hon. J. C. Patterson.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Thos. M. Daly.....	Oct. 17, 1892
Minister of Agriculture*	Hon. A. R. Angers.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Without portfolio	Hon. Sir Frank Smith	July 29, 1882
"	Hon. W. H. Montague.....	Dec. 21, 1894
"	Hon. D. Ferguson.....	Dec. 21, 1894
<i>Not in the Cabinet.</i>		
Solicitor General	Hon. Jno. J. Curran, Q.C	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Inland Revenue	Hon. Jno. F. Wood, Q.C.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Customs	Hon. N. Clarke Wallace.....	Dec. 5, 1892

*Hon. Mr. Angers resigned in July, 1895.

Mr. N. C. Wallace having resigned, Hon. E. G. Prior was appointed Controller of Inland Revenue on 17th December, 1895, Hon. J. F. Wood exchanging that position for the Controllership of Customs. Both were sworn in members of the Queen's Privy Council of Canada on 17th December.

Early in January, 1896, several members of the Cabinet resigned, and on the 15th January the Cabinet was filled up, Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper remaining out and the following being sworn in :—Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., Hon. Geo. E. Foster, Hon. J. G. Haggart, Hon. W. B. Ives, Hon. A. R. Dickey, Hon. W. H. Montague, Hon. A. Desjardins, Hon. J. F. Wood.

The completed Cabinet holding office at that date was as follows :—

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier	Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G	Dec. 21, 1894
Postmaster General.	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.	Hon. John Costigan	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Public Works	Hon. J. A. Ouimet	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Thos. M. Daly.	Oct. 17, 1892
Controller of Inland Revenue.	Hon. E. G. Prior.	Dec. 17, 1895
Secretary of State.	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M. G., C.B.	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Finance	Hon. G. E. Foster.	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Railways and Canals.	Hon. J. G. Haggart.	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Trade and Commerce.	Hon. W. B. Ives.	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Justice.	Hon. A. R. Dickey.	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Agriculture	Hon. W. H. Montague.	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Militia	Hon. A. Desjardins.	Jan. 15, 1896
Controller of Customs.	Hon. J. F. Wood.	Jan. 15, 1896

The Honourable Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G., resigned his position as Premier and President of the Privy Council on the 27th April, 1896, and the Honourable Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., was sent for by His Excellency and formed his Cabinet, it being the seventh Ministry, as follows :—

Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., Premier and Secretary of State.
Hon. John Costigan, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.
Hon. G. E. Foster, Minister of Finance.
Hon. J. G. Haggart, Minister of Railways and Canals.
Hon. W. B. Ives, Minister of Trade and Commerce.
Hon. A. R. Dickey, Minister of Justice.
Hon. W. H. Montague, Minister of Agriculture.
Hon. A. R. Angers, President of the Council.
Hon. A. Desjardins, Minister of Public Works.
Hon. H. J. Macdonald, Minister of the Interior.
Hon. L. O. Taillon, Postmaster General.
Hon. D. Tisdale, Minister of Militia and Defence.
Hon. J. F. Wood, Controller of Customs.
Hon. E. G. Prior, Controller of Inland Revenue.
Sir Frank Smith, without portfolio.
Hon. D. Ferguson, without portfolio.
Hon. J. J. Ross (Speaker of the Senate), without portfolio.
Sir C. H. Tupper, Solic'r Gen'l, without seat in the Cabinet.

The General Elections took place on the 23rd June, 1896, and the Tupper Administration resigned 8th July.

Hon. Wilfrid Laurier was sworn in as first Minister, 11th July, and the other members of the Cabinet on 13th July, excepting the Minister of the Interior, who was sworn in on the 17th November. This formed the eighth Ministry.

The following tables give the names of the Lieutenant-Governors of the several provinces; a list of the sessions of each Legislative Assembly, with the dates of the opening and closing, from the time each province, respectively, entered confederation; and the names of the present members of each Government.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA SINCE
ADMISSION INTO THE CONFEDERATION.

Province.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Ontario.....	Major General H. W. Stisted	July 1, 1867
	Hon. W. P. Howland, P.C., C.B.	" 14, 1868
	" John W. Crawford.	Nov. 5, 1873
	" D. A. Macdonald, P.C.	May 18, 1875
	" John Beverley Robinson.	June 30, 1880
	" Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.M.G., P.C.	Feb. 8, 1887
	" Geo. A. Kirkpatrick, P.C.	May 30, 1892
	" Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.	Nov. 18, 1897
Quebec.....	Hon. Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G.	July 1, 1867
	" Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 31, 1868
	" René Edouard Caron	Feb. 11, 1873
	" Luc Letellier de St. Just, P.C.	Dec. 15, 1876
	" Théodore Robitaille, P.C.	July 26, 1879
	" L. F. R. Masson, P.C.	Nov. 7, 1884
	" A. R. Angers	Oct. 24, 1887
	" Sir J. A. Chapleau	Dec. 5, 1892
	" L. A. Jette.	Jan. 28, 1898
Nova Scotia.....	Lieut. General Sir W. F. Williams.	July 1, 1867
	Major General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G.	Oct. 18, 1867
	Lieut. General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 31, 1868
	Sir E. Kenny, Kt. (acting).	May 18, 1870
	Hon. Joseph Howe, P.C.	" 1, 1873
	" A. G. Archibald, C.M.G., Q.C., P.C.	July 4, 1873
	" Matthew Henry Richey.	" 4, 1883
	" A. W. McLelan, P.C.	" 9, 1888
	" Malachy Bowes Daly (first appointment)....	" 11, 1890
	" " (second ")	" 29, 1895
New Brunswick.....	Major General C. H. Doyle.	July 1, 1867
	Col. F. P. Harding.	Oct. 18, 1867
	Hon. L. A. Wilmet, D.C.L.	July 14, 1868
	" S. L. Tilley, C.B.	Nov. 5, 1873
	" Ed. Baron Chandler, Q.C.	July 16, 1878
	" Robert Duncan Wilmet, P.C.	Feb. 11, 1880
	" Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., P.C.	Oct. 31, 1885
	" John Boyd.	Sept. 21, 1893
	" John A. Fraser.	Dec. 20, 1893
	" A. R. McClelan.	" 9, 1896

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA SINCE
ADMISSION INTO THE CONFEDERATION—*Concluded.*

Province.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Manitoba	Hon. A. G. Archibald, P.C.....	May 20, 1870
	" Francis Goodshall Johnson	April 9, 1872
	" Alexander Morris, P.C.	Dec. 2, 1872
	" Joseph Ed. Cauchon, P.C.	Nov. 7, 1876
	" James C. Aikins, P.C.	Sept. 22, 1882
	" J. C. Schultz	July 1, 1888
British Columbia.....	" J. C. Patterson.....	Sept. 2, 1895
	Hon. J. W. Trutch.....	July 5, 1871
	" Albert Norton Richards	June 27, 1876
	" Clement F. Cornwall.....	" 21, 1881
	" Hugh Nelson	Feb. 8, 1887
	" Edgar Dewdney.....	Nov. 1, 1892
Prince Edward Island.....	" Thos. R. McInnes.....	" 18, 1897
	Hon. W. C. F. Robinson.....	June 10, 1873
	" Sir Robert Hodgson, Kt.....	Nov. 22, 1873
	" Thomas H. Haviland.....	July 14, 1879
	" Andrew Archibald Macdonald.....	Aug. 1, 1884
	" Jedediah S. Carvell.....	Sept. 2, 1889
The Territories	" Geo. Wm. Howlan.....	Feb. 21, 1894
	Hon. A. G. Archibald, P.C.....	May 10, 1870
	" Francis Goodshall Johnson	April 9, 1872
	" Alexander Morris	Dec. 2, 1872
	" David Laird, P.C.	Oct. 7, 1876
	" Edgar Dewdney	Dec. 3, 1881
	" Joseph Royal	July 1, 1888
	" C. H. Mackintosh.....	Oct. 31, 1893
	" M. C. Cameron.....	May 30, 1898

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. SIR OLIVER MOWAT, G.C.M.G., P.C.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1898.

Attorney General	Hon. Arthur Sturgis Hardy, Q.C.
Commissioner of Crown Lands	" John M. Gibson, LL.D.
Commissioner of Public Works	" William Harty.
Secretary and Registrar	" Elihu J. Davis.
Treasurer	" Richard Harcourt, Q.C.
Minister of Education	" G. W. Ross, LL.D.
Minister of Agriculture	" John Dryden.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

No. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions,	DATE.		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature	1st..... Dec. 27, 1867 ..	March 4, 1868 ..	} Feb. 25, 1871.	}
	2nd..... Nov. 3, 1868 ..	Jan. 23, 1869 ..		
	3rd..... " 3, 1869 ..	Dec. 24, 1869 ..		
	4th..... Dec. 7, 1870 ..	Feb. 15, 1871 ..		
2nd Legislature	1st..... Dec. 7, 1871 ..	March 2, 1872 ..	} Dec. 23, 1874.	}
	2nd..... Jan. 8, 1873 ..	" 29, 1873 ..		
	3rd..... " 7, 1874 ..	" 24, 1874 ..		
	4th..... Nov. 12, 1874 ..	Dec. 21, 1874 ..		
3rd Legislature	1st..... Nov. 24, 1875 ..	Feb. 10, 1876 ..	} April 25, 1879.	}
	2nd..... Jan. 3, 1877 ..	March 2, 1877 ..		
	3rd..... " 9, 1878 ..	" 7, 1878 ..		
	4th..... " 9, 1879 ..	" 11, 1879 ..		
4th Legislature	1st..... Jan. 7, 1880 ..	March 5, 1880 ..	} Feb. 1, 1883.	}
	2nd..... " 13, 1881 ..	" 4, 1881 ..		
	3rd..... " 12, 1882 ..	" 10, 1882 ..		
	4th..... Dec. 13, 1882 ..	Feb. 1, 1883 ..		
5th Legislature	1st..... Jan. 23, 1884 ..	March 25, 1884 ..	} Nov. 15, 1886.	}
	2nd..... " 28, 1885 ..	" 30, 1885 ..		
	3rd..... " 28, 1886 ..	" 25, 1886 ..		
6th Legislature	1st..... Feb. 10, 1887 ..	April 23, 1887 ..	} April 26, 1890.	}
	2nd..... Jan. 25, 1888 ..	March 23, 1888 ..		
	3rd..... " 24, 1889 ..	" 23, 1889 ..		
	4th..... " 30, 1890 ..	April 7, 1890 ..		
7th Legislature	1st..... Feb. 11, 1891* ..	May 4, 1891 ..	} May 30, 1894.	}
	2nd..... " 11, 1892 ..	April 14, 1892 ..		
	3rd..... April 4, 1893 ..	May 27, 1893 ..		
	4th..... Feb. 14, 1894 ..	" 5, 1894 ..		
8th Legislature	1st..... Feb. 21, 1895 ..	April 15, 1895 ..	} Jan. 28, 1898.	}
	2nd..... " 11, 1896 ..	" 7, 1896 ..		
	3rd..... " 10, 1897 ..	" 13, 1897 ..		
	4th..... Nov. 30, 1897 ..	Jan. 17, 1898 ..		
9th Legislature	1st..... Aug. 3, 1898 ..			

*Adjourned from 12th February to 10th March.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. LOUIS A. JETTÉ.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1898.

Premier and Treasurer.....	Hon. F. G. Marchand.
Commissioner of Agriculture.....	" F. G. M. Dechêne.
Commissioner of Lands, Forests and Fisheries.....	" S. N. Parent.
Commissioner of Public Works.....	" Thos. Duffy.
Provincial Secretary.....	" J. E. Robidoux.
Attorney General.....	" H. Archambault.
Commissioner of Colonization and Mines.....	" A. Turgeon.
Members without office.....	" Jos. Shehyn. " Geo. W. Stephens. " J. J. E. Guerin.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature.....	1st.....	Dec. 27, 1867..	Feb. 24, 1868..	May 27, 1871.
	2nd	Jan. 20, 1869..	April 5, 1869..	
	3rd	Nov. 23, 1869..	Feb. 1, 1870..	
	4th.....	" 23, 1870..	Dec. 24, 1870..	
2nd Legislature.....	1st.....	Nov. 7, 1871..	Dec. 23, 1871..	June 7, 1875.
	2nd	" 7, 1872..	" 24, 1872..	
	3rd	Dec. 4, 1873..	Jan. 28, 1874..	
	4th.....	" 3, 1874	Feb. 23, 1875..	
3rd Legislature.....	1st.....	Nov. 4, 1875..	Dec. 24, 1875..	Mar. 22, 1878.
	2nd	" 10, 1876..	" 28, 1876..	
	3rd	Dec. 19, 1877..	March 9, 1878..	
4th Legislature	1st.....	June 4, 1878..	July 22, 1878..	Nov. 7, 1881.
	2nd	" 19, 1879..	Oct. 31, 1879..	
	3rd	May 28, 1880..	July 24, 1880..	
	4th.....	April 28, 1881..	June 30, 1881..	
5th Legislature	1st.....	March 8, 1882..	May 27, 1882..	Sept. 9, 1886.
	2nd	Jan. 18, 1883..	March 30, 1883..	
	3rd	March 27, 1884..	June 10, 1884..	
	4th.....	" 5, 1885..	May 9, 1885..	
	5th.....	April 8, 1886..	June 21, 1886..	
6th Legislature	1st.....	Jan. 27, 1887..	May 18, 1887..	May 10, 1890.
	2nd	May 15, 1888..	July 12, 1888..	
	3rd	Jan. 9, 1889..	March 21, 1889..	
	4th.....	" 7, 1890..	April 2, 1890..	
7th Legislature	1st.....	Nov. 4, 1890..	Dec. 30, 1890..	Dec. 22, 1891.
8th Legislature	1st.....	April 26, 1892..	June 24, 1892..	Feb. 27, 1897.
	2nd	Jan. 12, 1893..	Feb. 27, 1893..	
	3rd	Nov. 9, 1893..	Jan. 9, 1894..	
	4th.....	" 20, 1894..	" 12, 1895..	
	5th.....	Oct. 30, 1895..	Dec. 21, 1895..	
	6th.....	Nov. 17, 1896..	Jan. 9, 1897..	
9th Legislature	1st.....	Nov. 23, 1897..	Jan. 15, 1898..	

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. MALACHY BOWES DALY.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1898.

President of the Council and Provincial Secretary.....	Hon. George H. Murray.
Attorney General and Commissioner of Crown Lands.....	J. W. Longley.
Commissioner of Works and Mines.....	Charles E. Church.
Members without portfolio.....	Thomas Johnson.
" "	A. H. Comeau.
" "	Angus McGillivray.
" "	T. R. Black.
" "	D. McPherson.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature	*1st	Jan. 30, 1868..	Sept. 21, 1868..	April 17, 1871.
	2nd	April 29, 1869..	June 14, 1869..	
	3rd	Feb. 17, 1870..	April 18, 1870..	
	4th	" 2, 1871..	" 4, 1871..	
2nd Legislature	1st.	Feb. 22, 1872..	April 18, 1872..	Nov. 23, 1874.
	2nd.	" 27, 1873..	" 30, 1873..	
	3rd.	March 12, 1874..	May 7, 1874..	
3rd Legislature	1st.	March 11, 1875..	May 6, 1875..	Aug. 21, 1878.
	2nd.	Feb. 10, 1876..	April 4, 1876..	
	3rd.	" 15, 1877..	" 12, 1877..	
	4th.	" 21, 1878..	" 4, 1878..	
4th Legislature	1st.	March 6, 1879..	April 17, 1879..	May 23, 1882.
	2nd.	Feb. 26, 1880..	" 10, 1880..	
	3rd.	March 3, 1881..	" 14, 1881..	
	4th.	Jan. 19, 1882..	March 10, 1882..	
5th Legislature.	1st.	Feb. 8, 1883..	April 19, 1883..	May 20, 1886.
	2nd.	" 14, 1884..	" 19, 1884..	
	3rd.	" 19, 1885..	" 24, 1885..	
	4th.	" 25, 1886..	May 11, 1886..	
6th Legislature.	1st.	March 10, 1887..	May 3, 1887..	April 21, 1890.
	2nd.	Feb. 23, 1888..	April 16, 1888..	
	3rd.	" 21, 1889..	" 17, 1889..	
	4th.	" 20, 1890..	" 15, 1890..	
7th Legislature.	1st.	April 2, 1891..	May 19, 1891..	Feb. 15, 1894.
	2nd.	March 3, 1892..	April 30, 1892..	
	+3rd.	Jan. 19, 1893..	" 28, 1893..	
	4th.	" 4, 1894..	Feb. 12, 1894..	
8th Legislature.	1st.	Jan. 31, 1895..	March 20, 1895..	Mar. 20, 1897.
	2nd.	" 9, 1896..	Feb. 15, 1896..	
	3rd.	" 21, 1897..	March 1, 1897..	
9th Legislature.	1st.	Jan. 27, 1898..	March 11, 1898..	

*Adjourned 25th Feb. till 6th Aug., 1868. †Adjourned 1st Feb. till 16th Mar., 1893.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. ABNER REID McCLELAN.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1898.

Premier and Chief Commissioner of Board of Works	Hon. H. R. Emmerson.
Provincial Secretary	" L. J. Tweedie.
Surveyor General	" A. T. Dunn.
Commissioner of Agriculture	" Charles H. La Billois.
Members without office	{ " L. P. Farris. " Ambrose D. Richard.

GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1867.

NO. OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st General Assembly	1st	Feb. 13, 1868 . . .	March 23, 1868 . . .	} June 3, 1870 . . .
	2nd	March 4, 1869 . . .	April 21, 1869 . . .	
	3rd	Feb. 10, 1870 . . .	" 7, 1870 . . .	
2nd General Assembly	1st	Feb. 16, 1871 . . .	Feb. 22, 1871 . . .	} May 15, 1874 . . .
	2nd	April 5, 1871 . . .	May 17, 1871 . . .	
	3rd	Feb. 29, 1872 . . .	April 11, 1872 . . .	
	4th	" 27, 1873 . . .	" 14, 1873 . . .	
	5th	" 12, 1874 . . .	" 8, 1874 . . .	
3rd General Assembly	1st	Feb. 18, 1875 . . .	April 10, 1875 . . .	} May 14, 1878 . . .
	2nd	" 17, 1876 . . .	" 13, 1876 . . .	
	3rd	" 8, 1877 . . .	March 16, 1877 . . .	
	4th	Aug. 28, 1877 . . .	Sept. 5, 1877 . . .	
	5th	Feb. 26, 1878 . . .	April 18, 1878 . . .	
4th General Assembly	1st	Feb. 27, 1879 . . .	April 15, 1879 . . .	} May 25, 1882 . . .
	2nd	March 9, 1880 . . .	" 23, 1880 . . .	
	3rd	Feb. 8, 1881 . . .	March 25, 1881 . . .	
	4th	" 16, 1882 . . .	April 6, 1882 . . .	
5th General Assembly	1st	Feb. 22, 1883 . . .	March 3, 1883 . . .	} April 2, 1886 . . .
	2nd	April 12, 1883 . . .	May 3, 1883 . . .	
	3rd	Feb. 28, 1884 . . .	April 1, 1884 . . .	
	4th	" 26, 1885 . . .	" 6, 1885 . . .	
	5th	" 25, 1886 . . .	" 2, 1886 . . .	
6th General Assembly	1st	March 3, 1887 . . .	April 5, 1887 . . .	} Dec. 30, 1889 . . .
	2nd	" 1, 1888 . . .	" 6, 1888 . . .	
	3rd	" 7, 1889 . . .	" 17, 1889 . . .	
7th General Assembly	1st	March 13, 1890 . . .	April 23, 1890 . . .	} Sept. 28, 1892 . . .
	2nd	" 11, 1891 . . .	" 16, 1891 . . .	
	3rd	" 3, 1892 . . .	" 7, 1892 . . .	
8th General Assembly	1st	March 9, 1893 . . .	April 15, 1893 . . .	} Sept. 26, 1895 . . .
	2nd	" 15, 1894 . . .	" 21, 1894 . . .	
	3rd	Jan. 31, 1895 . . .	March 5, 1895 . . .	
9th General Assembly	1st	Feb. 13, 1896 . . .	March 20, 1896 . . .	
	2nd	" 4, 1897 . . .	" 13, 1897 . . .	
	3rd	" 10, 1898 . . .	" 23, 1898 . . .	

Commissioner of Agriculture was created by chapter 7, 60 Vic., Laws 97, page 31.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

(Entered Confederation, 15th July, 1870.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. JAMES COLEBROOK PATTERSON.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1898.

Premier, President of the Council, Minister of Agriculture and Immigration and Railway Commissioner.....	Hon. Thomas Greenway.
Attorney General and Provincial Lands Commissioner.....	" John D. Cameron.
Minister of Public Works.....	" Robert Watson.
Provincial Secretary and Municipal Commissioner.....	" Charles J. Mickle.
Provincial Treasurer.....	" Dan'l H. McMillan

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1870.

No. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature.....	1st.... March 15, 1871..	May 3, 1871..		
	2nd.... Jan. 16, 1872..	Feb. 21, 1872..		
	3rd.... Feb. 5, 1873..	March 8, 1873..		
	*4th.... Nov. 4, 1873..	July 22, 1874..		
2nd Legislature.....	1st.... March 31, 1875..	May 14, 1875..		
	2nd.... Jan. 18, 1876..	Feb. 4, 1876..		
	3rd.... " 30, 1877..	" 28, 1877..		
	4th.... " 10, 1878..	" 2, 1878..		
3rd Legislature.....	+1st.... Feb. 1, 1879..	June 25, 1879..		Nov. 26, 1879.
4th Legislature.....	1st.... Jan. 22, 1880..	Feb. 14, 1880..		
	2nd.... Dec. 16, 1880..	Dec. 23, 1880..		
	3rd.... March 3, 1881..	May 25, 1881..		
	4th.... April 27, 1882..	" 30, 1882..		
5th Legislature.....	1st.... May 17, 1883..	July 7, 1883..		
	2nd.... March 13, 1884..	June 3, 1884..		
	3rd.... " 19, 1885..	May 2, 1885..		
	4th.... " 4, 1886..	" 28, 1886..		
6th Legislature.....	1st.... April 14, 1887..	June 10, 1887..		
	2nd.... Jan. 12, 1888..	May 18, 1888..		
7th Legislature.....	+1st.... Aug. 28, 1888..	Oct. 16, 1888..		
	\$2nd.... Nov. 8, 1888..	March 5, 1889..		
	3rd.... Jan. 30, 1890..	" 31, 1890..		
	4th.... Feb. 26, 1891..	April 18, 1891..		
	5th.... March 10, 1892..	" 20, 1892..		
8th Legislature.....	1st.... Feb. 2, 1893..	March 11, 1893..		
	2nd.... Jan. 11, 1894..	" 2, 1894..		
	*3rd.... Feb. 14, 1895..	June 28, 1895..		
9th Legislature.....	1st.... Feb. 6, 1896..	March 19, 1896..		
	2nd.... " 11, 1897..	" 30, 1897..		
	3rd.... March 10, 1898..	April 27, 1898..		

*Adjourned 8th November, 1873, till 5th February, 1874; adjourned from 5th February till 2nd July, 1874. +Adjourned 7th February, 1879, till 8th April, 1879; adjourned from 8th April, 1879, till 27th May, 1879. \$Adjourned 16th September, 1888, to 16th October, 1888. ||Adjourned 17th November, 1888, to 31st January, 1889. ||Adjourned to 10th March, 1891. *Adjourned on 29th March to 9th May, 1895.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Entered Confederation, 20th July, 1871.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. T. R. McINNES.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1898.

Premier, Minister of Finance and Agriculture	Hon. John H. Turner
President of the Council, without portfolio.....	" Chas. E. Pooley
Attorney General.....	" D. M. Eberts,
Provincial Secretary, Minister of Mines and Minister of Education and Immigration and Clerk of Executive Council.....	" James Baker.
Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works.....	" G. B. Martin.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1871.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolu
1st Legislature	1st.. . .	Feb. 16, 1872.	April 11, 1872..	Aug. 30
	2nd	Dec. 17, 1872.	Feb. 21, 1873..	
	3rd	" 18, 1873.	March 2, 1874..	
	4th. . . .	March 1, 1875..	April 22, 1875..	
2nd Legislature.....	1st. . . .	Jan. 10, 1876..	May 19, 1876..	April 12
	2nd	Feb. 21, 1877..	April 18, 1877..	
	3rd	" 7, 1878..	" 10, 1878..	
3rd Legislature.....	1st. . . .	July 29, 1878..	Sept. 2, 1878..	June 18
	2nd	Jan. 29, 1879..	April 29, 1879..	
	3rd	April 5, 1880..	May 8, 1880..	
	4th. . . .	Jan. 24, 1881..	March 25, 1881..	
	5th.....	Feb. 23, 1882..	April 21, 1882..	
4th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 25, 1883..	May 12, 1883..	June 3,
	2nd	Dec. 3, 1883..	Feb. 18, 1884..	
	3rd	Jan. 12, 1885..	March 9, 1885..	
	4th.....	" 25, 1886..	April 6, 1886..	
5th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 24, 1887..	April 7, 1887..	May 10
	2nd	" 27, 1888..	" 28, 1888..	
	3rd	" 31, 1889..	" 6, 1889..	
	4th.....	" 23, 1890..	" 26, 1890..	
6th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 15, 1891..	April 20, 1891..	June 5,
	2nd	" 28, 1892..	" 23, 1892..	
	3rd	" 26, 1893..	" 12, 1893..	
	4th.....	" 18, 1894..	" 11, 1894..	
7th Legislature.....	1st.....	Nov. 12, 1894..	Feb. 21, 1895..	June 7,
	2nd	Jan. 23, 1896..	April 17, 1896..	
	3rd	Feb. 8, 1897..	May 8, 1897..	
	4th.....	" 10, 1898..	" 20, 1898..	

SPEAKERS.

Hon. James Trimble.....	1872 to 1877
" F. W. Williams.....	1878 to 1882
" J. A. Mara.....	1883 to 1886
" C. E. Pooley, Q.C.....	1887 to 1889
" D. W. Higgins.....	1890 to 1898
" J. P. Booth	1898 to

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1873.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—CHARLOTTETOWN.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. GEORGE WILLIAM HOWLAN.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1898.

Premier.....				
Provincial Secretary-Treasurer and Commissioner of Public Lands.....			Hon. Angus McMillan.	
Commissioner of Public Works.....			" James R. McLean.	
Attorney General.....			" Hector C. McDonald.	

Without Portfolio.

Hon. James W. Richardsa.	Hon. Anthony McLaughlan.
" Benjamin Rogers (Charlottetown).	" Peter McNutt.

GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1873.

No. of GENERAL ASSEMBLIES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 4, 1874.	April 28, 1874..	July 1, 1876.
	2nd.....	" 18, 1875.	" 27, 1875..	
	3rd.....	" 16, 1876.	" 29, 1876..	
2nd General Assembly.	1st.....	March 15, 1877.	April 18, 1877..	Mar. 12, 1879.
	2nd.....	" 14, 1878.	" 18, 1878..	
	3rd.....	Feb. 27, 1879.	March 11, 1879..	
3rd General Assembly.....	1st.....	April 24, 1879.	June 7, 1879..	April 15, 1882.
	2nd.....	March 4, 1880.	April 26, 1880..	
	3rd.....	" 1, 1881.	" 5, 1881..	
	4th.....	" 8, 1882.	" 8, 1882..	
4th General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 20, 1883.	April 27, 1883..	June 5, 1886.
	2nd.....	" 6, 1884.	" 17, 1884..	
	3rd.....	" 11, 1885.	" 11, 1885..	
	4th.....	April 8, 1886.	May 14, 1886..	
5th General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 29, 1887.	May 7, 1887..	Jan. 7, 1890.
	2nd.....	" 22, 1888.	April 28, 1888..	
	3rd.....	" 14, 1889.	" 17, 1889..	
6th General Assembly.	1st.....	March 27, 1890.	May 7, 1890..	Nov. 18, 1893.
	2nd.....	April 23, 1891*.	July 15, 1891..	
	3rd.....	March 23, 1892.	May 5, 1892..	
	4th.....	" 8, 1893.	April 20, 1893..	
7th General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 28, 1894.	May 9, 1894..	June 25, 1897.
	2nd.....	" 21, 1895.	April 19, 1895..	
	3rd.....	" 24, 1896.	" 30, 1896..	
	4th.....	" 30, 1897.	May 1, 1897..	
8th General Assembly.....	1st.....	April 5, 1898.	May 14, 1898..	

*Adjourned to the 16th June.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

(Added to Dominion, 15th July, 1870.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—REGINA.**LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. MALCOLM COLIN CAMERON.****EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1898.**

Frederick W. G. Haultain.	Hillyard Mitchell.	James Hamilton Ross.
Charles A. Magrath.	George H. V. Bulyea.	

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1888.

No. OF LEGISLATURES.	SESSIONS		DATE OF		
			Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature.....	1st.....	Oct. 31, 1888	Dec. 11, 1888..	Nov. 22, 1889..	By effluxion of time.
	2nd	" 16, 1889	" 29, 1890..		
	3rd	" 29, 1890	" 29, 1890..		
2nd Legislature	1st.....	Dec. 10, 1891	Jan. 25, 1892..	Dec. 31, 1892..	Oct. 1, 1894.
	2nd	Aug. 2, 1892	Sept. 1, 1892..		
	3rd	Dec. 7, 1892	Dec. 31, 1892..		
	4th	Aug. 17, 1893	Sept. 16, 1893..		
	5th.....	" 2, 1894.	" 7, 1894..		
3rd Legislature	1st.....	Aug. 29, 1895	Sept. 30, 1895..	Oct. 30, 1896..	Dec. 15, 1897..
	2nd	Sept. 29, 1896	Oct. 30, 1896..		
	3rd	Oct. 28, 1897	Dec. 15, 1897..		

The list of M.P.'s. and M.P.P.'s. will be found in the Appendix at the end of the book.

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN LONDON.

OFFICE—17 Victoria Street, London, S.W.

RT. HON. LORD STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL, K.C.M.G., P.C.

(Appointed, 24th April, 1896.)

SECRETARY—JOSEPH G. COLMER, C.M.G.**PREVIOUS HIGH COMMISSIONERS.**

Name.	Date of Appointement.
Hon. Sir Alexander T. Galt, G.C.M.G.	May 11, 1890.
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.	" 30, 1893.
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.	" 23, 1898.

In May, 1887, Sir Charles Tupper resigned the High Commission, having accepted the position of Minister of Finance, which

office he resigned in May, 1888, on being re-appointed High Commissioner. In January, 1896, Sir Charles Tupper resigned the position, having become Secretary of State, but continued to administer the office without the salary attached till the appointment of his successor.

A list is given below of the Sovereigns and Rulers of the principal countries of the world, together with the area, population and density of population :—

AREA AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

COLONY.	Sovereigns.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
Europe—				
United Kingdom	Victoria	120,979	39,824,563	329
Gibraltar		2	*20,658	10,329
Malta and Gozo		117	*176,231	1,506
Total European.....		121,098	40,021,452	330
India—				
British India		964,993	221,172,952	229
Feudatory States		595,167	66,050,479	111
Total Indian.....		1,560,160	287,223,431	184
Asia—				
Aden and Perim		80	41,910	524
Ceylon		25,365	3,235,342	128
Hong Kong		29	253,514	8,741
Labuan		30	5,853	159
Straits Settlement		38,500	550,145	16
Other		86,500	566,915	7
Total Asian.....		145,504	4,653,679	32
Africa—				
Ascension	Victoria	35	140	4
Basutoland		10,293	250,000	25
Cape Colony		292,000	1,799,960	6
Mauritius		705	378,041	536
Natal		20,460	584,326	28
St. Helena		47	3,921	83
West African Colonies—				
Gambia		2,700	50,000	19
Gold Coast		15,000	1,500,000	100
Lagos		1,500	100,000	93
Sierra Leone		15,000	180,000	12
Total African		357,740	4,846,388	14
America—				
Bermudas		20	15,952	798
Canada		3,653,946	5,185,900	1·4
Falkland Islands and South Georgia		7,500	1,992	0·3
British Guiana		109,000	283,278	3
British Honduras		7,562	33,353	4
Newfoundland and Labrador		162,200	208,000	1
West Indies, Bahamas		5,450	51,517	9
Jamaica and Turk's Island		4,424	607,859	157

* Exclusive of military population.

AREA AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, ETC.—*Concluded.*

COLONY.	Sovereigns.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
America—Con.				
Barbados		166	187,000	1,126
Leeward Islands		701	127,800	182
Windward Islands		784	116,900	188
Trinidad and Tobago		1,868	251,748	135
Total America		3,953,621	7,091,289	2
Australasia—				
Fiji		8,045	121,867	15
New Guinea		88,460	350,000	4
New South Wales		310,700	1,277,870	4
New Zealand		104,471	703,360	7
Queensland		668,497	460,550	0.69
South Australia		903,690	357,407	0.40
Tasmania		26,385	160,833	6
Victoria		37,884	1,181,751	13
Western Australia		975,876	101,234	0.10
Total Australasia		3,174,008	4,714,872	1.49
Protectorates—				
Asia		120,400	1,900,000	18
Africa		2,120,000	35,000,000	16
Pacific			10,000	
Total Protectorates		2,240,400	36,210,000	16
Total British Empire		11,552,531	384,761,111	34

Every race and every religion are represented in the British Empire. E. G. Ravenstein says: "Of Europeans there are about 50,000,000. There are 54,865,000 Christians; 83,283,000 Mohammedans; 232,646,000 Buddhists, Hindus and Confucians, and 31,570,000 heathen in the Empire." Ravenstein makes the population of the Empire over 402,000,000.

The figures in this table, with the exception of Canada, have been taken from the Statesman's Year-Book, 1897.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION.

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
European—					
Austria-Hungary	Francis Joseph I..	1890	240,942	41,358,886	171
Belgium	Leopold II	1895	11,373	6,410,783	563
Denmark	Christian IX	1890	15,289	2,185,335	143
" Colonies of		1890	86,614	114,229	1
Total Danish Dom- inions		1890	101,903	2,299,564	22

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREAS AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertain- ed or Esti- mated Popu- lation.	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN—<i>Con.</i>					
France.....	Félix Faure.	1896	204,092	38,517,975	189
<i>I.—Colonies.</i>					
In Asia—					
French India.....	197	286,910	1,456
Cochin China.....	22,950	2,126,930	95
Total of Asia.....	23,147	2,413,840	104
In Africa—					
Algeria.....	184,474	4,125,000	22
Senegal and Rivière du Sud.....	514,000	5,000,000	10
French Soudan and Niger.....	258,000	5,000,000	19
Gaboon and Guinea Coast.....	970	171,720	177
Congo Region.....	620	53,000	85
Reunion.....	143	8,700	61
Comoro Isles.....	113	7,800	69
Mayotte.....	64	7,670	120
Nosy Be.....	46,320	200,000	4
Se. Marie.....	227,750	3,500,000	15
Obock & Somali Coast.....	1,232,454	18,073,890	15
Total, Africa.....			
In America—					
Guiana.....	46,850	22,710	0.5
Guadeloupe and De- pendencies.....	688	167,100	243
Martinique.....	380	187,690	494
St Pierre & Miquelon.....	93	6,250	67
Total, America.....	48,011	383,750	8
In Oceania—					
New Caledonia and De- pendencies.....	7,630	51,030	7
Marquesas Islands.....	480	4,450	9
Tahiti and Moorea.....	455	11,710	26
Tubuai and Raivavae.....	80	880	11
Tuamotu and Gambier Islands.....	390	5,250	13
Total of Oceania.....	9,035	73,320	8

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census, or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Esti- mated Popu- lation.	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN—<i>Con.</i>					
<i>II.—Protected Countries & Spheres of Influence.</i>					
Tunis.....	.....	45,000	1,500,000	33	
Annam.....	.....	81,000	6,000,000	74	
Tonquin (with Siam).....	.....	122,000	12,000,000	98	
Cambodia.....	.....	40,000	1,500,000	37	
Sahara Region.....	.....	1,000,000	.....	.....
Wallis Archipelago, &c. ....	.....	100	5,000	50	
Total, Protected Countries.....	.....	1,288,100	21,006,000	16	
Total, Colonies and Protected Countries.....	.....	2,600,747	41,949,800	16	
Total, France and Colonies, &c. ....	.....	2,804,839	80,467,775	29	
Germany in Europe....	William II....	1895	208,670	52,279,901	250
In Africa.....	.....	920,920	10,200,000	11	
In the Pacific.....	.....	99,150	400,000	4	
Total, Germany.....	.....	1,228,740	62,879,901	51	
Greece.....	George I.....	1889	25,041	2,187,208	87
Holland.....	Wilhelmina Helena Pauline.....	1895	12,648	4,859,451	384
Colonies, Java and Madera.....	.....	50,554	24,642,985	50	
Colonies, others.....	.....	685,846	8,157,015	12	
Total, Dutch Dominions.....	.....	749,048	37,659,451	50	
Italy.....	Humbert.....	1895	110,623	31,102,883	281
Luxemburg.....	William II.....	1895	998	217,583	218
Montenegro.....	Nicholas I.....	.....	3,630	200,000	55
Portugal.....	Don Carlos I.....	1891	32,528	4,692,113	144
Possessions of Azores.....	.....	1,006	250,511	254	
" Madeira.....	.....	505	134,623	267	
" Africa.....	.....	735,304	4,431,970	6	
" Asia.....	.....	7,900	989,320	119	
Total, Portuguese Dominion.....	.....	777,242	10,453,537	13	
Roumania.....	Carol I.....	1892	48,307	5,800,000	120

SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION.

47

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—Con.

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Es- timated Pop- ulation.	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN—Con.					
Russia in Europe.....	Nicholas II.....	1892-95	2,095,504	103,703,213	47
" Asia	"	1892-95	6,564,778	19,388,317	3
Total, Russian Empire .....	.....	.....	8,660,282	123,091,530	13
Serbia.....	Alexander I	1894	19,050	2,288,259	120
Spain, including Balearic and Canary Islands.....	Alfonso XIII.....	1887	197,670	17,565,632	88
Spain, Colonies of.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1. Possessions in America	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cuba (1890).....	.....	.....	41,655	1,631,687	39
Porto Rico.....	.....	.....	3,550	806,708	227
Total, America.....	.....	.....	45,205	2,438,395	54
2. Possessions in Asia—	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Philippine Islands .....	.....	.....	114,326	7,000,000	61
Sulu Islands.....	.....	950	.....	75,000	79
Caroline Islands and Palau .....	.....	.....	56	36,000	643
Marianne Islands.....	.....	.....	420	10,172	24
Total, Asia .....	.....	.....	116,256	7,121,172	61
3. Possessions in Africa	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Riode Oro and Adrar	.....	.....	243,000	100,000	0.4
Ifni (near Cape Nun)	.....	27	.....	6,000	222
Fernando Po, Anna- bon, Corisco, Elo- bey, San Juan .....	.....	.....	850	30,000	35
Total, Africa.....	.....	.....	243,877	136,000	0.6
Total Possessions.	.....	.....	405,338	9,695,567	24
Total, Spain and Spanish Poss.....	.....	.....	603,008	27,261,199	45
Sweden	Oscar II.....	1895	172,876	4,919,260	28
Norway	"	1891	124,445	2,000,917	16
Total, Norway and Sweden.....	.....	.....	297,321	6,920,177	23
Switzerland	E. Ruffi	1894	15,976	2,986,848	183
Turkey, immediate pos- sessions.....	Abdul Hamid II..	1891	1,147,578	27,688,000	24
Bulgaria .....	.....	.....	37,860	3,154,375	83
Bosnia, Herzegovina, &c.	.....	.....	23,570	1,504,091	64
Samos.....	.....	.....	232	48,500	200
Egypt .....	.....	.....	400,000	6,817,265	17
Total, Turkey.....	.....	.....	1,609,240	39,212,231	24

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—Con.

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
Asia—					
China (proper).....	Tsitieu Kwausii....	1879-82	1,336,841	386,000,000	289
" Dependencies.....			2,881,560	16,680,000	6
Total, Chinese Empire.....			4,218,401	402,680,000	95
Korea.....	Yi-Heni		82,000	10,528,937	129
Japan.....	Mutsuhito.....	1894	147,655	41,813,215	288
Nepal.....	Maharaja Dhiraj.....	1881	54,000	2,000,000	37
Persia.....	Muzaffar-ed-din.....	1896	628,000	9,000,000	14
Siam.....	Chulalongkorn.....		200,000	5,000,000	25
Thai I.....					
Africa—					
Liberia.....	W. D. Coleman..... (President).....		14,360	1,068,000	74
Morocco.....	Mulai Abd-el Aziz.....		219,000	5,000,000	23
South African Republic.....		1896	119,139	789,879	7
Orange Free State.....	Paul Kruger.....	1891	48,326	207,503	4
America—					
Argentine, including Patagonia.....	Senor Uriburu.....	1895	1,778,195	3,952,990	2
Bolivia.....	Senor Alonso.....	1890	567,360	2,019,549	4
Brazil.....	Prudente de Moraes Barros.....	1890	3,209,878	16,330,216	5
Chili.....	Senor Errazuriz.....	1896	293,970	3,413,576	12
Colombia.....	M. A. Caro.....	1895	504,773	4,000,000	8
Costa Rica.....	R. Yglesias.....	1892	23,000	243,206	11
Ecuador.....	General Alfaro.....		120,000	1,271,861	11
Guatemala.....	J. M. R. Barrios.....	1894	68,400	1,438,242	23
Haiti.....	General Sam.....	1887	10,204	960,000	94
Honduras.....	Policarpio Bonilla.....	1889	43,000	396,048	9
Mexico.....	Porfirio Diaz.....	1895	767,005	12,507,196	16
Nicaragua.....	General Zelaya.....	1895	49,200	420,000	9
Paraguay.....	General Eguiza.....	1895	98,000	432,000	4
Peru.....	Nicholas de Pierola.....		436,747	2,971,000	7
Salvador.....	General R. A. Gutierrez.....	1894	7,225	803,534	111
Santo Domingo.....	General Heureaux.....		18,045	610,000	34
United States.....	Wm. McKinley.....	1897	3,601,000	72,807,000	21
Uruguay.....	Juan L. Cuestas.....	1895	72,110	824,515	11
Venezuela.....	General Audrade.....	1891	593,943	2,323,527	4
Oceanica—					
Hawaiian.....	S. B. Dole.....	1890	6,640	89,990	14
Samoa.....	Malietoa Laupepa.....	1889	1,701	34,000	20
Tonga.....	George II.....	1893	374	17,500	47
Grand total of countries named.....			35,204,214	1,068,814,247	30.9
Grand total British Dominions.....			11,552,531	384,761,111	33.9
Grand total			46,756,745	1,473,575,358	31.6

Prince Edward Island is the smallest of all the provinces, but it is more than twice as thickly populated as any other province, the proportion being 54·5 persons to the square mile. Nova Scotia comes next in density of population, with 22·0 persons. The following is the order in which the provinces stand, according to density of population, as ascertained by the census of 1891 :—

DENSITY OF POPULATION IN CANADA.

Prince Edward Island	54·5	Quebec	6·5
Nova Scotia	22·0	Manitoba	2·4
New Brunswick	11·4	British Columbia	0·3
Ontario	10·0	Provisional Districts	0·2
Canada	1·5		

TREATIES.

In the Year-Book of Canada for 1895 a digest was given of the Treaties relating to Canada made by our Sovereigns with the Rulers of other countries.

On February 8th, 1896, a Convention was signed by Great Britain and the United States, providing for reference to two commissioners to determine the liability of the United States in respect to claims on account of injuries sustained by persons in whose behalf Great Britain is entitled to claim compensation under the provisions of the treaty between Great Britain and the United States, signed February 29th, 1892, concerning the jurisdictional right of the United States in the waters of Behring Sea and the preservation of the fur seal therein.

Mr. Justice Putnam, on behalf of the United States, and Mr. Justice King, on behalf of Canada, were appointed commissioners in July, 1896, The King of Sweden consented to act as umpire. The Dominion Parliament passed the necessary Act on 23rd April, 1896. The commissioners, after holding sessions in several cities, met in Boston in December, 1897, and gave their award against the United States in the sum of \$463,454. This amount was paid on June 16th, 1898.

On July 30th the Government of the United Kingdom denounced the commercial treaties with Belgium and Germany which have been in force since 1862 and 1865, respectively. Under the treaties, a year's notice is required. These treaties, therefore, cease to be operative on the 30th July, 1898.

British Treaties of Commerce affecting Canada are :

(Arranged alphabetically.)

1825. Argentine Confederation.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1876. Austria-Hungary.—Reciprocal most-favoured stipulations. Applicable to British colonies and foreign possessions. Terminable one year after notice.

1862. Belgium.—Reciprocal and most-favoured nation stipulations. Not applicable to British colonies after 30th July, 1898.

Article XV. provides that articles, the produce and manufacture of Belgium, shall not be subject in the British colonies to other or higher duties than those which are or may be imposed upon similar articles of British origin. Terminable one year after notice, but by Article XXV. the high contracting powers reserve to themselves the right to introduce into the treaty by common consent any modifications which may not be at variance with its spirit or principles, and the utility of which may be shown by experience.

1840. Bolivia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1897. Bulgaria.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to Canada on her accepting. To remain in force till end of December, 1899.

1854. Chili.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1866. Columbia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1883. Corea.—Article X. stipulates that the government, public officers and subjects shall participate in all privileges, immunities and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may hereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea to the government, public officers or subjects of any other power. Applicable to British colonies unless excepted by notice. May be modified one year after notice.

1849. Costa Rica.—For foreign affairs reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British territories and dominions. Terminable one year after notice. The Secretary of State received from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Costa Rican Republic a note denouncing Articles V., VI. and VII. of this Treaty and these will accordingly cease and determine on 26th November, 1897. They relate to the most-favoured nation stipulations.

1860-61. Denmark.—Confirmed 1814. Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1860. Dominican Republic.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable on notice.

1893. Treaty with France, Paris.—Commercial agreement between the United Kingdom (on behalf of Canada) and France.

Article I. provides that still wines less than 25 per cent alcohol shall be exempt from the surtax or ad valorem duty of 30 per cent. That the duty on common and castile soaps shall be reduced one-half, and the duty on nuts, almonds, prunes and plums by one-third.

Article II. provides that tariff advantages granted by Canada to a third power shall be enjoyed by France, Algeria and French colonies.

Article III. provides that certain goods of Canadian origin shall be subject only to the minimum duty in France, Algeria and French colonies, viz.: Canned milk, condensed milk, fresh water fish, fresh lobsters and crawfish preserved in their natural forms, apples and pears, fresh or dried, preserved fruit, building timber, wood pavement, staves, wood pulp, shaving extract, common paper, prepared skins, boots and shoes, common furniture, except chairs, flooring of soft wood and wooden ships.

Any tariff advantage to other powers is to be extended to Canada.

Article VII. runs: "The stipulations of the preceding articles, I. to VI. shall also be applied to the colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty. In those colonies and possessions the produce of the states of the Zollverein shall not be subject to any higher or other import duties than the produce of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or of any other country of the like kind, nor shall the exportation from those colonies or possessions to the Zollverein be subject to any higher or other duties than the exportation to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland." Terminable one year after notice.

Hawaii.—See Sandwich Islands.

1848. Liberia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1865 and 1883. Madagascar.—Special stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1856. Morocco.—Most-favoured nation clause in favour of British subjects. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1891. Muscat.—Most-favoured nation clause in favour of British subjects, and duties not to exceed 5 per cent. Applicable to British colonies and possessions. Canada was excepted but acceded by Order in Council, February 6th, 1893. May be revised and amended after twelve years, on one year's notice.

1841 and 1857. Persia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

Portugal.

(Imperial Blue Book Com. No. 17, 1893, says that the treaties of 1842 and 1882 have expired, but British trade continues to enjoy most favoured nation treatment in Portugal.)

1859. Russia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations, except Sweden and Norway. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1851. Sandwich Islands.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations, with the following proviso:—"Gratuitously if the concession in favour of the other state shall have been gratuitous, or in return for a compensation as nearly as possible of proportionate value and effect, to be adjusted by mutual agreement if the concession shall have been conditional." (Article III.) Applicable to British dominions and territories. Terminable one year after notice.

1885. Siam.—Most-favoured nation clause in favour of any part of the British dominions for spirits, beer, wines, &c. Applicable to British dominions for spirits, beer, wines and spirituous liquors. Terminable after six months' notice.

1884. South Africa Republic.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations with provision as follows : "Those provisions do not preclude the consideration of special arrangements as to import duties and commercial relations between the South African Republic and any of Her Majesty's colonies or possessions." Applicable to British dominions, with proviso as above. No term fixed.

1892. Spain.—By Royal Order of June 29, 1892, Spain ordained that so long as the United Kingdom granted the most-favoured nation treatment, British goods imported into Spain should enjoy the benefit of being subject to the duties of the second column of the tariff. By Royal Order of June 30, 1892, this provision was extended to Cuba and Porto Rico.

1826. Sweden and Norway.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Terminable one year after notice.

1855. Swiss Confederation.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Terminable one year after notice.

1875. Tunis.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Revised in September, 1897, to continue to end of 1912. Six months' notice to be then given.

1885. Uruguay.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies and possessions, with exceptions. Canada was excepted but acceded. Terminable one year after notice.

1825 and 1834. Venezuela.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

British treaties of commerce, from which Canada was excepted, unless by consent :

Egypt, 1889. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, September 7, 1891.

Ecuador, 1880. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, November 10, 1882.

*Greece, 1886. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, March 25, 1888.

Italy, 1883. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, September 15, 1883.

Japan, 1894. Canada declined to accede.

Mexico, 1888. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, May 22, 1889.

Montenegro, 1882. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, March 1, 1883.

- *Muscat, 1892. Canada acceded. Order in Council, Feb. 6, 1893.
 Paraguay, 1884. Canada declined to accede. December 27, 1886.
 Roumania, 1892. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, May 8, 1893.
 Salvador, 1886. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, December 27, 1886.
 Servia, 1893. Canada declined to accede. March 9, 1894.
 *Uruguay, 1885. Canada acceded. Order in Council, December 27, 1886.
 †Zanzibar, 1886. Canada did not accede.

EXTRADITION TREATIES.

Extradition proceedings in Canada are governed by "The Extradition Act," chapter 142, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886.

This Act applies to any foreign state with which there is an extradition arrangement, but so as not to contravene such arrangement.

If the Imperial Extradition Act of 1870 is made subject to any limitation by such arrangement, this Act shall be subject to the same limitation.

Judges of the Superior and County Courts and commissioners appointed for the purpose have power to act.

A warrant being issued for the fugitive, the judge is to receive evidence as to the charges and as to whether the offence is not an extraditable crime or of a political character, for which he cannot be surrendered. After committal, the fugitive may be surrendered after fifteen days.

In case of the extradition of a Canadian fugitive by a foreign state, he cannot be prosecuted or punished for any prior offence not of a nature included in the extradition arrangement with the state in question.

The extradition crimes contained in a schedule to the Act are : Murder, or attempts, and manslaughter ; counterfeiting and forging, larceny, embezzlement, obtaining value under false pretenses, crimes against bankruptcy or insolvency law, criminal frauds by agents, trustees, &c. ; rape, abduction, child-stealing, kidnapping, false imprisonment, burglary, arson, robbery, threats to extort, perjury and subordination ; piracy, and various other crimes at sea. Criminal accessories are included.

The Imperial authorities, by Order in Council, exempt Canada from the operation of the Imperial Extradition Acts of 1870 and 1873, so long as the Canadian Extradition Act remains in force.

^{*}The Imperial Blue Book. Commercial No. 17, 1893. Reply not yet received from Canada.

[†]Particulars of the treaties with Muscat and Uruguay, to which Canada has acceded, will be found in the list of Treaties of Commerce now applicable to Canada.

[‡]No notification of the treaty with Zanzibar was, apparently, received from the Imperial authorities.

The following are the countries with which the United Kingdom has extradition arrangements which apply to Canada :—

Argentine Republic	May	22, 1889
Austria-Hungary	Dec.	3, 1873
Belgium	May	20, 1876
"	July	23, 1877
"	April	21, 1887
Brazil	Nov.	13, 1872
Colombia	Oct.	27, 1888
Denmark	March	31, 1873
*Ecuador	Sept.	20, 1880
France	Aug.	14, 1876
Germany	May	14, 1872
Guatemala	July	4, 1885
Hayti	Dec.	7, 1874
Italy	Feby.	5, 1873
"	May	7, 1873
Liberia	Dec.	16, 1892
Luxemburg	Nov.	24, 1880
Mexico	Sept.	7, 1886
Monaco	Dec.	17, 1891
Netherlands (India only)	June	19, 1874
Orange Free State	June	20, 1890
Portugal	Nov.	30, 1892
Roumania	March	21, 1893
Russia	Nov.	24, 1886
Salvador	June	23, 1881
Spain	June	4, 1878
"	Feby.	19, 1889
Sweden and Norway	June	26, 1873
Switzerland	Nov.	26, 1880
*Tonga	Nov.	29, 1879
Tunis	Dec.	31, 1889
United States, Art. X	Aug.	9, 1842
"	July	12, 1889
Uruguay	March	26, 1884
"	March	20, 1891

The treaties made by Canada with the Indian tribes are contained in "Treaties of Canada with the Indians of the North-west, 1880," by Hon. A. Morris, and in "Indian Treaties and surrenders," Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. A digest of these was given in the Year Book of 1895.

*Ratifications exchanged, February 19, 1886.

+Tonga subjects escaping to British Territories only.

There is a very large area of land throughout Canada available for settlement, either for agricultural or for mining purposes, the disposition of which is in the hands of the Dominion Government and of the several Provincial Governments, according to situation. These lands are known generally as "Crown Lands."

The Crown Lands of the Dominion, commonly called Dominion Lands, are situated in Manitoba, the Territories, and what is known as the Railway Belt in British Columbia, and comprise some of the finest agricultural lands on the continent. In order to provide every facility for information to immigrants and settlers, a number of land agencies are situated at the most convenient points, where the fullest details can be obtained.

Under an Order in Council passed 25th November, 1885, a large tract of land, inclosing several hot mineral springs at Banff, Alberta, was set apart as a national park to be known as "Rocky Mountains Park." Under an Order in Council passed 10th October, 1886, certain other reservations in the Rocky Mountains were also made for park purposes. These Orders in Council were passed under authority of provisions contained in the "Dominion Lands Act" respecting the reservation of public lands for park purposes, but the reservation of the Rocky Mountains Park was confirmed and particularly defined by the "Rocky Mountains Park Act, 1887," chap. 32 of 50-51 Vic. Since its reservation many improvements have been completed in the park; roads have been made, bridges built, burnt timber and brushwood removed, buildings erected at the Hot Springs, at the "Cave and Basin," for the convenience of bathers and other visitors; and lately a museum which already contains an interesting collection of 1,339 articles, found within the park or elsewhere in the Rocky Mountains, has been added to the attractions of this park. The majority of visitors call at the Cave and Basin, and in 1897 of those who registered there, 1,091 were Canadians, 1,008 were from the United States, 336 from England, Scotland and Ireland, and the remainder from France, Germany, India, Australia, China, Japan, and other countries.

The following are the comparative figures for the last eight years of transactions in Dominion Lands. The pre-emption system was terminated on 1st January, 1890.

	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	De- part- men-tal Year, 1894.	Calen- dar Year, 1894.	10 mo's ending 28th Oct., 1895.		12 mo's ending 31st Oct., 1896.		Cal- endar Year, 1897.
								Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Homesteads ..	696,050	471,040	563,680	774,400	650,720	513,440	507,840	338,240	297,760	344,800		
Pre-emptions ..	212,651	57,600	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sales.....	177,092	139,030	189,704	62,800	46,873	17,578	18,275	27,436	28,395	21,050		

The following statement shows the number of homestead and pre-emption entries reported in each year since 1874, and the number and proportion of those entries which have been cancelled for non-fulfilment of the conditions of entry :—

DEPARTMENTAL YEAR ENDED.	HOMESTEADS.			PRE-EMPTIONS.		
	Number of Entries.	Number Cancelled.	Per centage.	Number of Entries.	Number Cancelled.	Per centage.
31st October, 1874.....	1,376	889	64	643	612	95
" 1875.....	499	303	60	391	229	58
" 1876.....	347	153	44	263	135	51
" 1877.....	845	457	53	594	355	59
" 1878.....	1,788	1,377	77	1,580	930	58
" 1879.....	4,068	2,044	50	1,729	1,457	84
" 1880.....	2,074	676	32	1,004	497	49
" 1881.....	2,753	937	34	1,649	784	47
" 1882.....	7,483	3,484	46	5,654	3,124	55
" 1883.....	6,063	1,817	29	4,120	1,611	39
" 1884.....	3,753	1,128	30	2,762	1,032	37
" 1885.....	1,858	596	32	653	411	62
" 1886.....	2,657	809	30	1,046	421	40
" 1887.....	2,036	459	22	585	239	40
" 1888.....	2,655	666	25	454	218	48
" 1889.....	4,416	1,626	36	1,355	675	49
" 1890.....	2,955	791	26	371	.....	.....
" 1891.....	3,523	926	26	.....	.....	.....
" 1892.....	4,840	1,304	26	.....	.....	.....
" 1893.....	4,067	876	21	.....	.....	.....
" 1894.....	3,209	615	19	.....	.....	.....
" 1895.....	2,608	277	10	.....	.....	.....
" 1896.....	1,861	35	1	.....	.....	.....
" 1897.....	1,224	17	1	.....	.....	.....

The following statements give the letters patent issued and the homestead entries reported, with the cancellations :—

YEAR.	LETTERS PATENT.	
	Number Issued.	Number Cancelled.
Departmental year ending 31st October, 1874.....	536	6
" 1875.....	492	4
" 1876.....	375	4
" 1877.....	2,156	13
" 1878.....	2,597	32
" 1879.....	2,194	57
" 1880.....	1,704	14
" 1881.....	1,768	11
" 1882.....	2,766	11
" 1883.....	3,591	16
" 1884.....	3,837	24
" 1885.....	3,257	18
" 1886.....	4,570	17
" 1887.....	4,699	26
" 1888.....	3,275	34

LETTERS PATENT ISSUED, ETC.—*Concluded.*

YEAR.	LETTERS PATENT.	
	Number Issued.	Number Cancelled.
Departmental year ending 31st October, 1889.....	3,282	30
" " 1890.....	3,273	20
" " 1891.....	2,449	35
" " 1892.....	2,935	27
" " 1893.....	2,936	16
" " 31st December, 1894.....	2,682	16
" " 1895.....	2,118	12
" " 1896.....	2,665	20
" " 1897.....	2,972	17

The next table gives the total amount of pre-emption and homestead fees, and proceeds of sales received in each year from 1st July, 1873, to 30th June, 1897 :—

YEAR Ended 30th June.	Homestead and Pre-emption Fees.	Ordinary Sales.		Sales to Colonization Companies.	Total.
		Cash.	Scrip.		
1873.....	6,970	21,616	.....	.....	28,586
1874.....	8,290	17,697	.....	.....	25,987
1875.....	11,570	13,591	.....	.....	25,161
1876.....	4,700	8,704	320	.....	8,724
1877.....	5,620	1,069	136,955	.....	143,645
1878.....	15,370	2,682	120,159	.....	138,211
1879.....	36,026	8,188	210,904	.....	255,119
1880.....	32,358	41,768	81,685	.....	155,812
1881.....	30,682	62,940	70,828	.....	164,451
1882.....	94,228	1,228,424	50,590	354,036	1,727,280
1883.....	*127,740	516,092	33,638	248,492	925,962
1884.....	70,390	423,113	40,919	253,713	788,136
1885.....	42,745	198,759	45,875	1,214	288,594
1886.....	40,481	76,140	204,658	.....	321,279
1887.....	26,502	48,176	337,640	.....	412,318
1888.....	28,521	52,238	313,523	*10,000	404,282
1889.....	50,010	57,513	318,238	*16,000	441,761
1890.....	44,500	54,897	228,744	.....	328,141
1891.....	+29,164	91,665	171,425	*4,460	292,254
1892.....	+46,994	108,901	97,822	.....	253,717
1893.....	+37,689	93,671	77,231	.....	208,591
1894.....	+36,462	53,255	27,841	.....	117,558
1895.....	+29,665	37,294	23,270	.....	90,229
1896.....	+18,278	46,374	46,930	.....	111,582
1897.....	+21,179	49,336	16,929	.....	87,444

*Scrip. +Homestead fees only.

The total net revenue for the year ending 30th June, 1897, including receipts from timber dues, grazing, hay and mineral lands was \$191,843, being a decrease as compared with 1896 of \$27,483.

The total receipts on account of Dominion Lands under the various heads from 1st July, 1872, to 30th June, 1897, have been :—

Homestead fees.....	\$ 685,267
Pre-emption	206,741
Sales.....	5,998,059
Timber, grazing and mineral.....	1,822,299
Colonization.....	887,922
Miscellaneous.....	597,968
	<hr/>
	\$10,198,256
LESS—Refunds.....	226,136
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$ 9,972,120

The total area set out for settlement in each year since 1873 is given below :—

AREA SET OUT FOR SETTLEMENT.

YEAR.	Acres.	Number of Farms of 160 acres each.	YEAR.	Acres.	Number of Farms of 160 acres each.
Previous to June, 1873			In 1887.....	643,710	4,023
In 1874.....	4,792,292	29,952	1888	1,131,840	7,074
1875.....	4,237,864	26,487	1889.....	516,968	3,231
1876.....	665,000	4,156	1890.....	817,075	5,106
1877.....	420,507	2,628	1891.....	76,560	476
1878.....	231,691	1,448	1892.....	1,395,200	8,720
1879.....	306,936	1,918	1893.....	2,928,640	18,304
1880.....	1,130,482	7,066	1894.....	300,240	1,876
1881.....	4,472,000	27,950	1895.....	406,240	2,559
1882.....	8,147,000	50,919	1896.....	506,560	3,106
1883.....	10,186,000	63,662	1897.....	428,640	2,679
1884.....	27,234,000	170,212	Total	79,181,135	494,878
1885.....	6,435,000	40,218			
1886.....	391,680	2,448			
	1,379,010	8,620			

At the rate of five to a homestead of 160 acres, these lands would sustain an agricultural population of 2,474,390 souls.

The number of homestead entries made during the twelve months ending 31st October, 1897, was 2,406, representing 7,404 souls. The entries were made by 703 Canadians, 218 from the United States (54 of whom were returned Canadians), 416 from the United Kingdom, 55 French, 100 Germans, 358 Austro-Hungarians, 69 Russians (other than Mennonites), 23 Swedes and Norwegians, 9 Icelanders and 455 from other countries.

In the session of 1894 an Act was passed entitled the "North-west Irrigation Act." This Act has been so framed as to provide for careful supervision by the Government of the first distribution, and the subse-

quent supervision of the available water supply in the arid region. Some of the provisions under which the control is to be exercised are departures from the methods heretofore adopted on this continent, but those best qualified to judge speak of the system adopted as calculated to establish irrigation enterprises upon a sound basis.

At the close of the season of 1897 there were 174 irrigation ditches and canals in operation in southern Alberta and western Assiniboia. These have a carrying capacity sufficient to irrigate 76,000 acres. The results which have followed have been most encouraging. There is now no reason to doubt that through irrigation a large portion of Assiniboia and Alberta will be rendered fruitful every year, and the element of uncertainty caused by variations in the rainfall altogether eliminated from the calculations of those engaged in extensive agricultural operations.

The Provincial Crown Lands are situated within the limits of the several provinces, and are controlled by the respective governments, from whom particulars of transactions concerning them can always be obtained. Summaries of the regulations for the disposition of Dominion Lands, Provincial Lands and the lands belonging to the principal railway companies who have received land subsidies in Manitoba and the North-west Territories are given below.

Under the Dominion Lands Regulations, all surveyed even-numbered sections (excepting 8 and 26) in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, which have not been homesteaded, reserved to provide wood lots for settlers, or otherwise disposed of or reserved, are to be held exclusively for homesteads.

1. Homestead Entry for one quarter section (160 acres) of surveyed agricultural land, open to such entry, may be obtained by any person who is the sole head of a family, or by any male who has attained the age of eighteen years, on application to the local agent of Dominion Lands, and on payment of an office fee of \$10.

The homesteader must perfect his entry by beginning actual residence on his homestead, and cultivation of a reasonable portion thereof, within six months from the date of entry, unless entry shall have been made on or after the first day of September, in which case residence need not commence until the first day of June following, and continue to live upon and cultivate the land for at least six months out of every twelve months for three years from date of perfecting the homestead entry.

In the event of a homesteader desiring to secure his patent within a shorter period than the three years provided by law, he will be permitted to purchase his homestead at the Government price at the time of entry, on furnishing proof that he has resided on the land for at least twelve months from the date of his perfecting his homestead entry, and that he has brought at least thirty acres thereof under cultivation.

2. In connection with his homestead entry, the settler may also purchase, subject to the approval of the Minister of the Interior, the quarter section of the same section, if available, adjoining his homestead, at the

Government price, which is at the present time \$3 per acre; one-fourth of the purchase money to be in cash, and the balance in three equal annual instalments bearing interest at 6 per cent per annum.

3. The Government make no advances of money to settlers, but for the better encouragement of bona fide settlement, in cases where any person or company is desirous of assisting intending settlers, when the sanction of the Minister of the Interior to the advance has been obtained, the settler has power to create a charge upon his homestead for a sum not exceeding six hundred dollars, and interest not exceeding 8 per cent per annum, provided the particulars of how such an advance has been expended for his benefit be first furnished to and acknowledged by the settler and verified by the local agent, homestead inspector, or other agent, appointed by the Minister of the Interior ; or if the charge be made previous to the advance, then such charge shall only operate to the extent certified to by the local agent, homestead inspector or other agent as having been actually advanced to or expended for the benefit of the settler. The advance may be devoted to paying the cost of the passage of the settler, paying for the homestead entry, providing for the subsistence of the settler and his family, erecting and insuring buildings on the homestead, and breaking land and providing horses, cattle, furniture, farm implements, seed grain, &c.

For the further protection of the settler it is provided that the time for payment of the first instalment of interest on any such advance shall not be earlier than the 1st November in any year, and shall not be within less than two years from the establishment of the settler upon the homestead, and also that the settler shall not be bound to pay the capital of such advance within a less period than four years from the date of his establishment on the homestead.

4. The odd-numbered sections are at present reserved for the purpose of being granted as land subsidies in aid of the construction of colonization railways in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, except in special cases otherwise ordered by the Minister of the Interior.

5. Payments for land may be made in cash or by such scrip as has been issued by the Department of the Interior for that purpose.

6. A homestead settler, whose land is destitute of timber, may, upon payment of an office fee of 25 cents, procure from the Crown Timber Agent a permit to cut the following quantities of timber free of dues : 30 cords of dry wood, 3,000 lineal feet of building timber, 2,000 poplar fence rails and 400 roof poles. Any settler may obtain a permit, on payment of the same fee, to cut burnt or fallen timber of a diameter up to 7 inches, inclusive, for fuel or fencing, and of any diameter for building purposes, for his own use.

In cases where there is timbered land in the vicinity available for the purpose, the homestead settler, whose land is without timber, may purchase a wood lot, not exceeding in area twenty acres.

7. Licenses or permits to cut timber on surveyed or unsurveyed lands are granted, after competition, to the highest tenderer.

8. The price per acre for Coal Lands is : For land containing lignite or bituminous coal, \$10, and for anthracite coal, \$20. The land may be sold by public competition or to the applicant.

When two or more parties apply to purchase the same land, tenders may be invited between the applicants, or it may be sold by public competition, by tender or auction, as may be deemed expedient, at the upset price of coal lands.

9. Leases of Grazing Lands in Manitoba and the North-west Territories may be granted at an annual rental of two cents an acre. Leases shall be for a period of not exceeding twenty-one years, and no single lease shall cover a greater area than 100,000 acres.

The lessee is obliged, within each of the three years from the date of granting the lease, to place upon his leasehold not less than one-third of the whole amount of stock which is required to place upon the tract leased, namely, one head of cattle for every twenty acres of land covered by the lease, and shall, during the rest of the term, maintain cattle thereon in that proportion.

After placing the prescribed number of cattle upon his leasehold, the lessee may purchase land within the tract leased for a home, a farm or corral.

Any portion of the land forming a grazing tract authorized to be leased subsequent to the 12th January, 1886, unless otherwise provided in any lease thereof, is open for homestead or purchase from Government at the price obtaining in the class in which the lands are situate ; and in the event of such settlement or sale, the lease (if any) to be void in respect of such lands so entered or purchased.

10. On the 3rd April, 1889, judgment was given by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, declaring that the right to administer the minerals within the railway belt in British Columbia was vested in the government of that province. In order to dispose of the anomalous condition of affairs that consequently arose, viz., that the jurisdiction over the lands was vested in the Dominion Government, and the right to administer the minerals in that of the province, the following arrangement, ratified by Order in Council of 28th February, 1890, was agreed upon between the two governments :—

No disposition of lands containing minerals (except coal lands) shall be made by the Dominion Government, other than by patent in fee simple, thereby bringing the minerals at once under the administration of the provincial mining laws.

All lands containing minerals (except coal lands and Indian reserves) offered for sale by the Dominion Government, shall be open for purchase by the Provincial Government at the price of \$5 per acre.

Any lands sought to be acquired by the Provincial Government under the last clause shall be set apart from alienation by the Dominion, upon the Provincial Government making a written application for the same. Such lands to be surveyed (if not already done) by a Dominion Land surveyor, at the expense of the Provincial Government.

Nothing in the agreement shall apply to coal lands.

The agreement may be terminated at any time by either government. All minerals, including gold and silver, within Indian reserves, shall be administered by the Department of Indian Affairs.

With respect to the lands of the province of Ontario, any head of a family, whether male or sole female, having children under eighteen years of age, can obtain a grant of 200 acres ; and a single man over eighteen years of age, or a married man having no children under eighteen residing with him, can obtain a grant of 100 acres. These lands are mostly covered with forest, and are situate in the northern and north-western parts of the province.

Such a person may also purchase an additional 100 acres at 50 cents per acre cash. The settlement duties are : To have 15 acres on each grant cleared and under crop at the end of the first five years, of which at least 2 acres are to be cleared annually ; to build a habitable house, at least 16 feet by 20 feet in size ; and to reside on the land at least six months in each year.

In the Rainy River district to the west of Lake Superior, consisting of well-watered, uncleared land, free grants are made of 160 acres to a head of a family having children under eighteen years of age residing with him (or her), and 120 acres to a single man over eighteen, or to a married man not having children under eighteen residing with him ; each person obtaining a free grant to have the privilege of purchasing 80 acres additional, at the rate of \$1 per acre, payable in four annual instalments. The settlement duties are the same as set out above, excepting that only three years' residence is required. The soil of this district is a deep loam, and for an area of nearly a million acres is very fertile.

In the district of Nipissing east of the Spanish River, several townships have been surveyed and opened for sale on the same terms and subject to the same conditions of settlement as those in the Temiscamingue settlement above mentioned.

North of Lake Huron along the lower waters of the Spanish, and westerly to the regions watered by the Thessalon and Mississagua Rivers, lands in the market are sold at twenty cents an acre cash, subject to settlement duties, and actual residence for three years from date of purchase.

The Wabigoon country selected by the Minister of Agriculture for the pioneer farm, is a new section opened for settlement in the Rainy River district about 217 miles west of Port Arthur, and 80 miles east of Rat Portage.

It is intended to bring it to the attention of the intending settler as a dairy section rather than a grain-growing country.

Four townships have been surveyed, and two of them, Van Horne and Wainwright, have been placed on the market at 50 cents an acre, one-fourth cash and balance with interest at 6 per cent, subject to settlement conditions.

The Crown Land Agent's office is at Dryden.

About 7,000,000 acres of land have been surveyed by the Government of Quebec for sale.

Lands purchased from the government are to be paid for in the following manner :—One-fifth of the purchase money is required to be paid the day of the sale, and the remainder in four equal yearly instalments, bearing interest at 6 per cent. But the price at which the lands are sold is so low—from 20 cents to 60 cents per acre (10d. to 2s. 5½d. stg.)—that these conditions are not very burdensome.

The purchaser is required to take possession of the land sold within six months of the date of the sale, and to occupy it within two years. He must clear and have under crop, in the course of four years, ten acres for every hundred held by him, and erect a habitable house of the dimensions of at least 16 feet by 20 feet. The letters patent are issued free of charge.

The parts of the province of Quebec now inviting colonization are the Lake St. John district, the valleys of Saguenay, St. Maurice and the Ottawa rivers, the Eastern Townships, the Lower St. Lawrence, Lake Temiscamingue and Gaspé.

The Temiscamingue settlement at the head of Lake Temiscamingue on the Upper Ottawa, consists of a level tract of many thousands of acres of rich calcareous clay.

Twenty-five townships have been surveyed, five of which have been opened for sale subject to settlement and pine tree regulations, at fifty cents an acre, half cash, and balance in two equal annual instalments with interest.

The settlement duties are actual residence on the land purchased for four years from the date of purchase, clearing and having under cultivation and crop at least ten acres for every hundred acres, and building a habitable house sixteen feet by twenty feet.

There are now in Nova Scotia about 1,500,000 acres of ungranted lands, a considerable quantity of which is barren and almost totally unfit for cultivation. Nearly all the best land has been sold or granted. The price of Crown Lands is \$40 (£8 stg.) per 100 acres.

The grants of land to the early settlers in this province contained no systematic reservation of minerals. Gold, silver and precious stones are reserved without any express mention ; in the earlier grants iron was not reserved, but for many years coal, iron, copper, lead, &c., were retained for a source of revenue to the Crown.

The Act of Settlement releases to the owner of the soil all gypsum, limestones, fireclay, barytes, maganese, antimony, &c., and any of the reserved minerals whenever the reservation is not specified in the original grants.

It is estimated that there are about 7,000,000 acres of ungranted land in New Brunswick.

Crown Lands may be acquired for actual settlement as follows :—

1. Grants of 100 acres, by settlers over eighteen years of age, on conditions of improving the land to the extent of \$20 (£4) within three months ; building a house 16 by 20 feet, and cultivating 2 acres within one year ; and continuous residence and cultivation of 10 acres within three years.

2. One hundred acres are given to any settler over eighteen years of age who pays \$20 (£4) in cash, or does work on the public roads, &c., equal to \$10 (£2) per annum for three years. Within two years a house 16 by 20 feet must be built and 2 acres of land cleared. Continuous residence for three years from date of entry, and the cultivation of 10 acres in that time are required.

3. Single applications may be made for not more than 200 acres of Crown Lands without conditions of settlement. These are put up at public auction at an upset price of \$1 (4s. 2d.) per acre. Purchase money to be paid with application. Cost of survey to be paid by purchaser. The above sections apply only to lands fit for agricultural purposes. Lands well timbered are not sold outright.

Any person being the head of a family, a widow or a single man over eighteen years of age, and a British subject, or an alien purposing to become a British subject, can pre-empt 160 acres of land belonging to British Columbia west of Cascade Mountains, or 320 acres east of these mountains, at \$1 per acre. Two months' leave of absence under the Land Act, and an additional four months for sufficient cause, when applied for to the Chief Commissioner, can be had in each year till the Crown deed is obtained. A certificate of improvement showing that the claim has been improved to the extent of \$2.50 per acre is necessary before a Crown deed can be issued. Timber and hay lands may be leased from the Government. Timber lands pay a yearly rental of 15 cents per acre, and a royalty of 50 cents per 1,000 feet on all logs cut. Lease of land for other purposes may also be granted by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

There are about 45,000 acres of vacant Government land available in Prince Edward Island, consisting of forest lands of medium quality, and averaging in price about \$1 an acre. Intending settlers are allowed ten years to pay for their holdings, the purchase money bearing interest at 5 per cent, and payable in ten annual instalments.

The Canadian Pacific Railway lands consist of the odd-numbered sections along the main line and branches in Manitoba, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan and Alberta. Lands in the province of Manitoba average in price from \$3 to \$6 an acre ; in the district of Assiniboia, east of the 3rd meridian, \$3 to \$4 an acre, and west of the 3rd meridian, \$3 an acre.

If paid for in full at time of purchase, a deed of conveyance of the land will be given ; but the purchaser may pay down a little more than one-tenth of the purchase money and interest, which for 160 acres at \$3 per acre on nine years' time, interest at 6 per cent, would amount to \$611.85. The first instalment at that price would be \$71.85, the balance payable in nine equal annual instalments of \$60 each, the first of which would fall due in one year from the date of purchase, except in the case of actual settlers requiring the lands for their own use. In such cases the second instalment would fall due in two years and the remaining payments annually thereafter, thus giving the settler an opportunity to pay for the land out of his crops.

Liberal rates for settlers and their effects will be granted by the company over their railway.

The land grant of the Manitoba South-western Colonization Railway Company contains over 1,000,000 acres of land, well adapted for grain growing and mixed farming, in a belt of 21 miles wide, immediately north of the international boundary, and from range 13 westward. The terms of purchase are the same as those of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, but in addition to the price the purchaser pays ten cents per acre to defray the cost of surveying the land.

The Alberta Railway and Coal Company owns, in the district of Alberta in the North-west Territories, 300,000 acres of farming and grazing prairie lands. These are situated principally between the international boundary and Lethbridge, the site of the company's collieries.

The company have for sale blocks of land from 10,000 to 30,000 acres in extent, for grazing or colonization purposes. Full information and plans may be obtained from the company's offices at Lethbridge.

The Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway Company's land grant consists of about 1,500,000 acres of land in the Saskatchewan district, and a report on any section can be seen at the company's land offices in Winnipeg.

The Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway runs through the district, connecting with the Canadian Pacific Railway at Regina.

At present the majority of the lands (within easy reach of the railway) are offered at \$3 per acre.

Terms, one-tenth purchase money and interest (straight 6 per cent) cash, balance in nine equal annual instalments, an additional year given to actual settlers to make second payment, the remaining payments annually thereafter.

The Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company's land grant consists of about 1,900,000 acres of agricultural and ranching lands in Alberta, and a report on any section can be seen at the company's land office in Winnipeg.

EVENTS OF THE YEAR 1897.

- 1897.** Jan. 2nd. Death of Hon. Thos. McGreevy at one time member of House of Commons and representing Quebec East.
 Jan. 4. Death of Sir Joseph Hickson, formerly general manager of the Grand Trunk Ry., and Chairman of the Royal Commission on the Liquor Traffic, 1892.
 Jan. 11. Signing of the Anglo-American General Arbitration Treaty by United States Secretary of State Olney and by British Ambassador Sir Julian Pauncefote.
 Jan. 21. Appointment of Sir Henry Strong, Chief Justice of Canada, to be member of the Privy Council of England.
 Jan. 30. United States and Great Britain agree to determine the boundary between Canada and Alaska by a Commission.
 Feb. 2. The Anglo-Venezuelan Arbitration Treaty signed at Washington by Sir Julian Pauncefote, British Ambassador, and Senor Jose Andrade, Venezuelan Minister to United States.
 Feb. 11. Serious fire in the West Block, Dominion Public Buildings, Ottawa.
 March 20. Mgr. Merry del Val, the Papal Alegate left Liverpool for Canada.
 March 25. Opening of the second session of the Eighth Parliament of Canada.
 April 12. Death of Senator Bechard at Montreal.
 April 19. Hon. John W. Foster appointed special agent of the United States to Great Britain in respect to the Behring Sea Seal Question.
 April 20. Nova Scotia general provincial elections, Liberal Government sustained.
 April 22. The Canadian Finance Minister brings down the Budget and the Tariff Resolutions.
 May 11. General elections, Province of Quebec. Conservative Government overthrown.
 May 22. Hon. E. J. Flynn, Premier of Quebec, tendered his resignation to the Lieut.-Governor.
 May 24. The Lieut.-Governor of Quebec sent for Hon. F. G. Marchand to form a new government.
 May 26. Hon. Mr. Marchand and his colleagues of the Government of Quebec sworn into office.
 June 1. Dominion Senate unanimously adopted an Address of congratulation to Her Majesty, Queen Victoria, on the 60th Anniversary of Her accession to the Throne.
 June 2. House of Commons of Canada unanimously adopt Address of Congratulation to the Queen.
 June 12. The Colonial Premiers entertained by the Liverpool (Eng.) Chamber of Commerce. Hon. Mr. Laurier responded to the toast of the "Commerce and the Empire."
 June 14. Colonial Premiers entertained by the Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce. Ratification of the Boundary Treaty between Great Britain and Venezuela.
 June 18. Colonial Premiers entertained by the Imperial Institute, London.
 June 19. March of the Imperial and Colonial troops through East London.
 June 20. Thanksgiving services in all churches throughout the Empire.
 June 21. Queen received Royal Visitors, Ambassadors and Colonial Premiers.
 June 22. The Queen's State Progress through London. Thanksgiving service at St. Paul's. General illuminations. Publication of Jubilee honours, the Canadians honoured being Sir Donald Smith, to be a Peer (Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal); Hon. W. Laurier, to be a Privy Councillor and G.C.M.G.; Sir Richard Cartwright and Sir Oliver Mowat, to be G.C.M.G.; Hon. Geo. A. Kirkpatrick, Hon. L. H. Davies and Mr. Sandford Fleming, to be K.C.M.G.; Chief Justice Taylor of Manitoba, Chief Justice Tait of Quebec and Hon. J. H. Hagarty, retiring Chief Justice of Ontario, to be Knights; Messrs. J. M. Courtney, J. L. McDougall, W. White and L. H. Frechette, to be C.M.G.
 Special celebration of the Diamond Jubilee throughout the Empire.
 June 24-30. Continuation of the Jubilee celebration. Receptions of members of British Parliament, of Mayors, Provosts and Chairmen of County Councils, of 10,000 school children; dinners for over 300,000 of the poor of London. Illumination of Windsor Castle. Review of fleet at Spithead by the Prince of Wales, 165 ships of war in line, besides 14 foreign ships of war which joined in. State garden party at Buckingham, over 6,000 persons present, etc., etc.
 Conference of Premiers and Colonial Secretary.
 June 29. Gov. General prorogued Canadian Parliament.
 July 1. Review at Aldershot by the Queen of 30,000 troops representative of all parts of the Empire.

- Colonial Premiers entertained at dinner by the Lord Mayor of London.
July 2. Colonial troops inspected by the Queen at Windsor.
July 3-21. Continuation of Jubilee festivities.
July 19. Sir Wilfrid Laurier entertained at a banquet by the British Chamber of Commerce in Paris.
July 21. General provincial elections in Prince Edward Island. Government sustained.
July 24. Governor General of Canada unveiled at Halifax a tablet in memory of Cabot to mark the four hundredth anniversary of his landing on this continent.
July 30. Great Britain notifies Germany and Belgium of intention to withdraw from treaties (commerce) made with them in 1865 and 1862 respectively.
August 4. Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, in the Imperial Commons, stated that the Colonial Premiers, on behalf of the self-governing colonies, unanimously desired the denunciation of the commercial treaties with Germany and Belgium, as they interfered with their policy of commercial preference with the Mother Country.
August 7. Decision made public of the law officers of the Crown in England that the preference extended to Great Britain by Canada must be granted to all countries having treaties with her containing the most-favoured nation clause, as long as the treaties with Germany and Belgium are in force.
August 11. Government of Canada extends the minimum tariff to France.
August 25. Dominion Government extends the preferential tariff to the Argentine Republic, Austria, Hungary, Bolivia, Columbia, Denmark, Persia, Russia, Sweden, Tunis, Venezuela and Switzerland. New South Wales was admitted 22nd May, British India, 24th September.
August 27. Sir Wilfrid Laurier returned to Canada, receiving hearty welcome.
August 31. 67th annual meeting of the British Medical Association opened in Montreal (first meeting in Canada), J. G. Roddick, M.D., M.P., first Canadian President. This was the first occasion on which the society held its annual meeting outside of the British Isles.
First annual meeting of the Canadian Bar Association; held in Halifax.
Medical Councils of Quebec, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Manitoba accepted scheme of interprovincial registration at meeting of Canadian Medical Association, held in Montreal.
September 1. East Indian Council suspended sale of bills of exchange.
McGill University conferred degree LL.D. upon Lord Lister, President of the Royal Society, Professor Charles Richet, official delegate of the French Government, and others.
September 3. Death of J. E. Bowman, ex-M.P.
General Sir W. F. D. Jervois died. He was sent to this country in 1863 on a special mission to report on the defences of Quebec and on improvements to the fortifications of Bermuda, Halifax, Malta and Gibraltar.
September 10. Convention of provincial municipalities in Toronto to discuss tax exemptions.
Plates, rolls, dies, etc., from which jubilee stamps were printed, destroyed in Ottawa in presence of the Postmaster General and others. About 32,000,000 stamps and 7,000,000 postal cards were printed from these plates.
September 14. The thirteenth annual session of the Trades and Labour Congress of Canada opened at Hamilton.
September 16. Sir Wilfrid Laurier banqueted by the citizens of Montreal on his return from England.
September 21. United States Attorney General made public his opinion that section 22 of the new United States tariff did not create a discrimination against goods imported into the United States via Canada.
September 27. Long distance telephone service established between Montreal, Quebec and Toronto on the Canadian side and Boston on the United States side of the line. Distance between Boston and Toronto 800 miles.
October 4. Prairie fires around Winnipeg. Several lives lost and much damage done to property.
October 6. Villages of Casselman and South Indian, near Ottawa, destroyed by fire. Nearly 500 houses burned down. Estimated loss, \$500,000.
October 7. Indian Famine Fund closed in London, Eng. Canada contributed about \$200,000.
October 15. Great Britain agreed to United States proposal to hold conference in the matter of the fur seal question under the Paris Award of 1893. The final session of this conference was held November 16, Sir Wilfrid Laurier and Sir Louis H. Davies being diplomatic representatives of Canada and Jas. M. Macoun expert. The Canadian Cabinet held a meeting November 19th to consider the United States propositions, which were (1) that both nations agree at once to a suspension of all killing of seals during the next season in the Pacific

- Ocean and the Behring Sea, the *modus* to go into operation on 1st December; (2) that representatives of the Governments of the United States and Great Britain, including Canada, be designated to enter, with as little delay as possible, upon the consideration of all unsettled questions between Canada and the United States, with a view to their settlement by treaty—this to include the sealing question and any other matter which either government may choose to bring forward. The reply of the Canadian Government was that Canada could not assent to the first proposition, but was willing that a joint commission should be appointed by the Queen and the President for the purpose of settling matters in dispute between Canada and the United States.
- October 15. Canadian sterling loan, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent (first at that rate floated by any colony of the Empire), floated in London, Eng. The loan was for £2,000,000 sterling, 50 years. Price realized per £100 was £91. 10s. 5d., and the net amount realized was £1,808,016.
- October 16. Windsor, Nova Scotia, destroyed by fire. Estimated loss, \$1,500,000.
- October 23. International Fur Seal Conference assembled in Washington. Countries represented were Russia, Japan and the United States. Great Britain declined to take part on account of Canada's opposition.
- October 25. Nominations for the North-west Territories elections took place. First under the new arrangement requiring re-election of Executive Council on acceptance of office. Hon. Mr. Haultain and his colleagues returned by acclamation.
- Hon. F. Peters, Premier of Prince Edward Island, resigned. Hon. A. B. Warburton succeeded.
- October 27. General elections in Newfoundland result adversely to the Government.
- October 28. Opening of 3rd session of 3rd Legislature of North-west Territories.
- October 29. Hon. Jas. Mitchell, Premier of New Brunswick, resigned; Hon. Henry R. Emmerson succeeding.
- November 9. Sir W. Laurier arrived in Washington in connection with the Behring Sea sealing subject and with the several questions upon which differences have arisen between the Governments of the United States and Canada.
- November 16. Seal experts agree unanimously on propositions touching the fur seal herd of Behring Sea.
- November 18. Hon. Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G., sworn in Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario. Hon. David Mills sworn in Minister of Justice in the Laurier Ministry. Hon. T. R. McInnes, sworn in Lieut.-Governor of British Columbia.
- December 8. Privy Council of England decision given affirming the power of the Provincial Lieut.-Governor to appoint Queen's Council, thus settling a dispute between the Dominion Government and the Provincial Governments carried on ever since confederation.
- December 18. Correspondence between Sir Wilfrid Laurier and Hon. John W. Foster, in *re* pelagic sealing, published.
- December 19. Great gale swept coast of Newfoundland, doing much damage to fishing fleet.
- December 22. Dominion Government notified that the arbitrators, appointed to fix the amount of compensation to be paid by the United States to Canadian sealers illegally seized, had agreed upon the sum of \$463,454.

BY ELECTIONS DURING 1897.

Ontario, North.....	Feb.	4.	Duncan Grahame, Liberal Patron elected.
Simcoe, East.....	"	4.	W. H. Bennett...Liberal Conservative elected.
Bonaventure.....	Mar.	17.	J. F. Guitté.....Liberal "
Wright.....	"	23.	L. N. Champagne. "
Champlain.....	April	7.	F. A. Marcotte...Conservative "
Colchester.....	"	20.	F. McClure.....Liberal "
Prince, West.....	"	27.	S. F. Perry. "
Macdonald (Man.).	"	27.	J. G. Rutherford. "
Winnipeg.....	"	27.	R. W. Jamieson. "
Témiscouata.....	Nov.	6.	C. A. Gauvreau. "
Rimouski.....	"	6.	J. A. Ross. "
Drummond and Arthabaska.....	"	13.	L. Lavergne. "
Toronto Centre.....	"	30.	G. H. Bertram. "
Nicolet.....	Dec.	21.	J. H. Leduc. "

STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

The Census returns of 1891 give the following information for the Dominion. A comparison with the Census of 1881 is also given.

		1881.	1891.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Total acres occupied.....	45,358,141	60,287,730	
Acres of improved lands	21,899,181	28,537,242	
" under crop	15,112,284	19,904,826	
" in gardens and orchards	401,335	464,462	
" in pasture.....	6,385,562	15,284,788	
	1881.	1891.	
Wheat.....	bush.	32,350,269	42,144,779
Barley.....	"	16,844,868	17,148,198
Oats.....	"	70,493,131	82,515,413
Rye.....	"	2,097,180	1,328,222
Peas and beans.....	"	13,749,662	15,514,836
Buckwheat.....	"	4,901,147	4,886,122
Corn.....	"	9,025,142	10,675,886
Potatoes.....	"	55,268,227	52,653,704
Turnips and other roots.....	"	48,251,414	49,555,902
Grass and clover.....	"	324,317	340,650
Fruit, grapes, &c.....	lbs.	45,957,458	68,864,181
Tobacco.....	"	2,527,962	4,277,936
Hops.....	"	905,207	1,126,230
Flax seed.....	bush.	108,694	137,015

RETURN OF CROPS.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
FALL WHEAT.				BARLEY.			
1897.....	950,222	23,988,051	25·2	1897.....	451,515	12,021,779	26·6
1896.....	876,955	15,078,441	17·2	1896.....	462,792	12,669,744	27·4
1895.....	743,199	14,155,282	19·0	1895.....	478,046	12,090,507	25·3
1894.....	778,992	16,512,106	21·2	1894.....	486,261	10,980,404	22·6
1893.....	913,954	17,545,248	19·2	1893.....	467,315	9,806,088	21·0
1892.....	966,522	20,492,497	21·2	1892.....	499,225	12,274,318	24·6
1882-97.....	891,144	18,022,748	20·2	1882-97.....	642,350	16,458,522	25·6
SPRING WHEAT.				OATS.			
1897.....	323,305	4,868,101	15·1	1897.....	2,432,491	86,318,128	35·5
1896.....	255,361	3,519,322	13·8	1896.....	4,425,107	82,979,992	34·2
1895.....	223,957	3,472,543	15·5	1895.....	2,373,309	84,697,566	35·7
1894.....	230,016	3,367,854	14·6	1894.....	2,342,766	70,172,516	30·0
1893.....	356,721	4,186,063	11·7	1893.....	1,936,644	58,584,529	30·3
1892.....	651,302	8,290,395	12·7	1892.....	1,861,469	64,758,053	34·8
1882-97.....	479,758	7,283,391	15·2	1882-97.....	1,875,240	64,476,051	34·4

RETURN OF CROPS—Continued.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
RYE.							
1897	187,785	3,382,005	18' 0	1893	...	21,519	8,582,568
1896	148,680	2,230,573	15' 0	1892	...	22,026	10,360,474
1895	120,350	1,900,117	15' 8	1882-97	...	23,646	10,422,526
1894	90,144	1,880,606	15' 4				
1893	68,486	994,771	14' 5				
1892	73,073	1,182,504	15' 3				
1892-97	107,806	1,741,187	16' 2				
MANGEL WURZELS—Con.							
CARROTS.							
PEAS.							
1897	896,733	13,867,093	15' 5	1897	...	12,025	4,433,628
1896	829,601	17,483,148	21' 1	1896	...	12,333	4,618,441
1895	799,969	15,368,103	19' 5	1895	...	13,002	4,581,373
1894	785,007	14,022,886	17' 9	1894	...	11,186	3,716,140
1893	738,741	14,168,935	19' 2	1893	...	9,288	2,971,450
1892	774,782	14,494,430	18' 7	1892	...	9,941	3,827,361
1892-97	719,650	14,263,525	19' 9	1892-97	...	10,751	3,796,366
TURNIPS.							
BUCKWHEAT.							
1897	151,669	3,464,186	22' 8	1897	...	149,336	68,297,148
1896	145,606	2,660,689	17' 9	1896	...	148,234	69,814,841
1895	135,292	2,791,749	20' 0	1895	...	151,806	63,496,702
1894	145,298	2,584,335	17' 4	1894	...	147,657	61,694,487
1893	133,825	2,380,436	17' 8	1893	...	136,604	56,975,355
1892	125,104	2,521,214	20' 2	1892	...	129,627	63,541,641
1892-97	95,565	1,992,163	19' 9	1892-97	...	119,543	50,852,061
CLOVER AND HAY.							
BEANS.							
1897	50,391	981,340	19' 4	1897	...	2,341,488	3,811,518
1896	68,369	1,197,332	17' 5	1896	...	2,426,711	2,260,240
1895	72,747	1,494,179	20' 5	1895	...	2,357,674	1,849,914
1894	59,281	827,514	14' 0	1894	...	2,576,943	3,575,200
1893	48,858	664,310	18' 6	1893	...	2,766,894	4,963,557
1892	33,249	585,931	16' 1	1892	...	2,515,367	4,384,838
1892-97	37,194	649,671	17' 5	1892-97	...	2,379,377	3,242,087
TONS.							
POTATOES.							
1897	169,333	16,100,797	95'	1897	...	335,030	24,663,998
1896	178,905	21,305,477	119	1896	...	317,667	24,071,364
1895	184,647	20,390,884	159	1895	...	302,929	24,819,899
1894	167,253	17,168,130	103	1894	...	267,348	16,275,352
1893	142,601	12,911,212	91	1893	...	217,294	14,072,961
1892	145,703	12,289,817	84	1892	...	181,463	11,229,498
1892-97	158,937	18,398,009	117	1892-97	...	270,289	19,188,845
BUSH.							
CORN IN THE EAR FOR HUSKING.							
BUSH.							
CORN FOR PODDER.							
TONS.							
MANGEL WURZELS.							
1897	41,175	18,103,887	440	1897	...	209,005	2,669,882
1896	36,101	16,849,401	467	1896	...	178,962	3,897,560
1895	34,383	15,961,501	464	1895	...	149,899	3,551,308
1894	27,670	11,532,124	417	1894	...	111,361	2,069,530
1893				1893	...	95,865	2,049,048
1892				1892	...	91,403	1,897,814
1892-97				1892-97	...	139,416	1,573,743
TONS.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							
TOM.							

AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN MANITOBA, 1883-1897.

WHEAT.

Year.	Average.	Yield per Acre.	Total Yield.
	Acres.	Bush.	Bush.
1883.....	260,842	21.80	5,686,355
1884.....	307,020	20.11	6,174,182
1885.....	357,013	20.80	7,429,440
1886.....	384,441	15.33	5,893,480
1887.....	432,134	27.7	12,351,724
1888.....	No statistics collected.		
1889.....	623,245	12.4	7,201,519
1890.....	746,058	19.65	14,665,769
1891.....	916,664	25.3	23,191,590
1892.....	875,990	16.5	14,453,835
1893.....	1,003,640	15.56	15,615,923
1894.....	1,010,186	17.0	17,172,883
1895.....	1,140,276	27.86	31,775,038
1896.....	999,598	14.33	14,371,806
1897.....	1,290,882	14.14	18,261,950

OATS.

1883.....	215,431	44.00	9,478,965
1884.....	133,044	30.55	4,064,494
1885.....	157,026	40.53	6,364,263
1886.....	161,030	25.15	4,049,904
1887.....	155,176	46.2	7,265,257
1888.....	No statistics collected.		
1889.....	218,744	16.8	3,415,104
1890.....	235,534	40.2	9,513,443
1891.....	305,644	48.3	14,762,606
1892.....	332,974	35.0	11,654,090
1893.....	388,529	25.28	9,823,935
1894.....	413,686	28.8	11,907,854
1895.....	482,658	46.73	22,555,733
1896.....	442,445	28.25	12,502,318
1897.....	468,141	22.7	10,629,513

BARLEY.

1883.....	60,281	30.00	1,898,430
1884.....	40,936	32.83	1,363,928
1885.....	51,189	29.00	1,113,481
1886.....	69,565	18.70	1,300,865
1887.....	56,110	34.31	1,925,231
1888.....	No statistics collected.		
1889.....	80,238	13.1	1,051,551
1890.....	66,335	31.33	2,069,415
1891.....	89,828	35.6	3,197,876
1892.....	97,644	29.0	2,831,676
1893.....	114,762	22.11	2,547,653
1894.....	119,528	25.87	2,981,716
1895.....	153,839	36.69	5,645,036
1896.....	127,885	24.8	3,171,747
1897.....	153,266	20.77	3,183,602

AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN MANITOBA - Con.

FLAX.			POTATOES.		
Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.
1893	9,737	116,454	1891	12,705	2,291,982
1894	30,500	366,000	1892	.....	2,000,600
1895	.....	1,281,354	1893	.....	1,649,386
1896	.....	259,143	1894	.....	2,035,386
1897	.....	247,836	1895	16,716	4,042,562
RYE.			1896	12,260	1,962,490
1893	2,229	29,422	1897	13,576	2,033,296
1894	.....	59,924	ROOTS.		
1895	.....	81,082			
1896	.....	52,256			
1897	.....	48,344			
PEAS.					
1894	.....	18,434	1893	20,919	3,896,796
1895	.....	28,229	1894	7,880	1,441,942
1896	.....	23,383	1895	6,785	2,285,283
1897	.....	33,380	1896	6,715	1,898,806
			1897	6,130	1,220,070

The other provinces do not supply crop returns sufficiently full for publication.

VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

	1885.	1886.	1895.	1896.
Farm land.....	626,422,024	648,009,828	572,938,472	557,468,270
" buildings.....	182,477,905	183,748,212	204,148,670	205,235,429
" implements.....	48,569,725	50,530,936	50,944,385	50,730,358
" live stock	100,690,086	107,208,935	103,958,047	96,857,566
Total.....	958,159,740	989,497,911	931,989,574	910,291,623

Statement of the value of animal and agricultural products (domestic and foreign) exported from Canada, the amounts sent to Great Britain, United States and other countries, together with the percentage exported to Great Britain and the United States, 1867-97.

YEAR END 30TH JUNE	Value of Animal and Agricultural Products, Domestic, Exported.	VALUE EXPORTED TO			PERCENTAGE EXPORTED TO	
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Great Britain.	United States.
					\$	\$
22,452,473	4,546,356	14,800,374	3,105,743	20·24	65·92	
19,341,387	6,414,695	11,875,313	1,051,379	33·17	61·40	
20,584,552	6,674,121	12,846,097	1,064,334	32·42	62·46	
25,504,703	9,482,402	14,856,161	1,166,140	37·18	58·25	
22,146,808	7,859,503	13,135,840	1,151,465	35·49	59·31	
25,494,393	10,169,091	13,897,594	1,427,708	39·88	54·51	
28,302,384	14,175,228	12,593,879	1,533,277	50·08	44·50	
32,635,810	17,214,535	13,968,246	1,453,029	52·75	42·80	
28,634,859	14,798,365	12,435,307	1,401,187	51·68	43·43	
32,878,281	15,395,200	15,177,128	2,305,953	46·82	46·16	
27,587,236	13,729,351	12,346,281	1,511,604	49·76	44·75	
30,802,010	18,234,943	11,071,799	1,495,268	59·20	35·94	
32,537,712	18,461,798	12,690,989	1,384,925	56·74	39·00	
38,866,280	23,121,376	13,702,189	2,042,715	59·49	35·26	
40,645,450	23,180,276	15,839,865	1,625,309	57·03	38·97	
50,212,131	23,540,041	24,612,216	2,059,874	46·89	49·02	
42,015,330	21,813,166	18,342,970	1,859,203	51·92	43·66	
34,224,195	19,241,281	13,616,683	1,366,231	56·22	39·79	
38,228,571	22,050,086	14,993,328	1,185,157	57·68	39·22	
38,062,008	21,218,627	15,189,488	1,653,893	55·75	39·91	
41,357,870	24,410,193	14,916,178	2,031,499	59·04	36·07	
38,187,456	19,088,112	17,615,437	1,483,907	49·99	46·13	
35,472,541	18,507,162	15,828,746	1,136,633	52·17	44·62	
35,443,629	21,086,121	13,073,717	1,283,791	59·49	36·89	
38,205,370	25,129,206	11,309,204	1,766,960	65·77	29·60	
49,153,010	37,977,057	8,176,968	2,998,985	77·26	16·64	
52,302,906	41,405,537	7,698,267	3,199,102	79·16	14·72	
47,802,859	40,181,644	4,599,211	3,022,004	84·06	9·62	
48,531,344	39,282,481	7,011,256	2,237,607	80·94	14·45	
48,791,344	40,694,222	6,173,875	1,923,247	85·45	12·65	
55,533,592	45,827,610	7,090,629	2,615,353	82·52	12·77	

Quantities of total exports from Canada of wheat, flour and other breadstuffs, 1868-97.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	EXPORTS.						
	Wheat.	Flour.	Total Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	Maize.	All other Grain.	Other Breadstuffs.
1868*	Bush. 2,284,702	Brls. 383,344	Bush. 4,201,422	Bush. +4,055,872	Bush. 10,057	Bush. 3,545,598	Lbs. 14,577,964
1869 *	2,809,208	375,219	4,685,303	+4,630,069	6,093	1,847,722	9,279,375
1870*	3,557,101	382,177	5,467,986	+6,663,877	14,644	3,701,065	19,992,520
1871*	1,748,977	306,387	3,280,912	+4,832,999	23,954	1,737,899	19,973,070
1872*	2,993,129	453,158	5,258,919	+5,606,438	102,243	1,989,917	12,847,420
1873	6,405,693	483,713	8,824,258	+4,346,923	6,949,595	1,823,111	13,458,004
1874	12,011,059	554,341	14,782,764	+3,748,270	2,680,568	2,805,325	13,162,576
1875	7,053,544	308,981	8,598,449	+5,419,054	2,080,090	5,967,693	8,362,762
1876	9,248,390	419,936	11,348,070	+10,168,176	2,047,040	5,119,295	14,752,213
1877	3,559,095	276,439	4,941,290	6,587,180	4,083,174	5,968,688	8,817,381
1878	8,509,243	479,245	10,905,468	7,543,342	3,987,600	5,380,529	38,200,102
1879	9,767,555	580,776	12,671,435	5,393,212	5,429,359	5,936,158	25,774,391
1880	12,169,493	561,484	14,976,913	7,241,379	4,547,942	9,622,605	32,458,482
1881	9,092,279	501,455	11,599,554	8,800,579	5,257,604	8,154,302	20,893,576
1882	6,433,533	508,120	8,974,133	11,588,446	2,229,900	9,235,442	17,096,649
1883	10,733,535	526,340	13,365,255	8,817,216	819,605	4,704,899	17,661,388
1884	3,021,188	284,504	4,443,708	7,780,262	3,806,474	4,736,319	20,354,942
1885	5,423,805	161,054	6,229,075	9,067,395	2,007,674	5,619,799	22,127,128
1886	5,705,874	415,397	7,782,859	8,554,302	2,667,401	7,851,134	29,624,279
1887	9,127,045	531,152	11,782,805	9,456,964	3,373,764	6,415,208	23,289,317
1888	7,299,694	355,883	9,079,109	9,370,158	1,203,195	2,816,353	12,386,608
1889	1,785,349	156,360	2,428,605	9,948,217	4,386,259	2,775,403	26,493,108
1890	2,580,801	149,959	3,255,616	9,975,911	6,624,746	4,313,537	34,520,737
1891	4,539,363	313,280	5,949,123	4,892,334	3,554,255	3,884,737	22,938,201
1892	13,659,020	399,118	15,455,051	5,202,768	2,050,656	14,712,513	44,091,571
1893	13,008,029	431,116	14,948,051	2,044,235	2,839,209	11,902,648	62,126,516
1894	14,180,252	480,275	16,341,489	597,405	10,382,630	7,677,221	34,517,780
1895	11,945,658	325,329	13,409,638	1,708,370	1,535,356	3,996,198	29,172,510
1896	13,219,302	244,290	14,318,607	840,726	2,499,080	3,488,669	38,723,905
1897	13,141,338	481,764	15,309,276	1,831,094	7,229,897	12,597,277	51,894,700

*The produce of Canada only. †Rye included.

Quantities of total imports into Canada of wheat, flour and other stuffs, 1868-97.

	IMPORTS.						
	Wheat.	Flour.	Total Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	Maize.	All other Grain.	Other Breadstuffs.
Bush.	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
2,734,809	272,875	4,099,184	†	715,424	1,660,929	6,662,828	
+	349,248	1,746,240	†	2,561,240	3,591,948	21,648,233	
6,168,454	343,769	7,887,299	†	666,327	791,774	14,768,957	
10,950,547	485,093	13,376,012	†	1,319,552	1,632,053	16,744,139	
4,168,681	376,421	6,050,786	†	7,328,282	577,447	43,569,232	
5,804,630	276,048	7,184,870	†	8,834,225	1,374,910	60,774,356	
8,390,443	288,156	9,831,223	†	5,331,307	643,982	53,611,410	
5,105,158	467,786	7,444,088	†	3,679,746	294,623	42,217,317	
5,858,136	376,114	7,738,706	34,099	3,635,528	681,218	40,299,165	
4,589,051	549,063	7,334,366	369,801	8,260,079	1,772,892	72,859,285	
5,635,411	314,520	7,208,011	302,147	7,387,507	2,319,654	55,101,907	
4,768,733	315,044	6,343,953	43,233	7,617,421	2,154,347	57,226,269	
7,521,594	113,035	8,086,769	15,635	6,377,387	205,068	47,126,315	
7,339,689	236,433	8,521,854	16,933	7,454,892	95,541	53,570,224	
2,931,220	200,716	3,934,800	9,491	3,918,031	90,924	55,822,523	
4,961,374	301,455	6,468,649	16,465	2,425,668	294,227	51,226,147	
3,604,442	565,277	6,430,827	28,093	5,996,412	290,333	52,301,746	
3,128,143	565,562	5,955,953	14,717	3,508,529	349,894	64,361,925	
2,373,230	215,391	3,450,185	8,212	4,528,878	231,580	51,529,526	
3,550,844	174,353	4,422,609	5,053	5,304,639	59,929	57,528,263	
5,321,717	65,187	5,647,652	6,856	3,491,916	148,607	54,678,474	
1,724,985	279,371	2,982,154	6,852	7,349,729	553,852	63,377,530	
2,844,955	185,458	3,679,516	12,550	9,959,815	1,055,094	79,544,952	
2,571,493	65,884	2,867,971	197	6,253,565	193,077	58,674,104	
5,049,561	54,911	5,296,961	2,634	3,700,308	2,596,690	47,132,761	
4,156,252	53,039	4,394,928	5,715	5,100,901	292,706	44,953,699	
4,761,724	88,115	5,158,241	3,320	11,782,716	979,463	50,595,995	
3,848,517	148,773	4,517,995	10,672	2,937,400	243,047	40,334,794	
4,060,429	99,840	4,509,709	51,500	6,050,860	595,486	46,662,150	
5,845,139	84,825	6,226,851	12,885	9,190,310	1,651,095	28,213,239	

mount entered for consumption only as regards New Brunswick. + Not separated by grain. † Rye flour included in imports of flour to 1876, inclusive.

Value of total exports from Canada of wheat, flour and other bread-stuffs, 1868-97.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE	EXPORTS.			
	Wheat.	Flour.	Other Breadstuffs.	Total.
1868*	3,648,081	2,629,540	5,926,441	12,204,062
1869	3,183,383	1,948,696	6,590,760	11,722,839
1870	3,705,173	2,302,149	7,036,172	13,043,494
1871	1,981,917	1,609,849	4,820,446	8,512,212
1872	3,900,582	2,671,914	5,229,760	11,802,256
1873	8,944,139	2,958,662	8,452,818	20,355,619
1874	15,046,712	3,274,130	8,136,162	26,457,004
1875	8,420,785	1,583,284	11,398,934	21,403,003
1876	10,416,636	2,205,467	12,383,291	25,005,394
1877	4,102,210	1,525,230	10,850,898	16,478,338
1878	11,631,128	2,757,688	11,372,470	25,761,286
1879	9,748,795	2,603,118	11,342,865	23,694,778
1880	13,549,876	3,019,717	12,715,136	29,284,729
1881	9,636,505	2,469,900	14,765,712	26,872,117
1882	8,153,610	2,941,740	18,250,340	29,345,690
1883	11,703,374	2,703,078	10,860,760	25,267,212
1884	3,359,192	1,440,675	11,279,561	16,079,428
1885	5,061,005	716,739	10,533,283	16,311,027
1886	5,190,424	1,875,979	11,525,527	18,591,930
1887	7,859,538	2,366,472	10,683,501	20,909,511
1888	6,416,954	1,603,712	9,314,275	17,334,941
1889	1,744,957	769,478	11,109,338	13,623,773
1890	2,394,130	661,072	10,788,862	13,844,064
1891	4,102,734	1,460,300	7,948,014	13,511,048
1892	12,056,832	1,860,491	13,268,028	27,185,351
1893	10,152,016	1,798,878	9,391,792	21,342,686
1894	9,556,788	1,842,875	9,974,833	21,374,496
1895	7,326,736	1,119,163	4,604,008	13,049,902
1896	8,007,957	895,148	4,022,038	12,925,143
1897	9,265,326	1,720,361	8,813,191	19,798,878

* The value of produce of Canada only.

of total imports into Canada of wheat, flour and other bread-stuffs, 1868-97.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE,	IMPORTS.			
	Wheat.	Flour [‡]	Other Breadstuffs.	Total.
	\$ 3,946,624	\$ 1,850,444	\$ 2,045,374	\$ 7,842,442
	†	2,079,315	5,421,895	7,501,210
	5,523,194	1,756,176	1,241,820	8,521,190
	11,216,003	2,700,111	2,094,690	16,010,806
	4,453,341	2,164,091	4,971,634	11,589,064
	6,894,504	1,842,969	5,883,741	14,621,214
	9,910,551	1,739,377	4,052,778	15,702,706
	6,657,652	2,462,618	3,571,041	12,691,311
	6,090,074	1,906,298	3,424,164	11,420,526
	4,846,824	2,964,273	6,362,998	14,174,095
	6,510,148	1,866,101	5,325,230	13,701,479
	4,460,796	1,486,661	4,636,238	10,652,695
	8,079,073	590,342	3,819,581	12,488,996
	7,801,593	1,112,964	4,535,150	13,449,707
	3,358,571	1,084,029	3,432,430	7,875,030
	5,912,181	1,518,296	2,765,892	10,196,369
	3,876,132	2,602,548	4,639,070	11,117,750
	3,102,422	2,273,355	3,133,913	8,509,690
	2,229,792	844,290	3,035,530	6,109,612
	3,152,478	657,194	3,301,741	7,111,413
	4,668,582	254,097	2,776,006	7,698,685
	1,677,178	1,093,718	4,515,188	7,286,084
	2,582,709	672,715	5,719,184	8,974,608
	2,643,879	269,508	4,268,344	7,181,731
	5,202,469	239,992	4,976,232	10,418,693
	3,423,777	180,845	3,550,896	7,155,518
	3,252,117	250,661	6,526,281	10,029,059
	2,418,728	395,218	2,120,058	4,934,004
	2,701,586	298,889	3,282,043	6,282,518
	4,191,944	269,993	4,204,432	8,666,369

wheat entered for consumption only, as regards New Brunswick. † Not separated from breadstuffs. [‡] Value of rye-flour included in imports of flour to 1876, inclusive.

Quantities of wheat, flour and other breadstuffs imported * for home consumption, and exports of the same, the produce of Canada, during each of the years 1868 to 1897, inclusive.

YEAR.	IMPORTS.						
	Wheat.	**Flour.	Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	Maize.	All other Grain.	Other Breadstuffs.
1873.	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1873.	3,778,698	266,537	4,978,114	†	2,591,249	1,359,659	60,480,655
1874.	2,960,601	274,132	4,194,195	†	2,886,603	643,965	54,164,795
1875.	2,434,636	461,588	4,511,782	†	1,628,055	268,000	41,468,989
1876.	2,680,139	371,682	4,352,708	†	1,597,787	650,277	39,940,999
1877.	3,421,111	541,229	5,856,641	128,318	4,178,417	739,498	71,831,179
1878.	1,519,703	311,706	2,922,380	26,204	3,400,562	2,192,111	56,116,560
1879.	1,611,902	309,215	3,003,369	33,943	2,189,891	2,011,988	54,374,045
1880.	10,176	101,799	519,171	14,009	1,677,445	87,934	46,804,141
1881.	76,652	197,581	1,064,557	16,933	2,043,309	81,914	52,057,493
1882.	345,909	172,517	1,208,494	9,491	1,812,552	92,487	51,186,398
1883.	44,097	264,956	1,368,877	16,465	1,595,725	243,742	49,936,500
1884.	298,660	531,188	2,954,600	28,093	2,290,289	61,817	51,883,355
1885.	373,101	540,108	3,073,641	14,573	1,498,463	269,910	62,387,360
1886.	66,084	201,327	1,072,719	8,212	1,823,383	109,880	51,121,881
1887.	22,540	169,629	870,685	5,053	2,029,061	36,872	58,374,378
1888.	12,042	62,482	324,452	6,856	2,311,757	121,105	53,641,884
1889.	15,167	258,813	1,179,825	6,852	2,894,838	186,775	61,040,815
1890.	188,934	169,869	953,344	12,550	3,242,391	369,288	81,499,100
1891.	147,521	57,489	406,222	190	2,788,622	98,810	55,030,624
1892.	66,113	36,559	230,629	1,553	1,085,527	20,689	47,502,608
1893.	9,069	34,507	164,351	2,138	2,031,375	69,360	46,646,257
1894.	60,773	32,506	207,050	3,320	1,611,072	198,178	39,313,689
1895.	499,720	47,883	715,193	10,539	1,485,980	239,332	48,625,402
1896.	142,131	41,436	328,593	51,500	2,763,999	220,658	48,606,983
1897.	83,589	26,377	202,285	12,885	1,788,147	84,638	30,931,785
EXPORTS.							
1868.	2,284,702	383,344	4,201,422	‡ 4,055,872	10,057	3,545,598	14,577,964
1869.	2,809,208	375,219	4,685,303	‡ 4,630,069	6,093	1,847,722	9,279,975
1870.	3,557,101	382,177	5,467,986	‡ 6,633,877	14,644	3,701,065	19,992,520
1871.	1,748,977	306,387	3,280,912	‡ 4,832,999	23,954	1,737,899	19,973,070
1872.	2,993,129	453,158	5,258,919	‡ 5,606,438	102,243	1,989,917	12,847,420
1873.	4,379,741	474,202	6,750,751	‡ 4,346,923	706,619	1,807,860	13,351,300
1874.	6,581,217	540,317	9,282,802	‡ 3,748,270	235,864	2,805,308	12,606,450
1875.	4,383,022	302,783	5,896,937	‡ 5,419,054	28,399	5,941,070	8,357,150
1876.	6,070,393	415,504	8,147,913	‡ 10,168,176	9,299	5,088,346	14,547,000
1877.	2,393,155	268,605	3,736,180	6,345,697	1,512	4,933,294	8,695,600
1878.	4,393,535	476,431	6,775,690	7,267,399	655	5,252,986	37,961,000
1879.	6,610,724	574,974	9,485,594	5,383,922	1,829	5,793,799	25,219,300
1880.	5,090,505	544,591	7,813,460	7,329,562	1,569	9,584,929	30,100,600
1881.	2,523,673	439,728	4,722,313	8,800,579	1,284	8,154,228	20,335,900
1882.	3,845,035	469,739	6,193,730	11,588,446	49	9,223,501	16,729,200
1883.	5,867,458	489,046	8,312,688	8,817,216	252	4,659,589	16,952,000
1884.	745,526	197,389	1,732,471	7,780,262	11,924	4,567,281	19,051,700
1885.	2,340,956	123,777	2,959,841	9,067,395	18,885	5,593,508	21,357,300
1886.	3,419,168	386,099	5,349,663	8,554,302	494	7,783,692	28,461,600
1887.	5,631,726	520,213	8,232,791	9,456,964	2,507	6,415,059	22,375,600
1888.	2,163,754	350,115	3,914,329	9,370,158	322	2,816,202	12,046,800
1889.	490,905	131,181	1,081,219	9,948,207	465	2,694,471	22,626,500
1890.	422,274	115,099	940,219	9,975,908	507	4,160,349	30,227,600
1891.	2,108,216	296,784	3,443,744	4,892,327	180	3,759,295	22,247,400
1892.	8,714,154	380,996	10,428,636	5,202,768	394	12,497,549	43,562,400
1893.	9,271,885	410,185	11,117,718	2,040,648	2,790	11,658,248	58,978,160
1894.	9,272,208	428,610	11,200,953	597,405	734	6,994,719	33,572,780
1895.	8,825,689	223,975	9,886,076	1,708,370	120	3,987,258	29,145,110
1896.	9,919,542	186,716	10,759,764	840,725	9,765	3,384,765	38,573,760
1897.	7,855,274	421,758	9,753,185	1,831,094	53,913	11,516,866	51,441,400

*1873 to 1879. ** Rye-flour included in imports of flour up to 1876, inclusive. † Not separated from other grain. ‡ Rye included.

Value of imports* of wheat, flour and other breadstuffs for home consumption, and exports of the same, being the produce of Canada, during each of the years 1868 to 1897, inclusive.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	IMPORTS.			
	Wheat.	Flour.	Other Breadstuffs.	Total.
1873.	\$ 3,974,241	\$ 1,787,761	\$ 2,279,293	\$ 8,041,295
1874.	3,749,916	1,659,919	2,347,571	7,757,406
1875.	3,196,603	2,424,576	1,975,433	7,596,612
1876.	2,422,736	1,879,220	1,948,121	6,250,077
1877.	3,486,997	2,924,481	3,208,031	9,619,509
1878.	255,215	1,847,879	2,353,002	4,456,096
1879.	995,641	1,456,218	1,829,086	4,280,945
1880.	7,936	535,266	1,520,942	2,064,144
1881.	54,104	919,799	1,802,971	2,776,874
1882.	360,034	941,057	2,131,033	3,432,124
1883.	47,674	1,337,364	2,116,172	3,501,210
1884.	292,033	2,435,446	2,122,155	4,849,634
1885.	359,098	2,165,016	1,790,846	4,311,960
1886.	55,804	788,464	1,594,175	2,438,443
1887.	18,313	639,121	1,724,982	2,382,416
1888.	9,045	242,197	1,954,896	2,206,138
1889.	12,734	1,000,301	2,173,609	3,186,644
1890.	150,128	612,953	2,234,452	2,997,533
1891.	128,857	234,313	2,377,063	2,740,263
1892.	65,686	167,019	1,591,595	1,824,300
1893.	8,160	127,005	1,756,918	1,892,083
1894.	25,329	97,150	1,291,944	1,414,423
1895.	326,412	119,370	1,447,135	1,892,917
1896.	78,175	118,739	1,774,787	1,971,701
1897.	37,739	94,379	1,002,462	1,134,580
EXPORTS.				
1868.	3,648,081	2,629,540	5,926,441	12,204,062
1869.	3,183,383	1,948,696	6,590,760	11,722,839
1870.	3,705,173	2,302,149	7,036,172	13,043,494
1871.	1,981,917	1,609,849	4,920,446	8,512,212
1872.	3,900,582	2,671,914	5,229,760	11,802,256
1873.	6,023,876	2,903,454	4,848,370	13,775,700
1874.	8,886,077	3,194,672	6,424,824	18,505,573
1875.	4,959,736	1,545,242	9,803,326	16,308,304
1876.	6,749,298	2,178,389	10,907,248	19,834,935
1877.	2,742,383	1,485,438	7,685,931	11,913,752
1878.	5,376,195	2,739,466	8,400,242	16,515,903
1879.	6,274,640	2,572,675	8,534,667	17,381,982
1880.	5,942,042	2,930,955	10,469,603	19,342,600
1881.	2,593,820	2,173,108	12,139,803	16,906,731
1882.	5,180,335	2,748,988	16,889,763	24,819,086
1883.	5,881,488	2,515,955	10,229,628	18,627,071
1884.	812,923	1,025,995	8,667,233	10,506,151
1885.	1,966,287	556,530	9,221,646	11,744,463
1886.	3,025,864	1,744,969	10,092,135	14,862,968
1887.	4,745,138	2,322,144	9,021,577	16,088,859
1888.	1,886,470	1,580,019	8,512,811	11,979,300
1889.	471,121	646,068	8,889,045	9,595,234
1890.	388,861	521,383	7,672,922	8,583,166
1891.	1,583,084	1,388,578	6,087,211	9,058,873
1892.	6,947,851	1,784,413	9,911,518	18,643,782
1893.	7,060,033	1,741,028	7,674,448	16,475,509
1894.	6,133,452	1,699,467	4,765,191	12,598,110
1895.	5,359,109	839,112	3,800,110	9,998,331
1896.	5,771,521	718,433	2,845,848	9,335,802
1897.	5,544,197	1,540,851	5,708,130	12,793,178

*1873 to 1879.

FARM STOCK.

The Dominion Government provides no agricultural statistics beyond those procured in connection with the decennial censuses. The following returns are from the Censuses of 1881 and 1891, and relate to the stock on farms:—

HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1891.

HORSES.

PROVINCES.	OVER 3 YEARS.		UNDER 3 YEARS.		TOTAL HORSES.		Increase
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ontario.....	473,906	551,290	116,392	220,548	590,298	771,838	181,540
Quebec.....	225,006	259,997	48,846	84,293	273,852	344,290	70,438
Nova Scotia.....	46,044	52,210	11,123	12,837	57,167	65,047	7,880
New Brunswick.....	43,957	46,115	9,018	13,658	52,975	59,773	6,798
Manitoba.....	14,504	61,926	2,235	24,809	16,739	86,735	69,996
British Columbia.....	20,172	32,105	5,950	12,416	26,122	44,521	18,399
Prince Edward Island.....	25,182	25,674	6,153	11,718	31,335	37,392	6,057
The Territories.....	9,084	39,267	1,786	21,709	10,870	60,976	50,106
Canada.....	857,855	1,068,584	201,503	401,988	1,059,358	1,470,572	411,214

CATTLE.

PROVINCES.	WORKING OXEN.		MILCH COWS.		TOTAL HORNED CATTLE.		Increase or Decrease.
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ontario.....	23,263	12,424	782,243	876,167	1,702,167	1,940,673	+ 238,506
Quebec.....	49,237	45,676	490,997	549,454	949,333	969,312	+ 19,979
Nova Scotia.....	33,275	28,424	137,639	141,684	325,603	324,772	- 831
New Brunswick.....	8,812	7,510	103,965	106,649	212,560	204,692	- 7,868
Manitoba.....	12,269	19,199	20,355	82,712	60,281	230,696	+ 170,415
British Columbia.....	2,319	2,631	10,878	17,504	80,451	126,919	+ 46,468
P. E. Island.....	84	116	45,895	45,849	90,722	91,695	+ 973
The Territories.....	3,334	7,583	3,848	37,003	12,872	231,827	+ 218,955
Canada....	132,593	123,563	1,595,800	1,857,112	3,433,989	4,120,586	+ 686,597

HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1891—*Cont.*
SHEEP AND SWINE.

PROVINCES.	SHEEP.		Increase or Decrease.	SWINE.		Increase or Decrease.
	1881.	1891.		1881.	1891.	
Ontario.....	1,359,178	1,021,769	—337,409	700,922	1,121,396	+ 420,474
Quebec.....	839,333	730,286	—159,547	329,199	369,608	+ 40,409
Nova Scotia.....	377,801	331,492	—46,309	47,256	48,048	+ 792
New Brunswick.....	221,163	182,941	—38,222	53,087	50,945	— 2,142
Manitoba.....	6,073	35,838	+ 29,765	17,358	54,177	+ 36,819
British Columbia.....	27,788	19,163	+ 21,375	16,841	30,764	+ 13,923
Prince Edward Island.....	166,496	147,372	—19,124	40,181	42,629	+ 2,448
The Territories.....	346	64,920	+ 64,574	2,775	16,283	+ 13,508
Canada.....	3,018,678	2,563,781	—484,897	1,207,619	1,733,850	+ 526,231

Down to the present time the provinces collect the only available annual statistics relating to agriculture, and not all of them do so.

The province of Ontario, according to the returns of the Bureau of Industries, possessed in 1892-97 live stock as under:

LIVE STOCK IN ONTARIO ON 1ST JULY IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1892-97.

YEAR.	HORSES.					HORSES SOLD.	
	Working horses.	Breeding mares.	Other horses.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
					\$		\$
1892.....	358,668	109,865	220,281	688,814	55,812,920	46,955	4,280,132
1893.....	373,615	100,553	211,019	65,187	50,527,472	47,897	4,004,524
1894.....	3,5,686	88,962	190,129	674,777	46,245,614	41,916	3,222,500
1895.....	423,673	72,156	151,867	647,696	40,283,754	40,346	2,616,391
1896.....	434,384	66,883	123,482	624,749	37,185,693	44,458	2,712,884
1897.....	436,921	69,940	108,809	613,670	.....	43,511	.....

YEAR.	CATTLE.					CATTLE SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.	
	Milch cows.	Store cattle.	Other cattle.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
					\$		\$
1892.....	757,836	366,705	874,599	2,029,140	45,548,475	436,352	15,979,135
1893.....	803,598	378,014	876,270	2,057,882	47,718,025	461,501	16,671,021
1894.....	834,237	376,809	888,255	2,099,301	47,577,587	441,698	15,219,256
1895.....	888,228	365,644	896,231	2,150,103	46,708,017	418,131	13,272,127
1896.....	920,346	370,409	891,203	2,181,958	44,383,638	436,451	12,381,248
1897.....	940,236	365,406	876,684	2,182,326	.....	503,007	.....

LIVE STOCK IN ONTARIO—*Concluded.*

YEAR.	SHEEP.				SHEEP SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.	
	Over 1 year.	Under 1 year.	Total.	Value	Number.	Value.
1892	979,962	870,511	1,850,473	\$ 8,569,557	575,934	2,640,190
1893	1,032,069	903,869	1,935,938	9,016,118	616,237	2,784,288
1894	1,086,635	929,170	2,015,805	8,606,671	616,446	2,552,267
1895	1,095,996	926,740	2,022,735	7,708,442	682,315	2,484,612
1896	995,616	853,732	1,849,348	6,652,202	766,896	2,646,709
1897	897,685	792,665	1,690,350	.....	732,872	.....

YEAR.	HOGS.				HOGS SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.	
	Over 1 year.	Under 1 year.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
1892	231,320	765,654	996,974	\$ 5,479,098	978,791	8,775,852
1893	220,396	791,626	1,012,022	6,622,129	975,358	10,296,828
1894	227,878	914,256	1,142,133	6,909,262	1,090,567	10,158,978
1895	244,186	1,054,887	1,299,072	7,101,211	1,159,992	10,067,667
1896	243,756	1,025,875	1,269,631	6,505,227	1,304,359	10,022,525
1897	235,479	1,049,494	1,284,963	.....	1,399,967	.....

YEAR.	POULTRY.				SOLD OR KILLED.		
	Turkeys.	Geese.	Other Fowls.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
1892	628,504	445,154	6,005,315	7,078,973	\$ 2,091,450	1,966,409	778,308
1893	638,527	438,482	6,036,427	7,114,436	2,187,158	2,017,507	753,695
1894	689,205	438,206	6,425,249	7,552,662	2,208,518	2,131,222	782,588
1895	696,604	420,022	6,636,214	7,752,840	2,106,623	2,392,438	860,334
1896	718,770	391,547	6,626,850	7,734,167	2,130,807	2,711,771	985,629
1897	890,228	409,715	7,135,398	8,435,341	.....	2,965,221	.....

VALUES OF LIVE STOCK PER HEAD, 1892-96.

LIVE STOCK.	1896.	1895.	1894.	1893.	1892.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	\$ cts.
Horses—					
Working horses	63 00	66 00	74 00	80 00	89 00
Breeding mares	64 00	68 00	76 00	83 00	93 00
Colts	41 00	44 00	48 00	52 00	55 00
Stallions	263 00	265 00	323 00	336 00	407 00

VALUES OF LIVE STOCK PER HEAD. *Concluded.*

LIVE STOCK.	1896.	1895.	1894.	1893.	1892.
	S cts.	S cts.	S cts.	S cts.	S cts.
Cattle—					
Working oxen	43 00	45 00	46 00	47 00	48 00
Milch cows	27 60	29 74	31 02	31 63	29 95
Store cattle.....	24 01	25 36	26 75	27 45	27 42
Other "	11 19	12 14	12 91	13 40	13 37
Sheep—					
Over 1 year	4 41	4 62	5 14	5 62	5 58
Under 1 year..	2 65	2 85	3 26	3 56	3 56
Hogs—					
Over 1 year	11 13	11 87	13 08	13 97	10 59
Under 1 year	3 70	3 98	4 30	4 48	3 96
Poultry—					
Turkeys.....	0 65	0 65	0 67	0 69	0 66
Geese	0 56	0 56	0 57	0 58	0 57
Other fowls.....	0 22	0 22	0 23	0 25	0 24

WOOL CLIP IN ONTARIO.

	Lbs.	\$
1893	5,896,891	1,073,234
1894	6,235,036	1,063,721
1895	6,214,811	1,242,962
1896	5,581,387	1,026,975
1897	5,139,884	.....

LIVE STOCK IN MANITOBA.

Number of horses, cattle, sheep and swine in the province of Manitoba, 1896 and 1897.

	1896.	1897.
Horses.....	95,140	100,274
Cattle	210,507	221,775
Sheep	33,812	36,680
Swine	72,562	74,944

EXPORTS OF HORSES, CATTLE AND SHEEP, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, 1874 TO 1897.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	HORSES.		CATTLE.		SHEEP.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
1874.....	5,839	570,544	39,623	951,269	252,081	702,564
1875.....	4,882	460,672	38,968	823,522	242,438	637,561
1876.....	4,299	442,338	25,357	601,148	141,187	507,538
1877.....	8,306	779,222	22,656	715,750	209,899	583,020
1878.....	14,179	1,273,728	29,925	1,152,334	242,989	699,337
1879.....	16,629	1,376,794	46,569	2,096,696	308,093	988,045
1880.....	21,393	1,880,379	54,914	2,764,437	398,746	1,422,830
1881.....	21,993	2,094,037	62,277	3,464,871	354,155	1,372,127
1882.....	20,920	2,326,637	62,106	3,256,330	311,669	1,228,957

6½

EXPORTS OF HORSES, CATTLE AND SHEEP—*Concluded.*

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE,	HORSES.		CATTLE.		SHEEP.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
1883.....	13,019	1,633,291	66,396	3,898,028	308,474	1,388,056
1884.....	11,595	1,617,829	89,263	5,681,082	304,408	1,544,005
1885.....	11,978	1,554,629	143,003	7,377,777	335,043	1,261,071
1886.....	16,525	2,147,584	91,866	5,825,188	359,407	1,182,241
1887.....	18,779	2,268,833	116,274	6,486,718	443,495	1,592,167
1888.....	20,397	2,458,231	100,747	5,012,713	395,074	1,276,046
1889.....	17,767	2,170,722	102,919	5,708,126	360,131	1,263,125
1890.....	16,550	1,936,073	81,454	6,949,417	315,931	1,274,347
1891.....	11,658	1,417,244	117,761	8,772,499	299,347	1,146,465
1892.....	11,063	1,354,027	107,179	7,748,949	329,427	1,385,146
1893.....	13,219	1,461,157	107,224	7,745,083	360,509	1,247,855
1894.....	8,734	945,660	86,057	6,499,597	233,361	882,666
1895.....	14,744	1,312,676	93,802	7,120,823	291,751	1,624,587
1896.....	21,852	2,113,095	104,451	7,082,542	391,490	2,151,283
1897.....	17,993	1,710,922	161,345	7,159,388	313,410	1,002,011
Total.....	343,313	37,306,324	1,952,166	114,894,287	7,502,510	28,313,650

EXPORTS OF LIVE CATTLE AND SHEEP (PRODUCE OF CANADA) TO GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES, 1874-97.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE	CATTLE EXPORTED TO				SHEEP EXPORTED TO			
	Great Britain.		United States.		Great Britain.		United States.	
	Number.	Value.	Number	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$		\$
1874*	63	142,280	36,671	724,254	.....	.....	248,208	689,888
1875.	455	33,471	34,651	672,060	.....	.....	236,808	617,632
1876.	638	83,250	20,809	404,381	.....	.....	135,514	487,000
1877.	4,007	315,230	13,851	268,317	3,170	21,968	198,820	536,648
1878.	7,433	686,700	17,657	330,562	11,985	68,402	223,822	609,103
1879.	20,587	1,571,211	21,316	402,709	54,421	333,531	246,573	630,174
1880.	32,680	2,292,161	16,044	287,057	109,506	625,232	279,202	771,128
1881.	49,409	3,157,009	7,323	154,851	80,222	594,596	264,812	748,945
1882.	41,519	2,706,051	15,914	423,807	71,556	510,152	233,602	700,564
1883.	37,894	3,209,176	23,280	516,585	72,038	632,386	228,541	723,655
1884.	53,962	4,631,767	30,593	893,759	105,661	919,495	192,244	596,724
1885.	69,446	5,752,248	67,758	1,411,642	51,355	456,136	274,962	773,491
1886.	60,549	4,998,327	25,338	633,094	36,411	317,987	313,201	820,884
1887.	63,622	5,344,375	45,765	887,756	68,545	568,433	363,046	974,482
1888.	54,248	4,123,873	40,047	648,178	30,421	211,881	353,999	1,027,410
1889.	60,000	4,992,161	37,360	488,266	43,477	303,009	307,775	918,334
1890.	66,965	6,565,315	7,840	104,623	57,006	486,299	251,640	761,565
1891.	107,689	8,425,396	2,763	26,975	40,732	344,405	244,996	759,081
1892.	101,426	7,481,613	551	21,327	32,569	288,145	290,074	1,073,200
1893.	99,904	7,402,208	402	11,032	14,821	133,222	337,718	1,088,814
1894.	80,531	6,316,373	256	3,771	17,581	163,075	207,847	642,231
1895.	85,863	6,797,615	882	19,216	137,889	1,253,399	146,783	346,746
1896.	97,042	6,816,361	1,646	8,870	219,810	1,721,250	162,775	394,949
1897.	120,063	6,454,313	35,998	509,138	78,496	361,705	224,837	602,894
Total	1,315,995	100,298,484	504,715	9,852,320	1,337,672	10,314,708	5,967,799	17,304,542

obvious that either the number or value of cattle in this year is incorrect.

STATEMENT OF THE TOTAL QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PROVISIONS,
THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, EXPORTED FROM THE DOMINION
DURING THE YEARS 1874-97, AND OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
TO WHICH THEY WERE EXPORTED.

YEAR	TOTAL		VALUE EXPORTED TO			
	Quantity. Lbs.	Value. \$	Great Britain. \$	United States. \$	New- foundland. \$	Other Countries. \$
1874.....	83,126,412	9,126,051	7,084,349	1,741,948	246,273	53,481
1875.....	62,302,460	7,910,297	6,299,786	1,186,121	344,278	80,112
1876....	67,455,740	8,174,236	6,685,036	1,111,428	313,548	64,224
1877....	82,879,628	9,453,652	7,493,805	1,524,770	338,203	96,872
1878....	72,601,322	8,289,772	7,036,345	984,901	218,886	49,640
1879....	77,104,323	7,053,732	6,019,827	811,011	180,180	42,714
1880....	81,965,311	8,501,140	7,270,871	993,665	204,156	32,448
1881....	95,345,876	11,280,169	9,839,842	1,196,205	203,730	40,392
1882....	95,358,663	11,460,024	9,023,552	2,153,527	233,949	48,996
1883....	94,278,258	11,235,432	8,432,643	2,536,264	222,657	43,868
1884....	106,433,119	11,883,609	9,598,004	2,038,230	223,662	23,713
1885....	114,574,561	12,386,413	10,164,414	1,941,736	233,866	43,697
1886....	112,892,414	10,144,863	8,086,742	1,836,834	194,647	26,640
1887....	112,950,999	11,020,173	8,799,001	1,943,973	244,439	32,760
1888....	121,652,969	12,895,938	10,380,015	2,284,300	197,700	33,923
1889....	117,805,984	11,946,151	9,480,580	2,253,680	178,634	33,257
1890....	125,724,228	12,360,066	10,312,902	1,845,460	163,829	37,875
1891....	133,203,958	12,234,552	10,913,360	1,122,427	135,801	62,964
1892....	155,350,095	15,630,319	14,837,595	556,413	174,441	61,870
1893....	182,291,912	18,750,800	18,103,498	365,360	214,867	67,075
1894....	209,638,105	21,292,733	20,789,467	238,179	181,270	83,817
1895....	212,047,499	20,547,850	19,994,616	311,796	151,678	89,760
1896....	246,881,998	21,181,816	20,805,579	133,718	149,096	98,423
1897....	268,251,045	24,371,515	23,991,430	128,299	159,794	91,992

The following table is a comparison between the exports of agricultural produce of 1896 and 1897, calculated in the same manner as the tables in the chapter on Trade and Commerce. It will be seen that there was an increase in volume of \$12,246,000 and a decrease of \$5,504,000 due to a decline in prices, leaving an actual increase of \$6,742,248.

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE.		
	Actual in 1897.	At Prices of 1896.	Due to Variation in		Actually more or less than in 1896.
			Quantity.	Price.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Horses.....	1,710,922	1,737,000	— 376,000	— 26,000	— 402,173
Cattle.....	7,159,388	10,783,000	+ 3,701,000	+ 3,624,000	+ 76,846
Sheep.....	1,002,011	1,279,000	— 872,000	— 277,000	— 1,149,272
Swine.....	4,053	4,000	+ 1,000	—	+ 697
Other animals and poultry.....	111,349	155,000	+ 79,000	+ 44,000	+ 34,958
Mutton.....	11,390	10,000	+ 3,000	+ 1,000	+ 3,932
Pork.....	28,369	37,000	— 28,000	— 9,000	— 36,547
Bacon.....	5,060,393	4,811,000	+ 1,009,000	+ 249,000	+ 1,258,258
Hams.....	783,226	832,000	+ 252,000	+ 49,000	+ 208,393
Beef.....	73,038	85,000	+ 64,000	+ 12,000	+ 51,880
Meats, canned.....	310,449	426,000	— 394,000	— 115,000	— 508,939
" all other.....	343,794	191,000	+ 133,000	+ 153,000	+ 285,484
Poultry and game, dressed and undressed.....	57,271	55,000	+ 36,000	+ 2,000	+ 38,279
Lard.....	16,965	17,000	+ 4,000	—	+ 4,093
Tallow.....	4,383	7,000	+ 6,000	— 3,000	+ 3,645
Butter.....	2,089,173	2,046,000	+ 994,000	+ 43,000	+ 1,037,084
Cheese.....	14,676,239	13,910,000	+ 46,000	+ 766,000	+ 719,668
Eggs.....	978,479	926,000	+ 118,000	+ 53,000	+ 171,393
Wheat.....	5,544,197	4,570,000	+ 1,201,000	+ 974,000	+ 227,324
Barley.....	566,505	689,000	+ 372,000	+ 122,000	+ 250,477
" malt.....	7,810	7,000	+ 2,000	+ 1,000	+ 1,669
Oats.....	1,655,130	1,851,000	+ 1,577,000	+ 196,000	+ 1,381,269
Pease, whole.....	2,252,673	2,826,000	+ 1,694,000	+ 573,000	+ 1,121,486
" split.....	100,218	118,000	+ 50,000	+ 18,000	+ 68,086
Rye.....	92,644	134,000	+ 134,000	+ 41,000	+ 92,626
Beans.....	195,101	269,000	+ 11,000	+ 74,000	+ 63,345
Other grain.....	205,617	227,000	+ 49,000	+ 21,000	+ 28,174
Bran.....	122,177	140,000	+ 28,000	+ 18,000	+ 9,792
Flour, wheat.....	1,540,851	1,623,000	+ 904,000	+ 82,000	+ 822,418
Oatmeal.....	462,949	503,000	+ 138,000	+ 40,000	+ 98,294
Potatoes.....	246,107	294,000	+ 66,000	+ 48,000	+ 18,501
Hops.....	12,266	13,000	—	— 1,000	— 1,420
Hay.....	999,238	1,047,000	+ 929,000	+ 48,000	+ 977,193
Straw.....	22,493	26,000	+ 8,000	+ 3,000	+ 4,940
Flax.....	304,652	318,000	+ 189,000	+ 13,000	+ 175,765
Grass seed.....	24,035	28,000	+ 12,000	+ 4,000	+ 8,256
Flax ".....	67,326	57,000	+ 12,000	+ 10,000	+ 22,064
Clover ".....	335,608	305,000	+ 91,000	+ 31,000	+ 60,467
Apples, dried.....	179,594	265,000	+ 216,000	+ 85,000	+ 131,529
" green or ripe.....	2,502,968	4,157,000	+ 2,741,000	+ 1,654,000	+ 1,086,498
Fruits, all other.....	305,367	503,000	+ 251,000	+ 198,000	+ 53,534
Wool.....	1,427,959	1,628,000	+ 804,000	+ 200,000	+ 604,039
Other animal products.....	1,702,095	1,871,000	+ 615,000	+ 169,000	+ 446,245
All other articles.....	237,210	257,000	+ 14,000	+ 20,000	+ 6,834
Total.....	55,533,592	61,037,000	+ 12,246,000	+ 5,504,000	+ 6,742,248

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF PROVISIONS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA,
EXPORTED FROM THE DOMINION DURING THE YEARS 1874-1897.

YEAR.	Bacon, Hams, Pork and Lard.	Beef.	Other Meats	Cheese.	Butter.	Eggs.
	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Doz.
1874	33,607,465	6,610,016	+	24,050,982	12,233,046	4,407,534
1875	13,344,384	2,066,400	+	32,342,030	9,268,044	3,521,068
1876	12,598,381	1,761,984	+	35,024,090	12,250,066	3,880,813
1877	19,297,586	*5,420,800	+	35,930,524	14,691,789	5,025,953
1878	6,867,841	5,134,244	1,643,937	38,054,294	13,006,626	5,262,920
1879	5,457,887	2,050,672	712,519	46,414,035	14,307,977	5,440,822
1880	11,352,413	692,842	1,337,146	40,368,678	18,535,362	6,452,580
1881	12,142,534	1,372,809	1,290,317	49,255,523	17,649,491	9,090,135
1882	11,100,201	749,742	1,701,209	50,807,049	15,161,839	10,499,082
1883	5,112,406	628,728	2,212,175	58,041,387	8,106,447	13,451,410
1884	8,963,712	423,915	1,978,250	69,755,423	8,075,537	11,490,855
1885	8,771,082	542,209	961,061	79,635,367	7,330,788	11,542,703
1886	9,008,385	533,353	1,431,710	78,112,927	4,668,741	12,758,532
1887	12,202,325	450,706	1,790,022	73,604,448	5,485,500	12,945,326
1888	7,389,128	550,630	3,868,274	84,173,267	4,415,381	14,170,859
1889	4,443,381	449,158	1,554,504	88,534,837	1,780,765	14,028,893
1890	7,813,415	251,934	2,187,617	94,260,187	1,951,585	12,839,660
1891	7,669,658	309,791	3,219,866	106,202,140	3,768,101	8,022,935
1892	12,316,650	145,843	6,984,048	118,270,052	5,736,696	7,931,204
1893	20,116,993	356,106	10,628,287	133,946,365	7,036,013	6,805,432
1894	30,067,654	2,277,112	9,068,858	154,977,480	5,534,621	5,141,586
1895	41,930,348	5,673,592	5,037,425	146,004,650	3,650,258	6,500,817
1896	55,252,593	411,468	10,858,556	164,689,123	5,889,241	6,520,678
1897	70,128,453	1,660,220	9,573,368	164,220,699	11,453,351	7,476,636

VALUE.

	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1874	2,120,770	270,308	3,868	3,523,201	2,620,303	587,599
1875	1,114,967	133,747	3,760	3,886,226	2,337,324	434,273
1876	1,133,686	140,108	99,855	3,751,268	2,540,894	508,425
1877	1,535,475	375,974	185,328	3,748,575	3,073,409	534,891
1878	564,879	451,876	246,685	3,997,521	2,382,237	646,574
1879	332,462	148,587	106,393	3,790,300	2,101,897	574,093
1880	632,543	41,948	134,549	3,893,366	3,058,069	740,6 5
1881	891,910	83,738	117,232	5,510,443	3,573,034	1,103,812
1882	1,179,348	49,798	150,145	5,500,868	2,936,156	1,643,769
1883	575,082	40,722	205,355	6,451,870	1,705,817	2,256,586
1884	859,745	27,469	171,728	7,251,989	1,612,481	1,960,197
1885	758,015	34,517	67,104	8,265,240	1,430,905	1,830,632
1886	679,485	28,745	121,570	6,754,626	832,355	1,728,082
1887	955,362	22,146	129,002	7,108,978	979,126	1,825,559
1888	686,661	24,095	335,984	8,928,242	798,673	2,122,283
1889	407,884	27,970	103,145	8,915,684	331,958	2,150,510
1890	651,432	15,128	185,949	9,372,212	340,131	1,795,214
1891	635,732	16,051	311,435	9,508,800	602,175	1,160,359
1892	1,162,376	6,454	633,221	11,652,412	1,056,058	1,089,798
1893	2,119,244	21,279	1,037,986	13,407,470	1,296,814	868,007
1894	3,053,172	147,077	794,651	15,488,191	1,096,588	714,054
1895	3,943,275	438,053	408,054	14,253,002	697,476	807,990
1896	4,459,756	21,158	885,156	13,956,571	1,052,089	807,086
1897	5,888,953	73,038	665,633	14,676,239	2,089,173	978,479

* Mutton included. † Not given.

The following table from the Canadian Trade and Navigation Reports gives a statement of exports from Canada in the year ended 30th June, 1897, of animal and agricultural produce, showing total exports and exports to Great Britain and the United States :—

ARTICLES.	EXPORTS THE PRODUCE OF CANADA.						
	Total.		To Great Britain.		To United States.		
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
Horses	No.	17,993	\$ 1,710,922	13,720	\$ 1,357,472	3,696	\$ 307,906
Cattle	"	161,369	7,159,388	120,063	6,454,313	35,998	509,138
Sheep	"	313,410	1,002,011	81,496	361,705	224,837	602,894
Swine	"	988	4,053	.....	.....	104	795
Other animals and poultry	\$	201,515	111,349	.....	43,279	.....	65,488
Mutton	Lbs.	201,515	11,390	.....	.....	127,061	7,681
Pork	"	771,798	28,369	483,593	11,218	3,382	191
Bacon	"	59,546,050	5,060,393	59,522,464	5,058,074	12,474	1,193
Hams	"	9,582,402	783,226	9,460,832	773,549	55,146	3,906
Beef	"	1,660,220	73,038	383,633	23,085	1,129,576	42,723
Meats, canned	"	4,848,894	310,149	4,826,508	308,216	120	9
" all other	"	4,522,959	343,794	4,024,365	319,310	323,314	14,254
Lard	"	228,203	16,965	172,060	13,765	.....	.....
Tallow	"	195,372	4,383	24,000	600	70,715	1,792
Hides, horns and pelts .....	\$	.....	1,561,550	.....	11,230	.....	1,540,115
Wool	Lbs.	7,740,177	1,427,059	236,731	44,529	7,499,949	1,382,637
Butter	"	11,453,351	2,089,173	10,413,131	1,912,389	37,676	6,233
Cheese	"	164,220,699	14,676,239	163,942,649	14,645,859	33,962	4,486
Poultry and game, dressed and undressed .....	\$	.....	57,271	.....	14,875	.....	33,947
Eggs	Doz.	7,476,636	978,479	6,939,496	923,965	479,258	47,623
Wheat	Bush.	7,855,274	5,544,197	7,717,292	5,477,219	16,603	11,737
Barley	"	1,831,094	566,505	534,096	178,532	1,246,343	371,633
Oats	"	6,546,881	1,655,130	5,409,808	1,338,748	43,470	8,388
Pease, whole and split	"	1,007,763	2,352,891	3,434,614	1,816,701	255,507	322,505
Beans	"	264,443	195,101	100,914	81,310	151,855	102,221
Buckwheat	"	479,555	181,733	144,560	57,568	50	13
Rye	"	216,463	92,644	178,141	75,243	24	10
Corn	"	53,913	23,338	52,241	22,865	1,372	298
Cornmeal	Brls.	822	1,708	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oatmeal	"	152,019	462,949	138,854	424,496	4,164	11,707
Flour	"	421,758	1,540,851	246,754	809,434	4,270	15,828
Bran	Cwt.	173,189	122,177	126,643	100,696	38,228	14,876
Flax	"	38,022	304,652	2,608	21,438	35,414	283,214
Flax seed	Bush.	78,853	67,326	76,877	65,995	1,976	1,331
Potatoes	"	770,339	246,107	6	2	80,180	19,611
Turnips	"	543,197	55,941	.....	.....	535,566	54,829
Hay	Tons.	113,754	999,238	18,752	193,172	92,002	773,079
Hops	Lbs.	86,829	12,266	67,576	10,572	440	44
Seeds, clover and grass	Bush.	84,968	359,643	60,569	294,969	14,796	32,484
Apples, dried	Lbs.	5,548,385	179,504	638,565	25,127	330,886	8,821
" green or ripe	Brls.	1,664,470	2,502,968	1,579,272	2,409,787	54,348	50,498
Berries, all kinds .....	\$	.....	132,213	.....	1,440	.....	130,611
Fruits, canned or preserved .....	"	.....	141,934	.....	67,199	.....	31,921
Fruits, all other .....	"	.....	31,220	.....	3,345	.....	14,087
All other articles .....	"	.....	350,955	.....	72,310	.....	257,940
Total	{ 1897 .....	.....	55,533,592	.....	45,825,601	.....	7,090,647
	{ 1896 .....	.....	48,791,344	.....	40,694,222	.....	6,173,875
	{ 1895 .....	.....	48,531,344	.....	39,282,481	.....	7,011,256

The following table from the Canadian Returns gives the total imports for home consumption and imports from Great Britain and the United States into Canada of animal and agricultural produce in the year ended 30th June, 1897 :—

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.						
	Total.		From Great Britain.		From United States.		
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
Horses	No.	4,221	98,649	.....	.....	4,220	98,639
Cattle	"	4,239	52,709	.....	.....	4,238	52,704
Sheep	"	47,355	86,715	.....	.....	47,355	80,715
Swine	Lbs.	365,390	11,603	.....	.....	365,390	11,603
Other animals	"	19,219	.....	311	.....	.....	18,580
Mutton	Lbs.	167,588	5,343	.....	.....	16,474	963
Pork	"	2,710,519	107,782	400	30	2,710,119	107,752
Bacon and hams	"	2,182,492	186,807	3,970	659	2,177,645	186,073
Beef, salted	"	1,668,238	60,945	19,687	1,176	1,648,551	59,769
Meats, all other	"	1,367,426	118,848	26,355	4,725	1,186,741	101,621
Lard	"	627,014	36,966	61	5	625,613	36,852
Tallow	"	146,421	5,235	24,280	1,304	122,141	3,931
Hides	\$	2,392,563	.....	141,520	.....	.....	2,106,718
Wool	Lbs.	5,704,194	878,339	1,164,087	201,452	3,530,561	507,473
Butter	"	368,128	61,573	4,051	758	360,223	60,182
Cheese	"	149,608	20,664	6,569	1,360	126,698	16,553
Poultry . . . . .	\$	.....	12,319	.....	37	.....	11,901
Eggs	Doz.	323,520	46,111	.....	.....	309,717	45,376
Wheat	Bush.	83,589	37,739	20	20	83,569	37,719
Barley	"	12,885	4,846	291	433	12,594	4,413
Oats	"	63,894	18,888	70	54	63,824	18,834
Flax	"	4,715	4,762	413	771	3,620	3,466
Beans	"	14,545	13,531	835	1,031	12,973	12,062
Rye	"	936	619	.....	.....	936	619
Corn	"	1,788,147	512,505	.....	.....	1,788,147	512,505
Cornmeal	Brls.	21,670	33,716	.....	.....	21,670	33,716
Oatmeal	Lbs.	271,100	4,881	8,952	261	262,148	4,620
Fleur, wheat	Brls.	26,377	94,379	28	114	26,349	94,263
Bran, mill feed, &c. . . . .	\$	.....	43,756	.....	152	.....	43,604
Potatoes	Bush.	100,963	38,389	25	10	100,918	38,367
Hay	Tons.	4,204	44,868	.....	.....	4,204	44,868
Hops	Lbs.	608,499	84,024	73,208	13,871	398,243	46,222
Sed, flax	Bush.	11,667	375	2,750	94	3,605	135
Seeds, other . . . . .	\$	.....	610,265	.....	45,919	.....	529,321
Hemp, undressed	Cwt.	342,364	531,372	90,359	332,297	252,005	199,075
Trees and plants, all kinds . . . . .	\$	.....	64,788	.....	1,394	.....	62,003
Tobacco, raw	Lbs.	15,946,527	2,052,841	6,452	2,032	15,813,409	2,030,568
Fruits—							
Apples, dried	"	44,904	2,486	50	2	44,719	2,480
" green or ripe	Brls.	16,237	36,974	.....	.....	15,949	35,998
Currants	Lbs.	11,149	546	.....	.....	11,149	546
Cherries	"	117,558	8,609	.....	.....	117,558	8,609
Grapes	"	767,886	47,681	262,729	20,393	498,297	26,671
Peaches	"	2,140,420	52,166	.....	.....	2,140,420	52,166
Plums	Bush.	22,402	24,131	.....	.....	22,402	24,131
Cranberries	"	14,214	19,118	.....	.....	14,209	19,111
Berries, all kinds	Lbs.	919,099	64,091	.....	.....	919,099	64,091
All other articles . . . . .	\$	.....	754,884	.....	59,831	.....	643,558
Total	{ 1897	.....	9,403,620	.....	832,016	.....	\$101,146
	{ 1896	.....	9,756,986	.....	992,593	.....	8,154,624
	{ 1895	.....	9,270,953	.....	623,352	.....	8,046,6

* Animals for improvement of stock not included. † Including shoulders and sides.

Quantities and values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain during the calendar year 1895.

(Taken from British Trade Returns.)

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.	Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$			\$
Cattle	No. 415,565	34,957,462	Fruit, unenumerated, raw	Bush. 1,249,563	2,497,870
Sheep.....	" 1,065,470	8,675,047	Flax, dressed & undressed	Lbs. 196,770,560	14,594,062
Swine.....	" 321	3,250	Barley.....	Bush. 55,110,690	26,938,571
Horses.....	" 34,092	4,484,383	Beans.....	" 7,710,338	5,254,929
Bacon.....	Lbs. 455,102,816	38,573,097	Oats.....	" 51,152,080	18,120,869
Hams.....	" 144,426,016	14,103,687	Pease.....	" 4,522,655	3,376,629
Beef, fresh.....	" 245,396,144	20,807,666	Wheat.....	" 152,509,916	109,651,723
" salted.....	" 24,635,072	1,394,354	Flour.....	Brls. 10,286,310	37,371,196
" preserved other wise than by salting.....	" 52,722,768	5,607,189	Oatmeal.....	" 262,607	1,351,649
Mutton, fresh.....	" 292,480,720	22,365,632	Rye.....	Bush. 1,912,840	1,012,140
" preserved	" 22,452,752	1,628,421	Buckwheat.....	" 313,997	179,290
Pork, fresh.....	" 32,287,868	3,236,071	Indian corn.....	" 67,888,700	38,003,119
" salted.....	" 24,658,816	1,313,168	Cornmeal.....	Brls. 91,940	367,545
Meats, all other	" 47,310,032	5,020,249	Meal, unenumerated	Lbs. 37,702,672	344,107
Lard.....	" 195,181,056	14,317,446	*Hay.....	Tons. 118,816	1,944,347
Poultry and game.....	" 8	2,945,112	Hops.....	Lbs. 24,322,032	3,136,591
Butter.....	Lbs. 316,474,144	69,326,786	Oil cake.....	" 475,888,520	5,678,369
Cheese.....	" 238,987,728	22,752,290	Seeds, clover & grass	" 44,388,360	4,163,550
Eggs.....	Doz. 127,225,860	19,483,437	Flaxseed.....	Bush. 15,759,896	16,381,750
Honey.....	Lbs. 2,915,584	201,003	Onions.....	" 5,734,768	3,389,282
Hides, raw.....	" 141,420,160	13,646,747	Potatoes.....	" 7,015,224	5,693,620
Milk, condensed.....	" 61,084,128	5,273,320	Vegetables, raw, unenumerated	\$ 6,216,028	
Sheep pelts.....	No. 15,682,442	7,131,039	Total	" 770,972,186	
Horns and hoofs.....	Lbs. 14,990,080	934,376			
Tallow & stearine.....	" 243,692,064	12,532,012			
Bristles.....	" 3,964,750	2,706,859			
Wool.....	" 770,965,203	126,659,672	Fish, all kinds. Lbs. 275,368,016	14,495,225	
Fruit, apples.....	Bush. 3,292,262	4,673,320	Margarine.....	" 105,298,816	12,444,894
" cherries.....	" 195,632	467,428	Grand total....	" 797,912,305	
" grapes.....	" 865,287	2,369,972			
" pears.....	" 407,146	811,254			
" plums.....	" 401,080	808,086			

* Ton=2,240 lbs.

Quantities and values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain during the calendar year 1896.

(Taken from British Trade Returns.)

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.	Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
\$					
Cattle	No. 562,553	45,284,601	Fruit, unenumerated	Bush. 1,427,105	2,875,061
Sheep	" 769,592	5,517,018	Flax, dressed & undressed	Lbs. 170,461,760	13,526,662
Swine	" 4	49	Barley	Bush. 52,447,085	27,786,384
Horses	" 40,677	5,001,649	Beans	" 5,792,248	4,075,430
Bacon	Lbs. 509,516,912	38,225,307	Flour	Brls. 11,939,312	44,908,982
Hams	" 163,454,144	15,262,300	Oats	Bush. 57,932,757	20,568,076
Beef, salted	" 27,724,032	1,478,010	Oatmeal	Brls. 310,660	1,610,701
" fresh	" 297,886,400	24,473,629	Pease	Bush. 5,634,826	4,149,486
" preserved			Wheat	" 130,715,163	105,504,413
other			Rye	" 1,965,400	1,145,156
wine			Buckwheat	" 318,631	176,952
than by			Indian corn	" 103,544,200	45,856,336
salting	" 45,019,632	5,129,243	Cornmeal	Brls. 206,135	600,123
Mutton, fresh	" 324,257,696	22,963,591	Meal, unenumerated	Lbs. 60,104,464	578,345
" preserved	" 13,725,712	982,298	Hay*	Tons 107,987	1,729,341
Pork, fresh	" 33,534,032	3,344,573	Hops	Lbs. 23,188,592	2,879,032
" salted	" 28,597,968	1,420,901	Oil cake	" 494,148,480	5,659,155
Meats, all other	" 51,442,336	5,225,705	Seeds, clover and grass	" 45,429,104	3,837,551
Lard	" 194,819,856	11,040,972	Flaxseed	Bush. 20,630,912	19,577,023
Poultry and game	\$ 3,433,326		Onions	" 6,086,905	3,318,818
Butter	Lbs. 340,224,416	74,675,905	Potatoes	" 4,189,970	4,418,812
Cheese	" 251,386,800	23,848,329	Vegetables, raw, unenumerated	\$ 6,252,464	
Eggs	Doz. 132,450,110	20,365,326	Total		799,556,897
Milk, condensed	Lbs. 68,469,520	5,695,712			
Honey	" 2,237,200	142,574			
Hides, raw	" 109,065,264	10,828,047	Fish, all kinds. Lbs. 293,611,584	15,637,003	
Sleep pelts	No. 13,364,634	5,964,660	Margarine	" 103,704,608	12,159,002
Horns and hoofs	Lbs. 14,302,400	891,924	Grand total		827,372,902
Tallow and stearine	" 229,571,888	10,602,773			
Bristles	" 4,056,279	2,706,197			
Wool	" 713,575,173	121,463,951			
Fruit, raw —					
Apples	Bush. 6,176,956	7,701,475			
Cherries	" 219,367	514,947			
Grapes	" 883,244	2,155,096			
Pears	" 483,823	1,005,813			
Plums	" 560,245	1,176,673			

* Ton = 2,240 lbs.

Quantities and values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain, also the proportion supplied by Canada, during the calendar year 1897.

(These figures have been taken from British Trade Returns.)

Articles.	TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTED FROM CANADA.		
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
		\$		\$	
Horses.....	No.	49,519	6,104,562	11,247	1,364,891
Cattle.....	"	618,321	50,910,181	126,495	9,953,307
Sheep.....	"	611,504	4,472,934	63,761	465,263
Animals, other.....	S		422,724		
Bacon.....	Lbs.	560,550,480	43,156,851	32,511,696	2,546,216
Hams.....	"	193,298,000	17,918,901	13,342,896	1,246,657
Beef, salted.....	"	19,592,832	1,050,718	75,936	5,689
" fresh.....	"	337,163,344	28,147,179	646,688	55,947
" preserved otherwise than by salting.....	Lbs.	41,740,944	4,867,543	1,648,976	145,376
Mutton, fresh.....	"	357,646,912	23,495,624		
" preserved.....	"	11,090,464	785,859	113,792	8,079
Pork, fresh.....	"	38,933,104	3,723,622		
" salted.....	"	26,567,072	1,234,639	1,824,592	82,758
Meats, all other.....	"	63,033,264	6,170,592	1,161,104	148,331
Poultry and game.....	S		3,556,195		40,870
Butter.....	Lbs.	360,393,824	77,462,329	12,253,024	2,164,995
Cheese.....	"	291,555,936	28,642,869	170,986,368	16,300,905
Lard.....	"	194,932,416	9,699,962	4,516,512	226,144
Milk, condensed, &c.....	"	85,819,888	6,853,294		
Margarine.....	"	104,892,816	12,095,467		
Eggs.....	Doz.	140,317,540	21,203,128	5,687,690	944,123
Honey.....	Lbs.	1,691,984	97,364	4,592	365
Tallow and stearine.....	"	218,503,600	9,100,323	152,096	5,129
Hides, raw.....	"	133,924,560	13,384,098	14,000	1,523
Sheep pelts.....	No.	14,559,056	6,368,340		
Horns and hoofs.....	Lbs.	14,038,080	870,379		
Bristles.....	"	4,007,693	2,502,065		
Wool.....		735,627,420	118,926,106		
Wheat.....	Bush.	117,115,003	113,702,381	8,981,600	9,125,282
Barley.....	"	44,237,013	22,781,226	158,597	81,035
Oats.....	"	53,090,668	19,655,556	5,780,355	2,160,279
Pease.....	"	5,264,252	3,752,468	2,077,096	1,399,147
Beans.....	"	5,301,427	3,709,738	6,365	6,118
Corn.....	"	107,570,760	44,718,378	8,470,800	3,604,297
Buckwheat.....	"	397,283	228,339	157,337	88,417
Flour, wheat.....	Brls.	10,461,174	46,718,326	857,186	3,911,993
Oatmeal.....	"	410,197	2,115,403	53,384	214,333
Cornmeal.....	"	576,408	1,270,784		
Meal, unenumerated.....	Lbs.	97,440,448	881,825	29,613	52,739
Rye.....	Bush.	2,037,890	1,219,013	409,400	234,155
Seeds, clover and grass.....	Lbs.	33,593,952	2,819,055	694,848	61,573
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	15,268,944	14,544,047	213,560	198,657
Hay.....	Tons.	121,541	1,996,380	6,265	113,204
Hops.....	Lbs.	18,385,258	2,551,579	82,992	16,138
Fruits—					
Apples.....	Bush.	4,199,971	5,778,208	1,020,929	1,357,503
Grapes.....	"	993,713	2,409,083	3,047	14,196
Pears.....	"	1,051,877	1,839,113	2,654	5,359
Plums.....	"	1,043,819	2,422,544		
		2,037,410	4,250,011	2,949	6,171

0 lbs.

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF AGRICULTURAL
AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN, &c. - Con.

Articles.	TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTED FROM CANADA.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Onions Bush.	6,108,924	\$ 3,701,392	.....	\$ .....
Potatoes "	7,319,583	5,841,596	.....	.....
Vegetables, raw, unenumerated . . . \$		7,089,278	.....	50,759
Oil cake Lbs.	488,315,520	6,231,202	516,880	122,908
Flax, dressed and undressed "	179,621,120	13,890,980	.....	.....
Total . . . . .	.....	839,341,753	.....	58,510,831
Fish, all kinds Lbs.	274,369,760	16,645,547	32,136,608	3,576,348
Grand total . . . . .	.....	855,987,300	.....	62,087,179

Quantities and values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain, and the countries from whence imported, during the calendar year 1896.

(Taken from British Trade Returns.)

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Animals, Living—Cattle, No.</i>		
Canada	101,588	\$ 7,825,074
Other British Possessions	1,779	159,057
United States	393,119	32,779,526
Argentine Republic	65,699	4,495,038
Other Foreign Countries	368	25,906
Total	562,553	45,284,601
<i>Sheep, No.</i>		
Canada	83,767	\$ 612,986
Other British Possessions	530	4,925
United States	266,760	1,974,908
Norway	11,874	80,543
Denmark	63,293	375,147
Argentine Republic	339,381	2,441,665
Other Foreign Countries	3,987	26,844
Total	769,592	5,517,018
<i>Swine, No.</i>		
Foreign Countries	4	49

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—Continued.

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Horses, No.</i>		
Canada	11,852	1,550,710
Other British Possessions	94	91,498
United States	17,930	2,592,098
Russia	3,201	166,416
Denmark	2,567	105,539
Holland	923	170,742
Germany	3,024	161,349
Other Foreign Countries	1,086	163,297
Total	40,677	5,001,649
<i>Bacon, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	51,152,976	3,385,462
Other British Possessions	32,592	2,171
United States	308,170,016	19,791,312
Russia	2,128,112	172,382
Sweden	8,547,504	1,010,106
Denmark	136,876,768	13,586,731
Holland	2,536,912	268,188
Other Foreign Countries	102,032	8,955
Total	509,546,912	38,225,307
<i>Hams, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	18,958,912	1,778,387
Other British Possessions	2,800	292
United States	144,029,312	13,424,573
Denmark	218,064	27,497
Germany	140,224	18,415
Belgium	49,392	3,952
Other Foreign Countries	55,440	9,184
Total	163,454,144	15,262,300
<i>Beef, Salted, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	671,888	38,787
Other British Possessions	5,600	219
United States	26,950,560	1,433,482
Other Foreign Countries	95,984	5,522
Total	27,724,032	1,478,010
<i>Beef, Fresh, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	1,020,208	88,140
Australasia—		
Victoria	9,296	779
New South Wales	5,033,392	287,090
Queensland	50,394,512	3,016,457
New Zealand	3,225,936	203,446
United States	232,360,128	20,519,069
Argentine Republic	5,610,040	337,736
Denmark	190,512	17,607
Other Foreign Countries	41,776	3,305
Total	297,886,400	24,473,629

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Beef, Preserved otherwise than by Salting, Lbs.</i>		\$
Canada	2,981,328	265,851
New South Wales	4,554,256	721,186
Queensland	11,089,344	909,185
New Zealand	231,280	14,191
Other British Possessions	35,168	2,443
United States	23,495,808	2,137,859
Germany	70,336	8,741
Holland	80,864	7,188
Belgium	733,498	798,912
France	56,560	8,595
Japan	86,576	7,057
Uruguay	174,384	6,910
Argentine Republic	1,366,288	230,977
Other Foreign Countries	63,952	10,148
Total	45,019,632	5,129,243
<i>Mutton, Fresh, Lbs.</i>		
Australasia—		
Victoria	11,653,600	748,853
New South Wales	69,226,192	4,555,370
Queensland	4,841,200	351,514
New Zealand	120,860,208	9,392,452
Other British Possessions	971,600	64,396
Argentine Republic	89,794,096	5,216,536
Holland	25,679,696	2,510,538
Denmark	661,024	69,131
Germany	404,320	44,040
Other Foreign Countries	165,750	10,761
Total	324,257,696	22,963,591
<i>Mutton, Preserved, Lbs.</i>		
Australasia—		
South Australia	129,696	9,149
Victoria	649,376	47,591
New South Wales	7,26,128	538,896
Queensland	2,600,192	183,722
New Zealand	2,212,448	139,586
Other British Possessions	104,160	10,152
United States	407,232	31,161
Other Foreign Countries	326,480	22,041
Total	13,725,712	982,298
<i>Pork, Fresh, Lbs.</i>		
British Possessions	71,680	5,972
United States	967,456	72,007
Holland	27,366,528	2,708,431
Belgium	4,391,296	478,588
Other Foreign Countries	737,072	79,575
Total	33,534,032	3,344,573

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—Continued.

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Pork, Salted, Lbs.</i>		\$
Canada	1,864,016	95
United States	15,419,376	86
Sweden	303,296	11
Denmark	9,863,840	42
Germany	912,688	22
Holland	152,432	1
Other Foreign Countries	82,320	1
Total	28,597,968	1,420
<i>Meats, all other, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	1,392,832	184
Australasia—		
Victoria	3,956,400	28
New South Wales	685,328	6
New Zealand	2,169,440	18
Queensland	691,488	7
Other British Possessions	52,752	1
United States	15,246,784	1,74
Denmark	1,880,032	8
Germany	363,328	3
Holland	18,443,488	1,71
Belgium	737,744	11
France	1,707,104	30
Argentine Republic	2,852,640	31
Uruguay	771,456	8
Russia	116,144	1
Other Foreign Countries	75,376	1
Total	51,142,336	5,22
<i>Lard, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	12,308,800	67
Other British Possessions	14,224	1
United States	180,109,104	10,18
Denmark	1,458,688	12
Holland	366,464	2
France	184,576	1
Other Foreign Countries	378,000	2
Total	194,819,856	11,04
<i>Poultry and Game.</i>		
Canada .....	.....	1
Other British Possessions .....	.....	1
United States .....	.....	1
Russia .....	.....	6
Norway .....	.....	1
Denmark .....	.....	1
Germany .....	.....	1
Holland .....	.....	2
Belgium .....	.....	6
France .....	.....	1,4
pt .....	.....	1
* Foreign Countries .....	.....	1
Total .....	.....	3.

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Butter, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	9,895,984	1,653,421
Australasia—		
South Australia	126,896	27,019
Victoria	17,344,880	3,745,849
New South Wales	871,024	183,458
New Zealand	6,313,776	1,352,436
Other British Possessions	105,728	15,427
United States	15,863,936	3,005,288
Russia	17,002,160	3,674,723
Sweden	36,268,848	8,101,467
Norway	1,912,400	400,346
Denmark	137,623,808	30,603,610
Germany	12,076,400	2,609,731
Holland	26,260,528	5,629,400
Belgium	4,270,784	927,314
France	52,371,424	12,350,116
Argentine Republic	1,763,456	359,777
Other Foreign Countries	160,384	36,551
Total	340,224,416	74,675,905
<i>Cheese, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	138,241,264	12,601,265
Australasia—		
New Zealand	6,170,640	561,384
Other British Possessions	171,696	13,870
United States	65,092,944	6,005,646
Germany	57,344	5,611
Holland	32,814,656	3,575,107
Belgium	3,504,144	381,493
France	5,115,712	679,055
Italy	148,736	19,048
Other Foreign Countries	69,664	5,850
Total	251,386,800	23,848,329
<i>Eggs, Doz.</i>		
Canada	5,003,170	870,798
Other British Possessions	269,310	40,987
United States	477,030	78,339
Russia	24,061,680	3,066,253
Sweden	194,450	29,229
Denmark	15,666,230	2,545,194
Germany	29,304,860	3,806,322
Holland	321,230	49,678
Belgium	22,439,090	3,379,033
France	32,757,760	6,196,240
Portugal	538,060	91,542
Spain	753,620	117,982
Morocco	527,800	73,195
Other Foreign Countries	135,820	20,534
Total	132,450,110	20,365,326

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Milk, Condensed, Lbs.</i>		
British Possessions	81,984	5,967
United States	1,562,736	151,967
Norway	5,226,704	503,437
Germany	870,464	55,587
Holland	24,403,792	1,755,662
Belgium	2,441,824	245,742
France	33,653,872	2,984,006
Other Foreign Countries	228,144	13,334
Total	68,461,520	5,693,712
<i>Honey, Lbs.</i>		
British Possessions	225,232	16,658
United States	793,744	53,596
Chile	691,824	35,210
Other Foreign Countries	526,400	37,110
Total	2,237,200	142,574
<i>Hides, Raw, Lbs.</i>		
Australasia	9,037,392	662,261
Cape of Good Hope	5,546,128	745,266
Bengal	10,801,504	1,082,493
Straits Settlement	6,364,064	566,498
Other British Possessions	7,453,874	718,228
United States	6,356,336	560,951
Germany	8,258,096	762,062
Holland	8,981,504	857,423
Belgium	14,690,704	2,009,909
France	7,109,536	719,464
Italy	8,853,376	1,018,526
Argentine Republic	3,099,600	321,385
Portugal	1,840,384	180,218
Other Foreign Countries	10,672,816	683,363
Total	109,065,264	10,828,047
<i>Sheep Pelts, No.</i>		
Cape of Good Hope	4,168,192	2,004,322
Natal	243,720	83,891
Aden	610,200	171,223
British East Indies	70,730	35,517
Australasia—		
West Australia	114,775	60,950
South “	1,061,035	584,063
Victoria	681,242	358,211
New South Wales	673,263	290,438
Queensland	489,815	237,094
Tasmania	15,865	10,677
New Zealand	2,999,972	838,273
Falkland Islands	35,850	32,607
Other British Possessions	5,458	2,647

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—Continued.

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Sheep Pelts, No.—Continued.</i>		
United States	84,261	33,886
Russia	170,730	44,369
Denmark	78,846	83,840
Germany	148,426	66,352
Holland	54,166	37,633
Belgium	25,550	11,154
France	56,950	26,747
Spain	182,660	100,94
Turkey	209,089	85,819
East Africa (Portuguese)	230,480	101,621
China	31,140	32,178
Chile	70,600	37,225
Uruguay	93,338	48,180
Argentine Republic	606,314	494,580
Other Foreign Countries	153,977	59,369
Total	13,364,634	5,964,660
<i>Horns and Hoofs, Lbs.</i>		
Australasia	2,759,680	120,104
British East Indies	4,455,360	328,227
Other British Possessions	1,001,280	84,529
United States	1,137,920	52,673
France	835,520	83,531
Germany	315,840	25,190
Holland	1,028,160	81,624
Belgium	672,000	29,843
Other Foreign Countries	2,096,640	86,203
Total	14,302,400	891,924
<i>Tallow and Stearine, Lbs.</i>		
British East Indies	810,320	43,318
Australasia—		
South Australia	3,218,208	146,482
Victoria	22,498,448	1,015,187
New South Wales	74,477,994	3,516,006
Queensland	24,619,392	1,192,411
New Zealand	21,819,504	976,799
Other British Possessions	1,491,008	62,210
United States	45,977,568	1,885,790
Russia	293,776	28,738
Germany	849,632	38,417
Holland	1,819,888	127,356
Belgium	3,366,272	187,128
France	5,409,936	304,760
China	1,533,840	79,930
Uruguay	5,937,120	261,894
Argentine Republic	14,558,544	684,200
Other Foreign Countries	980,448	52,147
Total	229,571,888	10,602,773

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Bristles, Lbs.</i>		
British East Indies	234,015	160,045
Hong Kong	237,680	130,665
United States	23,579	9,471
Russia	810,668	674,666
Germany	664,525	466,314
Holland	310,390	332,350
Belgium	27,235	19,175
France	106,704	89,839
China	1,628,398	819,143
Other Foreign Countries	13,085	1,529
Total	4,056,279	2,706,197
<i>Wool, Lbs.</i>		
Cape of Good Hope	70,476,150	11,355,442
Natal	21,228,250	2,923,898
Bombay	40,056,340	5,313,797
Madras	545,280	20,265
Bengal	2,612,440	312,946
Straits Settlement	139,300	18,999
Australasia—		
Western Australia	11,550,190	1,653,231
South	46,675,270	7,077,048
Victoria	82,370,220	15,950,325
New South Wales	163,717,080	27,950,386
Queensland	50,044,200	8,284,994
Tasmania	5,639,920	1,048,581
New Zealand	117,648,300	22,299,660
Falkland Islands	4,091,200	657,627
Other British Possessions	101,324	12,424
United States	4,236,920	673,780
Russia	10,009,260	1,689,799
Denmark	1,120,832	196,589
Germany	3,105,128	563,852
Holland	1,184,702	316,757
Belgium	11,391,012	2,779,894
France	20,280,339	3,987,907
Portugal	2,363,900	464,541
Spain	851,332	97,718
Canary Islands	91,380	13,879
Italy	559,550	70,994
Turkey	16,542,910	2,122,124
Egypt	3,145,630	516,066
Morocco	557,272	89,620
Persia	416,200	54,273
China	2,187,000	278,728
Peru	2,698,128	409,909
Chile	6,324,690	859,464
Uruguay	1,963,320	283,007
Argentine Republic	7,239,648	1,054,013
Other Foreign Countries	410,556	61,414
Total	713,575,173	121,463,951

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Fruit, Raw—Apples, Bush.</i>		
Australasia	158,652	393,543
Canada	2,642,168	3,145,141
Other British Possessions	13,483	18,503
United States	2,614,389	3,271,582
Germany	14,470	19,472
Holland	52,008	67,968
Belgium	311,418	336,365
France	216,765	255,081
Portugal	146,012	181,697
Other Foreign Countries	7,594	12,123
Total	6,176,956	7,701,475
<i>Cherries, Bush.</i>		
Germany	40,740	72,825
Holland	65,374	115,413
Belgium	27,359	41,401
France	85,894	285,308
Total	219,367	514,947
<i>Grapes, Bush.</i>		
Channel Islands	49,390	499,237
Other British Possessions	9,812	32,777
Belgium	12,531	75,560
Portugal	126,122	154,162
Spain	677,196	1,362,137
Other Foreign Countries	3,766	31,223
Total	883,244	2,155,096
<i>Pears, Bush.</i>		
British Possessions	11,916	24,333
United States	37,712	112,502
Holland	47,717	68,941
Belgium	143,499	182,485
France	239,295	609,792
Other Foreign Countries	3,684	7,760
Total	483,823	1,005,813
<i>Plums, Bush.</i>		
British Possessions	958	11,937
United States	2,729	15,388
Germany	154,620	200,166
Holland	76,584	100,409
Belgium	78,571	117,438
France	246,773	731,114
Other Foreign Countries	40	221
Total	560,243	1,176,673

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—Continued.

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Fruit, Unenumerated, Bush.</i>		
Channel Islands.....	6,596	45,445
Other British Possessions.....	9,825	24,742
United States.....	7,957	20,610
Germany.....	135,939	251,081
Holland.....	131,159	231,074
Belgium.....	9,728	13,032
France.....	89,834	331,187
Portugal.....	12,137	22,581
Azores.....	63,168	299,062
Madera.....	44,092	106,424
Spain.....	425,838	461,506
Canary Islands.....	485,459	1,060,899
Other Foreign Countries.....	5,373	7,418
Total	1,427,105	2,875,061
<i>Flax, Dressed and Undressed, Lbs.</i>		
New Zealand.....	340,480	18,537
United States.....	313,600	17,179
Russia.....	127,892,800	7,748,128
Germany.....	2,470,720	170,061
Holland.....	5,333,440	654,839
Belgium.....	33,228,160	4,836,342
France.....	378,560	51,017
Turkey.....	495,040	30,071
Other Foreign Countries.....	8,960	488
Total	170,461,760	13,526,662
<i>Grain and Products of—Barley, Bush.</i>		
Canada.....	277,200	161,165
Other British Possessions.....	5,366	5,524
United States.....	7,564,433	4,413,969
Russia.....	21,572,600	9,871,250
Denmark.....	809,013	587,061
Germany.....	958,141	704,431
Holland.....	338,050	274,339
France.....	467,600	338,696
Italy.....	45,500	24,479
Austrian Territories.....	293,533	212,736
Bulgaria.....	59,033	27,643
Roumania.....	6,942,366	3,423,992
Turkey.....	8,588,440	4,840,941
Egypt.....	301,933	203,967
Tripoli.....	1,525,767	967,975
Persia.....	76,766	30,792
Chile.....	2,586,500	1,678,294
Other Foreign Countries.....	35,064	19,140
Total	52,447,085	27,786,384
<i>Grain and Products of—Beans, Bush.</i>		
.....	19,357	21,102
.....	25,946	22,766
.....	111,701	83,809

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Grain and Products of—Beans, Bush—Con.</i>		\$
Sweden	38,808	28,665
Germany	591,027	466,489
Holland	68,074	55,777
Portugal	184,426	89,868
Italy	127,157	85,789
Turkey	1,740,965	1,109,868
Egypt	2,289,859	1,667,018
Morocco	585,946	436,497
Other Foreign Countries	8,982	7,782
Total	5,792,248	4,075,430
<i>Flour, Brls.</i>		
Canada	1,081,600	3,973,570
Other British Possessions	840	2,448
United States	8,906,856	33,028,120
Russia	8,450	24,513
Denmark	5,661	25,750
Germany	114,682	321,010
Holland	7,537	28,105
Belgium	36,506	148,891
France	962,858	3,544,150
Austrian Territories	777,448	3,739,498
Argentine Republic	32,760	57,052
Other Foreign Countries	4,114	15,875
Total	11,939,312	44,908,982
<i>Oats, Bush.</i>		
Canada	2,575,012	915,507
New Zealand	260,235	153,490
United States	14,996,470	5,118,284
Russia	33,675,106	11,906,923
Sweden	2,656,876	1,084,405
Germany	1,403,853	529,508
Holland	718,941	302,439
Romania	83,012	31,147
Turkey	1,427,473	477,220
Argentina Republic	49,082	17,120
Other Foreign Countries	87,097	32,033
Total	57,932,757	20,568,076
<i>Oatmeal, Brls.</i>		
Canada	63,313	267,569
United States	245,302	1,338,253
Other Foreign Countries	2,045	7,579
Total	310,660	1,610,701
<i>Pease, Bush.</i>		
Canada	1,940,194	1,479,705
Bombay	7,840	8,098
Bengal	617,381	395,081

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Pease, Bush.—Con.</i>	\$	
Australasia.....	72,371	70,567
Russia.....	1,876,709	1,254,982
Germany.....	173,022	144,773
Holland.....	194,413	209,554
United States.....	714,429	555,292
Other Foreign Countries.....	38,467	31,434
Total	5,634,926	4,149,486
<i>Wheat, Bush.</i>		
Canada.....	6,753,413	5,316,211
Victoria, Australia.....	12,133	10,123
Bombay.....	3,808,821	2,940,328
Bengal.....	135,333	101,786
United States.....	57,297,150	47,290,757
Russia.....	32,184,320	23,244,568
Germany.....	1,928,099	1,711,904
Bulgaria.....	1,993,413	1,765,802
Roumania.....	10,082,427	8,254,694
Turkey.....	3,603,413	2,941,827
Chile.....	3,614,053	2,895,647
Argentine Republic.....	9,198,187	7,009,557
Other Foreign Countries.....	104,401	81,209
Total	130,715,163	105,504,413
<i>Rye, Bush.</i>		
Canada.....	238,320	141,002
United States.....	524,000	348,103
Russia.....	746,400	383,527
Germany.....	83,080	49,032
Roumania.....	363,800	217,326
Other Foreign Countries.....	9,800	6,166
Total	1,965,400	1,145,156
<i>Buckwheat, Bush.</i>		
British Possessions.....	18,993	11,597
Russia.....	54,133	28,446
France.....	229,427	128,037
Other Foreign Countries.....	16,078	8,872
Total	318,631	176,952
<i>Indian Corn, Bush.</i>		
Canada.....	5,766,800	2,624,131
Other British Possessions.....	57,400	35,940
Russia.....	2,571,000	1,321,261
Germany.....	37,200	25,039
Roumania.....	7,636,000	3,504,059
Egypt.....	127,200	53,558
United States.....	54,854,600	24,587,879
Uruguay.....	251,080	114,240
Argentine Republic.....	32,215,800	13,573,785
Other Foreign Countries.....	27,120	16,464
Total	103,544,200	45,856,356

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—Continued.

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Cornmeal, Brls.</i>		
Canada.....	347	492
United States.....	205,553	508,546
Other Foreign Countries.....	235	1,085
Total	206,135	600,123
<i>Meal, Unenumerated, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	3,197,936	27,716
Other British Possessions.....	34,720	549
United States.....	21,514,080	214,445
Russia.....	2,021,280	25,516
Germany.....	6,615,168	79,161
France.....	3,058,720	33,794
Chile.....	9,984,800	82,363
Argentine Republic.....	12,007,520	94,841
Other Foreign Countries.....	1,570,240	19,960
Total	60,104,464	578,345
<i>Hay, Tons.*</i>		
Canada.....	2,308	44,579
Malta.....	7	102
United States.....	5,939	99,655
Norway.....	3,926	77,507
Denmark.....	3,118	49,353
Germany.....	10,205	166,255
Holland.....	40,127	633,815
Belgium.....	10,989	169,302
France.....	20,540	325,210
Algeria.....	5,964	90,919
Argentine Republic.....	2,440	35,605
Other Foreign Countries.....	2,424	37,039
Total	107,987	1,729,341
<i>Hops, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	94,640	9,548
United States.....	15,212,064	1,795,148
Germany.....	1,457,232	241,980
Holland.....	2,250,144	302,580
Belgium.....	3,694,208	482,735
France.....	447,552	42,593
Other Foreign Countries.....	52,752	4,448
Total	23,188,592	2,879,032
<i>Oil Cake, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	8,592,610	103,568
Bombay.....	7,087,360	81,795
Bengal.....	7,990,090	94,403
New Zealand.....	118,720	1,411
United States.....	241,601,920	2,611,492

* Ton=2,240 lbs.

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—Continued.

Articles and Countries from where Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Oil Cake, Lbs.—Con.</i>		\$
Russia	123,282,880	1,462,308
Germany	84,313,600	1,013,994
France	4,641,280	90,709
Spain	6,594,560	78,145
Argentine Republic	2,573,760	27,832
Other Foreign Countries	7,331,680	83,498
Total	494,148,480	5,659,155
<i>Seeds, Clover and Grass, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	929,712	87,663
New Zealand	3,991,232	385,343
Other British Possessions	7,840	857
United States	10,992,128	972,369
Germany	11,161,360	1,088,162
Holland	1,683,696	106,390
Belgium	1,428,560	116,051
France	14,630,560	1,051,176
Other Foreign Countries	604,916	29,540
Total	45,429,104	3,837,581
<i>Flaxseed, Bush.</i>		
Canada	28,600	32,034
Bombay	720,904	758,350
Bengal	5,134,744	5,019,699
Other British Possessions	4,440	6,103
United States	1,997,456	1,838,276
Russia	5,625,688	5,161,625
Germany	464,896	422,704
Holland	151,600	221,569
Belgium	8,624	19,875
France	53,352	44,641
Italy	18,456	20,245
Turkey	298,704	301,845
Argentine Republic	6,075,440	5,683,902
Other Foreign Countries	48,008	46,155
Total	20,630,912	19,577,023
<i>Onions, Bush.</i>		
Malta	69,173	39,459
Other British Possessions	2,994	1,689
Germany	474,696	280,734
Holland	1,581,386	713,312
Belgium	304,399	138,490
France	467,387	241,908
Portugal	261,113	186,985
Spain	1,811,417	1,066,408
Egypt	1,094,077	637,494
Other Foreign Countries	20,263	13,339
Total	6,086,905	3,318,818

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Concluded.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Potatoes, Bush.</i>		
Channel Islands	2,325,096	2,742,668
Other British Possessions	76,853	85,293
Germany	32,474	15,612
Holland	90,268	57,159
France	1,403,543	1,165,951
Portugal	43,476	46,569
Canary Islands	188,516	273,618
Other Foreign Countries	29,744	31,942
Total	4,189,970	4,418,812
<i>Vegetables, Raw, Unenumerated.</i>		
Canada		94,715
Channel Islands		1,497,843
Other British Possessions		5,436
United States		316,358
Denmark		36,027
Germany		125,254
Holland		590,176
Belgium		41,337
France		1,934,145
Portugal		60,293
Madeira		29,877
Spain		482,481
Canary Islands		799,515
Italy		208,605
Other Foreign Countries		30,402
Total		6,252,464

The magnitude and growth of the export trade of Canada in dairy products is shown by the following tables (year ending 30th June) :—

DOMINION OF CANADA—EXPORTS OF DAIRY PRODUCTS—HOME PRODUCTION.

BUTTER.

YEAR.	Quantity.	Value.	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To France.	To Germany.	Other Foreign Countries.	B.N.A Provinces.*	British Indies.
			Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.	10,649,733	1,698,042	534,707	1,015,702	.....	1,496	14,870	95,777	26,986
1869.	10,853,268	2,342,270	1,367,724	772,063	.....	.....	18,226	159,518	24,739
1870.	12,260,887	2,353,570	1,449,428	712,244	.....	.....	21,875	134,199	35,824
1871.	15,439,291	3,065,234	1,928,731	909,750	.....	.....	32,242	147,577	46,934
1872.	19,068,448	3,612,679	2,719,118	634,239	.....	.....	48,094	167,349	43,879
1873.	15,208,633	2,808,979	1,835,844	748,875	.....	.....	41,895	151,286	31,079
1874.	12,233,046	2,620,305	1,743,333	712,002	.....	200	30,965	119,909	13,896
1875.	9,268,044	2,337,324	1,668,524	353,987	.....	.....	46,884	244,059	23,870

EXPORTS OF DAIRY PRODUCTS—HOME PRODUCTION—*Con.*
BUTTER—*Con.*

YEAR.	Quantity.	Value.	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To France.	To Germany.	Other Foreign Countries.	B.N.A Provinces.	British Indies.
	Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1876..	12,250,066	2,540,894	1,975,905	339,317	.....	.....	36,459	181,111	8,102
1877..	14,691,789	3,073,409	2,746,630	65,773	.....	.....	24,915	222,244	13,847
1878..	13,006,626	2,382,237	2,048,838	140,932	.....	.....	26,313	160,567	5,587
1879..	14,307,977	2,101,897	1,891,611	37,577	.....	1,010	26,489	140,968	4,242
1880..	18,535,362	3,058,069	2,756,064	111,158	.....	.....	24,710	163,290	2,847
1881..	17,649,491	3,573,034	3,333,419	58,522	.....	.....	30,574	143,985	6,584
1882..	15,161,839	2,936,150	2,195,127	529,169	.....	.....	32,052	169,270	10,538
1883..	8,106,447	1,705,817	1,330,585	206,154	.....	.....	29,446	131,341	8,291
1884..	8,075,537	1,612,481	1,395,652	46,618	.....	.....	16,455	151,224	2,532
1885..	7,330,788	1,430,905	1,212,768	16,695	.....	15,172	21,473	161,862	2,335
1886..	4,668,741	832,355	652,863	17,545	.....	.....	17,377	142,485	1,885
1887..	5,485,509	979,126	757,261	17,207	.....	.....	23,789	180,238	631
1888..	4,415,381	798,673	614,214	13,168	.....	.....	5,226	164,329	1,436
1889..	1,780,765	331,958	174,027	7,879	.....	.....	22,921	124,349	2,782
1890..	1,951,585	340,131	184,105	5,059	.....	.....	29,342	119,989	1,636
1891..	3,768,101	602,175	440,060	10,054	.....	20,447	24,021	101,649	5,944
1892..	5,736,696	1,056,058	877,455	6,038	.....	5,160	27,267	133,770	6,428
1893..	7,036,013	1,296,814	1,118,614	7,539	.....	1,175	35,042	127,412	7,032
1894..	5,534,621	1,095,588	936,422	6,048	1,125	.....	28,560	109,263	14,170
1895..	3,650,258	697,476	536,797	5,365	.....	267	35,028	108,439	11,580
1896..	5,889,241	1,052,089	893,053	2,729	.....	9,370	34,299	105,472	7,166
1897..	11,453,351	2,089,173	1,912,389	6,233	.....	8,513	33,490	115,754	12,794

CHEESE.

1868..	6,141,570	620,543	548,574	68,784	.....	.....	891	1,954	340
1869..	4,503,370	549,572	543,524	3,394	.....	.....	310	1,290	1,054
1870..	5,827,782	674,486	667,541	2,872	.....	.....	1,044	2,744	285
1871..	8,271,439	1,109,906	1,099,052	8,413	.....	.....	272	1,892	277
1872..	16,424,025	1,840,284	1,817,857	12,829	.....	.....	3,358	2,332	3,908
1873..	19,483,211	2,280,412	2,207,779	63,727	.....	.....	1,119	6,826	961
1874..	24,050,982	3,523,201	3,348,840	137,143	.....	.....	252	36,379	587
1875..	32,342,030	3,886,226	3,681,296	198,878	.....	.....	708	4,658	686
1876..	35,024,090	3,751,268	3,639,629	104,403	.....	.....	1,077	5,074	1,085
1877..	35,930,524	3,748,575	3,447,310	295,294	.....	.....	651	4,573	747
1878..	38,054,294	3,997,521	3,801,643	186,530	.....	.....	438	8,267	643
1879..	46,414,035	3,790,300	3,589,317	188,317	.....	.....	784	11,149	733
1880..	40,368,678	3,893,366	3,772,769	114,507	.....	.....	170	5,710	210
1881..	49,255,523	5,510,443	5,471,362	28,500	.....	.....	14	10,027	540
1882..	50,807,049	5,500,868	5,571,076	18,436	.....	.....	242	8,196	2,318
1883..	58,041,387	6,451,870	6,409,839	24,468	.....	.....	202	15,480	1,863
1884..	69,755,423	7,251,989	7,207,425	24,866	.....	.....	18-	19,248	262
1885..	79,655,367	8,265,240	8,178,953	86,978	.....	.....	205	15,899	1,207
1886..	78,112,927	6,754,626	6,729,134	15,478	80	90	156	9,139	549
1887..	73,604,448	7,108,978	7,065,983	30,667	.....	.....	211	11,982	165
1888..	84,173,267	8,928,242	8,834,997	83,153	5	.....	828	9,087	172
1889..	88,534,887	8,915,684	8,871,205	31,473	.....	.....	1,582	11,208	216
1890..	94,260,187	9,372,212	9,349,731	6,425	.....	370	2,154	12,777	755
1891..	106,202,140	9,508,800	9,481,373	13,485	.....	.....	1,954	9,104	2,884
1892..	118,270,052	11,652,412	11,593,600	39,558	2	.....	2,124	12,942	4,096
1893..	133,946,365	13,407,470	13,360,237	23,578	.....	.....	2,689	18,669	2,297
1894..	154,977,480	15,488,191	15,439,198	9,552	.....	173	3,036	21,948	14,284
1895..	146,004,650	14,253,002	14,220,505	5,058	.....	16	5,463	9,785	12,175
1896..	164,689,123	13,956,571	13,924,672	10,359	299	.....	4,861	7,509	8,871
1897..	164,220,699	14,676,239	14,645,859	4,486	94	24	5,365	11,954	8,457

In 1874 to 1897, inclusive, Newfoundland and Labrador only.

Quantities and values of cheese and butter exported from the United States during the years 1868 to 1897.

(Taken from United States Accounts.)

YEAR.	CHEESE EXPORTED FROM UNITED STATES.		BUTTER EXPORTED FROM UNITED STATES.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
51,097,203	7,010,424	2,071,873	582,745	
39,960,367	6,437,866	1,324,332	484,094	
57,296,327	8,881,934	2,019,288	592,229	
63,698,867	8,752,990	3,965,043	853,096	
66,204,025	7,752,918	7,746,261	1,498,812	
80,366,540	10,498,010	4,518,844	952,919	
90,611,077	11,898,995	4,367,983	1,092,381	
101,010,853	13,650,603	6,360,827	1,506,996	
98,676,264	12,270,083	4,644,894	1,109,496	
107,364,666	12,700,027	21,527,242	4,442,616	
123,783,736	14,103,529	21,837,117	3,931,822	
141,654,474	12,579,968	38,248,016	5,421,205	
127,558,907	12,171,720	39,236,658	6,690,687	
147,995,614	16,380,248	31,560,500	6,256,024	
127,989,782	14,058,975	14,794,305	2,804,570	
99,220,467	11,134,526	12,348,641	2,290,665	
112,869,575	11,663,713	20,627,374	3,750,771	
111,992,990	10,444,409	21,683,148	3,643,646	
91,877,235	7,662,145	18,953,900	2,958,457	
81,255,994	7,594,633	12,531,171	1,983,698	
88,008,458	8,736,304	10,455,651	1,884,908	
84,999,828	7,888,671	15,504,517	2,568,769	
95,376,053	8,591,042	29,748,042	4,187,489	
82,133,876	7,405,376	15,187,114	2,197,106	
82,100,221	7,676,657	15,047,246	2,445,878	
81,350,923	7,624,648	8,920,107	1,672,690	
73,852,134	7,180,331	11,812,092	2,077,608	
60,448,421	5,497,539	5,598,812	915,533	
36,777,291	3,091,914	19,373,913	2,937,203	
50,944,617	4,636,063	31,345,224	4,493,364	

Principal Countries Exported to in 1897.

United Kingdom.....	40,660,737	3,701,536	20,022,410	2,995,036
Ireland.....	8,467,751	714,667	1,674,330	258,433
West Indies.....	884,504	111,671	1,824,970	260,617

Quantities and values of cheese and butter imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1885 to 1897.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	IMPORTS OF CHEESE INTO GREAT BRITAIN.		IMPORTS OF BUTTER INTO GREAT BRITAIN.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1885.....	205,389,184	19,804,141	268,953,776	56,275,749
1886.....	194,307,680	18,840,614	172,879,302	39,621,665
1887.....	205,720,368	21,969,991	169,471,008	38,983,820
1888.....	214,772,992	22,125,852	187,200,496	43,376,819
1889.....	213,695,888	21,856,054	215,918,304	49,857,229
1890.....	240,136,288	24,212,318	227,104,304	51,581,060
1891.....	228,628,400	23,425,233	239,187,984	56,410,424
1892.....	250,075,504	26,361,682	244,497,008	58,230,591
1893.....	232,075,744	25,116,467	260,677,088	62,067,485
1894.....	253,808,240	26,644,708	288,381,520	65,489,268
1895.....	238,987,728	22,752,299	316,474,144	69,326,786
1896.....	251,386,800	23,848,329	340,224,416	74,675,995
1897.....	291,555,936	28,642,869	360,393,824	77,462,329

Statement of the quantity and value of condensed milk imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1888-97.

YEAR.	Quantity.	Value.		
			Lbs.	\$
1888.....	42,279,840	3,575,406		
1889.....	40,787,040	3,430,264		
1890.....	48,891,120	4,125,108		
1891.....	53,359,920	4,380,827		
1892.....	53,913,888	4,527,402		
1893.....	56,112,560	4,914,141		
1894.....	59,300,080	5,252,277		
1895.....	6,084,128	5,273,330		
1896.....	68,449,520	5,695,712		
1897.....	83,819,888	6,853,294		

Principal countries from which imported, 1896.

COUNTRY.	Quantity.	Value.		
			Lbs.	\$
France.....	33,653,872	2,984,006		
Holland.....	24,403,792	1,735,662		
Norway.....	5,226,704	503,487		
Belgium.....	2,441,824	245,742		
United States.....	1,502,736	151,967		
Other countries.....	1,180,592	74,898		
Total.....	68,469,520	5,695,712		

STATISTICS OF MINERALS.

Production of principal minerals in Canada, 1886-97 (calendar years).

MINERALS, METALLIC.

Calendar Year	COPPER.		GOLD.		IRON ORE.		LEAD.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1886	Lbs.	\$	Ozs.	\$	aTons.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1886	3,505,000	385,550	66,061	1,365,496	69,708	126,982	.....	.....
1887	3,260,424	366,798	59,884	1,237,804	76,330	146,197	204,800	9,126
1888	5,562,864	927,107	53,150	1,098,610	78,587	152,068	674,500	29,813
1889	6,809,752	936,341	62,658	1,295,159	84,181	151,640	165,100	6,488
1890	6,013,671	947,153	55,625	1,149,776	76,511	155,380	105,000	4,704
1891	8,928,921	1,149,598	45,022	930,614	68,979	142,005	88,665	3,857
1892	7,087,275	818,580	43,908	907,601	103,248	263,866	808,420	33,064
1893	8,109,856	871,809	47,247	976,603	125,662	299,368	2,135,023	79,636
1894	7,737,016	739,659	54,605	1,128,688	109,991	226,611	5,703,222	187,636
1895	8,789,162	945,714	92,485	9,111,676	102,797	238,070	16,461,794	531,716
1896	9,393,012	1,021,960	134,498	2,789,086	91,966	191,557	24,199,977	721,159
1897*	13,300,802	1,501,660	.....	6,190,000	71,451	178,716	39,018,219	1,396,853
	NICKEL.		SILVER.		PLATINUM.		OTHER METALLIC.	TOTAL METALLIC.
	Lbs.	\$	Ozs.	\$	Ozs.	\$	.....	.....
1886	210,141	209,090	.....	.....	.....	.....	+31,490	2,118,608
1887	349,330	341,645	1,400	5,600	+10,860	2,118,120	.....	.....
1888	395,377	371,654	1,500	6,000	+3,696	2,588,948	.....	.....
1889	830,477	498,286	383,318	358,785	1,000	3,500	+1,100	3,251,299
1890	1,435,742	933,232	400,687	419,118	.....	4,500	+625	3,614,488
1891	4,626,627	2,775,976	414,523	409,549	.....	10,000	+60	5,421,659
1892	2,413,717	1,399,956	310,651	272,130	.....	3,500	.....	3,698,697
1893	3,982,982	2,071,151	422,158	330,128	.....	1,800	.....	4,630,495
1894	4,907,430	1,870,958	847,697	534,049	.....	950	.....	4,688,751
1895	3,888,925	1,360,984	1,775,683	1,159,166	.....	3,800	+2,343	6,153,469
1896	3,397,113	1,188,990	3,205,343	2,149,503	.....	750	+1,940	8,055,945
1897*	3,997,647	1,399,176	5,558,446	3,322,905	.....	6,600	+324	13,996,234

MINERALS—NON-METALLIC.

	ASBESTUS.		COAL.		COKE.	
	aTons.	\$	aTons.	\$	aTons.	\$
1886	3,458	206,251	2,116,653	3,739,840	35,396	101,940
1887	4,619	226,976	2,429,330	4,388,206	40,428	135,951
1888	4,404	255,007	2,602,552	4,674,140	45,373	134,181
1889	6,113	426,554	2,653,303	4,894,287	54,539	155,043
1890	9,860	1,260,240	3,084,632	5,676,247	56,450	166,298
1891	9,279	999,878	3,577,749	7,019,425	57,084	175,592
1892	6,082	390,462	3,287,745	6,363,757	56,135	160,249
1893	6,331	310,156	3,783,499	7,359,080	61,078	161,790
1894	7,630	420,825	3,847,070	7,429,468	58,044	148,551
1895	8,756	368,175	3,478,344	6,779,153	53,356	143,047
1896	12,250	429,856	3,745,716	7,226,462	49,619	110,257
1897*	25,262	324,700	3,876,201	7,286,257	78,811	209,920

*Subject to revision. † Antimony. ‡ Mercury. a One ton equals 2,000 lbs.

MINERALS—NON-METALLIC—Continued.

CALENDAR YEAR	GRAPHITE.		GYPSUM.		LIMESTONE FOR FLUX.		MANGANESE ORE.	
	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.
	aTons.	\$	aTons.	\$	aTons.	\$	aTons.	\$
1886	400	4,000	182,000	178,742	182,000	1,789	41,229	
1887	300	2,400	154,008	157,277	17,171	17,500	1,245	43,658
1888	150	1,200	175,887	179,393	16,857	16,533	1,801	47,944
1889	242	8,100	213,273	205,108	22,122	21,909	1,455	32,737
1890	175	5,200	226,509	194,033	18,478	18,361	1,328	32,550
1891	200	1,000	208,605	206,251	11,376	11,547	255	6,694
1892	167	8,768	241,048	241,127	22,967	21,492	115	10,250
1893			192,568	196,150	27,797	27,519	213	14,578
1894	60	228	223,631	22,031	35,101	34,347	74	4,189
1895	220	6,150	220,178	202,608	34,579	32,916	125	8,464
1896	130	9,450	207,032	178,061	37,462	36,140	123	3,975
1897*	†	280,691	244,531		40,000		†	
MICA.		OCHRES.		MINERAL WATER.		MOULDING SAND.		
Lbs.	\$	aTons.	\$	Galla.	\$	aTons.	\$	
1886	20,301	20,000	350	2,350		160	800	
1887	22,048	20,810	485	3,733		169	845	
1888	20,025	20,207	397	7,900	124,850	11,456	169	
1889	30,320	28,718	794	15,280	424,600	37,360	170	850
1890	770,050	68,074	275	5,125	561,165	66,031	320	1,410
1891		71,510	900	17,750	427,485	54,268	230	1,000
1892		104,740	390	5,800	640,380	75,348	345	1,380
1893		75,710	1,070	17,710	725,096	108,347	4,370	9,086
1894		45,581	611	8,690	767,460	110,040	6,214	12,428
1895		65,000	1,339	14,600	739,382	126,048	6,765	13,530
1896		60,000	2,362	16,045	706,372	111,736	5,739	11,478
1897*		75,000	3,905	23,560	.....	140,000	5,485	10,931
NATURAL GAS.		PETROLEUM.		PHOSPHATE.		PYRITES.		
	\$	Brls.	\$	aTons.	\$	aTons.	\$	
1886		584,061	325,655	20,495	304,338	42,906	193,077	
1887		713,728	556,708	23,600	319,815	38,043	171,194	
1888		698,203	713,695	22,485	242,285	63,479	285,656	
1889		704,090	653,600	30,988	316,662	72,225	307,293	
1890		795,030	902,734	31,753	361,045	49,227	123,067	
1891		755,298	1,010,211	23,588	241,603	67,731	203,193	
1892		150,000	779,753	984,438	11,932	157,424	59,770	179,310
1893		346,238	798,406	874,255	8,198	70,942	58,542	175,626
1894		313,754	829,104	835,322	6,861	41,166	40,527	121,581
1895		423,032	726,188	1,086,738	1,822	9,565	34,198	102,594
1896		276,301	726,822	1,155,647	570	3,420	33,715	101,155
1897*		325,873	709,857	1,011,546	908	3,984	38,910	116,730

*Subject to revision.

†ton equals 2,000 lbs.

†Included in Miscellaneous Minerals.

MINERALS—NON-METALLIC—*Continued.*

CALENDAR YEAR	SALT.		BRICKS.		BUILDING STONE.		CEMENT.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	<i>a</i> Tons.	\$	M.	\$	Cub. yds.	\$	Brls.	\$
1886	62,359	227,195	139,345	873,600	165,777	642,509	.....	.....
1887	60,173	166,394	181,581	986,680	262,592	552,267	69,843	81,909
1888	59,070	185,460	165,818	1,036,746	411,570	641,712	50,668	35,593
1889	32,832	129,547	206,561	1,273,884	341,337	913,691	90,474	63,790
1890	43,754	198,857	211,727	1,266,982	382,563	964,783	102,216	92,405
1891	45,021	161,179	176,533	1,061,536	187,685	708,736	93,473	108,561
1892	45,486	162,041	202,147	1,251,934	.....	609,827	117,408	147,663
1893	62,324	195,926	290,000	1,800,000	.....	1,100,000	158,597	194,015
1894	57,199	170,687	.....	1,800,000	.....	1,200,000	108,142	144,637
1895	52,376	160,455	308,836	1,670,000	.....	1,095,000	128,294	173,675
1896	43,960	169,693	.....	1,600,000	.....	1,000,000	149,090	201,651
1897*	.....	190,000	.....	†	.....	.....	205,213	275,273
	FLAG STONES.		GRANITE.		LIME.		SANDS AND GRAVELS.	
	Sq. ft.	\$	<i>a</i> Tons.	\$	Bush.	\$	<i>a</i> Tons.	\$
1886	70,000	7,875	6,062	63,309	1,535,950	283,755	124,865	24,226
1887	116,000	11,600	21,217	142,506	2,269,087	394,859	180,860	30,307
1888	64,800	6,580	21,352	147,305	2,216,764	339,951	260,929	38,398
1889	14,000	1,400	10,197	79,624	2,948,249	362,848	283,044	52,647
1890	17,865	1,643	13,307	65,985	2,501,079	412,368	342,158	65,518
1891	27,300	2,721	13,637	70,056	1,829,824	251,215	243,724	59,501
1892	13,700	1,869	24,302	89,326	2,260,640	411,270	297,878	85,329
1893	40,500	3,487	22,521	94,393	6,750,000	900,000	329,116	121,795
1894	152,700	5,298	16,392	109,936	.....	900,000	324,656	86,940
1895	80,005	6,687	19,238	84,838	5,225,000	700,000	277,162	118,359
1896	.....	6,710	18,717	106,709	.....	650,000	224,769	80,110
1897	.....	7,190	.....	75,000	.....	†	.....	†
	SEWER PIPE.	SLATE.		TILES.		MISCELLANEOUS MINERALS	TOTAL NON-METALLIC.	UNSPECIFIED MINERALS
	\$	<i>a</i> Tons.	\$	M.	\$	\$	\$	\$
1886	.....	5,345	64,675	12,416	142,617	149,641	7,852,647	250,000
1887	.....	7,357	89,000	14,658	230,068	193,944	8,997,585	250,000
1888	266,320	5,314	90,689	7,518	114,057	86,220	9,640,602	250,000
1889	.....	6,935	119,160	10,526	134,265	246,335	10,512,614	250,000
1890	348,000	6,368	100,250	10,521	140,877	318,502	12,898,865	250,000
1891	227,300	5,000	65,000	11,839	141,399	384,684	13,304,357	250,000
1892	367,600	5,180	69,070	15,689	190,857	392,142	12,679,720	250,000
1893	350,000	7,112	90,825	10,000	200,000	288,576	15,144,587	250,000
1894	250,325	.....	75,550	.....	200,000	291,029	14,995,306	250,000
1895	257,045	.....	58,900	19,200	210,000	403,339	14,311,850	250,000
1896	153,875	.....	53,370	.....	225,000	293,464	14,303,880	250,000
1897*	164,250	.....	42,800	.....	†	‡3,935,394	14,542,939	250,000

* Subject to revision. a 1 ton equals 2,000 lbs. † Included in Miscellaneous Minerals.
 ‡ See note marked (†).

b

The following is a statement of the mineral production of Canada, published by the Geological Survey.

PRODUCTS.	1896.		*1897.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			8	8
Asbestos.....	Tons. 12,250	429,856	25,262	324,700
Baryta.....	" 145	715	571	3,060
+Bricks.....	1,000	1,600,000	.....	.....
+Building stone.....	Cub. yds. 149,090	1,000,000	.....	.....
Cement.....	Brls. 2,342	201,651	205,213	275,273
Chromite.....	Tons. 3,745,716	27,004	2,637	32,474
Coal.....	" 49,619	7,226,462	3,876,201	7,286,257
Coke.....	" 9,393,012	110,257	78,811	209,920
Copper.....	Lbs. 842	1,021,960	13,300,802	1,501,660
Fire clay.....	Tons. 6,710	1,805	1,923	5,759
Flag-stones.....	Sq. ft. 134,498	6,710	.....	7,190
Gold.....	Oz. 18,717	2,780,086	.....	6,190,000
Granite.....	Tons. " 139	106,709	.....	75,000
Graphite.....	" 3,713	9,455	.....	.....
Grindstones.....	" 207,032	33,310	.....	40,000
Gypsum.....	" 91,906	178,061	239,691	244,531
Iron ore.....	Lbs. 24,199,977	191,557	71,451	178,716
Lead.....	Bush. 650,000	721,159	39,018,219	1,396,853
+Lime.....	Tons. 37,462	36,140	.....	.....
Limestone for flux.....	" 123	3,975	.....	40,000
Manganese.....	" 224	2,465	.....	.....
Marble.....	Lbs. 4,437	1,940	688	324
Mercury.....	" 8	60,000	.....	75,000
Mica.....	Tons. 972	2,563	1,275	3,506
Felspar.....	" 706,372	111,736	.....	140,000
Mineral water.....	Galls. 5,739	11,478	5,485	10,931
Moulding sand.....	Tons. 8	276,301	.....	325,873
Natural gas.....	Lbs. 3,397,113	1,188,990	3,997,647	1,399,176
Nickel.....	Tons. 2,362	16,045	3,905	23,560
Ochres.....	Petroleum (brls. of 36 imp. gal.) 726,822	1,155,647	709,857	1,011,546
Phosphate.....	Tons. 570	3,420	908	3,984
Platinum.....	Oz. 750	163,427	.....	6,600
+Potter's ware.....	Tons. 33,715	101,155	28,910	125,000
Pyrite.....	" 10	50	.....	.....
Quartz.....	" 86	43,960	169,693	190,000
Roofing cement.....	" 224,769	80,110	.....	.....
Salt.....	" 8	153,875	.....	164,2 0
Sands and gravel.....	Oz. 3,205,343	2,149,503	5,558,446	3,322,905
Sewer pipes.....	Tons. 410	53,370	.....	42,800
Silver.....	" 410	1,230	.....	.....
Slate.....	Tons. 83,885	.....	.....	155,595
Soap-stone.....	" 225,000	.....	.....	.....
Terra cotta.....	Tons. 9,960	.....	.....	.....
+Tiles.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....
Tripolite.....	Tons. 250,000	.....	.....	.....
Estimated value of mineral products not returned.....	8	250,000	.....	250,000
Total.....	8	22,609,825	.....	28,789,173

*Subject to revision. +Partly estimated. ‡Exports, calendar year. || Not specified—
total.

The values of the principal articles of mineral production exported by Canada in the last six years, according to the Trade and Navigation Returns, were :

ARTICLES.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.					
	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Asbestos	514,412	396,718	339,756	493,075	462,679	510,916
Coal	3,195,467	3,114,558	3,321,565	3,578,195	3,249,069	3,330,017
Copper	216,603	395,819	88,352	222,657	194,771	550,462
Gold	316,177	247,868	318,256	612,729	1,099,053	2,504,101
Gypsum	194,304	178,979	160,062	156,897	205,641	183,376
Iron ore	36,935	26,114	9,026	43,048	39,999	26,979
Iron and steel	243,857	316,454	295,924	308,711	506,946	522,968
Mica	68,466	96,900	26,553	47,469	55,627	61,908
Nickel	617,639	427,557	808,799	599,568	4,6,651	494,515
Phosphates	390,462	132,475	40,400	33,810	5,280	275
Silver	193,441	65,406	423,707	651,737	1,595,548	2,613,173
Stone and marble	61,209	49,308	46,863	60,405	49,669	47,771
Other articles	398,391	432,868	441,456	663,244	679,493	756,347
Total	6,341,363	5,881,024	6,320,761	7,471,595	8,650,436	11,906,918

The principal countries to which the articles were shipped during the same period were :

COUNTRIES.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	\$					
							1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
United States	5,645,694	5,464,429	5,261,260	6,514,476	7,571,874	10,701,624						
Great Britain	566,165	367,141	356,096	516,390	3,1,466	562,579						
British possessions	319,563	312,515	303,132	244,735	257,546	255,573						
Germany	36,329	39,156	29,376	56,732	111,539	161,141						
Japan	4,506	12,564										
St. Pierre	35,473	22,731	22,751	15,559	17,776	27,165						
Mexico	3,173	1,115	1,146									
Other countries	56,577	50,363	245,554	45,745	123,741	160,746						
Total	6,341,363	5,881,024	6,320,761	7,471,595	8,650,436	11,906,918						

COAL

The coal areas of Canada are estimated at 97,200 square miles and the cluding areas known to us are distributed as follows:

There are 1st, the coal fields of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; 2nd, those of the North-West Territories; 3rd, those of the Rocky Mountains; and 4th, those of British Columbia. The coal areas of Nova Scotia cover about 600 square miles. They are found on the Cape Breton, the Minas and the Cumberland banks. New Brunswick contains, so far as known to us, 100 square miles of coal, sufficient to be worked successfully in connection with the Cumberland mines.

The workable thickness of the coal is very great, in Cape Breton a total of 25 to 60 feet, in Pictou at least 70 feet, and in Cumberland at least 30 feet. If the workable area is reduced one-quarter, say from 406,400 acres to 300,000 acres, and the average thickness of the workable area put at 25 feet, on the basis of 1,000 tons of coal an acre for every foot of coal, the amount of coal in the measures of Nova Scotia is 7,000,000,000 tons.

The following average analysis from a paper on Canadian coals read at the Montreal meeting of the British Association will give a fair idea of the coals from the three districts :—

	Cape Breton.	Pictou.	Cumberland.
Moisture.....	0·75	1·19	1·46
Volatile combustible.....	37·26	29·10	33·69
Fixed carbon.....	58·74	60·63	59·35
Ash.....	3·25	9·34	5·50

There are no coal measures from New Brunswick westward until the province of Manitoba is reached. The coal areas of Manitoba are roughly estimated at 15,000 square miles. They yield lignites only, often of a very good quality. Analysis gives the following result :—

Water.....	15·40
Volatile combustible.....	37·97
Fixed carbon.....	41·21
Ash.....	5·36

Analyses of the coal found in the area (50,000 square miles) extending along the base of the Rocky Mountains, from the international boundary to the vicinity of the Peace River—a distance of 500 miles—give the following result :—

	Belly River.	Bow River.	Peace River.
Water.....	6·52	12·37	2·10
Volatile combustible.....	31·03	32·33	21·54
Fixed carbon.....	56·54	46·39	71·63
Ash.....	5·91	8·91	4·73

The third coal area is that in the Rocky Mountains. Though small, as measured by miles, it contains much coal of the best quality. Several seams of anthracite of excellent quality have been found.

The fourth area is that of the Pacific coast. Dr. George M. Dawson gives the following estimates of its extent :—

	Square Miles.
Nanaimo coal basin (coals) approximately correct.....	200
Comox coal basin (coals) rough approximation.....	700
Queen Charlotte's Island very rough approximation.....	800
Tertiary lignite-bearing rocks in different parts of British Columbia south of the 54th parallel of latitude (very rough approximation).....	12,000

The character of the coal is evidenced by the following analysis :—

	Slow Coking.	Fast Coking.
Water.....	1·47	1·47
Volatile combustible.....	28·19	32·69
Fixed carbon.....	64·05	59·55
Ash.....	6·29	6·29

Anthracite in 3-feet and 6-feet seams, comparing favourably with that from Pennsylvania, has been found in Queen Charlotte's Island.

Samples analysed give the following results :—

	Sample 1.	Sample 2.
Water.....	1·60	7·89
Volatile combustible.....	5·02	4·77
Fixed carbon.....	83·09	85·76
Ash.....	8·76	6·69
Sulphur.....	1·53	0·89

The following gives the production of coal in Canada, by provinces, during the years 1874-97 :—

PRODUCTION OF COAL IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, 1874-97.

Calendar Year.	Nova Scotia.	British Columbia.	Manitoba and the Territories	New Brunswick	Total Production.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.
1874..	972,954	90,788	.....		1,063,742
1875..	930,613	109,361	.....		1,039,974
1876..	837,755	157,007			994,762
1877..	880,215	156,435			1,036,670
1878..	875,944	213,750			1,089,744
1879..	866,220	260,277			1,126,497
1880..	1,777,669	305,045	.....		1,482,714
1881..	1,280,060	257,066	.....		1,537,106
1882..	1,524,947	323,201			1,848,148
1883..	1,578,609	240,075			1,818,684
1884..	1,543,829	441,130			1,984,959
1885..	1,547,990	372,987			1,924,977
1886..	1,698,018	375,415	43,220		2,116,653
1887..	1,858,596	486,142	74,132	10,440	2,429,330
1888..	1,942,231	539,467	115,124	5,730	2,602,552
1889..	1,918,827	636,439	97,364	5,673	2,658,303
1890..	2,181,033	767,586	128,953	7,110	3,084,682
1891..	2,267,919	1,130,277	174,131	5,422	3,577,749
1892..	2,159,389	937,218	184,370	6,768	3,287,745
1893..	2,444,924	1,093,980	238,395	6,200	3,783,499
1894..	2,527,982	1,112,628	199,991	6,469	3,847,070
1895..	2,225,145	1,058,045	185,654	9,500	3,478,344
1896..	2,508,579	1,003,769	225,868	7,500	3,745,716
1897..	2,405,387	1,988,736	.....		3,876,201

* Tons of 2,000 lbs.

‡ Taken from N. S. report.

† Taken from B. C. report.

| Subject to revision.

Year ends 30th Sept.

The following table shows the production and distribution of coal in Nova Scotia, 1872-97:—

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF COAL IN NOVA SCOTIA, 1872-97.

Calendar Year.	Quantity Sold.	Colliery Consumption	†Production	Value of Production.
	*Tons.	*Tons.		
1872	880,224	123,582	1,003,806	1,568,446
1873	986,839	121,406	1,108,245	1,731,682
1874	839,022	133,932	972,954	1,520,240
1875	791,610	139,003	930,613	1,454,084
1876	710,312	127,443	837,755	1,308,991
1877	769,513	110,702	880,215	1,375,339
1878	776,732	99,262	875,994	1,368,741
1879	771,259	94,961	866,220	1,353,469
1880	1,069,218	108,451	1,777,669	1,840,108
1881	1,159,216	120,834	1,280,050	2,000,079
1882	1,400,200	124,747	1,524,947	2,382,730
1883	1,453,226	125,383	1,578,609	2,466,576
1884	1,413,048	130,781	1,543,829	2,412,233
1885	1,405,051	142,939	1,547,990	2,418,725
1886	1,538,506	159,512	1,698,018	2,653,152
1887	1,702,046	156,550	1,868,596	2,904,057
1888	1,765,895	176,336	1,942,231	3,034,735
1889	1,741,720	177,107	1,918,827	2,998,167
1890	2,000,444	180,589	2,181,033	3,407,864
1891	2,071,938	195,981	2,267,919	3,543,624
1892	1,963,286	196,103	2,159,369	3,374,046
1893	2,214,848	230,076	2,444,924	3,820,194
1894	2,308,231	219,751	2,527,982	3,949,970
1895	2,008,270	216,875	2,225,145	3,476,790
1896	2,292,447	216,132	2,508,579	3,919,655
1897‡	2,555,031	210,856	2,465,387	3,852,168

— 000 lbs. † Sales and colliery consumption. ‡ Taken from N.S. report.

British Columbia, the only collieries at present in operation are at Vancouver Island, and are situated at Nanaimo, Wellington Union, West Wellington, and are four in number.

Following are details of the production and distribution of British Columbia coal, 1874-97.

Calendar Year.	Quantity Sold for Export. *Tons.	+Home Consumption. *Tons.	‡ Production. *Tons.	Value of Production. \$
.....	62,762	28,026	90,788	243,183
.....	74,359	35,002	109,361	292,932
.....	137,009	19,998	157,007	420,565
.....	129,227	27,228	156,455	419,076
.....	184,444	29,306	213,750	572,544
.....	215,147	45,130	260,277	697,170
.....	252,950	52,095	305,045	817,086
.....	212,041	45,015	257,056	688,542
.....	260,300	62,901	323,201	865,716
.....	167,515	72,560	240,075	643,069
.....	343,255	97,875	441,130	1,181,598
.....	266,332	106,655	372,987	999,072
.....	279,110	96,305	375,415	1,005,576
.....	375,020	111,122	486,142	1,302,165
.....	409,600	129,867	539,467	1,445,001
.....	496,916	139,523	636,439	1,704,747
.....	569,262	198,324	767,586	2,056,035
.....	903,256	227,021	1,130,277	3,027,528
.....	717,448	219,770	937,218	2,510,406
.....	861,187	232,793	1,093,980	2,930,304
.....	926,959	185,669	1,112,628	2,980,254
.....	847,094	210,951	1,058,045	2,834,049
.....	710,346	293,423	1,003,769	2,688,666
.....	679,751	309,045	988,796	2,648,562

of 2,000 lbs. + Including coal used in the collieries.

..... consumption and quantity sold for export. || Taken from B.C. report.

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK.

Imports of anthracite and bituminous coal, for home consumption, into Canada during the years from 1868 to 1897.

Year	COAL ANTHRACTITE				COAL BITUMINOUS.			
	Dutiable.		Free.		Dutiable.		Free.	
	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.
1868	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1869	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1870	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1871	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1872	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1873	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1874	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1875	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1876	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1877	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1878	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1879	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1880	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1881	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1882	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1883	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1884	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1885	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1886	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1887	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1888	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1889	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1890	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1891	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1892	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1893	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1894	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1895	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1896	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1897	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....

Imports of anthracite and bituminous coal, for home consumption, into Ontario, Quebec, and Nova Scotia

and Newfoundland, of Canada, from the Dominion during the

years 1868 to 1897.

Year	QUANTITY.	YEAR	EXPORTS OF COAL	
			QUANTITY.	VALUE.
1868	1,000	1868	1,000	1,000
1869	1,000	1869	1,000	1,000
1870	1,000	1870	1,000	1,000
1871	1,000	1871	1,000	1,000
1872	1,000	1872	1,000	1,000
1873	1,000	1873	1,000	1,000
1874	1,000	1874	1,000	1,000
1875	1,000	1875	1,000	1,000
1876	1,000	1876	1,000	1,000
1877	1,000	1877	1,000	1,000
1878	1,000	1878	1,000	1,000
1879	1,000	1879	1,000	1,000
1880	1,000	1880	1,000	1,000
1881	1,000	1881	1,000	1,000
1882	1,000	1882	1,000	1,000
1883	1,000	1883	1,000	1,000
1884	1,000	1884	1,000	1,000
1885	1,000	1885	1,000	1,000
1886	1,000	1886	1,000	1,000
1887	1,000	1887	1,000	1,000
1888	1,000	1888	1,000	1,000
1889	1,000	1889	1,000	1,000
1890	1,000	1890	1,000	1,000
1891	1,000	1891	1,000	1,000
1892	1,000	1892	1,000	1,000
1893	1,000	1893	1,000	1,000
1894	1,000	1894	1,000	1,000
1895	1,000	1895	1,000	1,000
1896	1,000	1896	1,000	1,000
1897	1,000	1897	1,000	1,000

*T. ns. \$

1,138,700
1,201,172
1,468,166
1,476,160
1,529,272
1,730,466
2,262,154
2,447,939
2,916,413
3,195,467
3,114,558
3,821,565
3,975,195
3,249,069
3,889,017

ty and value of coal dust imported into Canada for home consumption during the years 1880 to 1897.

1 30th	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.		
				Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
	3,565	8,877	1889.....	39,980	47,189
	337	666	1890.....	53,104	29,818
	471	900	1891.....	60,127	36,130
	8,154	10,082	1892.....	82,091	39,840
	12,782	14,600	1893.....	109,585	44,474
	20,185	20,412	1894.....	117,573	49,510
	36,230	36,936	1895.....	181,318	52,221
	31,401	33,178	1896.....	210,386	53,742
	28,808	34,730	1897.....	226,562	59,609

—Anthracite coal dust is included with anthracite coal from 1888 to 1897,

ty and value of imports of coke, for home consumption, into Canada during the years ended 30th June, 1880-97.

1 DEP. 30TH JUNE.	IMPORTS OF COKE—DUTIABLE.		IMPORTS OF GAS COKE FOR USE IN CANADIAN MANUFACTURES ONLY—FREE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
	3,837	19,353	1,563	3,941
	5,492	26,123	1,251	3,028
	8,157	36,670	1,142	3,345
	8,943	38,588	334	1,619
	11,207	44,518	332	1,528
	11,564	41,391	516	2,074
	11,858	39,756	989	3,473
	15,110	56,222	.....	3,537
	25,487	102,334	532	2,570
	29,557	91,902	2,214	8,479
	36,564	133,344	5,042	22,169
	38,533	177,605	494	1,934
	43,499	194,429	589	1,755
	41,821	156,277	561	1,665
	36,462	151,241	*6,608	26,525
	445	2,909	+42,790	146,525
			+61,612	203,826
			+83,330	267,540

des 206 tons of gas coke, valued at \$770.
of all kinds.

Annual production of coke in Canada, 1886-97.

Calendar Year.	Tons, 2,000 lbs.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Tons, 2,000 lbs.	Value.
8					
1886.	35,396	101,940	1892.	56,135	160,242
1887.	40,428	135,951	1893.	61,078	161,739
1888.	45,373	134,181	1894.	58,044	148,551
1889.	54,389	155,043	1895.	53,356	143,067
1890.	56,450	166,298	1896.	49,679	110,267
1891.	57,084	175,592	1897.	78,811	203,326

Consumption of coal in Canada, 1897.

	Tons.	Tons.
Production of coal in Canada (calendar year).....	3,876,201	
Exports of coal, produce of Canada (calendar year)....	986,190	—
Home consumption of Canadian coal.....	2,890,071	
Imports of bituminous and anthracite and coal-dust (fiscal year).....	3,186,333	
Exports of coal, not produce of Canada (calendar year).....	101,848	—
	3,084,485	
	5,974,556	—
Consumption per head in 1897, tons.....	1.152	
" " 1888, "	0.696	

Consumption of coal, produced and imported, in Canada, together with quantity per head, 1896-97.

Year.	Quantity.	Quantity per Head	Year.	Quantity.	Quantity per Head.
	Tons.			Tons.	
1890	3,893,111	0.726	1892	3,346,441	1.132
1891	4,096,620	0.871	1893	3,933,649	1.200
1894	3,638,278	1.136	1894	3,661,194	1.130
1895	4,488,919	0.946	1895	3,400,861	1.066
1896	4,941,368	1.081	1896	3,845,511	1.140
1897	3,866,712	1.135	1897	3,974,556	1.152

NOVA SCOTIA COAL SALES (IN TONS OF 2,000 LBS.) DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1868-97.

YEAR.	SALES,				SALES TO NEIGHBOURING PROVINCES.			
	Total.	To Neighbouring Provinces.	To other Countries.	For Home Consumption.	To Quebec.	To New Brunswick.	To Prince Edward Island.	To Newfoundland.
1868..	508,059	115,152	261,160	131,747	.....	.....	.....	.....
1869..	573,210	144,646	298,166	130,398	.....	.....	.....	.....
1870..	636,470	133,730	296,963	145,770	.....	.....	.....	.....
1871..	667,889	186,567	311,394	167,688	.....	.....	.....	.....
1872..	880,224	314,219	336,062	226,943	.....	.....	.....	.....
1873..	984,839	378,434	367,174	241,130	209,506	76,163	30,061	62,564
1874..	839,022	379,404	218,857	128,761	181,741	88,302	46,982	62,280
1875..	791,610	427,516	125,948	238,146	212,524	96,294	48,878	70,830
1876..	710,312	355,084	101,591	252,737	131,379	111,117	52,537	57,961
1877..	719,513	329,731	153,247	284,485	106,532	117,396	50,589	55,263
1878..	776,732	340,175	122,820	312,673	93,755	129,074	48,621	68,724
1879..	771,259	382,358	77,407	311,494	172,612	94,889	50,278	64,569
1880..	1,060,218	507,897	166,258	361,663	267,782	109,555	52,378	77,081
1881..	1,159,216	661,078	166,835	428,303	300,863	138,349	55,231	61,635
1882..	1,400,200	745,453	139,721	514,027	428,946	172,051	56,108	80,390
1883..	1,453,126	770,184	154,655	527,885	500,878	187,869	53,869	69,073
1884..	1,413,048	774,825	85,997	452,216	444,396	127,448	96,562	107,567
1885..	1,405,151	862,000	45,041	509,210	533,087	166,470	59,102	83,241
1886..	1,538,566	935,563	87,478	515,445	603,413	197,018	65,068	80,053
1887..	1,702,046	1,086,441	89,805	526,800	728,961	208,892	56,689	91,899
1888..	1,785,894	1,156,988	37,813	571,074	759,729	240,386	63,111	93,772
1889..	1,741,720	1,085,087	39,466	616,476	707,612	217,636	61,433	98,048
1890..	2,000,444	1,264,013	62,241	674,191	842,163	250,749	62,544	107,567
1891..	2,071,938	1,322,374	33,059	716,505	866,320	266,833	73,570	121,651
1892..	1,963,286	1,245,691	18,740	698,865	835,561	240,296	63,435	106,396
1893..	1,664,235	1,121,841	18,314	524,079	806,158	219,048	47,509	49,102
1894+	2,292,111	1,411,983	97,619	752,509	803,072	248,465	71,382	109,063
1895+	2,051,120	1,246,949	95,165	709,006	828,910	255,948	70,820	91,271
1896+	2,292,788	1,349,139	197,278	746,371	809,467	282,668	70,560	105,544
1897+	2,256,031	1,406,651	130,114	718,264	980,979	271,088	69,476	80,108

* For 9 months ending 30th September.

EXPORTS OF COAL FROM NOVA SCOTIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, NEW BRUNSWICK AND THE TERRITORIES, 1868-97. Tons of 2,000 lbs.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	The Territories.	Nova Scotia.	British Columbia.	New Brunswick.	Total.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1868.....		252,760	.....	12,575	265,335
1869.....		431,968	.....	8,175	440,143
1870.....		281,149	.....	5,425	286,574
1871.....		311,116	.....	6,992	318,108
1872.....		292,747	26,761	2,469	321,977
1873.....		364,899	33,786	6,013	404,698
1874.....		360,184	50,671	6,627	417,482
1875.....		222,856	59,355	5,616	287,827
1876.....		170,517	101,908	5,147	277,572
1877.....		140,210	102,890	6,237	249,277
1878.....		185,443	145,542	9,130	340,115
1879.....		184,017	173,789	7,803	315,609
1880.....		132,796	204,525	7,206	344,527
1881.....		190,551	214,243	14,794	419,588
1882.....		196,905	210,566	13,465	420,926
1883.....		216,805	193,485	17,670	427,960
1884.....		213,144	218,856	10,744	442,744
1885.....		201,949	275,621	1,099	478,669
1886.....		232,991	258,671	555	492,217
1887.....		190,788	325,034	156	515,978
1888.....		198,913	350,048	1,202	550,163
1889.....		176,186	452,625	.....	624,811
1890.....		205,630	500,534	710	706,874
1891.....	2,232	173,105	647,508	37	822,882
1892.....	32,792	210,934	696,560	1,761	941,047
1893.....	40,059	189,685	669,792	5,582	905,118
1894.....	34,296	240,954	716,304	8,227	994,771
1895.....	31,678	276,203	793,965	805	1,102,651
1896.....	43,631	295,271	680,799	5,062	1,024,763
1897.....	45,511	384,138	671,813	1,105	1,102,067
Total.....	230,189	7,074,814	8,774,081	167,389	16,246,473

IMPORTS OF COAL FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1890-97.

(Tons of 2,000 lbs.)

PROVINCES.	FISCAL YEAR.							
	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Ontario.....	2,109,770	2,441,874	2,557,767	2,531,173	2,292,811	2,314,262	2,512,454	2,364,391
Quebec.....	400,781	449,542	426,363	452,473	470,388	425,243	465,639	498,382
Nova Scotia....	30,033	33,174	27,314	33,687	40,902	22,014	43,211	45,341
New Brunswick.....	53,099	51,866	55,974	54,447	63,576	60,615	61,162	60,523
Manitoba.....	14,245	16,012	23,940	27,253	18,918	22,845	23,684	25,267
Brit. Columbia.....	755	1,099	1,446	3,232	1,564	1,469	3,741	5,496
P. E. Island.....	1,934	2,243	1,522	1,420	1,836	2,822	2,953	1,370
N.W.Territories.....	159	.....	19	36	.....	.....	.....	1
Total.....	2,610,617	2,998,969	3,094,326	3,103,704	2,890,031	2,849,270	3,112,844	3,000,771

MINERALS.

Year.	Great Britain.	United States.	Germany.	Austria-Hungary.	France.	Belgium.	Russia.	Other countries.	Total.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1868.	115,518,096	31,648,960	36,240,233	7,741,486	14,697,236	13,559,194	.....	1,152,665	229,666,870
1869.	115,518,096	31,660,160	36,864,894	8,448,505	14,894,494	14,270,733	.....	1,07,395	228,504,335
1870.	123,682,935	36,906,312	37,488,361	9,212,429	14,530,716	15,101,073	.....	1,086,717	238,676,824
1871.	131,434,271	46,350,980	41,736,361	9,302,235	14,597,349	15,140,827	.....	1,128,822	259,689,845
1872.	138,161,994	50,865,920	46,682,725	9,730,550	17,751,102	17,263,990	.....	1,263,883	281,886,116
1873.	144,121,747	57,124,480	50,875,076	11,140,508	19,270,973	17,395,687	.....	1,514,191	301,442,662
1874.	141,780,921	52,545,920	51,440,605	13,926,079	18,640,574	16,172,604	.....	2,697,160	307,294,263
1875.	149,303,263	52,288,320	52,000,000	14,395,137	16,549,992	1,884,964	.....	2,638,491	309,459,053
1876.	150,220,186	54,629,383	14,327,300	18,854,346	15,798,360	.....	2,601,761	309,631,336	
1877.	150,281,664	60,421,760	53,173,445	14,883,750	18,526,993	15,07,157	.....	2,823,109	315,180,778
1878.	148,525,511	57,853,600	55,698,188	15,324,750	16,699,410	16,426,340	.....	3,176,050	318,441,990
1879.	149,760,840	60,452,960	56,561,464	15,486,250	18,864,854	17,030,640	.....	3,382,605	323,785,069
1880.	164,605,738	71,481,569	65,177,634	16,317,000	21,346,124	18,617,585	.....	3,621,342	364,737,405
1881.	172,686,416	86,881,030	67,848,385	16,873,556	21,791,996	18,603,631	.....	5,185,974	392,668,253
1882.	173,286,974	103,285,789	72,079,478	17,149,709	20,725,584	18,394,065	4,049,342	6,128,631	429,082,472
1883.	183,385,806	115,212,125	77,683,019	18,735,377	23,520,697	20,040,974	4,317,506	6,930,279	449,865,693
1884.	180,048,712	119,735,051	79,505,487	19,845,000	22,075,924	19,901,778	4,296,332	7,367,309	452,745,593
1885.	178,473,588	110,367,522	81,257,255	22,530,098	21,510,359	19,224,957	4,689,215	7,570,507	446,133,501
1886.	176,429,700	112,743,403	81,235,049	22,909,334	21,950,658	19,057,311	4,967,895	9,058,136	448,312,486
1887.	181,574,180	129,975,557	84,046,461	24,121,787	23,469,567	20,262,433	4,921,752	10,838,438	479,210,183
1888.	190,327,446	148,659,402	90,350,992	24,305,218	24,919,691	21,188,375	5,719,911	12,848,739	520,328,892
1889.	198,146,731	141,229,514	93,479,441	24,924,580	26,794,619	21,906,633	6,832,674	14,779,474	531,113,686
1890.	203,408,003	157,788,657	98,173,309	30,325,195	28,756,638	22,453,471	6,633,219	16,048,616	563,501,108
1891.	207,736,621	168,566,668	103,913,136	31,777,622	28,692,444	21,692,398	6,871,905	18,289,637	587,540,450
1892.	203,601,256	179,329,071	102,029,733	32,014,371	28,862,018	21,590,448	7,514,996	18,603,435	593,515,428
1893.	184,045,890	182,352,774	105,207,334	33,570,358	28,280,207	21,400,007	8,307,337	18,087,484	581,250,481
1894.	210,870,828	170,741,526	109,010,906	34,704,184	30,509,659	23,553,897	21,678,204	409,314,362	.....
1895.	212,320,725	193,117,530	114,324,186	35,085,564	30,875,040	22,507,371	10,005,210	23,779,075	643,108,705
1896.	218,204,611	191,986,357	123,906,391	32,300,557	23,376,726	.....	.....	.....	.....

IRON.

The iron ores of the Dominion have a wide range, both geographically and geologically. From Vancouver Island in the west to Cape Breton Island in the east they occur at varied intervals. Sir William Fairbairn, in "Iron, its History, Properties, and Processes of Manufacture," says : "In the Mineral and Geological Department of the Exhibition of 1862 were exhibited striking specimens of iron ore from the colonies, among which was the remarkable collection from Canada, consisting of oxide, red hematite and bog ores. The thickness of some of the beds from which the specimens were taken is worthy of notice. In Nova Scotia some of the richest ores yet discovered occur in boundless abundance. The iron manufactured from them is of the very best quality, and is equal to the finest Swedish metal." In the same province the iron ore, the coal and the flux lie in close contiguity to each other and are within a comparatively short distance from fine ship harbours, making that province one of the best regions in the world for the seat of iron and steel ship-building on a large scale.

Magnetic ores occur abundantly throughout several counties of Ontario. An important deposit in the Township of South Crosby has been worked for years. A very fine and valuable ore exists as a large deposit in North Crosby. The contiguous townships of Madoc, Marmora, Belmont and Seymour contain several beds of magnetic iron ore. In the region west of Lake Superior, the province of Ontario has a country rich in iron ore. In the province of Quebec there are large and valuable deposits of magnetic ore. In the county of Beauce a bed of granular iron ore, about two-thirds magnetic, with a vein of 45 feet wide, occurs in serpentine.

Hematite iron ores are found in all parts of Canada. One of the most valuable deposits in Quebec province is near Hull—opposite Ottawa—a specular ore, assaying from 64 to 68 per cent of metallic iron. In New Brunswick large deposits of hematite ore are found near Woodstock. Limonite and bog ores are widely distributed.

Chromic Iron.—During the year 1895 large deposits of chromic iron were found in Coleraine, province of Quebec. The ore averaged over 50 per cent of metal, is easily mined and finds a ready market in the United States.

In 1897 there were six blast furnaces in operation in Canada—three in Nova Scotia, two in Quebec and one in Ontario.

The Dominion Parliament, in 1883, authorized the payment of a bounty of \$1.50 a ton upon all pig-iron manufactured in Canada. This bounty was continued until 1st July, 1889, when the rate was made \$1 a ton. A further change was made on 1st July, 1892, when the rate increased to \$2 a ton until 1st July, 1897.

In the session of 1894 an Act was passed providing that the Governor in Council may authorize the payment of a bounty of \$2 per ton on all pig-iron made in Canada from Canadian ore, a bounty of \$2 per ton on all puddled bars made in Canada from Canadian pig-iron made from Canadian ore, and a bounty of \$2 per ton on all steel billets manufactured in Canada from Canadian pig-iron, and such other ingredients as are necessary and usual in the manufacture of steel billets. These bounties are applicable till 26th March, 1899, in the case of furnaces in operation on the 27th March, 1894, and in the case of furnaces commencing operations subsequently to that date, but before 27th March, 1899, for five years from the date of commencing.

This Act was repealed by Chap. 6 of the Act of 1897, which authorized the Governor General to give (1) a bounty of \$3 per ton on steel ingots manufactured from ingredients of which not less than 50 per cent of their weight consists of pig-iron made in Canada, (2) a bounty of \$3 per ton on puddled iron bars made from Canadian-made pig-iron, (3) a bounty on pig-iron manufactured from ore of \$3 per ton on the proportion produced from Canadian ore and \$2 on the proportion produced from foreign ore. Bounties to cease on 23rd April, 1902.*

The Legislature of Ontario passed an Act in the session of 1894 appropriating the sum of \$125,000 to be known as the Iron Mining Fund. Out of this fund the treasurer is authorized to pay \$1 per ton of pig-metal product of iron ores raised or mined and smelted in the province of Ontario, the amount so paid not to exceed in any one year, \$25,000.

Under the Ontario Act mentioned above the Hamilton Iron and Steel Company began operations on 1st February, 1896.

Quantities of ores used and pig-iron produced:

	ORES USED.			PIG IRON PRODUCED.		
	Canadian.	Foreign.	Mill Cinder.	Canadian.	Foreign.	Mill Cinder.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.
1896.....	13·635	32·025	.....	7·333	17·937	.....
1897.....	2·473	31·002	5·036	1·226	19·587	3·041

*Long tons, 2,240.

None of the other provinces has done anything for the encouragement of their iron industry.

*An Act of 1898 provides that the provisions of the Act are to be held to have come into force on the 23rd April, 1897.

The following table gives, 1st, the production in Canada of pig-iron ; 2nd, the importation of pig-iron, iron kentledge and cast scrap-iron for home consumption—the two columns making up the total consumption ; and 3rd, the percentage of home manufactured pig to the total consumption :—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Production.	Imports.	Total Consumption.	Per cent of Home produced to total consumed.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	
1884.....	29,593	+52,184	81,777	36·2
1885.....	25,770	+43,398	69,168	37·2
1886.....	26,180	+45,648	71,828	36·4
1887.....	39,717	50,214	89,931	44·2
1888.....	22,209	48,973	71,182	31·2
1889.....	24,823	72,115	96,938	25·6
1890.....	25,697	87,613	113,310	22·7
1891.....	20,153	81,317	101,470	19·8
1892.....	30,294	68,918	99,212	30·5
18·3.....	46,948	63,522	110,470	42·5
1894.....	62,522	45,790	108,312	57·7
1895.....	31,692	35,060	66,752	47·5
1896.....	53,948	37,141	91,089	59·2
1897.....	33,254	28,940	62,194	53·4

* 2,000 lbs. † Cast scrap-iron not included.

Production of pig-iron in Canada, 1896 (calendar year), also ore used, fuel consumed, &c.

	CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.		
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
		\$		\$		\$	
Pig iron made	Tons.	40,720	579,089	26,548	345,040	67,268	924,129
Iron ore consumed.....	"	96,560	200,887	46,300	100,205	142,860	301,092
Fuel consumed—							
Charcoal	Bush.	756,600	32,256			756,600	32,256
Coke	Tons.	48,640	106,939	33,990	109,233	82,650	216,192
Coal	"	1,407	2,288			1,407	2,288
Flux consumed	"	37,462	36,140			37,462	36,140

Following are the amounts which have been paid under the Federal Parliamentary authorization :—

YEAR.	Amount.	Bounty paid per Ton.	YEAR.	Amount.	Bounty paid per Ton.
	\$	\$ cts.		\$	\$ cts.
1891.....	44,090	1 50	1891.....	20,153	1 00
1892.....	38,655	1 50	1892.....	30,294	1 00
1893.....	39,270	1 50	1893.....	93,896	2 00
1894.....	59,576	1 50	1894.....	126,044	2 00
1895.....	33,314	1 50	1895.....	63,384	2 00
1896.....	37,234	1 50	1896.....	107,896	2 00
1897.....	25,697	1 00	1897.....	66,509	2 00

During the session of 1894 a bounty was given on puddled bars and on steel billets. The amount paid was :

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	BOUNTY PAID ON		Rate paid per Ton.
	Puddled Bars.	Steel Billets.	
.	\$	\$	\$ cts.
1896.....	5,783	59,498	2 00
1897.....	3,019	17,366	2 00

Production of iron ore in Canada, 1886-97 :

YEAR.	+Tons.	Value.	YEAR.	+Tons.	Value.
		\$			\$
1886.....	69,706	126,982	1892.....	103,248	263,866
1887.....	76,330	146,197	1893.....	125,602	299,368
1888.....	78,587	152,068	1894.....	109,991	226,611
1889.....	84,181	151,640	1895.....	102,797	238,070
1890.....	76,511	155,380	1896.....	91,906	191,557
1891.....	68,979	142,006	1897*.....	71,451	178,716

*Subject to revision. +Ton = 2,000 lbs.

Production of ore by provinces, 1896:

	Tons.
Ontario.....	15,270
Quebec	17,630
Nova Scotia.....	58,810
British Columbia	196
	<hr/>
	91,906
	<hr/>

Annual production of iron ore in the province of Nova Scotia

CALENDAR YEAR.	*Tons.	CALENDAR YEAR.	*Tons.	CALENDAR YEAR	*
1876.....	15,274	1884.....	54,885	1891.....	
1877.....	16,879	1885.....	48,129	1892.....	
1878.....	36,600	1886.....	44,388	1893.....	1
1879.....	29,889	1887.....	43,532	1894.....	
1880.....	51,193	1888.....	42,611	1895.....	
1881.....	39,843	1889.....	54,161	1896.....	
1882.....	42,133	1890.....	49,206	1897.....	
1883.....	52,410				

*Ton of 2,000 lbs.

The following table gives the quantity and value of iron ore exp from Canada since 1867:—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.	YEAR.	Quantity.	V
				Tons.	
1868.....	25,312	54,723	1884.....	25,308	
1869.....	27,848	60,298	1885.....	54,367	1
1870.....	15,232	34,927	1886.....	7,542	
1871.....	26,825	58,068	1887.....	23,387	
1872.....	26,165	64,904	1888.....	13,544	
1873.....	47,200	112,336	1889.....	24,752	
1874.....	44,278	97,740	1890.....	13,811	
1875.....	32,443	75,917	1891.....	14,648	
1876.....	14,286	30,702	1892.....	7,707	
1877.....	7,755	14,854	1893.....	7,811	
1878.....	5,421	13,405	1894.....	1,859	
1879.....	3,562	7,530	1895.....	4,729	
1880.....	50,524	76,474	1896.....	2,948	
1881.....	44,677	114,850	1897.....	3,368	
1882.....	43,835	135,463	Total	666,088	1,7
1883.....	44,944	138,775			

*This value is incorrectly given in the Trade and Navigation Returns.

The value of the exports of iron and steel goods manufactured in Canada during the last six years, respectively, was :

—	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Bar iron	3,546	3,543	4,732	*12,212	*54,349	*70,585
Iron stoves	2,562	3,447	2,984	3,649	2,903	3,585
" castings	6,583	9,148	10,495	25,713	103,491	127,989
" and hardware	74,943	83,342	131,011	105,834	65,998	101,115
Steel and manufactures of	59,087	64,690	53,406	42,050	51,856	38,522
Sewing machines and machinery	97,031	151,954	93,316	119,258	228,349	181,222
Total	243,762	316,124	295,924	308,711	506,946	522,988

*Pig-iron included.

The value of the imports of iron and steel and manufactures of the same into Canada, and the duty collected on the same, was :

FISCAL YEAR.	Value.	Duty Collected.
	\$	\$
1892	12,625,422	2,792,088
1893	13,199,523	2,878,369
1894	11,310,771	2,456,685
1895	9,249,749	1,947,675
1896	10,952,607	2,170,798
1897	11,326,484	2,107,223

The following table shows the imports from Great Britain and the United States separately :—

—	5 YEAR PERIODS.		FOR THE YEARS			
	1882-86.	1889-93.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Interchangeable Mechanism—	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Imports from G. B.	620,305	309,745	38,534	36,550	36,910	32,493
" U. S.	4,749,556	2,547,892	434,376	569,256	664,459	809,850
Proportion — G. B.	11·5 p.c.	10·8 p.c.	8·1 p.c.	6·0 p.c.	5·3 p.c.	3·8 p.c.
" U. S.	88·5 "	89·2 "	91·9 "	94·0 "	94·7 "	94·2 "
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools—						
Imports from G. B.	4,759,913	3,096,052	476,149	380,676	387,280	353,494
" U. S.	8,434,503	6,698,444	1,283,733	1,167,384	1,196,440	1,338,218
Proportion — G. B.	36·0 p.c.	31·6 p.c.	27·0 p.c.	24·6 p.c.	24·5 p.c.	19·3 p.c.
" U. S.	64·0 "	68·4 "	73·0 "	75·4 "	75·5 "	73·2 "

IMPORTS FROM GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES—*Concluded.*

	5 YEAR PERIODS.		FOR THE YEARS			
	1882-86.		1887-93.		1894.	1895.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Machinery—						
Imports from G. B...	2,475,474	1,490,846	309,878	182,207	164,290	200,09
" U. S....	7,355,114	6,902,313	1,262,001	1,260,798	1,448,210	1,551,13
Proportion — G. B...	25·4 p.c.	17·8 p.c.	19·7 p.c.	12·6 p.c.	10·2 p.c.	11·2 p.c.
" U. S....	74·6 "	82·2 "	80·3 "	87·4 "	89·8 "	86·5 "
Castings and forgings—						
Imports from G. B...	1,433,952	696,483	64,060	46,699	31,593	22,52
" U. S....	1,780,414	979,898	152,692	224,938	273,951	300,52
Proportion — G. B...	44·6 p.c.	39·2 p.c.	29·7 p.c.	17·2 p.c.	10·3 p.c.	7·0 p.c.
" U. S....	55·4 "	60·8 "	70·3 "	82·8 "	89·7 "	93·0 "
Railway supplies and rails—						
Imports from G. B...	12,629,781	10,899,048	2,011,890	941,285	727,000	721,2
" U. S....	3,104,146	1,295,371	132,981	48,846	421,313	880,0
Proportion — G. B...	80·2 p.c.	80·9 p.c.	93·8 p.c.	95·1 p.c.	63·3 p.c.	44·4 p.c.
" U. S....	9·8 "	9·1 "	6·2 "	4·9 "	36·7 "	54·2 "
Other forms of iron and steel—						
Imports from G. B...	19,757,893	20,403,933	2,409,593	1,679,469	2,863,373	2,115,5
" U. S....	2,961,816	7,821,806	2,722,816	2,107,266	2,746,573	3,271,6
Proportion — G. B...	87·0 p.c.	72·3 p.c.	58·3 p.c.	44·4 p.c.	51·0 p.c.	37·9 p.c.
" U. S....	13·0 "	27·7 "	41·7 "	55·6 "	48·6 "	58·7 "
Pig-iron—						
Imports from G. B...	2,747,947	2,822,265	204,235	73,952	61,383	46,81
" U. S....	1,297,640	1,916,681	306,816	302,051	345,324	281,06
Proportion — G. B...	67·9 p.c.	60·0 p.c.	40·0 p.c.	19·7 p.c.	15·9 p.c.	14·2 p.c.
" U. S....	32·1 "	40·0 "	60·0 "	80·3 "	84·1 "	85·6 "

1st. Interchangeable mechanism, the manufacture of which require the highest skill and workmanship. (This class includes sewing machines, firearms, locomotive engines and agricultural implements.)

2nd. Hardware, cutlery and edged tools.

3rd. Machinery.

4th. Castings and forgings.

5th. Rails and railway supplies.

6th. Other forms of iron and steel.

7th. Pig-iron.

Classes 6 and 7 include (1st) pig-iron, the basis of the iron and steel industries, and (2nd) other forms of iron and steel in the making of which skilled labour enters to a limited extent. They constitute the raw material entering into the manufacture of iron and steel articles by Canadian workmen, and are (in addition to pig-iron), bar-iron, rolled or hammered, boiler plate, steel bloom ends, rolled-iron for horse-shoe nails, steel for skates, files or saws, wrought scrap-iron, &c. and parts of articles in other respects manufactured in Canada.

Taking the above division and applying it to our imports from Great Britain and the United States, from which two countries came, in the two periods under consideration, 98 per cent and 95 per cent, respectively, of the whole import, we obtain the following results :—

Interchangeable mechanism—			
Imports from G.B. and U.S., 1882-86.....		8	5,369,861
“ “ 1889-93.....			2,857,637
Decrease.....		8	2,512,224
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools—			
Imports from G.B. and U.S., 1882-86.....		8	13,094,440
“ “ 1889-93.....			11,915,967
Decrease		8	1,178,473
Machinery—			
Imports from G.B. and U.S., 1882-86.....		8	10,130,588
“ “ 1889-93.....			8,393,159
Decrease		8	1,737,429
Castings and forgings—			
Imports from G.B. and U.S., 1882-86.....		8	3,214,366
“ “ 1889-93.....			1,676,382
Decrease.....		8	1,537,984
Rails and railway supplies—			
Imports from G.B. and U.S., 1882-86.....		8	15,733,927
“ “ 1889-93.....			12,194,419
Decrease.....		8	3,539,508
Other forms of iron and steel—			
Imports from G.B. and U.S., 1882-86.....		8	22,719,719
“ “ 1889-93.....			28,225,739
Increase.....		8	5,506,020
Pig-iron, and probably including scrap—			
Imports from G.B. and U.S., 1882-86.....		8	4,045,587
“ “ 1889-93.....			4,738,946
Increase.....		8	693,359

Changes were made in the iron and steel tariff in the session of 1894.

The following is a statement in continuation of the above for the years ended 30th June, 1894, 1895, 1896 and 1897:—

IMPORTS FROM GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Interchangeable mechanism, average 5 years, 1889-93.....		8	571,527
“ “ 1894.....			472,910
“ “ 1895.....			605,806
“ “ 1896.....			701,369
“ “ 1897.....			842,343
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools, average 5 years, 1889-93.....		2,383,183	
“ “ 1894.....			1,759,882
“ “ 1895.....			1,548,061
“ “ 1896.....			1,583,720
“ “ 1897.....			1,691,712

IMPORTS FROM GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES—*Concluded.*

Machinery, average 5 years, 1889-93.....	1,678,632
" 1894.....	1,571,879
" 1895.....	1,443,005
" 1896.....	1,612,500
" 1897.....	1,751,226
Castings and forgings, average 5 years, 1889-93	335,276
" " 1894.....	216,752
" " 1895.....	271,637
" " 1896.....	305,544
" " 1897.....	323,057
Rails and railway supplies, average 5 years, 1889-93.....	2,438,884
" " 1894.....	2,144,871
" " 1895.....	990,131
" " 1896.....	1,148,317
" " 1897.....	1,601,246
Other forms of iron and steel, average 5 years, 1889-93.....	5,645,148
" " 1894.....	5,132,409
" " 1895.....	3,786,773
" " 1896.....	5,609,946
" " 1897.....	5,387,145
Pig-iron, average 5 years, 1889-93.....	947,789
" 1894.....	511,051
" 1895.....	376,003
" 1896.....	406,707
" 1897.....	327,878

Taking totals, and from all countries, we have :—

	Yearly Average.	1895.	1896.	1897.
		8	8	8
Total imp., home consum... 1882-86	875,251,232	15,050,246	9,522,327	12,025,068
" " 1889-93	70,972,717	14,194,543		12,333,581
Imports from Great Britain 1882-86	44,125,291	8,825,058	3,340,838	4,271,829
" " 1889-93	39,718,373	7,943,274		3,492,151
" United States 1882-86	29,683,187	5,956,637	5,680,539	7,096,270
" " 1889-93	28,162,406	5,632,481		8,432,450
" other countries 1882-86	1,442,754	288,551	500,950	658,969
" " 1889-93	3,091,938	618,387		408,974
Proportion from Gr. Britain 1882-86	58·6 p.c.	35·1 p.c.	35·5 p.c.	28·3 p.c.
" " 1889-93	56·0 "			
" United States 1882-86	39·4 "	59·6 "	59·0 "	68·4 "
" " 1889-93	39·6 "			
" countries 1882-86	2·0 "	5·3 "	5·5 "	3·3 "
" " 1889-93	4·4 "			

IRON AND STEEL IMPORTS.

	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
From British Empire—	\$	\$	\$	\$
Dutiable	3,528,164	2,132,300	2,352,581	1,848,589
Free.....	2,005,945	1,177,866	1,108,640	817,707
Total	5,534,109	3,310,166	3,461,221	2,666,296
Duty paid	895,717	439,810	494,726	344,962
Percent of duty on total	16·4	13·3	14·3	13·0
Proportion of dutiable	63·7	64·4	68·0	69·3
Free.....	36·3	35·6	32·0	30·7
From all other countries—				
Dutiable.....	5,248,369	5,273,623	6,111,166	6,817,908
Free.....	528,293	665,960	1,380,220	1,129,426
Total	5,776,662	5,939,583	7,491,386	7,947,334
Duty paid	1,560,969	1,507,864	1,676,072	1,762,261
Percent of duty on total	29·7	28·6	22·4	22·2
Proportion of dutiable	90·8	88·8	81·6	85·8
Free.....	9·2	11·2	18·4	14·2

IMPORTS FROM COUNTRIES OTHER THAN GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

	1886.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Interchangeable mechanism	15,109	24,559	33,892	27,158	29,319	17,609
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools	149,734	205,690	252,887	162,105	171,730	136,822
Machinery	5,452	64,557	24,909	85,260	17,177	42,130
Stings and forgings	2,504	413	327	556	994	179
Iron and railway supplies	45,388	54,519	82,464	21,460	99,072	22,688
Other forms of iron and steel	131,563	275,229	288,279	203,637	340,326	188,901
Iron	2,067	359	607	774	351	645
Total	351,817	625,356	683,365	500,949	658,969	408,974

THE WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON (NET TONS, 2,000 LBS.) COMPILED FROM ROTHWELL AND OTHER SOURCES.

Year	Canada,	United Kingdom,	United States,	German Zollverein	France	Austria-Hungary	Russia	Belgium	Sweden	Spain	Italy	Other Countries	The World.	
1865,	5,387,564	931,582	1,088,986	1,329,488	101,746	329,981	518,785	249,734	82,966	10,027,832	82,966	10,027,832		
1866,	5,176,735	1,350,343	1,153,743	1,388,903	117,605	641,690	233,651	111,197	23,020	10,640,339	23,020	10,640,339		
1867,	5,332,546	1,461,626	1,287,194	1,394,406	114,651	330,900	466,222	272,359	11,068,841	11,068,841	11,068,841	11,068,841		
1868,	5,666,431	1,603,000	1,338,310	1,361,309	124,068	368,170	480,201	268,824	10,908	11,797,411	10,908	11,797,411		
1869,	6,069,248	1,916,641	1,557,158	1,621,823	147,062	385,700	588,815	320,931	331,260	13,168,644	331,260	13,168,644		
1870,	6,679,137	1,865,000	1,533,019	1,298,282	144,054	390,203	622,888	330,972	340,860	15,510,421	340,860	15,510,421		
1871,	7,422,440	1,911,608	1,723,178	947,324	147,916	439,999	671,371	329,235	305,997	14,218,986	305,997	14,218,986		
1872,	7,550,960	2,854,568	2,191,210	1,342,057	506,248	416,082	722,433	374,029	454,478	16,412,965	454,478	16,412,965		
1873,	7,354,425	2,868,278	2,469,114	1,552,582	589,028	427,510	380,983	111,111	406,432	16,486,077	406,432	16,486,077		
1874,	6,710,377	2,689,413	2,095,192	1,660,318	544,561	417,724	587,135	361,293	409,394	16,375,907	409,394	16,375,907		
1875,	4,000	7,129,317	2,266,581	2,236,387	1,595,996	510,296	470,760	507,069	380,294	343,940	16,540,648	343,940	16,540,648	
1876,	4,000	7,342,672	2,093,672	1,581,682	541,268	486,989	540,540	49,029	189,473	16,267,539	189,473	16,267,539		
1877,	13,500	7,401,704	2,314,686	2,129,864	1,660,523	427,168	440,869	518,478	379,679	189,473	16,267,539	189,473	16,267,539	
1878,	16,000	7,146,777	2,577,391	2,365,700	1,676,444	478,544	460,230	571,548	375,624	93,434	16,820,235	93,434	16,820,235	
1879,	16,900	6,714,778	2,442,678	1,543,115	458,387	477,163	499,015	377,487	20,282	15,805,805	20,282	15,805,805		
1880,	23,000	8,679,141	4,295,414	3,076,826	1,901,273	611,586	494,353	670,100	447,096	245,643	20,439,040	245,643	20,439,040	
1881,	18,000	9,121,783	4,644,564	3,211,238	2,078,758	689,092	617,997	688,459	479,841	126,062	30,635	126,062	30,635	
1882,	21,500	9,617,082	5,178,122	3,725,618	2,247,032	674,136	610,322	801,094	439,637	132,311	27,390	132,311	27,390	
1883,	32,000	9,562,816	5,146,872	3,823,629	2,280,512	770,140	631,401	803,343	405,735	164,188	360,003	164,188	360,003	
1884,	29,693	8,749,134	4,589,612	3,967,874	2,007,434	809,249	562,165	827,395	474,448	137,048	246,902	137,048	246,902	
1885,	25,770	8,305,525	4,063,869	3,707,875	2,007,434	787,495	582,043	712,140	17,622	21,810,661	21,810,661	21,810,661	21,810,661	
1886,	26,180	7,850,924	6,365,328	3,888,581	1,071,263	793,416	587,083	773,248	487,588	63,616	381,780	63,616	381,780	
1887,	31,717	8,405,660	7,187,206	4,434,306	1,727,519	776,334	675,729	832,871	503,201	318,075	315,706	318,075	315,706	
1888,	22,209	8,988,845	8,268,507	8,279,838	1,895,051	870,830	911,089	503,672	277,832	26,405,631	26,405,631	26,405,631	26,405,631	
1889,	24,823	9,321,503	8,516,079	4,986,062	1,910,868	943,106	816,535	917,113	463,973	218,057	14,847	502,471	14,847	
1890,	25,697	8,892,729	10,073,028	5,133,613	2,162,340	1,063,849	1,022,199	868,196	502,626	15,809	297,234	15,809	297,234	
1891,	20,153	8,294,791	9,273,464	5,114,629	2,060,926	1,015,874	1,107,930	735,007	540,980	301,805	13,147	373,501	13,147	373,501

GOLD.

The value of the gold production in Canada, by provinces, since 1862 is shown below. (Taken from Geological Reports.)

CALENDAR YEAR.	Ontario.	North-west Territories, including Yukon District.	Quebec.	British Columbia.	Nova Scotia.	Total.
						<th>\$</th> <th>\$</th> <th>\$</th> <th>\$</th> <th>\$</th>
2				2,656,903	141,871	2,798,774
3				3,913,563	272,448	4,186,011
4				3,735,850	390,349	4,126,199
5				3,491,205	496,357	3,987,562
6				2,662,106	491,491	3,153,597
7				2,480,868	532,563	3,013,431
8				2,372,972	400,555	2,773,527
9				1,774,978	348,427	2,123,405
10				1,336,956	387,392	1,724,348
11				1,799,440	374,972	2,174,412
12				1,610,972	255,349	1,866,321
13				1,305,749	231,122	1,536,871
14				1,844,618	178,244	2,022,862
15				2,474,904	218,629	2,693,533
16				1,786,648	233,585	2,020,233
17			12,057	1,608,182	329,205	1,949,444
18			17,937	1,275,204	245,253	1,538,394
19			23,972	1,290,058	268,328	1,582,358
20			33,174	1,013,827	257,823	1,304,824
21			56,661	1,046,737	209,755	1,313,153
22			17,093	954,085	275,090	1,246,268
23			17,787	794,252	301,207	1,113,246
24			8,720	736,165	313,554	1,058,439
25		500	2,120	713,738	432,971	1,149,329
26		600	3,981	903,651	455,564	1,363,796
27	6,760	122,100	1,604	693,709	413,631	1,237,804
28		41,200	3,740	616,731	436,939	1,098,610
29		195,000	1,207	588,923	510,029	1,295,159
30		179,000	1,350	494,436	474,990	1,149,776
31	2,000	46,500	1,800	429,811	451,503	930,614
32	7,118	98,006	12,987	399,525	389,965	907,601
33	14,637	185,640	15,606	379,535	381,045	976,603
34	39,624	140,000	29,196	530,530	389,338	1,128,688
35	62,320	150,002	1,281	1,266,954	431,119	1,911,676
36	115,000	355,000	3,000	1,788,206	518,880	2,780,086
37	189,294	2,550,000	900	2,724,657	562,165	6,027,016
Total....	436,753	4,062,548	266,263	55,496,648	13,001,758	73,264,820

* Corrected to date.

The following table gives the value of the world's production of gold and silver for the calendar years 1895 and 1896.

COUNTRIES.	1895.		1896.	
	Gold.	Silver.	Gold.	Silver.
British Empire—	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain	107,000	362,500	24,600	339,500
Australasia.....	44,798,300	16,171,100	45,181,900	19,600,900
British Guiana	2,213,100	.....	2,213,100	.....
Africa	44,554,900	.....	44,407,600	.....
India (British).....	4,636,200	.....	6,130,500	.....
Canada.....	1,911,676	1,159,166	2,780,986	2,149,503
Total, British Empire.....	98,241,176	17,692,766	100,737,786	22,089,903
United States.....	46,610,000	72,051,000	53,088,000	76,069,200
Mexico.....	6,000,000	60,719,500	8,331,700	59,017,600
Russia.....	28,894,400	519,300	21,533,800	434,600
Germany.....	2,223,100	7,522,400	1,139,100	7,616,000
Austria-Hungary	1,989,000	2,824,100	2,152,700	2,409,900
Sweden.....	52,500	49,300	76,100	23,000
Norway.....	.....	252,800	.....	209,700
Italy.....	125,300	237,500	125,300	237,500
Spain.....	.....	4,563,500	.....	4,563,500
Greece.....	.....	1,472,700	.....	1,329,900
Turkey	8,000	63,000	8,000	63,000
France.....	.....	732,200	.....	732,200
Argentina.....	315,000	424,300	315,000	424,300
Colombia.....	2,892,800	2,182,400	3,000,000	2,182,400
Bolivia.....	67,000	28,444,400	750,000	19,393,900
Ecuador	132,900	10,000	132,900	10,000
Chile.....	1,407,600	6,505,900	1,407,600	6,505,900
Brazil.....	1,190,000	.....	1,200,000	.....
Venezuela.....	909,500	.....	948,500	.....
Dutch Guiana.....	525,600	.....	481,800	.....
French Guiana	1,865,900	.....	1,863,900	.....
Peru.....	63,800	4,089,500	116,600	2,914,300
Uruguay.....	27,200	.....	27,200	.....
Central American States.....	470,500	2,000,000	470,500	2,000,000
Japan.....	517,100	2,799,300	713,300	3,242,100
China	3,521,000	.....	3,024,000	.....
Corea.....	699,200	.....	721,800	.....
Borneo.....	73,800	.....	73,800	.....
Madagascar	482,500	.....	482,500	.....
Total, foreign countries.....	101,063,700	197,463,100	102,188,100	189,379,000
Grand total.....	198,700,076	215,155,866	202,925,886	211,468,903

NOTE.—The above figures, with the exception of Canada, have been taken from U.S. Treasury Report, 1897.

COPPER.

Copper occurs in Canada in the forms of native or metallic copper and the sulphuretted ores. The former is confined principally to the upper copper-bearing series on Lake Superior. The latter is used. In Ontario, on the north-eastern shores of Lake Superior, veins of rich copper ores have been mined for years.

On Lake Superior the native copper, which has been so extensively and profitably worked on the Michigan shore, exists in large quantities along the Canadian shore. In Quebec and the other eastern provinces deposits of copper have been found. In British Columbia masses of native copper have been found in various parts of the province. The largest deposits are found in the neighbourhood of Sudbury, in Ontario.

PRODUCTION OF COPPER IN CANADA.

		Pounds.	Valued at.
			\$
1886.		3,505,000	385,550
1887.		3,260,424	366,798
1888.		5,562,864	927,107
1889.		6,809,752	936,341
1890.		6,013,671	947,153
1891.		8,928,921	1,149,598
1892.		7,087,275	818,580
1893.		8,109,856	871,809
1894.		7,737,016	739,650
1895.		8,789,162	945,714
1896.		9,393,012	1,021,148
1897.		13,300,802	1,501,660

* Subject to revision.

The following table gives the exports of copper since confederation :

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Copper, fine.		Copper, Ore.		YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Copper, fine.		Copper, Ore.		
	Quan-	Value.	Quan-	Value.		Quan-	Value.	Quan-	Value.	
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	
1868.	135	17,922	5,440	376,298	1883.	.....	.....	4,402	150,479
1869.	395	34,110	9,513	482,520	1884.	.....	.....	1,677	214,044
1870.	225	21,062	5,227	230,159	1885.	.....	.....	1,257	246,230
1871.	.....	.....	3,123	120,121	1886.	.....	.....	5,224	291,397
1872.	.....	.....	4,461	103,990	1887.	.....	.....	5,267	181,545
1873.	.....	.....	2,588	166,525	1888.	.....	509	50,900	1,509
1874.	.....	.....	3,148	135,077	1889.	.....	76	7,602	1,267 $\frac{1}{2}$
1875.	145	39,314	2,300	103,697	1890.	.....	1,138	133,251	1,406
1876.	.....	.....	2,230	352,035	1891.	.....	2,418	236,027	3,079
1877.	.....	.....	1,313	264,442	1892.	.....	1,899	185,848	340
1878.	.....	.....	654	119,629	1893.	.....	3,589	391,969	70
1879.	.....	.....	98	19,762	1894.	.....	597	88,352	*
1880.	.....	.....	5,883	150,799	1895.	.....	1,722	222,657	*
1881.	.....	.....	19,802	150,412	1896.	.....	1,788	194,771	*
1882.	.....	.....	44,744	139,245	1897.	.....	5,065	550,462	*

* Included in copper, fine.

In 1897 Ontario exported 3,661,170 pounds, Quebec 375,686 pounds, and British Columbia, 6,093,461 pounds.

NICKEL.

In 1883 the first discovery of a deposit of nickeliferous pyrrhotite was made while the Canadian Pacific Railway Company was making a cutting through a small hill near Sudbury, in the District of Algoma, Ontario. The ore, which contains on the average about 2·25 per cent of nickel, is roasted and smelted into a copper-nickel matte, the usual composition of which, from average analysis, is about as follows:—Copper, 26·91; nickel, 14·14; iron, 31·335; sulphur, 26·95; and cobalt, 9·35. The matte is also said to contain some ounces of platinum to the ton. The amount of fine nickel in the matte produced at the Sudbury mines in 1889-97 is given below.

ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF NICKEL.

Calendar Year.	Lbs.	Calendar Year.	Lbs.
1889	830,477	1894	4,907,430
1890	1,435,742	1895	3,888,525
1891	4,626,627	1896	3,397,113
1892	2,413,717	1897*	3,997,647
1893	3,982,982		

* Subject to revision.

PETROLEUM.

Petroleum has been found in Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and particularly in the North-west Territories where it seems certain there is an immense unexplored oil region, but it is in the county of Lambton, Ontario, whence most of the oil has been and is obtained, Oil Springs and Petrolea being the largest oil-producing districts. The oil is obtained at a depth of from 370 to 500 feet.

The following table contains the only trustworthy statistics of Canadian production of oil that are available, and these figures do not give the total production, since the quantity of crude oil, used as such, is not included:—

CANADIAN PETROLEUM AND NAPHTHA INSPECTED AND CORRESPONDING QUANTITIES OF CRUDE OIL, 1881-97.

Year ended 30th June.	Refined Oils.	Crude equivalent calculated.
	Imp. gallons.	Imp. gallons.
1881.....	6,406,783	12,813,566
1882.....	5,910,787	13,134,993
.....	6,970,560	15,490,111
.....	7,686,011	19,140,027
.....	7,061,617	19,154,042
.....	8,149,472	21,445,979
.....	8,243,962	21,694,637

CANADIAN PETROLEUM AND NAPHTHA INSPECTED AND CORRESPONDING QUANTITIES OF CRUDE OIL, 1881-97—Concluded.

Year ended 30th June.	Refined Oils.	Crude equivalent calculated.
	Imp. gallons.	Imp. gallons.
1888.....	9,545,895	25,120,776
1889.....	9,462,834	24,902,195
1890.....	10,121,210	26,634,763
1891.....	10,270,827	27,028,492
1892.....	10,288,426	26,943,227
1893.....	10,683,806	28,115,278
1894.....	10,825,350	28,487,763
1895.....	10,928,894	28,760,247
1896.....	10,530,339	27,711,418
1897.....	10,502,872	27,639,137

According to returns from refiners, the production of all kinds by Canadian oil refiners in 1895, 1896 and 1897 (calendar years) was as follows :—

PRODUCTION OF OIL REFINERIES IN CANADA, 1895, 1896 and 1897.

ARTICLES.	1895.		1896.		1897.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	\$	Galls.	\$	Galls.	\$
Illuminating oils.....	10,711,378	1,217,426	11,207,150	1,251,122	10,493,449	1,064,130
Benzine and naphtha.....	642,484	63,026	719,453	70,733	747,163	71,978
Paraffine oils.....	1,016,039	140,215	1,014,271	132,308	930,490	136,283
Gas and fuel oils.....	6,096,355	218,692	6,788,353	261,618	6,723,183	249,615
Lubricating oils and tar.....	1,698,559	75,578	1,447,466	77,109	1,148,847	62,058
Total gallons.....	20,163,815	1,714,967	21,176,682	1,792,890	20,043,632	1,584,064
Paraffine wax (lbs.).....	1,840,021	82,970	1,532,670	76,249	1,805,365	81,191
Axle grease (lbs.).....		8,300	318,928	7,774		7,174
Total value.....		1,806,237		1,876,913		1,672,429

The average price of crude oil on the Petrolea Oil Exchange in the years named was as follows :—

	8 cts.	88·68 per barrel.
1886.....		88·68
1887.....	78·00	"
1888.....	1 03·84	"
1889.....	95·54	"
1890.....	1 17·88	"
1891.....	1 33·77	"
1892.....	1 26·50	"
1893.....	1 10·25	"
1894.....	1 01·50	"
1895.....	1 46·00	"
1896.....	1 59·00	"
1897.....	1 42·50	"

The following table shows the exports of Canadian petroleum, crude and refined, since 1868 :—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	\$		Galls.	\$
1868.....	46,282	9,341	1883.....	1,422	368
1869.....	690,563	127,319	1884.....	327,563	7,546
1870.....	4,748,557	966,461	1885.....	954,966	27,903
1871.....	5,753,678	1,052,870	1886.....	260,449	30,957
1872.....	7,897,064	1,341,099	1887.....	310,667	11,151
1873.....	9,355,325	1,819,183	1888.....	355,501	66,834
1874.....	1,276,641	298,417	1889.....	110,470	18,681
1875.....	9,844	1,592	1890.....	358,804	15,812
1876.....	14,804	3,363	1891.....	436,516	18,726
1877.....	3,926,139	900,542	1892.....	440,906	18,217
1878.....	73,590	9,423	1893.....	178,101	6,814
1879.....	797,079	97,049	1894.....	68,740	2,722
1880.....	10,611	1,059	1895.....	63,543	3,572
1881.....	2,456	631	1896.....	18,241	2,971
1882.....	662	136	1897.....	1,831	230

The following table gives the figures of domestic inspected and foreign imported oil since 1882, showing the total quantity of oil consumed in Canada during the period.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Canadian Oil.	American Oil.	Total.	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.
				Galls.	Galls.	Galls.
1882.....	5,910,787	3,026,186	8,936,973			
1883.....	6,970,550	3,088,414	10,058,964			
1884.....	7,656,011	3,148,920	10,804,931			
1885.....	7,661,617	3,813,379	11,474,996			
1886.....	8,149,472	3,803,724	11,953,196			
1887.....	8,243,962	4,309,397	12,553,359			
1888.....	9,545,895	4,493,924	14,039,819			
1889.....	9,462,834	4,723,698	14,186,533			
1890.....	10,121,210	5,075,650	15,196,860			
1891.....	10,270,827	5,321,524	15,592,351			
1892.....	10,238,426	5,793,636	16,032,062			
1893.....	10,683,866	6,249,946	16,933,752			
1894.....	10,825,350	6,666,323	17,491,673			
1895.....	10,928,894	6,752,425	17,681,319			
1896.....	10,530,339	5,804,067	16,334,406			
1897.....	10,502,872	5,665,204	16,168,076			

PRODUCTION OF SALT IN CANADA, 1886-97.

YEAR.	Tons.	Value.	INCREASE OR DECREASE IN	
			Quantity	Value.
		\$	Tons.	\$
	62,359	227,195		
	60,173	166,394	- 2,186	- 60,801
	59,070	185,460	- 1,103	+ 19,066
	32,832	129,547	- 26,238	- 53,913
	43,754	198,857	+ 10,922	+ 70,310
	45,021	161,179	+ 1,287	- 37,718
	45,486	162,041	+ 465	+ 862
	62,324	195,926	+ 16,838	+ 33,885
	57,199	170,687	- 5,125	- 25,293
	52,376	160,455	- 4,823	- 10,232
	43,960	169,693	- 8,416	+ 9,238
		190,000		+ 20,307

Subject to revision.

The exports of Canadian salt have been since 1876 as follows:—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Other Provinces.	Total.	Value.
	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	\$
	870,437	2,566	42	873,045	90,931
	785,973	3,626		789,599	82,323
	655,131	2,661		657,792	53,585
	551,145	3,496	70	554,711	48,667
	488,676	2,423	50	491,149	45,903
	248,638	4,917		253,555	39,566
	378,968	2,508		381,476	36,418
	197,159	26		197,185	17,511
	181,742			181,742	17,408
	107,523			107,523	12,326
	384,283	210		384,493	26,749
	106,295		348	106,443	9,463
	131,010		570	131,580	10,044
	12,818	208	150	13,176	3,750
	5,830	25	216	6,071	1,522
	5,540	166		5,706	1,429
	3,040	210		3,250	763
	4,010			4,010	955
	4,986			4,986	1,280
	5,402			5,402	1,136
	2,607		400	3,007	767
	3,602	1,100		4,702	1,168

IMPORTS OF SALT FOR HOME CONSUMPTION INTO CANADA, 1868-97.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	DUTIABLE.			FREE.	
	Quantity.	Value.		Duty.	Quantity.
		Tons.	\$		\$
1868.....					68,549 492,068
1869.....					50,197 442,571
1870.....	*185	2,265	330	95,163	540,557
1871.....	†2,090	17,882	3,732	81,462	304,137
1872.....					71,357 312,251
1873.....					56,633 287,388
1874.....					80,495 463,275
1875.....					71,822 316,439
1876.....					85,555 352,083
1877.....					86,862 348,020
1878.....					76,681 324,704
1879.....	105	1,451	230	87,143	400,924
1880.....	363	3,916	730	106,357	400,167
1881.....	1,294	6,355	2,254	115,820	488,278
1882.....	1,840	12,318	4,151	83,092	311,489
1883.....	6,068	36,223	13,904	123,374	386,144
1884.....	6,385	38,949	15,052	112,695	321,243
1885.....	5,199	31,726	12,263	85,786	255,719
1886.....	6,183	39,181	14,402	90,103	255,359
1887.....	5,206	35,670	12,653	101,521	285,455
1888.....	5,255	32,136	15,042	92,083	220,575
1889.....	5,595	38,968	15,563	90,424	253,009
1890.....	7,568	57,549	20,537	79,245	252,291
1891.....	7,570	59,311	21,056	97,746	321,239
1892.....	9,324	65,963	13,065	100,916	314,995
1893.....	10,689	79,838	15,306	95,788	281,462
1894.....	7,934	53,336	11,386	98,334	328,300
1895.....	4,249	29,881	5,873	100,846	332,711
1896.....	3,833	24,550	4,576	100,507	338,888
1897.....	5,956	33,470	7,693	107,922	312,117

*From 7th April. †To 1st April, 1871.

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SILVER PRODUCED IN CANADA, BY PROVINCES, 1887 TO 1897.

CALENDAR YEAR.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		BRITISH COLUMBIA.		TOTAL.		INCREASE OR DECREASE IN VALUE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$
1887.....	190,495	186,304	146,898	143,666	11,937	11,675	349,380	341,645	.....	.....
1888.....	208,064	195,580	149,388	140,425	37,925	35,649	395,377	371,684	+ 46,047	+ 30,009
1889.....	181,609	169,986	148,517	139,012	53,192	49,787	383,318	358,785	- 12,050	- 12,869
1890.....	158,715	166,016	171,545	173,436	70,427	73,661	400,687	419,118	+ 17,369	+ 60,333
1891.....	225,633	222,926	185,584	183,357	3,306	3,296	414,523	409,549	+ 13,836	- 9,569
1892.....	41,581	36,425	191,910	168,113	77,160	67,592	310,651	272,130	- 103,872	- 137,419
1893.....	.....	8,689	.....	126,430	227,000	195,000	422,158	330,128	+ 111,507	+ 57,948
1894.....	.....	.....	101,318	63,830	746,379	470,219	847,697	534,049	+ 425,539	+ 203,921
1895.....	.....	81,753	53,369	1,683,930	1,105,797	1,775,683	1,159,166	+ 310,936	+ 625,117	
1896.....	.....	70,000	46,942	3,135,343	2,102,561	3,205,343	2,149,503	+ 990,337		
1897*	.....	85,475	50,069	5,472,971	3,272,836	5,558,446	3,322,906	+ 2,353,103	+ 1,173,402	

* Subject to revision.

The Federal Parliament, in the session of 1895, passed an Act to encourage silver-lead smelting and the smelting of other ores of gold and silver, to continue in effect till the 1st July, 1900. The bounty is not to be in any one year more than \$30,000, at the rate of 50 cents per ton, nor more than \$150,000 for the whole term of years from July 1st, 1895, to July 1st, 1900. Smelting works to participate in the bounty must be established and in operation before the 1st day of January, 1897.

The following table gives the exports of silver ore during the years 1871 to 1897:—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.
				Tons.	\$
1871		595,261	1885	31	7,539
1872		1,087,839	1886	81	25,134
1873		1,379,380	1887	40	24,937
1874	346	407,935	1888	543	299,420
1875		443,443	1889	216	168,265
1876	691	584,371	1890	238	201,615
1877	190	122,695	1891	309	238,367
1878		103,681	1892	325	193,441
1879		637,000	1893	418	65,496
1880		149,146	1894	* 629,655	423,707
1881		34,494	1895	* 1,116,217	651,737
1882		15,110	1896	* 2,508,238	1,945,548
1883	100	14,200	1897	* 4,097,212	2,613,173
1884	37	12,920			

* Ounces, silver, metallic, contained in ore, concentrates, &c.

PHOSPHATE—PRODUCTION OF PHOSPHATE IN CANADA, 1886-97.

CALENDAR YEAR.	Quantity.	Value.	CALENDAR YEAR.	Quantity.	Value.
				Tons.	\$
1886..	20,495	304,338	1892.	11,932	157,424
1887..	23,690	319,815	1893.	8,198	70,942
1888..	22,485	242,285	1894.	6,861	41,166
1889..	30,988	316,662	1895.	1,822	9,565
1890..	31,753	361,045	1896.	570	3,420
1891..	23,588	241,603	1897..	908	3,984

* Subject to revision.

The following table of exports since 1878 shows the position of this industry during the last twenty years. It must not be forgotten that the figures of exports from Quebec include a certain amount of material

produced in Ontario, but shipped to Montreal for export, and at that port credited to the province of Quebec :—

EXPORTS OF PHOSPHATE, 1878-97.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		TOTAL.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1878.....	39	887	3,662	63,725	3,701	64,612
1879.....	1,497	20,836	10,430	195,459	11,927	216,295
1880.....	1,182	11,492	6,792	108,390	7,974	119,882
1881.....	2,124	25,629	13,477	213,864	15,601	239,493
1882.....	2,080	28,976	15,101	298,691	17,181	327,667
1883.....	220	2,400	14,258	300,316	14,478	302,716
1884.....	20	160	21,451	453,162	21,471	453,322
1885.....	745	8,980	18,239	353,308	18,984	362,288
1886.....	532	6,817	25,442	425,134	25,974	431,951
1887.....	733	6,223	22,070	390,226	22,803	396,449
1888.....	1,100	13,011	20,749	384,482	21,849	397,493
1889.....	3,190	36,381	19,968	328,202	23,158	364,583
1890.....	3,192	34,182	26,521	367,565	*29,715	*401,827
1891.....	1,825	22,350	22,432	399,850	24,257	422,200
1892.....	1,324	11,857	15,919	368,605	17,243	380,462
1893.....	2,663	18,188	9,227	114,287	11,890	132,475
1894.....	1,580	8,295	3,367	32,105	4,947	40,400
1895.....	720	4,210	3,469	29,600	4,189	33,810
1896.....	.....	.....	528	5,280	528	5,280
1897.....	.....	5	21	210	†23	275
Total.....	24,766	260,879	273,123	4,832,461	297,893	5,093,480

* Includes 2 tons from New Brunswick, valued at \$80, + Includes 2 tons from Nova Scotia, valued at \$60.

ASBESTUS.

The following table, made up from returns furnished by the producers, gives the quantity and value of shipments from 1879 to 1887, after which the amount of production is given. It is believed, however, that, in some of the earlier years, the output was sometimes given instead of the quantity shipped, and, according to returns of shipments made by the Quebec Central Railway, the aggregate quantity is too high.

SHIPMENT AND PRODUCTION OF ASBESTUS IN CANADA, 1879 TO 1897.

YEAR.	Quantity.	Value.	YEAR.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1879.....	300	19,500	1889.....	6,113	426,554
1880.....	380	24,700	1890	9,860	1,260,240
1881.....	540	35,100	1891.....	9,279	999,878
1882.....	810	52,650	1892.....	6,082	390,462
1883.....	955	68,750	1893.....	6,331	310,156
1884.....	1,141	75,097	1894.....	7,630	420,825
1885.....	2,440	142,441	1895.....	8,756	368,175
1886.....	3,458	206,251	1896.....	12,250	429,856
1887.....	4,619	226,976	1897*.....	25,262	324,700
1888.....	4,404	255,007			

* Subject to revision.

EXPORTS OF ASBESTUS, 1892-97.

YEAR.	Quantity.	Value.	YEAR.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1892.....	7,316	514,512	1895.....	8,593	493,075
1893.....	5,898	396,718	1896	9,588	482,679
1894.....	6,229	339,756	1897*.....	10,969	510,916

* Subject to revision.

GYPSUM.

Gypsum is at present worked only in Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, though deposits of a certain quality have been found in Manitoba and the Territories.

PRODUCTION AND EXPORTS OF CRUDE GYPSUM, 1886-97.

YEAR.	PRODUCTION.		EXPORTS.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1886.....	162,000	178,742	107,237	114,736
1887.....	154,008	157,277	148,533	166,514
1888.....	175,887	179,393	124,515	133,238
1889.....	213,273	205,108	176,875	189,491
1890.....	226,509	194,033	175,111	193,899
1891.....	203,605	206,251	172,496	184,977
1892.....	241,048	241,127	175,518	194,304
1893.....	192,568	196,150	176,489	178,979
1894.....	223,631	202,031	162,412	160,082
1895.....	226,178	202,608	160,898	156,897
1896.....	207,032	178,061	200,857	205,641
1897*.....	239,691	244,531	180,540	183,376
1896	Nova Scotia.....		111,251	
	New Brunswick.....		59,024	
	Ontario.....		7,786	
Total.....		207,032	178,061	

* Subject to revision.

BUILDING STONE.

The production of building stone in Canada during the past twelve years has, as far as known, been :

YEAR.	Cubic yards.	Value.
1886.....	165,777	\$
1887.....	262,592	642,509
1888.....	411,570	552,267
1889.....	341,337	641,712
1890.....	382,563	913,691
1891.....	187,685	964,783
1892.....	219,747	708,736
1893.....	220,000	609,827
1894.....		1,100,000
1895.....		1,200,000
1896.....		1,095,000
1897*.....		1,000,000

*Partly estimated.

A BRIEF RESUME OF THE MINING LAWS OF THE
DOMINION OF CANADA AND OF THE SEVERAL
PROVINCES IS HERE GIVEN.

NOVA SCOTIA.

In Nova Scotia the province grants all its minerals with the land, except gold, silver, copper, lead, tin, iron, coal and precious stones. These latter are leased under rental and royalty for revenue purposes. The gold and silver leases are for terms of 40 years. Other minerals are leased for 80 years in four renewable terms of 20 years each.

The gold and silver areas are 250 by 150 feet, laid off with the shorter side running east and west. Any number of these areas up to 100 can be secured under a license to prospect for 12 months on payment of 50 cents an area. During this period any number of the areas can be taken under lease, or the areas can be directly applied for under lease. The price of an area under lease is \$2, and thereafter an annual rental of 50 cents per area secures it from forfeiture for non-working. If an amount of work equivalent to 40 days per annum per area is performed on the lease the rental for that year is refunded. A royalty is payable on all gold at the rate of 2 per cent, the gold being valued at \$19 an ounce smelted, and \$18 an ounce unsmelted, and at the rate of two per cent on the silver valued at \$1 per ounce.

In the case of the other minerals the payment of \$30 secures a license to search for 18 months over a tract of land 5 square miles in extent, and not exceeding 2½ miles in length.

All ores and minerals, other than gold or gold and silver, mined are subject to the following royalties:—

Coal.—10 cents per ton of 2,240 pounds of coal sold or removed from the mine or used in the manufacture of coke—royalty not demanded on coal used by the workmen or in any mining operations in and around the mine.

Copper.—4 cents upon every unit, i.e., upon every one per cent of copper contained in each and every ton of 2,352 pounds of copper ore sold or smelted.

Lead.—2 cents upon every unit.

Iron.—5 cents on every ton of 2,240 pounds of ore sold or smelted.

Tin and precious stones and any other minerals that may be reserved, 5 per cent on their values.

The Governor in Council has power to lower the rates of royalty above stated on iron, copper, lead, tin and precious stones, on being satisfied that the owners of such leased minerals have commenced effective mining operations. The leases of coal mines contain a proviso that royalties on coal may be increased, diminished or otherwise changed by the Legislature.

QUEBEC.

The mining laws of the province of Quebec provide that mining rights are property separate from the soil covering mines and minerals, unless the proprietor of the surface has purchased from the Crown, as a mining concession or otherwise, the underground properties.

Mining concessions are divided into three classes :

1. In unsurveyed territory (a) the first class contains 400 acres, (b) the second 200 acres, and (c) the third 100 acres.

2. In surveyed townships the three classes respectively comprise one, two and four lots.

All lands supposed to contain mines or ores belonging to the Crown may be acquired from the Commissioner of Colonization and Mines (a) as a mining concession by purchase, or (b) be occupied and worked under a mining license.

No sale of mining concessions containing more than 400 acres in superficies can be made by the Commissioner to the same person. The Governor in Council may, however, grant a larger extent of territory up to 1,000 acres under special circumstances.

The rates charged and to be paid in full at the time of the purchase are \$5 and \$10 per acre for mining lands containing the superior metals* ; the first-named price being for lands situated more than 12 miles and the last-named for lands situated less than 12 miles from the railway.

If containing the inferior metals, \$2 and \$4, according to distance from railway.

Unless stipulated to the contrary in the letters patent in concessions for the mining of superior metals, the purchaser has the right to mine for all metals found therein ; in concessions for the mining of the inferior metals, those only may be mined for.

Mining lands are sold on the express condition that the purchaser shall commence bona fide to mine within two years from the date of purchase, and shall spend not less than \$500 if mining for the superior metals ; and not less than \$200, if for inferior metals. In default, cancellation of sale of the mining land.

Licenses may be obtained from the Commissioner on the following terms :—Application for an exploration and prospecting license, if the mine is on private land, \$2 for every 100 acres or fraction of 100; if the mine is on Crown Lands (1) in surveyed territory, \$5 for every 100 acres, and (2) in unsurveyed territory, \$5 for each square mile, the license to be valid for three months and renewable. The holder of such license may afterwards purchase the mine, paying the prices mentioned.

Licenses for mining are of two kinds. Private lands' licenses, where the mining rights belong to the Crown, and Public lands' licenses.

* The superior metals include the ores of gold, silver, lead, copper, nickel, graphite, asbestos, mica and phosphate of lime. The words "inferior metals" include all other minerals and ores.

These licenses are granted on payment of a fee of \$5, and an annual rental of \$1 per acre. Each license is granted for 200 acres or less, but not for more; is valid for one year and is renewable on the same terms as those on which it was originally granted. The Governor in Council may at any time require the payment of the royalty in lieu of fees for a mining license and the annual rental—such royalties, unless otherwise determined by letters patent or other title from the Crown, being fixed at a rate not to exceed three per cent of the value at the mine of the mineral extracted, after deducting the cost of mining it.

ONTARIO.

The Mines Act of Ontario provides for the abolition of all royalties imposed upon ores or minerals within the province prior to the 4th day of May, 1891. Reservations of gold and silver mines contained in any patent issued prior to the above date are made void, and all such mines in and upon such lands are deemed to have been granted in fee simple and to have passed with the lands, excepting as to lands patented under the Free Grants and Homestead Act, Revised Statutes, Ontario, 1897.

All ores and minerals mined on lands located, sold, granted or leased by the Crown from the 4th day of May, 1891, to the first of January, 1900, are subject to a royalty to the Crown. The royalties on ores of silver, nickel and copper and iron are at the rate of two per cent, and on all other ores such royalty as shall be from time to time imposed by Order in Council, not exceeding two per cent; such royalties to be calculated upon the value at the mine after deducting the cost of labour, explosives, raising the ore to the surface, and subsequent treatment thereof for the market. Royalties are not to be imposed or collected until after seven years from the date of the patent or lease.

Any person may explore for mines and minerals on any Crown land not staked out or occupied, and not withdrawn from sale by Order in Council as being valuable for pine timber or other reason. Crown lands supposed to contain ores or minerals may be sold as mining lands, called mining locations, or may, when situated within a mining division, be staked out and worked as mining claims under miner's license.

Mining locations in the territory north of Lake Superior and Lake Huron and of French River and the River Mattawa are required to be of rectangular shape, containing not less than 40 acres, and are sold as follows:—If in a surveyed township and within six miles of a railway, \$3 per acre, if beyond six miles, \$2.50; if in unsurveyed, \$2.50 and \$2, according to distance from railway. When in any other region the price is \$2 and \$1.50, according to distance from railway. All these mining locations revert to the Crown in default of the expenditure in actual mining operations of \$1 per acre during the first two years and of \$1 per acre in each year of the next five years.

In addition to granting mining lands in fee simple, the province also grants leases of such lands for a term of ten years, renewable for a second like term. The rental is \$1 per acre for the first year and 25

cents per acre per annum for subsequent years in the lands situated in the districts north of the French and Mattawa rivers and Lake Nipissing, and 60 cents the first year and thereafter 15 cents per annum for land situated elsewhere. These leases are all renewable after the second term by further terms of 20 years.

Miners' licenses in territories which may be set apart as mining divisions are granted for one year on payment of \$10, renewable for another year on payment of a like fee. The holder of a license may stake out a claim of 15 chains square, or 22½ acres, or 20 chains square, 40 acres, and he can hold it as long as mining operations are carried on upon a scale of one man's labour for five months, or its equivalent if two or more men are employed during each calendar year. Where the licensee desires to procure a patent or lease of a claim he may do so by completing the working conditions at a rate of ten months of one man's labour on a claim of 22½ acres, or of 15 months on a claim of 40 acres. But he is required to procure a survey of the land and to pay in the purchase money or first year's rental.

The Legislature of Ontario created a Bureau of Mines in 1891. Mr. Archibald Blue was made director, and he has issued several valuable reports.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The Mining Laws of British Columbia provide, with respect to coal mining, that a prospector for coal or petroleum on leased Crown Lands in which the minerals are reserved, before obtaining a license, shall place a post at one angle of the land with his name and the initials of the angle, and shall post a notice of his application on the land and on the Government office of the district for 30 days, and shall advertise it in the British Columbia Gazette and some local newspaper for 30 days.

Security for damages must be given if the Crown Lands in question have been leased or are covered by a timber license.

After the expiration of the 30 days, and within two months from the application in the Gazette, an application in duplicate (with a plan and a fee of \$50 for each and every license) must be sent to the Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Works for a prospecting license for not more than one year, when the Chief Commissioner may grant the license. Such lands must be in one rectangular block with sides running north, south, east and west, and of area not exceeding 640 acres.

The license shall cease at its expiration, and a new license may be granted to a new applicant.

On proving that he has *bona fide* explored for coal during the year he shall be entitled to an extension for a second year on payment of \$50, and a further extension for a third year may be granted. License holders of adjoining lands, not exceeding ten, may work in partnership, when they need not prospect separately, provided the Chief Commissioner is satisfied with the prospecting done on the land of one of them.

The licensee may use the timber and stone on the land for the pur-

pose of buildings on the land. Dispute as to right of title shall be decided in the County Court. No transfer for a prospecting license may be made without written notice to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works.

The Lieutenant-Governor in Council may grant to a prospecting licensee a lease for five years at a rent of 10 cents on proof that he has discovered coal on the land ; and if during this term, or three months thereafter, he can show that he has continuously and vigorously carried on coal-mining he shall be entitled to purchase the land at \$5 an acre, in one payment, at time of sale.

Before the lease is issued a survey must have been made by the applicant. Besides the 10 cents rent a royalty of 5 cents a ton on coal and 1 cent a barrel on petroleum must be paid. The lessee must carry on coal-mining continuously. Any number of persons, not exceeding ten, may work in partnership on adjoining lands, when it shall not be necessary to work each leasehold separately, provided work on one is done to the satisfaction of the Chief Commissioner.

(Cons. Act, 1888, Chap. 83, and amending Acts; 1890, Chap. 32; 1892, Chap. 31, and 1895, Chap. 37.)

Proprietors of coal mines may acquire such portion of any Crown Lands, or lands held under pre-emption or Crown grants or lease or license, as may be necessary for a right of way to the sea shore, a river or public highway, together with a block not exceeding 5 acres on the shore, river or highway. Minerals are not to be conferred by the conveyance without the consent of the grantor. Compensation shall be paid by agreement or arbitration. (Cons. Acts, 1888, Chap. 83, amending Act, 1890, Chap. 32, and Chap. 137, Acts of 1897.)

Regulation of Coal Mines.—No boy under twelve, no woman or girl of any age and no Chinaman shall be employed under ground in coal mines.

Boys from thirteen to fourteen shall only be employed under ground in exceptional circumstances to be allowed by the Minister of Mines.

There are various other regulations as to the employment of young persons.

No wages shall be paid to employees of a coal mine in a public house or contiguous office or place.

Coal getters must be paid by weight, unless exception is allowed by the Minister of Mines ; and a check weigher may be appointed by them.

There are a number of regulations to secure safety. (Cons. Acts, 1888, Chap. 84 ; amending Acts, 1890, Chap. 33 ; 1894, Chap. 5 ; 1895, Chap. 38 ; and 1897, Chap. 138.)

Mining, other than Coal.—Persons over 18 years of age and joint stock companies may become "Free Miners" on taking out certificates (which are not transferable) for one year in case of joint stock companies, and for one or more years in case of individual miners.

Every person or joint stock company mining (except for coal) must take out a free miner's certificate, under penalty of \$25. Owners and contractors shall pay the free miners' fees of their employees, deducting

amount from them and giving a list to the Mining Recorder, under penalty of \$100.

No person unless he has an unexpired free miner's certificate can hold any mineral claim, minerals or mining property.

Free miners may prospect and mine (except for coal) upon any Crown Lands or lands where minerals are reserved to the Crown provided they may not locate or mine on land uncovered by hydraulic mining works for six months, and provided they must give security for damages to any occupier.

FEES.

For every free miner's certificate issued to an individual \$ 5 00

For every free miner's certificate issued to a joint stock company—

- (a.) Having a nominal capital of \$100,000 or less 50 00
- (b.) Having a nominal capital exceeding \$100,000 100 00

Free miners may cut timber necessary for their mining upon Crown Lands, even if covered by timber lease or reserved, and they may kill game for their own use at any time.

A free miner may locate a mineral claim measuring 1,500 feet square as nearly rectangular as possible, marking it by two posts, 1 and 2, on the line of the vein not more than 1,500 feet apart, or a fractional mineral claim can also be marked out. On No 1 post of a mineral claim shall be written the names of the locator and the claim, the date, the compass bearing of No. 2 post and the number of feet (of the 1,500) lying to the right and left respectively of this line; these particulars are to be furnished also to the Mining Recorder. He must mark the line by blazing trees or post-planting, and place a post where he found rock "in place," and as near as possible to the four corners of the claim. He is entitled to all minerals within the claim. The claim is not to be recorded without an affidavit that mineral has been found "in place" on the claim, that the legal notes and posts have been put up, that ground is unoccupied, &c. A location made on Sunday or a holiday is not invalid. Where, from the nature of the ground, the location cannot be thus marked, posts may be set as near as possible and the direction and distance recorded. The free miner shall record his claim with the Mining Recorder within 15 days, if his office is within 10 miles, with an additional day for every additional 10 miles. A claim recorded by error in the wrong district may be recorded anew in the right district with the original date. If left in the Recorder's absence the applicant is entitled to a record of that date. The claim may be held from year to year on a certificate by the Gold Commissioner, or Mining Recorder, that work has been done on it to the value of \$100. Assessment work to be counted in certificate. A free miner or partners having adjoining claims may work them together, and may obtain certificates for all the claims for sufficient work done on one. A free miner may, in lieu of work, pay \$100 to the Mining Recorder. Disputes as to titles are determined by priority.

No free miner can hold (except by purchase) more than one claim on the same vein or lode, but he may hold by location a claim on any separate vein or lode. He may abandon his claim by notice in writing to the Recorder and may remove his machinery and extracted ore; he cannot re-locate the same claim (or one which he has not recorded in time) without written permission from the Gold Commissioner.

Lodes discovered in a tunnel to develop a lode may be marked out as a mineral claim and recorded by the owner. The interest of a free miner in his claim is deemed a chattel interest.

The lawful owner of a mineral claim is entitled to a Crown grant on payment of \$500 to the Government in lieu of expenditure (assessment work to be considered a part of \$500), and after having obtained a certificate of improvements from the Gold Commissioner. With a certificate of improvement the owner need not take out a free miner's certificate, or work on the claim to hold it.

With a certificate of improvement the owner of a claim outside the railway belt is entitled to a Crown grant, and inside the railway belt on payment of \$5 an acre to the Mining Recorder.

The claim for the grant must be made within three months. The issue of the grant does not invalidate any previous lien. The grant covers all minerals except coal.

Conveyances, mortgages, &c., of mineral claims shall be recorded or shall not be good against third parties, and transfers must be in writing. A free miner's claim shall not be open for location during his last illness, nor for twelve months after his death. The Gold Commissioner and official administrator administer miners' estates.

A mill site may be located by a free miner, not over five acres in extent, on unoccupied and unreserved Crown Lands not known to contain minerals. He may obtain a lease for one year, during its continuance, on proof of having expended \$500 on machinery, and shall be entitled to a Crown grant for \$5 an acre. This applies to former leases also. Minerals are not included in the grant.

Tunnels or drains may be run for a free miner to work his claim by license from the Gold Commissioner. Water rights may be granted to him by the Gold Commissioner, and must be recorded, rights of miners working on the streams being safe. He may not sell the water, and the grant shall cease when the mine is no longer worked. Work must be begun within 60 days; and there must be no waste of water, and an outlet must be provided for superfluous water.

Mining partnerships and limited liability companies are regulated by a number of clauses.

The duties of Mining Recorders and Gold Commissioners are fully laid down. Free miners may elect by a two-thirds vote a Recorder, where there is none.

County Courts have mining jurisdiction which is fully provided for.

Any person contravening the Act or refusing to obey the lawful order of a Gold Commissioner or Judge is liable to a fine of \$250 or three months' imprisonment.

An annual tax of 25 cents an acre is payable on every claim held under Crown grant. This tax shall be remitted on proof that the sum of \$200 has been expended on the claim within the year.

Mines and moneys invested in them are not exempt from provincial taxation.

The Lieutenant-Governor in Council may make orders to carry out the Act.

(Cons. Act, 1888, Chap. 82, and amending Acts, 1889, Chap. 16 (repealed); 1890, Chap. 31 (repealed); 1891, Chap. 25; 1892, Chap. 32; 1893, Chap. 29; 1894, Chap. 32, and 1895, Chap. 39; 1896, Chap. 34; 1897, Chap. 45; and Acts of 1898.)

Placer Mining Act.—Every free miner holding a certificate may mine for gold or other precious metals on any land except Government reserves for town sites, lands occupied by buildings, curtilages and orchards, or for placer mining or Indian reserves. He must give security for damages.

He may locate a placer claim on each separate creek, ravine or hill, but not more than two in the same locality, and only one a creek claim, but he may hold any number for purchase. A creek claim shall be 100 feet long, and in width, from base to base of the hills; a bar diggings claim shall be a strip 100 feet long, and in width, from high water mark to the lowest water level; a dry diggings claim shall be 100 feet square, and the same for bench diggings and hill diggings. Discoverers of new mines shall be allowed: If one, a claim of 300 feet long; if a party of two, 600 feet; if three, 800 feet; if four, 1,000 feet; if more than four, ordinary claims.

Placer claims shall be as nearly rectangular as possible. Posts shall be placed at the corners, and the initial post shall bear names and description. Locations on Sundays and holidays shall not be invalid. Placer claims must be recorded with the Mining Recorder. The removal of posts entails forfeiture. Records of placer claims may be renewed on payment of the fees, \$2.50 a year.

A placer claim gives no right to a vein or lode unless the ground is located and recorded as a mineral claim.

A placer claim must be worked continuously by the holder or his employee, and shall be held abandoned and forfeited if unworked for 72 hours, except for reasonable cause, satisfying the Gold Commissioner. A year's leave of absence may be given if the sum of \$1,000 has been expended without reasonable return, or if all holders of the set of claims sign the application.

Provisions as to the tunnels and drains, water rights (see 1879, cap. 45) partnerships, mining recorders, gold commissioners, county courts, penalties, paying free miners' fees for employees, are much the same as those regarding mineral claims.

Provisions are made for "bed-rock flumes."

Free miners may obtain a lease of placer-mining ground for 20 years as follows:—Before application for lease, legal posts to be placed, with names and descriptions, and plans, &c., to be deposited with Mining Recorder; creek diggings, or abandoned or unworked creeks, half a

mile in length ; any other placer mining grounds, 80 acres ; precious stone diggings, 10 acres. The lease may be renewed. The ground must be already occupied (without consent of occupiers) nor immediately available for agricultural purposes ; and only placer-mining must be carried on. Consolidation of holdings into one not to exceed 640 acres is provided for by Act of 1898, amending the Placer-mining Act, 1891.

Water may be granted by the Gold Commissioner for hydraulic workings on bench lands.

Leases may be granted for twenty years of the bed of the river for dredging for a distance not over five miles.

(Act, 1891, Chap. 26, and amending Acts, 1894, Chap. 33, and 1895, Chap. 40 ; 1896, Chap. 35 ; 1897, Chap. 29 ; 1897, Chap. 45.)

A Bill intituled "An Act to repeal an Act to aid the Development of Quartz Mines," and amending Act has been passed (1896, Chap. 36). An Act to amend the Placer-Mines Act (1891) was passed in the session of 1898.

Counting the consolidated Acts of 1888 and subsequent amending Acts to 1898, there have been twenty-four British Columbia Acts relating to mining, without reckoning several special Acts concerning hydraulic mining companies.

The Mineral Act, 1896, Chap. 34, as amended by 1897, Chap. 29, has been consolidated for convenience only.

The Placer-mining Acts have been also consolidated.

A Bureau of Mines was established in 1895, under the Minister of Mines, with a Provincial Mineralogist, whose duty it is to collect information relating to the mining industry, and publish it. Besides a museum there are to be lecture rooms, an assay office and laboratory, where assays and tests may be made according to a schedule of fees. Arrangements may be made for giving instructions to prospectors and others, and societies of arts and other societies may affiliate with the Mining Bureau for the instruction and examination of students.

A Bill intituled the "Inspection of Metaliferous Mines Act, 1897," provides for the appointment of an Inspector, and containing Rules and Regulations for the safe working of mines other than coal.

DOMINION.

The Dominion Government havd provided regulations for the disposal of coal lands, the property of the Dominion in Manitoba, the North-west Territories and British Columbia.

Lands containing anthracite coal may be sold at an upset price of \$20 an acre cash, and coal other than anthracite at an upset price of \$10 per acre cash. Not more than 320 acres can be sold to any one applicant. The Minister of the Interior has power to grant an applicant, upon receipt of the fee of \$10 permission to prospect for coal over an area of 320 acres for a period of 60 days.

The regulations governing the disposal of mineral lands other than coal apply to Dominion Lands in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, including the Provisional District of Yukon, and relate to lands containing gold, silver, platinum, iridium or any of the platinum group

of metals, mercury, lead, copper, iron, tin, zinc, nickel, aluminum, antimony, arsenic, barium, bismuth, boron, bromine, cadmium, chromium, cobalt, iodine, magnesium, manganese, molybdenum, phosphorus, plumbago, potassium, sodium, strontium, sulphur, asbestos, emery, mica and mineral pigments.

A location for mining, except for iron and mica on veins, or lodes of quartz or other rock in place, must not be of larger dimensions than 1,500 feet in length and 1,500 feet in breadth.

Every person eighteen years of age and over, and every joint stock company may secure a non-transferable free miner's certificate by paying, in the case of an individual, a fee of \$10; in the case of a joint stock company with a nominal capital of \$100,000, a fee of \$50, and \$100 where the nominal capital exceeds \$100,000. This certificate runs for one year. It grants to the holder the right to search for minerals, &c., the privilege of fishing and shooting and of cutting timber for actual necessities. It is renewable on production of the certificate or (in case of loss) of a substituted certificate. During its continuance it gives the holder the right personally to enter, locate, prospect and mine upon any vacant Dominion lands except Dominion lands in British Columbia, and upon all lands, the minerals in which have been reserved by the Crown. The free miner locating his mineral claim under his certificate must stake it out and record the same with the Mining Recorder, having 15 days to do so if within ten miles of the Recorder's office, an additional day being allowed for each additional ten miles. On expiry of the certificate the non-certificated person is not entitled to mining property except in cases where a Crown grant has issued.

Having duly located and recorded a mineral claim the free miner is entitled to hold it as long as he pleases on condition that each year he does work on the claim (or in direct proximity and having relation to it) to the value of \$100, or pays that sum to the Mining Recorder. A lawful holder is entitled to a Crown grant by payment to the Dominion Government of \$500 in lieu of expenditure on the claim, and \$5 per acre, cash, if the mining location is on vacant lands of the Crown, and \$2 per acre, cash, if on other lands of which the surface rights are not available for sale.

The lawful holder is entitled to receive from the Mining Recorder a certificate of improvements if he has complied with the requirements, (a) done work on the claim in actual development to the value of \$500, (b) found a vein or lode on the claim, (c) had the claim surveyed at his own expense, (d) posted on the land and in the Recorder's office the name of the lawful holder and his intention to apply for such certificate at the end of sixty days. Within three months after obtaining the certificate of improvements, the holder must make application to the Minister of the Interior for a Crown grant, inclosing the certificate, the Mining Recorder's receipts for payment of purchase money at the rate of \$5 per acre (or \$2 if the mining right only is being obtained) and Crown grant fee of \$5. In the Yukon the Government impose a royalty of 10 per cent on a fixed value of the gold produced.

STATISTICS OF FISHERIES.

VALUE OF THE YIELD OF FISHERIES BY PROVINCES, 1869-96.

YEAR.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba and Territories.	British Columbia.	Prince Ed. ward Island.	Total of Canada.
1869	\$ 046,240	2,501,507	\$ 638,576	.....	.....	.....	4,376,326	
1870	190,203	1,019,425	1,131,433	.....	.....	.....	6,577,391	
1871	193,524	5,101,030	1,185,033	.....	.....	.....	7,573,199	
1872	267,633	6,016,835	1,965,459	.....	.....	.....	9,570,116	
1873	293,061	6,577,086	2,285,661	.....	.....	.....	10,754,997	
1874	446,267	1,608,951	6,452,303	2,685,732	.....	.....	298,863	11,681,886
1875	433,194	1,598,751	5,573,851	2,427,164	.....	.....	298,927	10,390,385
1876	437,229	2,097,668	6,020,050	1,953,389	30,500	104,687	494,967	11,147,590
1877	428,223	2,540,147	5,527,858	2,133,257	24,023	583,333	763,036	12,029,957
1878	348,122	2,664,056	6,131,600	2,306,730	.....	923,767	840,344	13,215,678
1879	307,133	2,820,345	5,752,937	2,554,722	.....	631,766	1,402,301	13,529,254
1880	444,491	2,631,656	6,251,061	2,744,447	.....	712,325	1,675,089	14,499,979
1881	509,903	2,751,062	6,214,782	2,930,104	.....	1,454,321	1,165,290	15,817,162
1882	825,457	1,976,516	7,131,418	3,192,389	.....	1,842,675	1,885,687	16,824,092
1883	1,027,033	2,138,957	7,639,373	3,185,675	.....	1,644,146	1,272,498	16,958,192
1884	1,133,724	1,694,561	8,743,779	3,730,454	.....	1,358,267	1,085,619	17,758,404
1885	1,342,692	1,716,460	8,283,922	4,005,431	.....	1,078,038	1,293,430	17,722,973
1886	1,435,998	1,741,382	8,415,362	4,180,227	186,980	1,577,348	1,141,931	18,673,288
1887	1,531,850	1,773,567	8,379,782	3,559,507	126,084	1,974,387	1,037,426	18,386,103
1888	1,829,869	1,840,013	7,817,031	2,941,964	180,677	1,902,195	876,862	17,418,610
1889	1,963,123	1,876,194	6,946,722	3,067,039	167,679	3,348,068	896,431	17,665,256
1890	2,000,637	1,615,120	6,626,445	2,694,055	232,104	3,481,432	1,041,109	17,714,902
1891	1,806,390	2,068,871	7,011,300	3,571,061	322,946	3,008,755	1,228,784	18,397,078
1892	2,012,198	2,236,732	6,340,724	2,083,922	1,086,484	2,841,484	1,841,484	18,941,171
1893	1,694,931	2,218,905	6,407,280	3,746,121	1,042,093	4,443,963	2,133,388	20,698,661
1894	1,639,360	2,303,386	6,547,387	4,351,527	787,088	3,950,478	1,119,788	20,719,573
1895	1,584,474	1,847,920	6,213,131	4,403,158	752,466	4,401,354	976,836	20,188,288
1896	1,606,674	2,025,754	6,070,895	4,796,433	745,543	4,183,950	976,126	20,407,424
Totals.....	28,157,013	\$3,801,745	180,643,876	81,578,880	5,899,550	45,468,908	25,042,004	420,168,045

following are summary comparative statements of the total yield
of the fisheries, both marine and fresh water, of 1895 and

KINDS OF FISH.	1895.		1896.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
pickled..... Cwt.	806,415	3,630,279	809,608	3,610,935
smoked..... Brls.	511,470	2,301,616	490,171	2,183,559
frozen, fresh..... Lbs.	10,051,613	203,235	10,980,430	221,292
preserved, in cans..... "	11,556,085	295,705	22,289,796	504,893
in shell, alive, &c..... Tons.	12,345,592	1,666,388	10,906,638	1,526,928
ickled..... Brls.	7,374	543,708	8,988	678,834
"..... Lbs.	3,825	42,312	3,186	36,498
reserved in cans..... "	4,872,770	794,964	5,439,942	965,029
noked..... "	28,858,897	2,886,479	29,872,740	2,988,258
fresh and preserved..... "	56,460	8,902	49,133	11,894
pickled..... Brls.	2,068,236	238,899	2,427,972	199,033
..... Cwt.	35,554	497,756	37,765	528,710
..... "	120,758	422,653	125,122	421,204
..... "	73,424	136,890	94,808	241,687
..... "	59,507	148,767	88,781	221,118
led..... Lbs.	6,926,116	692,189	6,950,986	690,699
led..... Brls.	1,040	10,400	2,275	22,750
led..... Lbs.	14,249,399	767,307	13,374,000	773,345
..... "	9,022,157	451,108	9,970,805	498,539
..... Brls.	188,089	377,292	86,981	176,414
reserved..... Cans.	924,000	46,200	576,700	28,835
Brts.	47,673	192,292	48,574	194,296
Lbs.	47,931	23,966	69,867	34,933
e and sounds..... Brls.	824	8,240	845	8,450
..... "	48,108	192,432	52,616	209,194
led..... "	9,639	98,181	8,586	87,370
..... "	9,984	96,480	7,333	70,690
Lbs.	909,270	54,556	1,037,535	62,252
..... "	3,977,350	270,901	3,672,625	233,435
..... "	1,749,520	155,176	2,403,801	152,757
..... "	455,535	27,332	807,950	48,477
..... "	1,159,870	83,567	1,294,595	94,442
..... "	7,678,411	303,296	6,897,810	274,931
..... "	3,592,975	103,325	3,594,790	99,008
..... "	100,000	6,000	90,000	5,400
front fish..... "	2,910,510	138,525	2,657,465	137,832
..... "	252,432	12,622	189,159	9,613
Brts.	15,055	60,220	24,500	98,000
Lbs.	594,200	30,625	581,500	29,550
Brts.	20,022	69,027	19,791	70,960
cins in British Columbia..... No.	71,359	713,590	55,677	501,093
skins..... "	16,469	18,753	16,808	19,157
..... "	16	2,000	23	4,025
ns (white whale)..... "	205	820	222	5,328
smoked (finnan haddies)..... Lbs.	620,613	248,246	557,140	224,633
mixed fish..... Brls.	231,000	22,050	1,116,000	72,180
as bait..... Brls.	1,010,580	29,729	1,333,550	38,840
manure..... Tons.	80,870	296,789	104,832	284,639
..... "	234,696	352,047	256,146	384,219
..... "	105,209	52,605	127,658	63,830
..... "	3,615	51,155	3,416	49,540
umption not included in returns Lbs.	1,928,230	269,282	1,894,856	287,896
Totals.....		20,199,338		20,407,424
Increase or decrease.....		- 520,235		+ 208,086

The following table shows the number of men employed in the Fishery Industry in Canada, in vessels and in boats in the years named :—

YEAR.	Men in Vessels.	Men in Boats.	Total Fishermen.
1879.....	8,818	52,577	61,395
1880.....	8,757	51,900	60,657
1881.....	8,359	50,697	59,056
1882.....	8,498	52,785	61,283
1883.....	9,966	52,259	62,225
1884.....	9,968	51,854	61,822
1885.....	9,539	53,282	62,821
1886.....	8,927	53,073	62,000
1887.....	8,911	55,247	64,158
1888.....	9,574	53,109	62,683
1889.....	9,621	55,382	65,003
1890.....	8,726	55,000	63,726
1891.....	8,666	56,909	65,575
1892.....	8,390	55,348	63,678
1893.....	8,899	58,854	67,753
1894.....	9,525	61,194	70,719
1895.....	9,804	61,530	71,334
1896.....	9,735	65,502	75,237

The following table gives for a series of years the value of vessels, boats, nets, weirs, lobster-traps, smoke and fish-houses, piers and wharfs, sailing and steam smacks connected with the fisheries of the Dominion, by provinces :—

YEAR.	Nova Scotia,	New Brunswick,	P. E. Island.	Quebec,	Ontario,	British Columbia,	Manitoba & N.W.T.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1883.....	2,490,965	730,343	126,314	733,571	271,089	768,245	.....	5,120,527
1885.....	3,010,000	1,075,879	493,143	930,358	378,274	809,805	.....	6,697,459
1886.....	2,936,425	331,075	494,230	793,410	386,710	872,445	.....	6,814,295
1887.....	2,940,061	1,311,173	479,075	781,156	469,920	767,455	.....	6,748,840
1888.....	3,229,845	988,007	379,890	670,521	558,620	1,036,132	.....	6,863,005
1889.....	2,849,777	1,227,300	293,369	532,307	551,626	1,315,772	.....	6,770,151
1890.....	3,243,310	1,184,745	348,320	521,544	563,443	1,511,279	.....	7,372,641
1891.....	2,726,232	1,432,880	376,288	532,350	584,167	1,679,520	44,749	7,376,186
1892.....	2,595,908	1,403,650	540,726	528,615	712,804	1,806,352	59,780	7,647,835
1893.....	3,206,782	1,489,035	644,518	646,236	663,942	1,910,477	120,567	8,681,357
1894.....	3,361,972	1,680,712	468,736	904,811	839,022	1,984,943	198,720	9,439,116
1895.....	3,139,968	1,710,347	479,639	804,703	831,505	2,085,435	202,251	9,253,848
1896.....	3,069,753	1,878,459	371,991	799,737	838,532	2,614,578	253,201	9,826,251

The following table of the value of the principal kinds of fish in 1896 shows their distribution among the several provinces. The value of

seal skins, amounting to \$501,093, is included in "all other fish" in British Columbia :—

DISTRIBUTION AND VALUE OF CATCH OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF FISH IN EACH PROVINCE IN 1896.

SEA FISHERIES.

KINDS OF FISH.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	British Columbia.	Quebec.	P. E. Island.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Salmon.....	116,887	529,428	3,142,732	212,555	75
Mackerel.....	468,584	103,841	.....	95,690	59,628
Herring.....	709,008	1,518,288	12,835	240,831	224,110
Cod.....	2,157,315	490,536	14,360	854,486	102,686
Haddock.....	367,196	118,656	.....	3,227	4,305
Lobsters.....	1,322,905	436,303	.....	162,535	284,019
Hake.....	144,801	75,723	.....	.....	56,095
Pollock.....	106,253	114,865	.....	.....	.....
Halibut.....	101,711	21,562	113,828	16,064	210
Smelts.....	24,744	415,503	2,750	21,582	33,960
Sardines.....	.....	191,083	.....	13,366	.....
Oysters.....	9,840	58,800	4,800	.....	120,856
Total.....	5,529,304	4,074,588	3,291,305	1,620,336	885,944
All other.....	541,591	724,845	892,694	405,418	90,181
Grand total.....	6,070,895	4,799,433	4,183,999	2,025,754	976,125

FRESH WATER FISHERIES.

FISH.	1896.		1895.	
	Ontario.	Manitoba and Territoires.	Ontario.	Manitoba and Territories.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Whitefish.....	272,283	489,738	249,665	503,203
Trout.....	620,316	4,400	606,228	422
Herring.....	204,672	.....	233,609	.....
Total.....	1,097,271	494,138	1,089,502	503,625
All other.....	508,402	251,404	494,971	248,841
Grand total.....	1,605,673	745,542	1,584,473	752,466

Under an Act passed in 1882 to encourage sea-fishing and the building of fishing vessels, provision was made for the distribution of \$150,000 annually among the fishermen and vessels. By Act of 1891, chapter 42, the amount was increased to \$160,000. Vessels in 1896 were paid at the rate of \$1 per ton to owner, \$5 each to vessel fishermen, \$2.50 per man to boat fishermen, and \$1 per boat to the owners. The number of vessels which received bounty in 1896 was 862, with a tonnage of 28,551, showing a decrease of 45 vessels and of 1,605 tons as compared with 1895. The number of boats on which bounty was paid was

14,106 and the number of boat fishermen who received bounty was 23,821, being an increase of 233 boats and a decrease of 737 fishermen, as compared with the previous year. The total number of fishermen in vessels and boats to whom bounty was paid in 1896 was 29,486 as against 30,808 in 1895. The number of fishing bounty claims filed was 15,211 and the number paid was 14,975. The total bounties paid since 1882 amount to \$2,364,406, distributed as follows :—

YEAR.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	P.E. Island.	Quebec.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.....	106,099	16,997	16,137	33,053	172,286
1883.....	89,432	12,345	8,577	19,940	130,344
1884.....	104,934	13,576	9,204	28,005	155,719
1885.....	104,000	15,908	10,167	31,465	161,530
1886.....	98,790	17,894	10,936	33,283	140,904
1887.....	90,622	19,700	12,529	31,908	163,708
1888.....	89,779	18,455	9,043	32,859	150,186
1889.....	90,143	21,027	13,964	33,363	158,527
1890.....	91,236	21,168	11,686	34,211	158,241
1891.....	92,374	17,236	12,771	34,507	156,692
1892.....	109,410	10,865	9,783	29,684	159,752
1893.....	108,061	12,524	9,329	28,321	158,234
1894.....	111,460	12,691	7,876	28,040	160,067
1895.....	110,763	12,919	9,285	30,598	163,568
1896.....	98,048	13,603	9,747	32,992	154,390
Total.	1,504,155	236,898	161,114	462,239	2,364,406

NUMBER OF VESSELS, TONNAGE AND NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR.

YEAR.	NOVA SCOTIA.			NEW BRUNSWICK.			P. E. ISLAND.		
	No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	No. of Men.
1882.....	588	22,841	5,343	120	2,171	531	15	389	74
1883.....	700	29,788	6,238	126	2,102	496	16	450	65
1884.....	700	29,828	6,327	139	2,289	560	16	582	93
1885.....	629	27,709	5,897	128	2,120	496	19	597	113
1886.....	562	25,375	5,022	145	2,628	520	32	1,071	215
1887.....	566	24,520	4,900	154	2,889	563	38	1,677	338
1888.....	589	26,008	5,450	150	2,545	544	37	1,245	249
1889.....	597	27,123	5,684	153	2,590	565	35	1,274	239
1890.....	540	23,955	4,935	133	2,129	447	32	1,002	203
1891.....	527	22,780	4,618	124	2,051	411	27	778	155
1892.....	507	22,279	4,611	108	1,683	343	30	983	136
1893.....	536	23,195	4,780	210	2,922	634	27	910	151
1894.....	602	24,735	5,077	238	3,189	721	21	594	114
1895.....	603	25,018	5,184	238	3,107	764	27	769	128
1896.....	553	23,415	4,607	250	3,337	800	23	656	111
Total...	8,799	378,569	78,673	2,416	37,752	8,395	395	12,977	2,391

R OF VESSELS, TONNAGE AND NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING
BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR—*Continued.*

YEAR.	QUEBEC.			TOTAL.		
	No. of Vessels.	Ton- nage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Ton- nage.	No. of Men.
.....	63	2,210	534	786	27,611	6,486
.....	62	2,236	443	904	34,576	7,243
.....	56	1,965	382	911	34,664	7,361
.....	55	1,791	317	831	32,217	6,823
.....	52	1,730	320	791	30,804	6,077
.....	54	1,883	334	812	30,969	6,135
.....	51	1,842	388	827	31,610	6,681
.....	48	1,729	330	833	32,716	6,818
.....	34	1,182	220	739	28,268	5,805
.....	27	924	168	705	26,533	5,852
.....	23	803	159	668	25,748	5,252
.....	32	952	179	805	27,979	5,744
.....	38	1,066	178	899	29,584	6,090
.....	39	1,262	173	907	30,156	6,250
.....	36	1,143	144	862	28,551	5,665
totals	670	22,718	4,273	12,280	452,016	93,732

R OF BOATS AMONG WHICH BOUNTY WAS DISTRIBUTED, AND
NUMBER OF MEN ENGAGED IN BOAT-FISHING RECEIVING BOUNTY.

NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK.		P. E. ISLAND.		QUEBEC.		TOTAL.	
No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.
6,043	12,130	1,024	2,530	1,087	3,070	3,071	5,716	11,225	23,446
6,458	13,553	1,453	3,309	1,098	3,106	3,266	6,188	12,275	26,156
6,257	12,669	1,086	2,505	869	2,346	3,344	6,416	11,556	23,936
6,970	13,396	1,460	3,254	1,006	2,606	3,857	7,485	13,293	26,741
7,140	13,351	1,618	3,567	1,048	2,547	4,303	7,981	14,109	27,446
7,662	18,907	1,864	3,994	1,088	2,711	4,051	7,550	14,605	28,252
7,849	14,115	1,876	4,148	797	2,141	4,259	7,832	14,772	28,256
7,926	14,118	2,237	5,032	1,475	3,568	4,602	8,807	16,240	31,525
8,886	15,738	2,324	5,242	1,192	3,024	4,766	9,241	17,168	33,245
9,525	16,552	1,928	4,126	1,383	3,427	4,865	9,402	17,701	33,507
7,679	12,307	893	1,765	1,021	2,047	4,181	7,693	13,774	23,812
7,308	11,748	671	1,314	985	1,902	3,866	7,245	12,830	22,269
7,956	12,899	661	1,281	913	1,813	3,821	7,139	13,351	23,132
8,222	13,106	737	1,434	998	2,141	3,916	7,877	13,873	24,558
8,008	12,454	814	1,553	1,095	2,126	4,189	7,688	14,106	23,821
113,880	202,133	20,586	45,054	16,055	38,635	60,357	114,280	210,878	400,102

TOTAL NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR.

YEAR.	NOVA SCOTIA.	NEW BRUNSWICK.	P. E. ISLAND.	QUEBEC.	TOTAL.
	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.
1882.....	17,473	3,061	3,144	6,254	29,932
1883.....	19,791	3,805	3,172	6,631	33,399
1884.....	18,996	3,065	2,438	6,798	31,297
1885.....	19,293	3,750	2,719	7,802	33,564
1886.....	18,373	4,087	2,762	8,301	33,523
1887.....	18,897	4,557	3,049	7,884	34,387
1888.....	19,565	4,692	2,390	8,240	34,887
1889.....	19,802	5,597	3,807	9,137	38,343
1890.....	20,673	5,689	3,227	9,461	39,050
1891.....	21,170	4,537	3,582	9,570	38,859
1892.....	16,918	2,108	2,186	7,852	29,064
1893.....	16,528	1,948	2,113	7,424	28,013
1894.....	17,976	2,002	1,927	7,317	29,222
1895.....	18,290	2,198	2,270	8,050	30,808
1896.....	17,061	2,353	2,240	7,832	29,486
Total's.....	280,806	53,449	41,026	118,553	493,834

The expenditure by the Government in connection with the fisheries, during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1897, with five previous years, is given below :

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Fishery officers.....	72,124	72,315	86,964	95,518	96,962	99,732
Fish-breeding.....	43,958	47,322	45,025	39,731	38,050	27,331
Fisheries protection service.....	93,397	106,805	115,148	100,207	102,022	99,357
Fishery bounty.....	156,892	159,752	158,794	160,089	163,568	154,390
Miscellaneous.....	17,449	* 100,602	34,892	24,620	20,203	62,777
Total.....	383,822	486,796	440,823	420,165	420,805	443,587

* Among miscellaneous were the following items : Columbia Exposition, \$6,652; Behring Sea, \$74,026; collection of data respecting fur seals, \$1,937.

STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF EXPORTS OF THE FISHERIES OF CANADA BY PROVINCES, ALSO IMPORTS OF FISH, DUTYABLE AND FREE, DURING THE YEARS 1868-97.

YEAR,	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitou and the Territories.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	Total of Canada.	Imports of Fish, Home Consumption, Dutiable.	Imports of Fish, Home Consumption, Free.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....								3,367,510	24,325	+167,342
1869.....	625,304	570,507	2,406,561	325,655	302,749	.....	.....	3,242,710	22,154	+124,377
1870.....	73,935	573,729	2,235,619	2,541,667	408,186	.....	.....	3,608,549	26,275	+63,312
1871.....	84,976	678,162	2,952,245	374,379	.....	.....	.....	4,386,214	32,170	+98,702
1872.....	89,479	758,970	3,258,568	271,059	.....	37,706	.....	36,304	211,194	+93,634
1873.....	59,911	803,234	3,497,435	339,952	.....	43,361	.....	4,773,277	+736,996	+1,507,170
1874.....	95,295	778,672	3,791,152	303,772	823	114,118	135,234	5,292,368	23,627	+1,419,693
1875.....	78,597	652,859	3,738,165	461,905	737	135,986	308,037	5,380,527	23,238	+1,417,918
1876.....	94,858	714,534	4,024,757	423,025	736	171,338	181,226	5,500,980	49,004	+1,296,116
1877.....	85,323	913,233	4,157,133	416,080	806,445	192,419	5,874,360	49,401	1,975,858	+1,296,071
1878.....	89,036	884,499	4,322,925	487	807	423,840	349,787	6,853,975	120,532	+1,276,323
1879.....	90,622	797,632	4,498,905	681,124	2,635	633,493	219,431	6,928,871	61,494	+738,654
1880.....	95,531	82,982	897,894	3,563,441	631,746	2,300	317,410	6,557,656	45,378	+920,255
1881.....	128,839	747,549	4,278,731	786,400	3,939	400,984	521,282	6,867,715	73,669	+917,547
1882.....	158,706	773,785	4,437,364	733,251	3,178	1,014,210	541,565	7,482,079	100,071	+963,391
1883.....	206,454	719,799	5,087,498	974,414	4,051	1,333,388	483,517	8,866,118	131,908	+1,256,071
1884.....	284,297	850,116	5,316,037	806,095	25,638	899,371	320,120	8,591,654	120,532	+801,462
1885.....	271,908	649,953	4,745,876	1,111,498	54,163	727,672	400,941	7,960,001	107,746	+289,197
1886.....	292,874	718,180	3,773,666	909,194	54,571	643,052	451,851	6,843,388	468,371	+666,727
1887.....	313,250	618,126	3,899,077	729,060	54,852	910,559	350,886	6,875,810	450,249	+273,085
1888.....	402,507	634,880	4,447,040	787,182	98,637	1,164,014	258,923	7,733,183	517,763	+347,353
1889.....	397,885	553,797	4,269,312	706,117	71,264	993,623	221,210	7,212,265	411,908	+477,548
1890.....	354,805	626,182	4,231,948	588,564	97,857	2,374,717	187,743	8,461,906	516,774	+493,538
1891.....	418,894	700,667	4,938,666	800,809	84,452	2,274,654	490,239	9,715,401	488,362	+6,4,314
1892.....	461,468	641,844	5,137,566	661,104	120,141	2,351,083	302,202	9,675,398	465,253	+465,253
1893.....	454,532	631,901	4,760,364	756,437	197,536	1,489,072	453,188	8,743,650	476,661	+536,186
1894.....	436,379	672,784	5,100,873	715,619	187,919	3,541,305	447,813	11,162,632	456,631	+748,332
1895.....	389,694	636,571	5,164,807	620,613	158,757	3,264,500	437,305	10,632,247	384,873	+624,207
1896.....	467,739	706,099	5,068,167	798,270	207,604	3,288,776	481,050	11,077,765	397,378	+460,538
1897.....	372,599	515,427	4,568,157	737,207	298,007	3,400,645	494,281	10,314,323	363,836	+366,638

+ Including Fish Oil.

The following section shows the number of try distributed to the several districts of the Dominion to their respective dates during the years 1873-1897.

DISTRIBUTION OF F.R.A.

YEAR.	Ontario	Quebec	New Brunswick	Nova Scotia	Prince Edward Island	British Columbia	Manitoba	Total.	New Brunswick (including Nova Scotia)
1873-1875	1,070,000	100,000	60,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,130,000	610,000
1874	350,000	100,000	150,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,070,000	610,000
1875	650,000	770,000	60,000	385,000	.....	.....	.....	1,070,000	610,000
1876	8,700,000	500,000	60,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	10,260,000	610,000
1877	9,300,000	2,831,000	320,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	13,151,000	610,000
1878	22,643,000	5,372,000	665,000	1,400,000	1,025,000	1,70,000	1,025,000	21,041,700	610,000
1879	14,692,700	4,317,000	1,025,000	1,025,000	1,025,000	1,70,000	1,025,000	21,013,700	610,000
1880	15,423,000	3,385,000	975,000	730,000	730,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	22,138,000	610,000
1881	19,300,000	1,774,000	820,000	680,000	680,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	22,794,000	610,000
1882	48,841,000	3,545,000	1,228,000	1,165,000	1,165,000	1,210,000	1,210,000	61,741,000	610,000
1883	78,052,000	2,045,000	1,917,000	1,459,000	1,459,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	81,113,000	610,000
1884	45,804,000	1,604,000	1,684,000	1,063,000	1,063,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	51,487,000	610,000
1885	73,700,000	1,970,000	1,055,000	1,412,000	1,412,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	70,791,000	610,000
1886	63,451,000	4,983,000	3,126,000	2,136,000	2,136,000	400,000	400,000	70,791,000	610,000
1887	61,630,000	3,705,000	3,371,000	3,145,000	3,145,000	4,114,000	4,114,000	70,791,000	610,000
1888	64,076,000	6,345,000	5,432,000	5,149,000	5,149,000	5,407,000	5,407,000	68,161,000	610,000
1889	26,844,000	6,130,000	5,426,000	5,884,000	5,884,000	4,114,000	4,114,000	47,704,000	610,000
1890	65,469,000	7,777,000	4,513,000	6,813,000	6,813,000	6,040,000	6,040,000	60,218,000	610,000
1891	38,856,500	7,100,000	4,058,000	3,560,000	3,560,000	5,028,000	5,028,000	108,772,000	610,000
1892	54,232,500	5,229,000	3,088,000	3,310,000	3,310,000	6,040,000	6,040,000	72,476,000	610,000
1893	84,043,000	7,453,000	4,273,000	3,180,000	3,180,000	6,714,000	6,714,000	104,714,000	610,000
1894	45,329,000	5,940,000	5,106,000	4,093,000	4,093,000	7,040,000	7,040,000	63,318,000	610,000
1895	82,210,000	8,970,000	5,254,000	4,010,000	4,010,000	6,360,000	6,360,000	125,164,000	610,000
1896	70,150,000	7,450,000	5,498,000	4,408,000	4,408,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	102,106,000	610,000
1897	80,300,000	10,572,000	5,713,000	5,446,000	5,446,000	5,182,000	5,182,000	104,562,000	610,000
Totals	1,126,582,200	64,040,000	65,502,000	6,146,000	6,146,000	38,000,000	38,000,000	1,181,716,000	610,000

The following are statistics of the sealing fleet of Canada for the season of 1896, with those of 1895 added for purposes of comparison:

	1895.	1896.
Total catch.....	73,614	55,677

Distributed thus :

British Columbia coast	9,853	10,703
Japanese coast	18,687	17,968
Copper Island coast	6,281	1,306
Behring Sea.....	35,918	25,700
 Fleet, No. of vessels.....	 64	 64
Boats.....	210	263
Canoes.....	421	442
Crew, white	705	809
" Indians.....	854	889
Value for seal skins.....	713,590	501,093

Prior to 1878 very few seals were killed by Canadian sealers. Hunting was not carried on further than 20 miles from shore.

The following statement shows the

	Seals killed.		Seals killed.
1883	9,193	1893	70,592
1889	35,310	1894	95,048
1890	43,325	1895	73,614
1891	52,365	1896	55,677
1892	49,743		

From 1871 to 1896 the total products of the Canadian pelagic sealing industry amounted to 607,217 seal skins.

Total Pacific catch during the season of 1895 and 1896 :

	1895.	1896.
Seals landed at Victoria	73,614	55,677
" American ports by U.S. schooners....	20,307	48,637
Seal catch on Pribyloff Islands (North American Commercial Co.).....	15,000	
Seal catch on Copper Islands (Russian Seal Skin Co)...	17,920	14,896
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	126,841	119,210

STATISTICS OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

The legal weights and measures of Canada are the Imperial yard, Imperial pound avoirdupois, Imperial gallon (of 277.27384 cubic inches), and the Imperial bushel. The Imperial gallon is equal to 4.54174 litres, while the wine gallon, used in the United States, is equal to 3.785 litres.

By Act 42nd Vic. (1879), Chap. 16 (amended by Cap. 30, Acts of 1898), it is provided: That in contracts for sale and delivery of any of the undermentioned articles the bushel should be determined by weighing, unless a bushel measure be specially agreed upon, the weight equivalent to a bushel being as follows:—

Wheat	60 lbs.	Castor beans	40 lbs.
Indian corn	56 "	Potatoes	60 "
Rye	56 "	Turnips	60 "
Pease	60 "	Carrots	60 "
Barley	48 "	Parsnips	60 "
Malt	36 "	Beets	60 "
Oats	34 "	Onions†	50 "
Beans	60 "	Bituminous coal	70 "
Flax seed	56 "	Clover seed	60 "
Hemp	44 "	Timothy	48 "
Blue grass seed	14 "	Buckwheat	48 "
Lime‡	80 "	Bituminous coal†	70 "

By the same Act the British hundredweight of 112 pounds and the ton of 2,240 pounds were abolished, and the hundredweight was declared to be 100 pounds and the ton 2,000 pounds avoirdupois, thus assimilating the weights of Canada and the United States.

*Changed from 50 to 56 lbs. by Act of Parliament, 1898.
†Changed from 60 to 50 lbs. by Act of Parliament, 1898.

‡Added by Act of 1898.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

171

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, AND TOTAL TRADE OF CANADA, 1868 TO 1897.

YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE.	Total Imports.	Total Exports.	Excess of Imports.	Imports Home Consumption.	Exports.		Total Imports and Exports.	COIN AND BULLION.		
					* Domestic.					
					\$	\$				
1868.	\$ 73,459,614	57,507,888	15,891,756	71,985,306	48,504,899	\$ 4,196,821	\$ 131,027,532	\$ 4,863,168		
1869.	70,415,165	60,474,781	9,940,384	67,402,170	52,400,772	3,865,801	130,889,946	4,218,208		
1870.	74,810,389	73,573,849	1,240,849	71,237,603	50,043,530	6,527,622	148,387,820	4,335,278		
1871.	96,092,971	74,173,618	21,919,353	80,347,482	57,630,024	9,833,244	170,266,580	6,690,350		
1872.	111,420,527	82,639,632	28,790,864	107,700,116	65,831,083	12,788,182	194,070,130	4,010,398		
1873.	126,011,281	89,789,022	38,221,539	127,514,394	76,538,025	9,406,910	217,591,208	3,845,987		
1874.	128,213,582	89,351,928	38,861,654	127,404,169	76,741,397	4,214,096	217,565,510	4,905,836		
1875.	123,070,283	77,886,979	45,183,304	119,618,657	69,709,823	7,137,319	200,957,262	1,039,837		
1876.	93,966,446	80,966,216	12,423,911	94,733,218	72,491,436	7,294,961	174,200,111	1,240,037		
1877.	99,327,962	75,875,383	23,452,569	96,300,483	68,039,546	7,111,108	175,203,356	7,233,739		
1878.	93,081,767	73,323,667	13,758,126	91,199,577	67,989,800	11,164,878	172,405,454	168,989		
1879.	81,361,457	71,491,172	10,473,152	80,341,608	62,431,025	8,365,644	133,455,682	1,639,089		
1880.	86,489,747	87,911,458	+1,421,711	71,782,349	72,899,697	13,240,006	174,401,206	1,771,753		
1881.	106,339,840	98,290,823	7,040,017	91,611,604	83,944,701	13,375,117	263,621,663	1,123,276		
1882.	112,419,137	102,137,203	17,282,297	112,618,327	94,137,660	7,628,453	230,755,826	371,093		
1883.	132,254,022	98,085,804	34,168,218	123,137,019	87,702,431	9,751,773	230,339,826	631,000		
1884.	116,397,043	91,406,496	24,990,547	108,180,644	73,833,068	9,389,106	207,803,539	2,184,292		
1885.	108,941,486	107,298,361	17,973,125	102,710,019	79,131,735	8,076,646	198,779,847	2,026,980		
1886.	104,424,561	85,251,314	19,173,247	95,602,694	77,756,704	7,438,072	180,675,875	3,610,557		
1887.	112,892,236	89,515,811	23,376,425	105,639,428	80,900,900	8,549,333	202,408,047	5,069		
1888.	110,894,630	90,203,090	20,691,630	102,847,100	81,382,072	8,803,394	201,709,630	17,184		
1889.	115,224,361	80,189,167	26,035,764	103,673,447	80,272,456	6,938,456	204,414,068	6,075,251		
1890.	121,858,241	96,749,149	25,109,092	112,765,584	85,257,586	9,051,781	218,607,390	1,083,011		
1891.	119,967,638	98,417,296	21,550,342	113,345,124	88,671,738	8,788,631	218,384,934	946,927		
1892.	127,106,068	113,963,375	13,442,038	116,978,943	90,032,466	13,151,791	241,369,443	1,809,118		
1893.	129,074,268	118,564,352	10,509,916	121,765,030	105,488,798	8,941,856	247,638,620	4,138,962		
1894.	123,474,940	117,524,949	5,949,991	113,063,983	103,851,764	11,883,805	240,999,889	4,023,072		
1895.	110,781,682	113,638,803	+ 2,857,121	105,252,511	102,828,441	6,465,043	224,420,485	4,325,319		
1896.	118,011,508	121,013,852	+ 3,092,344	110,587,480	109,707,805	11,098,515	239,025,360	4,699,309		
1897.	119,218,600	137,950,253	148,731,644	111,294,021	123,632,540	13,966,415	257,168,862	4,676,194		
	3,255,154,264	2,752,106,485	502,987,779	3,075,249,890	2,413,835,621	264,770,785	6,007,320,752	82,829,471		
Total.	108,505,142	91,758,883	16,766,243	102,508,330	80,461,187	8,825,693	200,344,025	2,374,079		
Annual average										
								Excess of exports.		

* Coin and bullion not included.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF CANADA BY COUNTRIES 1907.

(Estimates for the value of all estimated amounts have been used.)

COUNTRIES	IMPORTS FOR		EXPORTS TO	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
United States	2,228,377	39.72	7,323,342	55.9
U.S. States	2,228	0.02	12,655	0.08
Argentina	17,100	0.32	1,202,426	1.63
British Amer. Indies	47,562	0.85	16,964	0.11
British Columbia	192,761	0.35	57,457	0.39
British West Indies	1,062,042	0.19	1,45,448	1.05
Confederation	45,304	0.08	1,02,717	1.3
China			12,174	0.08
Costa Rica	5,094		15,265	0.11
East Indies			365	.....
Total, Foreign Countries				
Total, United Kingdom	11,200,000	2.4	42,260,000	30.61
United States	70,784,301	39.36	49,571,472	35.7
Argentina	1,742,540	0.93	1,065,422	0.75
Argentina	2,307,224	0.19	694,696	0.50
Argentina	1,041,294	0.08	761,976	0.53
Argentina	1,028,364	0.08	161,346	0.10
Bahamas	1,149,442	0.08	154,324	0.25
Bahamas	442,742	0.05	30,965	0.02
Bahamas	172,700	0.02	106,672	0.02
Bahamas	167,442	0.02	54,452	0.04
Bahamas	165,000	0.02	1,115,412	0.82
British Possessions in Amer.	45,000	0.02	34,662	0.03
British	1,042,042	0.19	1,019	.....
British	1,028,364	0.11	1,481	.....
British East Indies	1,028,364	0.06	.....	.....
British	1,028,364	0.01	104,422	0.06
British America				
British Empire	13,942	0.02	556,574	0.40
British	12,042	0.19	46,062	0.30
British	1,000		6,236	0.06
British Columbia			1,167	.....
British	1,000,016	0.09	35,585	0.03
British Islands of Colonization	188		38,672	0.03
British			27,387	0.02
British	25,387	0.20	.....	.....
British	156,250	0.13	231,347	0.16
British	86,094	0.09	.....	.....
British and Canadian	43,173	0.04	74,861	0.05
British	38,473	0.03	36,745	0.03
British American States	29,544	0.02	17,759	0.01
British West Indies	12,091	0.01	49,573	0.03
British	10,372	0.01	4,508	.....
British	10,363	0.01	28,737	0.02
British	13,640	0.01	37,425	0.03
British	9,271	0.01	.....	.....
British West Indies	1,011		1,700	0.01
British West Indies	5,000		11,224	0.08
British Islands	8,329	0.01	44,436	0.12
British			167,196	0.12
Other Countries	7,977	0.01	47,668	0.03
Total, Foreign Countries	87,655,754	73.33	55,712,230	40.39
Total, Imports and Exports	119,218,609	100.00	137,950,253	100.00

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Great Britain.	United States	France.	Germany.	Spain.	Portugal.	Italy.	Holland.
1873.....	\$ 107,296,624	2,055,195	1,176,478	502,966	\$ 296,188	229,657	229,770	
1874.....	89,808,204	2,589,712	1,022,428	459,027	294,007	236,296	271,043	
1875.....	108,524,060	2,154,065	889,442	390,784	296,790	214,366	260,503	
1876.....	100,379,969	2,397,737	2,397,812	600,355	445,151	183,199	297,895	
1877.....	81,180,708	77,087,914	1,730,062	404,918	340,757	175,425	242,942	
1878.....	83,372,719	73,576,457	1,754,394	521,580	325,245	145,941	205,171	206,764
1879.....	67,288,848	70,904,720	2,247,066	394,445	161,258	181,933	210,288	
1880.....	80,307,286	62,695,857	1,928,670	532,028	297,245	201,652	623,295	273,837
1881.....	97,335,378	73,570,337	2,294,043	1,019,198	446,357	234,725	440,944	
1882.....	95,871,802	96,229,763	2,922,331	1,633,118	579,391	256,841	613,241	
1883.....	90,197,682	97,701,056	2,934,210	1,942,851	749,807	243,192	322,654	324,800
1884.....	87,164,242	89,333,366	2,160,804	2,171,346	648,569	240,235	323,499	333,977
1885.....	83,284,482	86,903,935	2,239,890	2,386,344	481,910	227,096	255,712	361,879
1886.....	82,143,828	81,436,808	2,509,581	2,408,821	432,540	301,927	215,298	309,569
1887.....	89,634,073	82,767,265	2,415,001	3,672,985	481,289	294,671	245,560	309,929
1888.....	79,383,705	91,053,913	2,642,657	3,563,106	427,249	230,397	235,816	332,169
1889.....	80,422,515	94,059,844	2,562,803	3,896,173	420,794	238,106	186,186	
1890.....	91,743,935	92,814,783	2,894,154	4,286,136	392,294	291,811	244,545	414,302
1891.....	91,328,384	94,824,352	2,565,877	4,336,232	553,917	191,148	322,808	423,309
1892.....	106,254,984	92,125,539	2,770,173	6,526,228	489,632	135,479	490,839	404,532
1893.....	107,228,906	102,144,986	3,096,164	4,577,224	387,861	135,482	661,403	846,167
1894.....	107,256,123	88,844,040	3,081,950	7,887,594	445,567	126,469	511,631	625,764
1895.....	92,988,727	46,432,197	2,920,436	5,421,135	436,580	115,921	415,919	384,164
1896.....	99,670,030	103,022,434	3,392,482	6,688,990	445,592	88,262	287,976	439,680
1897.....	106,639,650	111,022,513	3,292,047	7,588,800	430,384	82,337	333,512	480,531

AGGREGATE TRADE OF THE DOMINION—Concluded.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE,	Belgium,	Newfoundland,	West Indies,	South America,	China and Japan,	Switzerland,	Other Countries,	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873.....	364,456	4,609,552	1,163,425	1,701,633	1,709,856	120,514	1,099,968	217,304,516
1874.....	594,153	2,657,547	6,086,529	1,680,508	1,263,728	139,674	927,743	216,756,007
1875.....	1,153	1,674,910	1,039,053	1,694,472	116,128	1,153,082	197,505,636	175,689,453
1876.....	374,880	2,675,477	5,291,433	975,742	971,314	56,168	1,764,483	175,689,453
1877.....	318,724	2,758,748	5,031,667	636,591	435,755	69,066	1,471,734	172,173,876
1878.....	805,692	2,767,347	4,397,996	669,804	486,244	61,178	1,366,532	170,523,244
1879.....	219,461	2,280,823	4,733,039	745,830	505,513	94,781	1,291,769	151,832,863
1880.....	827,897	2,002,261	6,489,257	1,073,421	931,467	94,225	1,314,429	159,638,807
1881.....	671,267	2,175,773	6,962,516	1,430,734	1,430,734	141,789	1,644,170	180,902,427
1882.....	645,568	2,468,432	7,018,936	2,314,773	1,635,717	268,033	2,134,932	214,786,130
1883.....	611,113	2,953,273	7,494,291	2,954,628	1,750,642	336,040	1,706,595	221,222,823
1884.....	746,628	2,701,120	6,726,486	7,756,371	1,970,541	242,380	2,078,676	199,587,140
1885.....	551,045	2,028,073	5,688,057	2,892,042	2,528,306	217,666	1,989,280	191,948,380
1886.....	517,472	2,139,301	5,268,042	2,111,029	2,493,703	203,085	2,363,014	184,854,008
1887.....	927,580	2,072,946	4,017,593	6,625,066	2,819,584	219,777	2,841,913	195,155,259
1888.....	546,800	1,945,426	5,870,149	2,487,940	2,261,155	194,938	2,013,050	100
1889.....	535,496	1,791,496	6,138,109	2,813,587	2,048,712	166,906	3,167,496	198,862,814
1890.....	763,146	1,635,400	5,808,189	2,555,849	2,161,816	316,923	3,162,343	209,514,733
1891.....	728,120	2,218,911	6,390,926	1,782,960	2,202,102	244,319	3,685,842	211,762,420
1892.....	573,244	2,503,963	7,638,846	1,905,346	3,390,108	193,033	5,168,657	230,942,318
1893.....	1,268,551	3,247,903	7,300,377	2,099,356	2,760,712	258,404	4,465,666	240,269,382
1894.....	1,268,692	3,163,164	7,121,177	3,065,677	2,065,678	276,065	4,266,266	230,618,932
1895.....	618,019	3,065,046	8,681,622	2,610,470	2,906,574	260,040	3,059,444	218,891,314
1896.....	1,018,789	2,333,721	4,707,243	2,063,145	3,339,429	332,405	3,771,454	231,001,332
1897.....	1,518,218	2,144,874	4,322,230	2,026,085	3,300,331	223,192	5,882,830	249,214,274

Note.—The value of foreign goods exported from the Dominion during the years previous to 1873 not being specified by countries in the published statements, the aggregate trade with each country for those years, cannot, in consequence, be accurately ascertained.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Value of Imports entered for Home Consumption by Provinces, 1868-97.
ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION

VALUE of total Imports by Provinces 1868-97.

IMPORTS.

YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE,	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	North-west Territories.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	57,805,013	9,131,236	6,523,316	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	73,459,644
1869	24,245,326	8,607,244	6,622,254	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70,415,165
1870	26,135,176	32,883,916	6,849,800	6,854,447	.....	.....	.....	.....	74,814,339
1871	33,773,678	43,094,412	10,678,543	8,292,275	254,063	1,790,352	.....	.....	96,092,971
1872	37,523,354	49,376,173	12,433,747	9,364,632	942,247	2,191,011	.....	.....	111,490,597
1873	49,040,825	63,715,459	11,578,252	10,367,398	918,336	2,085,560	1,908,522	128,011,281	128,213,582
1874	49,443,977	51,567,972	11,216,130	10,205,288	1,797,033	2,085,560	1,908,522	123,070,288	123,210,346
1875	43,508,654	51,961,282	11,531,956	10,230,633	1,243,309	2,045,532	1,908,522	1,908,522	99,327,962
1876	37,561,446	56,031,091	5,885,104	5,803,651	2,996,296	3,333,906	3,333,906	3,333,906	3,333,906
1877	41,464,838	36,752,930	9,373,152	6,917,150	2,088,877	2,290,262	1,384,633	1,384,633	1,384,633
1878	39,043,134	32,036,858	8,508,189	8,741,283	1,122,744	2,247,477	1,278,785	1,278,785	1,278,785
1879	34,103,824	30,924,842	7,002,614	5,296,454	1,140,871	2,440,789	835,569	835,569	835,569
1880	34,869,444	43,544,132	7,074,937	4,098,135	1,227,105	1,766,391	807,063	807,063	807,063
1881	34,597,556	51,071,013	8,168,648	5,913,797	1,941,576	2,489,246	965,205	965,205	965,205
1882	41,690,730	53,106,257	8,701,689	6,707,244	5,144,493	7,899,186	1,727,321	1,727,321	1,727,321
1883	44,666,445	55,909,871	8,033,929	6,972,121	5,326,324	3,937,536	682,170	682,170	682,170
1884	41,967,215	49,122,472	9,633,104	6,467,888	3,734,873	4,142,286	822,766	822,766	822,766
1885	39,828,083	46,733,038	8,418,826	5,972,836	2,728,868	4,089,492	780,141	780,141	780,141
1886	39,069,475	45,001,694	7,840,244	5,849,529	1,805,367	3,053,299	632,191	632,191	632,191
1887	43,108,263	50,153,673	7,487,856	5,513,812	2,004,431	3,547,852	613,898	613,898	613,898
1888	42,313,459	48,316,887	5,758,882	5,758,882	1,729,183	3,569,951	563,005	563,005	563,005
1889	43,100,907	49,272,475	9,700,097	6,419,274	2,191,083	3,763,127	649,213	649,213	649,213
1890	45,024,738	53,003,619	9,808,588	6,392,918	2,540,230	4,379,272	581,177	581,177	581,177
1891	43,227,656	52,229,528	9,497,401	5,825,670	2,782,599	5,477,411	623,348	623,348	623,348
1892	47,062,291	56,239,869	9,788,049	5,417,551	3,017,140	6,358,976	520,286	520,286	520,286
1893	48,238,756	57,731,111	9,374,537	5,692,649	2,616,419	4,918,168	470,210	470,210	470,210
1894	52,025,638	58,731,069	9,335,555	5,080,360	2,333,768	5,263,617	550,992	550,992	550,992
1895	41,297,141	48,469,982	9,970,414	4,548,025	2,191,710	4,570,611	594,192	594,192	594,192

AMOUNT of Duty collected on goods Imported into Canada (by Provinces), 1868 to 1897.

IMPORTS.

YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE,	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	North-west Territories.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	6,900,235	1,132,610	886,587	890,517	1,017,778	.....	.....	.....	8,810,431
1869	2,090,982	4,232,237	1,076,173	1,102,592	1,213,311	15,723	.....	.....	8,298,909
1870	2,421,771	1,108,839	5,951,847	1,327,112	1,275,685	46,840	342,401	.....	9,462,940
1871	3,335,662	1,236,112	1,336,951	1,246,097	1,246,238	48,075	336,148	.....	11,843,456
1872	3,867,287	6,176,329	1,246,097	1,406,332	1,409,007	67,472	336,494	219,458	13,045,493
1873	4,298,169	1,246,097	6,617,494	1,406,332	1,409,007	67,472	336,494	219,458	13,017,730
1874	4,371,625	1,483,149	1,371,046	1,711,431	1,711,431	413,932	317,164	1,421,382	15,361,382
1875	4,811,489	6,776,316	1,483,149	1,483,149	1,483,149	413,932	317,164	1,421,382	15,361,382
1876	5,108,827	1,233,518	1,091,018	1,091,018	1,091,018	253,046	488,386	8,243	12,833,114
1877	4,635,934	4,608,361	1,298,574	1,217,492	1,448,639	192,480	403,520	32,781	12,548,451
1878	4,702,982	4,529,460	1,733,249	1,183,093	1,049,010	426,125	223,530	231,387	12,795,633
1879	4,995,477	4,733,249	1,219,931	872,492	274,235	516,262	21,970	12,939,540	21,970
1880	5,086,580	5,991,505	1,219,931	1,219,931	1,225,083	467,213	450,175	198,543	21,856
1881	6,350,677	8,068,472	1,489,231	1,256,638	1,256,638	457,578	599,428	256,513	34,249
1882	7,351,420	9,155,570	1,757,996	1,757,996	1,064,601	679,297	908,963	166,988	21,708,857
1883	7,664,927	9,259,349	1,833,641	1,514,807	1,764,806	908,963	166,988	68,137	23,172,309
1884	8,973,026	8,134,640	1,907,286	1,354,886	1,907,286	904,058	884,076	170,863	20,164,963
1885	6,535,390	7,789,981	1,751,637	1,314,981	1,663,087	569,959	966,144	187,643	19,183,550
1886	8,258,825	6,699,325	1,225,083	1,225,083	1,225,083	467,213	880,227	224,694	19,633
1887	8,016,822	9,788,438	1,757,401	1,347,205	508,948	883,422	153,861	13,609	22,469,716
1888	7,611,957	9,541,954	2,126,460	1,431,279	1,431,279	457,354	861,465	167,175	22,209,611
1889	7,788,895	0,408,008	2,342,717	1,509,906	1,509,906	549,458	974,717	186,274	23,784,523
1890	8,356,683	9,952,451	2,288,337	1,505,337	1,393,594	620,395	1,078,607	160,223	24,342
1891	7,942,058	10,104,342	1,876,062	1,010,680	1,203,615	1,346,426	1,412,878	153,198	24,014,908
1892	8,296,787	7,591,866	1,224,848	1,058,718	775,924	1,229,622	1,229,622	17,661	24,481,069
1893	8,601,581	8,142,444	1,224,848	1,058,718	633,293	1,229,622	1,229,622	21,161,711	20,550,582
1894	7,475,142	7,723,380	1,203,789	1,012,782	602,466	1,189,414	161,836	11,012	19,379,822
1895	7,128,749	6,918,975	1,160,101	942,310	1,025,691	1,063,691	136,137	13,055	17,887,269
1896	7,860,367	7,738,548	1,442,928	1,086,804	615,218	1,306,739	127,609	40,825	20,210,057
1897	7,100,737	7,846,075	1,611,659	967,733	644,281	1,558,889	110,138	52,425	19,891,997

VALUE of goods Exported from Canada by Provinces, 1868 to 1897.
EXPORTS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN.

YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE,	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	North-west Territories.	Total.
1868	\$ 47,489,876	\$ 8	\$ 5,441,285	\$ 4,626,727	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 57,567,888
1869	20,953,483	28,223,268	5,743,511	5,564,519	\$	\$	\$	\$	60,474,781
1870	24,639,399	37,891,468	5,803,417	5,383,206	\$ 30,520	\$	\$	\$	73,573,490
1871	23,086,535	39,021,706	6,516,927	5,517,930	\$	\$	\$	\$	74,173,618
1872	25,560,410	41,823,470	7,538,401	5,719,734	85,541	1,912,107	\$	\$	82,639,663
1873	29,483,158	44,408,033	7,572,066	6,487,315	246,983	1,792,347	\$	\$	89,785,922
1874	25,157,845	37,951,130	7,656,547	6,503,934	797,762	722,129	\$	\$	89,351,928
1875	19,896,833	39,745,729	6,979,130	6,543,056	588,956	2,824,812	1,308,461	\$	77,886,979
1876	24,782,744	37,876,815	7,164,558	5,901,824	770,188	2,755,787	1,065,519	\$	80,966,435
1877	19,320,203	37,782,284	7,812,041	5,922,775	663,816	2,383,057	1,921,217	\$	75,875,393
1878	22,937,060	37,392,287	7,501,783	6,268,027	725,808	2,798,860	1,700,752	\$	79,323,667
1879	23,894,549	29,740,512	7,364,324	5,371,471	612,899	2,755,972	1,831,389	60,139	71,491,255
1880	28,063,980	41,447,209	7,543,684	5,863,956	862,714	2,643,570	1,736,533	49,813	87,911,458
1881	30,014,478	49,965,087	8,245,738	6,406,374	626,116	2,635,733	1,774,846	\$ 2,431	98,290,823
1882	40,725,921	38,972,121	9,217,295	7,474,407	666,119	3,154,194	1,887,146	\$	102,137,203
1883	32,890,019	42,642,986	9,820,332	7,520,107	510,469	3,383,342	1,318,549	\$	98,085,804
1884	26,891,017	42,025,578	9,509,356	7,763,072	722,730	3,100,404	1,310,039	\$	91,406,496
1885	28,434,731	39,604,451	8,894,085	6,489,293	1,083,528	3,237,804	1,494,469	\$	89,258,361
1886	27,088,868	38,171,239	8,071,513	6,547,096	852,615	2,953,616	1,566,267	\$	85,251,314
1887	28,101,387	40,354,720	8,561,959	6,149,889	875,041	4,718,270	1,369,545	\$	89,515,811
1888	30,666,317	37,288,718	8,813,006	6,929,563	1,304,890	3,228,077	1,272,429	\$	90,203,000
1889	30,336,698	37,223,605	8,882,281	6,700,808	782,606	4,334,306	978,773	\$	89,189,167
1890	28,314,586	44,348,633	9,468,409	8,977,835	988,384	5,763,467	887,755	\$	96,740,149
1891	28,926,642	43,216,936	9,925,646	7,182,748	1,612,124	6,199,280	1,349,126	4,794	98,417,296
1892	32,568,392	54,329,364	10,982,509	6,183,056	2,078,339	6,574,089	1,128,402	88,324	113,963,375
1893	33,890,873	58,655,427	10,634,863	7,238,611	1,211,077	5,641,653	81,504	118,564,352	112,501,640
1894	32,153,103	40,712,440	8,074,624	5,024,064	1,011,801	2,110,624	1,011,801	2,110,624	112,501,640

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

179

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST	VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DUTY COLLECTED, AND PERCENTAGE OF DUTY PAID.			Duties Collected.			
	Imports, dutiable, per Head.	Imports, free, per Head.	Exports per Head.	Imports.	Exports	Total.	Amount per Head.
1868....	8 cts.	8 cts.	8 cts.	\$ 80,445	\$ 17,086	\$ 8,819,431	8 cts.
1869....	13 42	12 92	21 78	38 86	8,283,507	8,283,509	2 61
1870....	14 69	7 71	20 63	38 35	14,402	9,462,940	2 43
1871....	19 98	7 33	21 66	42 95	37,912	11,843,655	2 74
1872....	19 98	10 88	21 08	48 39	36,066	13,045,493	3 37
1873....	20 23	14 66	22 88	53 74	13,029,684	13,017,730	3 61
1874....	20 15	13 37	23 52	59 37	12,997,575	20,152	10 17
1875....	20 97	10 69	20 04	51 70	14,407,317	14,421,882	3 55
1876....	14 89	8 71	23 60	20 50	15,354,139	7,243	11 25
1877....	15 95	8 80	24 75	18 90	12,828,614	4,500	12 83
1878....	15 13	7 69	19 44	42 26	12,544,348	4,103	12 68
1879....	13 76	6 01	17 77	17 24	12,791,532	4,161	12 74
1880....	16 34	4 18	20 52	20 85	37 01	12,935,268	4,272
1881....	19 72	4 57	24 29	22 67	46 96	18,492,645	8 140
1882....	21 29	5 95	27 24	30 30	50 55	21,700,026	8 810
1883....	22 74	7 10	29 84	22 13	51 97	23,162,563	9,755
1884....	19 70	6 26	25 96	20 39	46 34	20,156,447	8,516
1885....	17 54	6 47	24 01	19 67	43 68	19,121,254	12,306
1886....	16 45	6 32	22 77	18 59	41 35	19,427,397	20,726
1887....	18 43	5 92	24 35	19 31	43 67	22,488,308	31,397
1888....	16 59	7 08	23 67	19 25	42 92	22,187,869	21,772
1889....	16 89	7 44	24 33	18 83	43 16	23,742,316	42,207
1890....	18 00	7 45	25 45	20 20	45 65	23,921,934	93,674
1891....	16 77	7 98	24 75	20 31	45 06	23,416,266	64,803
1892....	16 57	9 43	26 00	23 26	49 27	20,550,474	106
1893....	15 62	10 44	26 06	23 94	50 00	21,161,711	.....
1894....	14 64	10 01	24 65	23 46	48 11	19,379,822	3 87
1895....	12 64	9 23	21 87	22 43	44 30	17,887,989	17,887,969
1896....	14 49	8 54	23 03	23 61	46 64	20,219,037	3 94
1897....	14 29	8 70	22 99	26 60	49 59	19,891,997	3 84

124

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

Duty on Total Value of Trade per Head and Dutiable Goods per Head for Customs House.

IMPORTS OF GOODS, DUTIABLE AND FREE, 1868-1897.

(Coin and Bullion not included.)

YEAR.	IMPORTS.					
	TOTAL.			ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.		
	Dutiable.	Free.	Percentage of Dutiable Goods.	Dutiable.	Free.	Percentage of Dutiable Goods.
	\$	\$		\$	\$	
1868.....	45,250,395	23,314,102	66	43,655,696	23,434,463	65
1869.....	44,081,563	22,086,373	67	41,069,342	22,085,599	65
1870.....	48,665,547	21,813,263	69	45,127,422	21,774,852	67
1871.....	70,295,223	23,064,654	75	60,094,362	24,120,026	71
1872.....	72,157,423	36,519,355	66	68,276,157	36,679,210	65
1873.....	74,217,954	50,787,862	59	71,198,176	53,310,953	57
1874.....	77,070,460	46,919,840	62	76,232,530	46,948,357	62
1875.....	81,504,477	39,355,717	67	78,138,511	39,270,057	67
1876.....	58,794,777	32,195,458	65	60,238,297	32,274,810	65
1877.....	63,986,376	33,167,497	66	60,916,770	33,209,624	65
1878.....	61,700,190	30,577,871	66	59,773,039	30,622,812	66
1879.....	57,055,218	23,270,120	71	55,430,012	23,272,507	70
1880.....	68,895,483	15,712,457	81	54,182,967	15,717,575	78
1881.....	85,516,908	18,690,637	82	71,620,725	18,867,604	79
1882.....	93,339,930	24,575,827	79	85,757,433	25,387,751	77
1883.....	100,827,816	30,150,683	77	91,588,339	30,273,157	75
1884.....	88,349,492	25,839,885	77	80,010,498	25,962,480	76
1885.....	79,614,108	26,373,134	75	73,269,618	26,486,157	73
1886.....	75,536,758	25,277,246	75	70,658,819	25,333,318	74
1887.....	85,479,400	26,880,618	76	78,120,679	26,986,531	74
1888.....	77,784,037	30,935,121	72	69,645,824	31,025,804	69
1889.....	80,059,966	34,589,714	70	74,475,139	34,623,057	68
1890.....	86,258,633	34,516,597	71	77,106,286	34,576,287	69
1891.....	81,286,372	36,870,096	69	74,536,036	36,997,918	67
1892.....	81,190,844	44,396,694	65	69,160,737	45,999,676	60
1893.....	77,378,091	45,161,977	63	69,873,571	45,297,259	61
1894.....	73,341,506	46,110,362	59	62,779,182	46,291,729	56
1895.....	64,064,587	42,140,475	58	58,557,655	42,118,236	56
1896.....	74,259,940	38,525,249	63	67,239,759	38,121,402	61
1897.....	74,108,590	40,433,825	62	66,220,765	40,397,062	60

The following table gives the value of imports into Canada for home consumption from Great Britain, United States and other countries also the percentage imported from Great Britain and the United States together with the duties collected thereon :—

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1805-97.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

181

YEAR.	Total Value of Imports, Home Consumption.	Value Imported from			Percentage Imported from Great Britain.	Great Britain.	United States.	United States.	Other Countries.	Duties Collected. \$
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.						
1808*	\$ 71,985,306	\$ 26,315,062	\$ 9,006,539	\$ 50,933	36.56	4,739	758	1,577,967	\$ 1,911,185	8,819,432
1809	67,402,170	25,477,975	6,189,725	53.06	37.80	5,037	340	1,738,163	8,288,910	8,288,910
1810	71,297,603	38,505,433	24,728,166	7,914,004	54.18	34.71	5,561,661	2,325,906	2,906,089	9,462,940
1811	86,947,482	49,286,385	29,134,650	8,526,647	56.69	33.51	6,561,661	2,325,906	2,906,089	11,843,656
1812	107,709,116	63,089,625	35,639,586	8,979,905	58.57	33.99	7,748,592	2,216,215	3,080,687	13,045,494
1813	127,514,591	68,492,492	47,755,678	11,280,424	58.71	37.44	7,807,460	2,066,119	3,076,161	13,017,730
1814	127,404,169	63,076,437	54,288,072	10,014,660	49.51	42.61	7,807,481	3,695,664	2,885,838	14,421,883
1815	119,618,657	60,347,067	50,805,820	8,465,770	50.45	42.47	8,881,988	3,860,877	2,618,507	15,361,382
1816	94,735,218	40,734,260	46,075,033	7,928,925	43.00	48.63	6,075,760	12,835,114	12,835,114	12,835,114
1817	95,390,483	39,572,239	51,312,669	5,415,575	41.09	53.28	6,377,596	4,426,395	1,744,460	12,548,451
1818	91,199,557	37,431,180	48,163,739	5,186,658	41.04	53.32	6,445,983	4,794,600	1,505,108	12,705,693
1819	80,341,608	43,629,703	57,771,878	5,621,908	38.52	54.30	5,561,933	5,529,151	1,239,541	1,239,541
1820	71,782,349	34,461,224	29,346,948	7,974,177	48.01	40.88	6,737,997	4,521,311	2,879,541	14,138,849
1821	91,611,604	43,583,808	36,704,112	11,323,184	47.57	40.06	8,772,950	5,657,293	4,070,543	18,500,786
1822	112,648,927	50,597,341	13,692,534	44.92	42.87	10,011,811	7,082,722	4,614,394	21,708,837	21,708,837
1823	123,137,019	52,052,465	56,032,323	15,032,221	42.27	45.50	9,897,785	8,158,023	5,112,501	23,172,309
1824	108,180,644	43,418,015	50,492,826	14,289,803	40.13	46.67	8,001,371	7,420,402	4,743,130	20,104,963
1825	102,710,019	41,046,179	47,151,201	14,152,041	40.31	46.91	7,617,249	4,876,904	19,133,559	19,133,559
1826	98,602,694	40,601,199	44,858,039	14,143,456	40.76	45.04	7,817,357	6,790,081	4,840,686	19,448,124
1827	105,639,428	44,962,233	45,107,046	15,570,129	42.56	42.70	9,318,920	7,259,502	5,851,194	22,469,706
1828	102,847,100	48,481,848	15,066,631	38.21	47.14	8,972,740	7,131,006	6,106,896	22,209,642	22,209,642
1829	109,673,447	42,317,389	50,537,440	16,818,418	38.58	46.98	9,450,943	7,413,355	6,929,925	23,784,523
1830	112,765,584	43,390,241	52,291,973	17,683,370	38.48	46.37	9,576,966	8,220,300	6,219,642	24,014,908
1831	113,345,124	42,047,526	53,085,657	17,611,941	37.10	47.36	9,114,272	7,799,318	6,567,479	23,481,069
1832	116,978,943	41,348,435	53,137,572	22,492,936	35.35	45.42	9,074,201	7,814,667	3,601,714	20,560,582
1833	121,705,630	43,149,531	58,229,808	20,394,641	35.45	47.84	9,498,747	7,636,076	4,026,888	21,161,711
1834	113,093,983	38,717,267	53,034,100	21,342,616	34.23	46.89	8,245,846	6,960,951	4,173,025	19,379,822
1835	105,232,511	31,181,737	54,634,521	19,466,233	29.58	51.91	7,006,677	6,897,395	3,385,197	17,887,263
1836	110,587,480	32,979,742	58,657,024	19,033,714	29.82	52.91	7,767,993	5,092,530	20,219,037	20,219,037
1837	111,294,021	29,412,188	61,649,041	20,232,792	26.43	55.39	6,295,367	8,147,075	5,355,555	19,891,997
	3,075,249,890	1,298,872,825	1,385,988,978	390,388,087	42.24	45.07	225,435,677	166,604,206	115,666,604	516,705,919

Includes \$2,477,646 Free Goods of which no details are given.

Average annual value of merchandise, grouped according to degree of manufacture and uses, imported into Canada for home consumption in three-year periods during the years 1880-94 and for the years 1895, 1896 and 1897.

CLASS A.—ARTICLES OF FOOD AND ANIMALS.

ARTICLES.	1880-82.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Animals of all kinds	\$ 561,645	\$ 1,208,110	\$ 965,676	\$ 788,188	\$ 532,779	\$ 344,123	\$ 363,989	\$ 397,902
Bees	634	1,516	2,342,556	2,975,064	1,710,981	1,894,288	1,974,971	1,136,263
Breadstuffs	2,757,714	4,221,935	8,663	9,814	8,251	7,720	4,512	4,200
Chloroy	6,937	8,663	85,321	114,318	107,390	161,765	158,849	168,905
Cocoonuts, pastes, &c.	44,249	360,626	401,512	613,208	640,415	615,302	673,271	723,860
Coffee	327,462	15,816	64,175	61,133	43,817	21,094	† 15,837	+ 37,563
Eggs	1,173,673	1,424,849	875,477	1,067,969	1,192,014	1,006,611	929,727	849,679
Fish	1,157,188	1,908,617	1,721,719	2,484,896	2,507,016	2,484,350	2,563,320	2,230,906
Fruits	5,419	11,663	8,332	12,356	13,667	13,170	28,832	44,868
Hay	2,311	3,916	2,278	4,343	2,733	1,343	3,136	2,852
Honey	462	18,141	25,575	37,597	35,962	34,725	37,735	33,985
Jellies, jams and preserves	6,573	11,293	15,428	20,648	34,588	36,975	47,446	75,076
Milk food and milk condensed	120,434	178,379	129,814	108,909	112,520	101,131	125,434	125,434
Pickles, sauces and catsups	1,567,632	2,182,728	1,372,469	1,865,851	880,411	658,486	663,263	656,316
Provisions	7,530	35,633	35,662	51,942	65,376	29,881	24,550	33,470
Salt	140,726	183,888	209,315	214,509	173,883	102,707	154,391	154,444
Spices	5,547,700	6,388,749	5,647,524	6,573,967	9,036,627	8,535,717	6,052,477	8,560,790
Sugars and syrups	7,161	14,397	13,706	35,304	44,216	31,751	22,168	5,235
Tallow	3,392,303	3,441,493	3,569,010	3,020,571	3,222,110	3,115,025	3,252,133	3,310,358
Tea	188	319	588	773	716	726	318	473
Turtles	110,521	195,396	188,727	234,595	231,057	210,736	219,683	221,081
Vegetables	16,640	19,974	9,565	9,664	10,110	8,649	10,199	10,333
Total	16,960,988	21,905,312	17,688,646	20,388,144	20,645,296	19,634,877	17,330,395	18,733,160

[†] Including egg yoke. [‡] Provisions not otherwise specified, include the following articles: Butter, cheese, lard, tried or rendered; lard, untried or rendered; Meats, viz.: Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides; beef, salted, in barrels; extract of fluid beef, not medicated; mutton; pork, barrelled, in brine; poultry and game of all kinds; dried or smoked meats, and meats preserved in any other way than salted or pickled, n.e.s.; other meats, fresh or salted, n.e.s.

INDUSTRY.

ARTICLES.	1880-82.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Amberryng	51	215	110	374	399	200	440	379
Asphaltum, &c.	2,386	4,116	7,229	47,526	99,962	41,817	33,875	9,012
Barks	11,996	26,192	34,873	31,337	65,476	54,462	53,314	67,399
Bristles	50,709	64,598	70,412	65,853	64,576	63,046	57,539	53,547
British gun, dressing, &c.	117,744	124,323	127,163	100,376	127,254	21,616	14,462	17,118
Broom corn	2,574	843	482	823	3,513	118,744	109,960	81,373
Bones	17,568	24,237	27,620	33,276	28,632	14,327	11,082	4,833
Cane or rattan and reeds	12,310	592	368	240	156	32,931	26,903	
Caplins	2,589	5,229	6,028	6,917	10,287	10,267	9,075	11,826
Chalk, all kinds	207	294	124	359	121	197	2	40
Chicory, raw or green	31,748	32,968	42,657	57,962	74,638	62,730	62,984	59,386
Clays	3,849,751	7,020,954	7,738,518	8,733,542	10,131,092	8,873,669	9,223,680	9,276,534
Coal, coal dust and coke	22,215	28,590	31,106	28,954	26,333	36,581	31,200	36,942
Coal tar and coal pitch	14,438	16,577	18,101	29,976	16,385	25,186	29,513	12,106
Corkwood	106,366	124,923	239,845	393,606	653,323	321,192	172,548	
Cotton waste	27,343	406,394	2,979,419	3,565,003	3,067,074	2,883,987	2,845,371	3,111,692
Cotton wool	1,829,470	2,468,994	219,035	129,036	108,879	239,057	292,071	464,667
Diamonds, unset or diamond dust, or bort	56,406	148,606	381,121	436,702	450,306	515,070	479,557	405,318
Drugs, dyes, chemicals	329,839	405,280	69,361	68,084	56,158	31,234	28,345	27,922
Fibre, grass, &c.	60,691	433,105	443,617	485,757	709,017	540,301	638,669	505,073
Fur skins	387,328	23,369	27,913	31,432	31,045	24,779	24,608	25,222
Gravel and sand	15,129	3,792	419	555	286	1,040	26,638	3,335
Grease, foot	354,566	385,230	444,598	649,715	226,979	182,179	185,967	1,992
Gutta percha	3,469	2,924	2,371	1,680	1,288	960	948	772
Gypsum	14,165	28,090	36,484	31,737	20,736	15,652	20,747	19,171
Hair	330,177	554,585	701,038	951,092	836,804	622,396	745,730	531,372
Hemp, undressed	2,046,042	1,716,316	1,772,054	1,765,165	1,863,717	1,945,914	2,392,563	
Hides, raw	8,130	2,430	4,084	5,272	7,519	14,801	8,657	6,047
Hoofs, horns and tips								

Included in cotton wool in 1880 and 1881. † In 1880 and 1881 cotton waste included.

CLASS B.—ARTICLES IN A CRUDE CONDITION, &c.—Concluded.

ARTICLES.	1880-82.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Ice.	\$ 291	\$ 1,235	\$ 529	\$ 9,669	\$ 3,474	\$ 3,095	\$ 1,617	\$ 2,000
Indian corn (maize).			2,391	7,121	12,960	12,415	95,725	715,394
Ivory.	2,444	4,638	34,407	30,319	88,315	28,287	13,750	7,346
Ivory nuts, vegetable.	35,051	68,472	56,171	60,036	40,519	21,369	28,802	9,458
Junk, oil, and oakum.	79,039	22,773	26,460	32,553	12,072	7,296	33,116	30,270
Jute bats and jute.	12,618	387	196	164	149	135	2,046	671
Leeches.	380						62	115
Lime juice, crude.							2,062	2,139
Lithographic stones.							4,964	6,340
Locust bean and meal.							286,718	188,577
Ledges, round and unmanufactured timber.	422,913	638,484	370,265	412,237	386,874	414,961	286,718	293
Lumber and timber.	311,712	91,990	91,990	186,448	57,495	20,087	1,281	1,392
Mannure, animal and vegetable.	2,220	3,550	1,511	883	606	1,902		
Metal, bismuth, metallic.	77	334	96	96	229	80,253	188	208
Mineral substances.	29,763	41,536	46,613	74,500	91,623	75,745	73,592	
Minerological specimens.	268	6,875	760	480	980	1,055	324	268
Musk.	212	1,836	2,279	3,090	2,679	2,119	3,288	2,960
Oil, cocoanut and palm.	32,115	67,792	78,341	95,987	105,402	112,045	98,718	54,202
Ores of metals, all kinds.	26,393	14,751	8,447	1,914	3,826	261	24,088	160,972
Oysters.	191	1,023	1,067	249	442	164	181	142
Oxide of copper, black and platinum.							407	226
Palm leaf.	296	335	413	1,004	1,547	1,756	1,488	1,363
Pearl, mother of.	10	559	87	290	2,186	1,836	20	4
Pelts, raw.	9,331	16,940	11,189	7,048	48,600	1,289	9,700	28,420
Pitch and tar, pine.	23,061	19,319	16,034	14,561	14,141	16,516	15,181	16,436
Plants and trees.	63,861	77,827	91,737	138,616	140,390	137,278	130,167	163,888
Quills.			146	212	620	73	545	404
Rags.	164,942	198,798	256,165	219,609	219,527	193,861	241,822	191,697
Rennet.	15,178	25,132	30,149	29,329	55,164	65,806	50,084	44,415
Resin.	82,894	88,803	78,900	70,816	96,175	80,822	112,499	101,221
Rubber, crude.							862,049	1,065,837
Sausage casings.							867	110
Silica or crystallized quartz.	200,066	4,383	7,478	1,573	6,900	488,046	560,612	714,915
Silic.	261,501	416,810	637,90	1,011	2,924	1,881	2,174	3,415
	1,876	1,737						

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

185

4 variegated.....	2,364	4,060	1,896	1,926	1,408	1,257	780
Tin crystals.....	859	2,630	1,447	984	1,320	1,483	1,548
Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	978,811	1,419,000	1,496,474	1,421,662	1,720,458	1,362,985	1,347,377
Tufs.....	.....	.....	.....	341	.....	.....	2,052,841
Tortoise and other shells.....	1,188	2,140	988	1,021	2,982	5,367	12,854
Turpentine, raw.....	208	140	140	93	40	479	1
Whalebone.....	3,258	4,422	2,355	1,355	1,602	18,107	413
Wood for fuel.....	307	13,810	4,264	22,976	18,150	117,473	134,377
Wool, raw.....	1,714,751	1,527,407	1,672,064	1,577,966	1,477,349	1,120,461	1,216,326
Agricultural products, unenumerated.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,49,524	.....	878,389
Total.....	13,897,487	18,769,231	20,331,970	22,981,193	24,471,911	22,085,776	22,864,326
							23,849,190

* Ensilage, and other corn. † Included in drugs in 1893 and 1894. ‡ Principally flax seed. § Includes wood, unmanufactured.

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS IN THE MANUFACTURES AND MECHANICAL ARTS, THREE-YEAR PERIODS, 1880-94, AND FOR THE YEARS 1895, 1896 AND 1897.

ARTICLES.	1880-82.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Admiralty charts.....	13	770	1,305	1,252	826	502	426	1,006
Anatomical preparations.....	25,104	236	1,154	2,543	1,991	1,141	949	949
Articles for "A.A." Telegraph Co.....	10,463	3,165	10,697	87	1,142	1,142	27	27
" ex-warhouse for exercise purposes.....	51,354	123,297	95,223	91,158	93,991	97,004	95,588	102,729
" " for ships' stores.....	5,122	6,047	4,315	3,194	4,468	2,604	2,272	1,208
Barrels and egg boxes, empty.....	2,409	49	.....	1,432	5,453	5,620	3,800	5,044
Bamboo reeds.....	1,297	1,217	1,363	3,104	4,701	2,596	3,559	2,931
Beeswax.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	108	4,536	7,383	5,182
Blanketing and lapping.....	.....	.....	.....	1,911	6,894	9,129	4,562	9,404
Bone black.....	1,112	1,356	6,293	40,027	27,816	16,188	23,819	30,478
Bone dust and bone ash.....	.....	283	2,273	6,325	2,273	2,273	2,273	2,273

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS, &c.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	1880-82.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Tolting cloths	\$ 26,662	27,628	20,702	\$ 14,586	\$ 19,067	\$ 13,786	\$ 10,035	\$ 16,092
Brass	5,076	60,531	88,554	87,456	75,352	121,538	165,548	131,530
Brim moulds, &c.	1,365	148	172	167	116	.....	.....	.....
Buckram	2,417	1,108	1,086	1,086	1,094	1,823	2,062	2,737
Bullion fringe. . . . .	.....	.....	185	1,932	3,865	2,240	2,049	1,827
Burr-stones, in blocks	11,176	7,798	4,060	3,353	2,681	2,172	2,049	10,832
Carriages, parts of	* 42,828	65,545	44,426	74,457	118,220	13,723	40,568	40,568
Canvas for the manufacture of floor oil-cloths	10,925	13,716	12,074	27,048	31,268	40,560	33,247	850
Cat-gut and whip gut	1,542	1,158	975	1,077	1,569	670	1,379	7,408
" strings.	6,672	8,858	8,105	8,408	8,596	6,689	7,074	14,198
Celluloid.	1,432	13,778	9,221	17,944	29,951	23,824	19,032	260,842
Cement.	66,767	116,509	130,052	279,819	299,783	251,926	263,029	361
Cherry heat welding compound . . . . .	.....	77	514	389	555	399	391	361
Cider. . . . .	.....	307	409	110	117	227	415	415
Citron, lemon and orange, rinds of	4,633	1,104	907	1,508	3,010	1,421	4,800	3,660
Clock springs and clock movements	+ 292	2,153	1,660	9,703	60,850	4,473	2,485	2,929
Coco, beans, shells and nibs.	16,720	25,035	33,962	34,374	50,600	42,907	45,897	58,795
Coiir and coir yarn	1,237	1,418	4,488	6,542	7,415	4,662	7,255	8,836
Copper	1,757	84,937	161,970	230,317	151,451	174,100	215,841	209,829
Cottons.	1,284,197	673,405	676,016	738,572	788,647	870,980	788,642	788,642
Dressing, harness and leather	1,418,638	1,981,970	4,111	10,494	32,814	39,098	47,974	47,974
Drugs, dyer, chemicals, &c.	1,449,459	18,946	2,181,406	2,295,360	2,682,875	2,374,242	2,619,355	2,676,045
Duck for bedding and hose	15,529	32,230	* 39,741	57,813	36,680	39,820	73,946	73,946
Emery	‡ 10,450	‡ 11,974	13,192	15,586	14,569	16,827	16,318	16,318
Excisor	1,007	2,408	2,041	2,622	2,254	.....	.....	.....
Felt for roofing	14,258	47,636	14,983	7,811	4,940	16,803	3,800	3,913
" adhesive, for sheathing vessels	2,904	4,000	1,446	2,351	1,372	982	2,236	491
Fertilizers . . . . .	.....	262	7,098	14,021	19,366	38,977	43,356	54,122
Fire-bricks . . . . .	.....	.....	26,202	90,181	90,151	57,598	105,218	81,871
Fish skins and fish offal . . . . .	.....	.....	1,880	16,671	6,448	3,162	141	141
Fillets of cotton and rubber	130	417	1,415	1,797	1,742	1,941	2,397	907

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

187

Gummed	1,295,410	1,740	3,110	10,401	21,307	30,100	301,100
Hatters' bands, ploughs, &c.	2,453	1,041,700	1,037,300	1,037,300	1,037,300	1,037,300	1,037,300
Hatters' fur, not on the skin	4,582	3,162	29,087	24,742	32,700	38,442	48,746
Hemp paper	5,026	14,025	17,106	7,337	11,601	67,711	81,620
Hops	43,464	152,537	121,392	1,073	1,191	247	31,220
Hair, horse, dipped or dyed	5,164	5,648	908	313,808	169,236	138,886	84,024
Horn strips	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28,206	28,933
Horse clothing, shaped	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,407	.....
Iron liquor	45	62	1,802	1,745	3,072	3,080	3,765
Iron sand or globules	4,651,825	5,289,175	4,641,446	5,562,514	4,450,996	4,282,588	4,803,513
Iron and steel	2,485	61,882	124,602	264,454	318,389	333,573	308,808
Jute cloth	.....	.....	6,256	12,177	16,145	24,273	37,297
Jute, yarn	.....	.....	408	1,111	4,165	2,767	5,046
Lastings, mohair cloth and mohair yarn	136,126	142,996	207,628	308,487	241,204	155,605	187,556
Lead	705,440	749,594	922,049	690,041	676,024	782,654	759,241
Leather	5,185	10,642	8,409	6,332	4,688	5,743	916,745
Lime	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,331	10,523
Lithographic presses	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,912	1,150
Lumber and timber	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,166,733	1,525,329
Machine card clothing	321,668	479,802	453,438	653,288	763,097	1,106,331	1,718,027
Manuscripts	14,615	13,998	13,752	20,282	25,651	19,746	17,247
Marble	73,630	91,700	57	1,284	401	763	72,582
Materials for Halifax dry dock	.....	.....	83,463	87,917	80,305	70,045	56,736
Materials for bridges, other	9,554	120,000	3,387	9,858	.....	.....	.....
Metal	1,132,337	1,160,344	1,172,624	1,408,423	1,547,606	1,119,367	1,397,148
Mineral substances	40,561	23,438	36,244	24,716	33,687	40,039	42,449
Molasses for use in making blacking	.....	.....	.....	.....	198	30	41,395
Mosaic flooring of any material	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	964	3,081
Mustard cake	300	3,007	1,757	606	361	596	661
Noils	.....	.....	218	17,239	27,305	32,637	344
Oils	817,836	1,099,027	1,177,467	1,345,635	1,301,070	1,209,584	1,446,080
Oil cake and meal	13,235	28,833	16,117	30,821	34,865	50,096	41,248
Oil-cloth and oil silk, ent' or shaped	76,022	138,691	100,566	56,772	64,705	54,413	51,787
Packages, Post Office	7,964	11,712	66,343	407,346	560,998	520,474	354,930
Paints and colours	493,897	542,362	577,289	588,124	576,468	463,811	506,169
Paper for cartridges	2,159	4,667	.....	.....	38	.....	542,312
Palm leaf, grass, &c.	15,835	6,456	6,560	23,789	23,789	34,472	11,579
Paraffine wax, &c.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,042	7,945

* Included in carriages, 1877 to 1888, inclusive. † Included in clocks, 1877 to 1881, inclusive. ‡ Includes pumice-stone, 1879 to 1884, inclusive.

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS, &c.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	1880-82.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895.	1896.	1897.	\$
Photographic materials.....									16,579
Plaster of Paris	7,511	7,845	5,924	7,233	10,766	14,027	15,853	16,579	4,612
Plates, engrav'd	2,240	1,020	2,491	1,636	4,163	1,707	2,198	2,198	558
Plates, straw, Tuscan and grass	28,630	29,238	35,270	34,729	49,201	54,529	108,737	59,989	35,132
Potash, all kinds	16,456	32,069	27,505	24,541	34,750	34,231	3,699	3,721	2,903
Punice and pumice-stone	1,149	4,290	3,087	3,310	3,747	3,696	1,067	1,500	411
Red liquor			534	1,490	3,996	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rattans and reeds	5,175	2,426	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rope, jute, for the manufacture of binder twine .....			.....	.....	1,931	.....	.....	.....	107
Rubber, India, for elastic webbing and rubber recovered	169	6,520	13,676	34,580	69,171	74,986	121,714	121,714	1,890
Rubber thread, elastic			253,930	2,806	6,914	7,006	5,807	5,807	312,117
Salt, for use in the sea or gulf fisheries, Sausage casings, cleaned	399,978	321,035	275,513	308,252	332,711	338,888	37,069	37,069	43,216
Saw-dust	10,385	13,361	15,858	30,231	38,054	41,746	1,539	1,539	1,619
Ships and vessels, not incl'g machinery	46,672	27,4	142	841	1,616	1,476	28,776	25,946	22,069
Ships, repairs on	111,439	19,969	37,983	24,857	6,901	6,36	2,499	7,780	5,747
Silk in the gum, or spun, &c	17,522	9,305	12,539	61,217	36,483	7,457	6,211	10,419	10,419
Spectacles, parts of	90,408	91,248	93,217	3,874	11,217	4,988	22,410	36,418	31,404
Spirits			13,411	16,166	18,057	13,363	14,406	10,373	.....
Spurs and stilt's	13,283	19,721	532	460	734	448	328	328	341
Square reeds and rawhide centres	140	65,882	677	2,275	4,073	5,305	7,415	7,415	7,167
Stone	62,698	10,749	1,429	189,092	98,706	67,200	80,691	80,691	64,488
Telegraph apparatus, first equipment	21,461	3	200	165	164	188	144	144	109
Tobacco leaf	4,134	6,785	692	3,309	857	78	1,351	1,351	630
Treenails				835	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tools for deaf and dumb institutions	7	89	3,298	79	273	429	93	93	183
Vaccine and ivory vaccine points	2,478	1,463	1,377	2,315	592	760	624	624	549
Varnish	43,737	57,513	45,527	26,682	24,740	18,836	17,326	17,326	19,040
Veneers of ivory	19,682	27,019	26,412	26,903	26,390	26,441	26,441	26,441	22,541
Whiting	10,354	15,573	61,182	96,051	102,696	80,126	120,072	120,072	81,987

CLASS D.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, THREE-YEAR PERIODS 1880 TO 1894, AND
FOR THE YEARS 1895, 1896 AND 1897.

ARTICLES,	1880-82.		1883-85.		1886-88.		1889-91.		1892-94.		1895.		1896.		1897.		
	\$	£	\$	£	\$	£	\$	£	\$	£	\$	£	\$	£	\$	£	
Agricultural implements	215,306	327,555	151,226	173,910	237,736	291,222	446,198	576,108									
Articles for use of the Governor General	15,300	13,983	10,945	10,227	15,636	17,499	11,024	13,357									
" " Consul's General	5,069	3,513	2,767	11,506	5,203	2,489	43,476	1,510									
" " Dominion Government	348,587	638,220	572,779	560,320	380,471	207,582	314,707	234,811									
" " Army and Navy	103,366	128,402	93,318	300,393	532,554	552,432	474,547	1,694,729									
Bagatelle tables	277	446	150	149	118	401	169	698									
Bags containing fine salt	1,067	10,653	8,509	8,184	9,927	...	...	...						
Belts, surgical and trusses, &c.	8	12,571	23,240	21,740	19,019	27,152	41,665	58,797									
Bells	18,255	34,487	40,235	43,919	39,829	35,656	50,601	47,579									
Billiard tables	7,723	7,788	4,405	3,778	5,793	4,158	4,958	6,150									
Bird cages	2,610	5,125	4,198	4,789	4,267	3,248	2,762	3,142									
Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink	38,937	44,586	47,927	53,671	41,494	40,003	35,649	24,885									
Blueing, laundry . . . . .	.....	.....	22,904	18,739	17,616	16,481	18,591	20,550									
Bone manufacturers	1,012,499	1,282,440	1,247,696	1,287,983	1,220,798	1,019,536	1,040,842	1,068,561									
Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c	29,726	33,966	44,997	40,998	37,177	2,204	17,200	16,940									
Bookbinders' tools and implements	28,983	38,462	32,770	38,073	39,854	19,290	14,465	22,434									
Boot, shoe and staylaces of any material	19	29	66	112	51	115	36	7									
Botanical specimens	73,705	114,508	89,334	44,220	59,614	71,024	68,630	61,186									
Braces or suspenders, and parts of	283,005	339,275	391,880	470,717	428,399	306,916	333,928	325,792									
Brass	80,146	102,352	105,584	101,711	108,282	86,810	93,359	105,600									
Brooms and brushes	113,587	161,289	141,474	119,310	83,142	65,863	88,376	83,292									
Bricks and tiles	363,856	371,090	344,679	281,407	286,880	141,804	180,919	139,455									
Buttons . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

* Included with braces and suspenders in 1882 and 1883.

CLASS D.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, &c.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	1880-82.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Candles	\$ 8	\$ 8	\$ 8	\$ 8	\$ 8	\$ 8	\$ 8	\$ 8
Carriages, all kinds, including bicycles, tricycles, railway cars, wagons, sleighs, wheel-barrows, trucks, and hand carts	40,160	42,958	36,703	26,321	30,268	34,884	46,408	50,982
Chronometers and compasses for ships	593,992	253,805	245,304	389,383	563,535	1,375,231	1,579,915	1,579,231
Clocks and clock cases, all kinds	3,860	3,375	6,464	5,047	4,587	2,186	3,282	113,637
Clothes wringers	120,659	127,786	110,692	69,020	105,127	105,868	118,868	118,868
Clothing, donations of	.....	.....	1,890	1,479	6,988	4,417	7,111	7,111
Cocoa-nuts and matting	6,385	10,592	8,977	10,036	11,376	10,313	10,876	10,876
Combs	6,037	15,233	4,706	6,380	3,426	7,095	11,473	7,090
Communion plate	67,280	75,290	71,294	67,940	64,056	79,342	87,344	73,609
Copper	13,247	18,733	20,196	18,539	2,863	8,369	* 10,073	14,369
Cordage	167,489	143,866	124,710	264,088	247,019	84,105	78,669	60,207
Cork and corkwood	147,922	135,996	81,130	78,348	74,880	61,107	60,102	67,162
Corset clasps, &c.	42,838	48,876	64,408	67,210	70,606	77,721	68,909	70,602
Cottons	8,309,473	6,658,204	4,485,266	3,383,881	5,758	10,430	14,618	12,028
Crucibles	5,682	6,314	5,436	1,421	3,383,494	3,383,719	3,379,386	3,377,194
Cups or other prizes	.....	.....	.....	497	6,027	7,407	6,906	6,906
Diamond drills	.....	2,169	4,397	.....	290	1,134	3,972	2,123
Earthenware and chinaware	469,365	571,442	677,783	634,025	5,066	16,275	6,753	19,880
Farthingale, tiles and other manuf. of carbon points	.....	4,565	31,905	35,726	647,935	575,493	595,822	595,822
Electric light apparatus and electric batteries	.....	.....	4,01	34,672	24,847	24,205	18,070	14,837
Electric meters and motors	7,393	52,783	94,163	774,682	290,774	223,636	186,990	285,869
Fineery wheels	7,280	7,100	4,810	6,309	6,817	6,557	63,732	141,900
Fibreware, &c.	.....	3,846	.....	3,232	6,910	7,776	11,913	11,251
Fish glue	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,863	7,972	21,432	7,023
Fish hooks	17,796	17,349	11,245	11,574	10,062	17,167	12,361	11,816

Gloves and mittens, all kinds,	624,365	739,763	686,822	682,182	631,376	631,063
Goods for N.W. Mt. Palaces,	101,304	179,174	120,353	114,272	120,000	131,545
Gum-powder and other explosives,	501,942	713,665	774,610	857,443	633,540	341,133
Hair manufacturers,	64,656	44,218	36,454	34,728	40,149	18,582
Hats caps and bonnets,	1,145,322	1,178,088	1,246,721	1,258,742	1,222,139	1,191,404
Ink, writing and printing	63,094	74,562	77,132	79,418	82,785	85,524
Iron and steel manufacturers,	7,922,320	9,046,885	6,387,797	7,474,728	6,713,648	5,972,769
Ivory manufacturers,	7,791	4,171	1,235	785	2,282	1,408
Lead	20,928	31,086	23,678	21,986	28,393	30,705
Leather	439,435	524,175	409,389	417,556	429,241	460,800
Mamilla hood	.....	.....	.....	260	1,020	1,170
Marble manufacturers,	12,335	21,676	22,098	20,561	18,696	14,107
Mats and rugs	16,631	14,146	51,381	70,301	92,811	64,887
Meerschaum manufacturers,	252	1,314	1,743	1,442	222	728
Metal manufacturers	178,755	315,893	304,753	314,758	321,700	294,363
Mucilage	.....	.....	1,384	4,723	5,335	6,213
Oil-cloth	92,688	123,313	151,934	154,025	165,774	141,410
Optical instruments	.....	44,820	68,735	67,582	96,179	85,015
Packages	313,038	513,897	359,834	428,903	428,661	621,014
Paper manufacturers	1,103,322	1,152,643	1,165,296	1,165,443	1,139,606	973,929
Pencils, lead	33,657	49,879	62,633	54,436	55,922	57,819
Philosophical instruments	9,438	12,563	13,841	22,064	67,385	28,943
Pictorial illustrations of insects,	.....	.....	54	49	26	19
Pocket-books, purses and satchels	.....	.....	.....	21,379	57,731	134
Plumbago manufacturers	2,040	2,267	8,947	24,865	20,444	57,465
Printing presses, printing machines, &c.	56,475	131,330	109,286	109,243	114,390	16,361
Rugs, travelling, except silk.	.....	.....	.....	647	3,154	22,655
Sails for boats, also tents and awnings.	17,949	20,178	7,556	6,738	9,218	1,339
Sand, glass, flint and emery papers.	22,158	19,941	27,578	32,404	36,355	32,246
Ships' boilers, steam engines, &c.	.....	29,929	7,827	9,008	6,149	10,176
Settlers' effects	1,068,458	1,654,047	1,491,947	1,795,295	2,525,362	2,540,681
Slate manufacturers	22,719	27,318	26,283	36,782	43,629	19,471
Soap	56,942	101,823	110,271	135,049	169,286	206,618
Starch	34,572	46,790	39,618	57,984	44,918	56,549
Stone manufacturers	34,517	43,598	43,767	68,929	46,104	51,050
Straw	14,391	11,831	6,650	6,253	8,381	6,158
Telephone and telegraph instruments	11,233	33,777	26,526	25,073	227,412	70,386
Tin manufacturers	180,263	182,204	125,304	73,334	34,849	44,370
Tobacco pipes	108,592	100,774	125,102	125,339	170,905	133,432
Turpentine, spirits of.	123,266	158,075	165,856	206,128	175,719	167,486

* Included with telephone and telegraph instruments in 1890 and 1891. * Includes church vestments.

CLASS D.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, &c.—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	1880 \$2.	1883 \$5.	1886 \$8.	1889 \$1.	1892 \$4.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Trunks, valises, &c.	\$ 42,991	\$ 86,254	\$ 95,724	\$ 60,450	\$ 18,374	\$ 26,727	\$ 30,626	\$ 32,740
Twine	38,830	87,345	81,086	60,951	187,181	118,171	106,338	210,631
Umbrellas, lassards, sunshades, &c.	*	*	298,759	298,759	194,198	163,110	111,729	114,890
Unnumbered articles	206,780	375,334	194,330	171,371	119,015	165,142	120,216	120,216
Varnish, lacquers, Japans, &c.	63,536	87,016	96,918	72,219	74,188	66,393	70,940	60,721
Watches, watch cases and watch actions	2,743,020	5,447,730	4,611,891	3,777,885	382,476	280,899	467,184	467,184
Wax	10,725	25,032	19,171	14,086	16,386	11,238	14,945	14,131
Wearing apparel	4,387	8,850	3,486	4,471	5,143	7,016	9,474	3,642
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic	12,515	48,743	56,176	38,836	121,438	142,949	136,191	146,385
Whips	748,517	1,106,662	933,130	1,086,785	6,710	6,186	5,161	3,380
Wood manufacturers	7,280,473	7,475,696	9,126,250	9,263,074	9,027,461	9,003,777	7,617,722	807,104
Woollen manufactures	.....	.....	2,102	202	.....	.....	6,388,762	6,388,762
Wrecked materials	.....	.....	5,376	5,103	6,961	7,073	6,260	6,260
Zinc	14,677	14,677	7,103	4,406	11,295	7,201	6,194	6,146
Goods damaged	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,443	12,184	112,684	146,281
Miscellaneous articles	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	38,180,016	42,889,677	37,945,319	39,738,514	\$0,450,091	\$3,60,216	\$1,300,410	\$7,130,073

* Included in cotton and silk manufactures.

† Includes furniture of wood or iron, hair, spring or other mattresses, bolsters and pillows.

Includes articles valued at \$127,441, the growth and produce of Canada returned.

CLASS E.—ARTICLES OF VOLUNTARY USE. LUXURIES, &c.

Ale, beer and porter	245,661	170,802	216,700	188,011	120,066	137,887	144,817
Ale, ginger	6,602	4,119	6,218	5,000	8,086	6,980	4,901
Baking powder	89,176	103,374	91,814	100,215	86,911	81,958	70,887
Cabinets of glass, medals, &c.	6,371	7,145	20,872	31,043	11,207	15,746	18,173
Carpets	1,022,680	1,074,321	1,153,825	1,132,360	883,703	865,365	712,161
Cases for jewels and watches	16,946	20,677	8,670	10,302	7,924	7,924	1,460
	.....	.....	276	2,946	1,340	1,340	1,340

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

193

Closets, station and linen, &c.	4,886	10,060	5,864	2,666	4,572	827
Clothes, station and linen, &c.	61,150	80,080	91,681	43,883	48,172	46,105
Cotton fabrics, uncoloured	120,028	161,062	131,354	64,292	204,129	218,072
Crapes, albstins.	.....	.....	1,671	85,464	60,352	22,308
Cuffs, cotton and linen, &c.	.....	.....	.....	6,850	7,520	5,473
Curtains	.....	.....	.....	72	72	4,923
Curling stones.	39,927	108,466	175,294	195,388	290,946	262,021
Embroideries.	538	1,655	736	137	1,014	1,561
Entomological specimens	.....	1,828,379	1,756,409	1,753,991	1,604,180	1,508,253
Fancy goods	1,081,971	.....	5,349	23,715	50,586	.....
Feathers	.....	.....	12,043	12,271	11,813	12,244
Fireworks	1,846	257,640	271,804	252,645	243,830	281,186
Gold and silver manufactures	257	14,915	2,855	159	38	78
Jet manufactures	18,321	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jewellery	381,485	566,341	500,849	424,119	260,023	276,750
Lime juice	.....	.....	.....	6,838	11,998	15,883
Magic lanterns	.....	.....	1,151	2,869	3,411	4,859
Malt	4,914	17,640	21,887	34,365	33,214	35,271
Malt, extract of	2,596	2,505	3,325	4,941	7,689	7,212
Mineral and aerated waters	20,514	29,621	31,171	36,647	54,421	48,613
Models of invention	19,121	41,747	17,748	18,882	13,426	55,804
Musical instruments	363,452	432,783	450,506	461,519	365,738	349,538
Mustard, ground or prepared	49,102	64,457	64,127	61,674	68,226	66,119
Newspapers, magazines, &c.	71,625	98,300	85,389	69,173	64,618	77,278
Paintings, drawings and engravings	228,099	137,215	173,253	254,709	396,891	338,341
Perfumery	16,674	22,418	39,067	35,061	33,042	34,618
Pomades	1,871	2,291	3,466	4,757	5,480	6,230
Precious stones	.....	1,414	6,724	9,904	13,345	24,391
Quills.	.....	217	167	403	581	568
Ribbons	5,295	3,175	5,768	28,588	19,103	8,119
Silk manufactures	2,675,687	2,386,015	2,580,651	2,770,133	2,530,537	2,923,815
Spirits and wines	1,236,089	1,356,308	1,239,541	1,480,965	1,461,792	1,220,076
Tobacco manufactures	300,143	408,707	343,688	289,691	280,428	256,256
Theatrical costumes and scenery	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	8,117,742	9,652,973	*9,477,156	10,014,340	9,903,592	8,584,136
						9,050,725
						8,290,790

* Includes menageries valued at \$968.

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, DUTIABLE AND FREE.

(COINS AND BILLIONS NOT INCLUDED.)

(Three-year periods, 1880-92, and for the three years 1895, 1896 and 1897.)

Groups.	Year,	Imports, Home Consumption.		Total Annual Average in Three-Year Periods and for years 1895-97.	Duties Collected.	\$	Percentages of Total Imports.
		Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.				
A.	1880-82	14,913,063	2,017,925	16,960,388	4,296,003	28.76	24.17
	1883-85	16,549,295	5,356,087	21,905,312	4,482,962	27.13	21.68
	1886-88	12,870,348	4,818,278	17,688,646	4,639,745	35.96	20.17
	1889-91	15,053,604	5,254,540	20,308,144	5,282,901	35.09	21.62
	1892-94	7,544,952	13,100,254	20,645,206	1,605,591	22.09	17.62
	1895	7,817,389	11,717,488	19,534,877	2,088,066	23.51	10.28
	1896	11,946,412	5,388,983	17,330,395	2,882,202	23.87	14.15
	1897	13,055,482	6,137,678	18,743,160	3,243,522	23.75	16.30
B.	1880-82	4,399,507	9,497,980	13,897,487	713,839	16.46	3.95
	1883-85	7,779,761	10,989,473	18,769,234	1,172,896	15.08	5.68
	1886-88	4,436,468	13,893,502	20,339,970	1,113,359	17.76	17.27
	1889-91	4,436,963	18,544,230	22,981,193	990,263	22.94	20.22
	1892-94	4,794,544	19,677,367	24,471,911	1,063,022	22.18	4.18
	1895	4,081,054	18,004,722	22,085,776	981,023	24.03	20.75
	1896	4,161,473	18,633,352	22,854,825	1,043,716	25.08	5.22
	1897	4,042,226	19,806,964	23,849,190	1,033,557	25.57	5.18
C.	1880-82	10,906,992	3,048,126	13,355,118	1,867,003	17.97	14.74
	1883-85	11,437,358	4,532,196	15,989,553	2,272,286	19.93	10.89
	1886-88	10,806,242	4,340,961	15,147,203	2,493,450	23.04	11.64
	1889-91	12,265,600	5,402,720	17,729,320	3,248,700	26.02	15.04
	1892-94	12,061,885	6,600,581	18,662,466	3,173,698	26.33	13.72
	1895	10,054,945	6,775,912	16,830,887	2,369,298	25.56	16.00
	1896	11,012,319	8,207,487	19,319,806	2,706,179	24.07	16.48
	1897	10,420,183	8,126,421	18,545,604	2,542,724	24.40	12.75

Articles in a crude condition which enter into the various processes of domestic industries.

Articles wholly or partially manufactured for use as materials in the manufacture and mechanical arts.

Manufactured articles ready for consumption . . .		D.	E.	
		Articles of voluntary use, luxuries, &c		Total
1880-82	33,0328,421	5,111,595	38,180,016	8,037,314
1883-85	36,4262,521	6,473,156	42,809,677	9,044,762
1886-88	33,4562,739	4,488,610	37,945,349	8,888,104
1889-91	33,9303,535	5,748,976	39,738,514	9,449,639
1892-94	33,4313,349	6,019,632	39,450,981	9,608,011
1895	38,3983,959	5,241,254	33,640,215	8,169,025
1896	31,4903,836	5,314,574	36,805,410	9,014,003
1897	30,284,115	6,864,958	37,139,073	8,636,310
1880-82	7,8622,392	225,350	8,117,742	3,194,560
1883-85	9,4292,952	223,021	9,652,973	3,840,523
1886-88	9,2362,624	246,532	9,477,156	4,226,634
1889-91	9,6752,822	338,518	10,014,340	4,716,342
1892-94	9,4382,638	465,054	9,363,592	4,974,782
1895	8,2052,908	378,828	8,584,136	4,338,867
1896	8,6282,719	422,006	9,050,725	4,538,624
1897	7,8182,739	472,031	8,290,790	4,535,854
1880-82	70,5202,375	19,990,077	90,511,352	* 18,108,719
1883-85	81,6222,818	27,372,931	109,196,749	25,183,418
1886-88	72,8082,440	27,751,885	100,590,325	25,351,191
1889-91	75,3722,476	35,399,035	110,771,511	+ 23,687,845
1892-94	67,2712,163	45,802,888	113,134,156	+ 20,351,771
1895	58,1572,650	42,118,236	100,675,891	30,542,269
1896	67,2392,759	38,211,402	105,361,161	20,219,037
1897	66,2202,745	40,307,062	106,617,827	* 19,891,997
				30,04

*Not including \$3,530 duties returned on supplies, Mounted Police, N.W.T.
+1890, 1891 includes duties collected under Sec. 8, Revised Statutes of Canada, Chap. 32, amounting to \$16,281.

Comparing the results obtained from the compilation of the with those obtained by a similar division of the imports of the States it is found as follows :—

UNITED STATES.
Per cent of each Class to Total Imports.

—	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
A. Articles of food and animals.....	31·89	43·33	30·97	30·13	32·27
B. " in crude state.....	25·86	19·89	25·64	26·57	26·26
C. " wholly or partially manufactured.....	11·20	10·32	11·46	10·46	8·85
D. Manufactured articles for consumption.....	18·22	15·60	19·25	21·09	20·91
E. Luxuries.....	12·84	10·86	12·86	11·75	11·72

CANADA.
Per cent of each Class to Total Imports.

—	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
A. Articles of food and animals.....	16·28	19·02	19·39	16·45	17·62
B. " in crude state.....	22·29	21·35	21·94	21·69	22·37
C. " wholly or partially manufactured for use in manufactures.....	16·74	16·05	16·72	18·34	17·40
D. Manufactured articles for consumption.....	35·82	34·73	33·42	34·93	34·84
E. Luxuries.....	8·87	8·85	8·53	8·59	7·77

The following table gives the percentage of total Customs duty received from each class in both the United States and Canada.

CLASS.	1891.		1892.		1893.		1894.		1895.		1896.		1897.
	U.S.	Can.											
A.	21·11	21·51	5·95	8·64	6·49	7·30	7·73	8·67	16·51	10·28	23·89	14·15	28·96
B.	6·32	4·74	8·12	5·43	7·15	5·27	4·92	4·95	3·25	5·48	2·57	5·18	1·74
C.	11·65	13·95	12·84	16·08	14·53	15·41	15·46	15·24	12·61	14·36	9·52	13·43	6·6
D.	34·48	39·85	44·38	47·35	42·02	48·74	38·95	46·29	35·70	45·62	35·54	44·72	32·1
E.	26·44	19·95	28·71	22·50	29·81	23·28	32·94	24·85	31·93	24·26	28·48	22·52	30·4

Average rate of duty paid on dutiable goods imported into the United States, 1893-97.

	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
A. Articles of food and animals.....	31·13	31·41	34·11	35·32	37·97
B. " in a crude state.....	33·72	28·37	21·99	21·55	20·11
C. " wholly or partially manufactured.....	40·17	41·04	33·29	30·38	29·10
D. Manufactured articles for consumption.....	59·19	56·72	43·69	40·33	40·13
E. Luxuries.....	56·49	63·80	56·25	55·50	62·13
Average rate.....	49·58	50·06	41·75	39·95	42·17

A comparative Summary of the value and duty collected on the principal articles imported for home consumption in the last two years will be found in the following table, dutiable goods being distinguished from those admitted free:—

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1896.	Duty Collected, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Duty Collected, 1897.
Ale, beer and porter.....	8	8	8	8
Cattle.....	137,587	57,966	144,817	65,245
Horses.....	5,606	1,121	52,709	10,542
Sheep.....	82,948	16,592	98,649	19,731
Swine.....	72,563	14,513	80,715	16,143
Animals, N.E.S.....	6,322	3,172	11,603	5,481
Baking powders.....	16,047	3,220	19,219	3,844
Belts, surgical, trusses, &c.....	81,588	18,082	79,857	17,497
" all kinds, N.E.S.....	13,562	3,391	17,224	4,146
Bells and gongs.....	28,043	8,407	41,573	12,886
Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink.....	21,545	5,387	22,965	6,048
Blueing, laundry, all kinds.....	35,649	8,917	24,883	6,192
Books, periodicals, &c., and other printed matter.....	18,591	4,648	20,550	4,974
Bookbinders' tools and implements, &c.....	802,990	216,334	814,163	201,962
Boot, shoe and stay lace.....	14,465	1,446	22,434	2,240
Braces or suspenders, and parts of.....	44,035	13,210	56,459	16,558
Brass and manufacturers of.....	68,630	24,022	61,186	21,240
Breadstuffs, &c., viz.:—	333,928	94,224	325,792	92,789
Arrowroot and tapioca.....	31,383	6,277	26,735	5,533
Biscuits, all kinds.....	41,022	10,791	41,877	11,017
Macaroni and vermicelli.....	14,335	3,584	18,984	4,748
Rice.....	122,192	89,618	145,355	100,208
" uncleaned.....	108,477	40,538	58,032	19,394
" and sago, flour and sago.....	9,894	2,473	11,283	2,819
Indian corn (see also Free Goods).....	1,089,366	207,301	512,505	134,103
Wheat.....	78,175	21,320	37,739	8,811
Cornmeal.....	116,700	24,565	33,716	7,957
Flour, wheat.....	118,739	31,078	94,379	19,152
Other breadstuffs.....	241,418	53,848	153,975	32,736
Total breadstuffs.....	1,971,701	493,393	1,134,580	346,478

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

Imports for Home Consumption

Article	Value, 1930 \$100.	Value Selected 1930 \$100.	Value, 1930 \$100.	Value Selected 1930 \$100.
Food and drink	+	+	+	+
Baked and dried	20,371	20,381	10,221	2,141
Baked and biscuits, etc.	11,116	11,112	6,046	1,174
Biscuits	1,148	33	1,148	57
Bread	11,771	11,771	10,222	2,142
Cereals	77,157	46,028	35,225	2,143
Coffee	46,419	1,014	2,002	713
Confectionery	+	+	+	+
Candy, chocolate, etc.	11,301	11,300	10,301	4,300
Caramels, soft, fruits, etc.	48,691	11,223	10,788	2,388
Candies, dried	11,728	11,728	10,682	2,378
Candies, sugar and butter, etc.	212,551	15,144	12,702	2,542
Candies, sugar, etc., confectionary	11,368	1,361	1,361	1,361
Candies and confectionery	11,368	1,361	1,361	1,361
Confectionery, fruits and small	17,299	1,184	10,428	2,082
candy	732,099	210,002	180,366	36,072
Candies and confectionery, sugar, etc.	110,157	15,724	12,617	2,523
Candies, confectionery	2,019	101	1,124	112
Confectionery, etc.	1,386,174	47,364	1,386,174	47,364
Commodities, N. P. & C.	21,416	21,424	14,673	2,927
Commodities	206,129	41,721	200,347	40,074
Commodities	114,109	29,329	101,607	20,314
Commodities and stocks movements	1,867	821	1,867	721
Commodities and stocks of	1,867	821	1,867	721
Commodities	1,299,027	121,005	1,254,227	254,227
Commodities, N. P. & C.	38,782	10,721	30,000	7,000
Commodities, retailing, trade, etc.	11,173	2,468	7,000	1,750
Commodities	22,170	4,450	20,242	4,042
Commodities, foodstuffs, trade, etc.	136,779	26,179	130,363	26,063
Commodities, general, trade, etc.	50,012	1,007	44,157	8,834
Commodities, retailing, trade, etc.	47,907	11,892	35,344	7,068
Commodities	6,223	2,485	5,393	1,331
Commodities	27,344	30,371	23,000	5,491
Commodities and manufacturers, etc.	70,366	16,002	64,367	13,311
Commodities, oil, coal, etc.	16,102	1,102	17,102	1,102
Commodities and other manufacturers of crude	16,102	1,102	17,102	1,102
Commodities, retailing	65,071	12,345	70,002	14,116
Commodities, retailing, general factors	16,129	21,629	20,650	22,245
Commodities, retailing, N. P. & C.	166,466	41,722	141,697	44,923
Commodities, general, export, or otherwise	2,764,222	721,226	2,177,399	535,086
Commodities, retailing and otherwise, etc.	76,771	19,194	70,442	19,186
Commodities	110,785	25,007	101,300	39,294
Commodities	16,217	17,227	18,057	17,125
Commerce, general, specific	314,023	79,509	317,804	78,177
Commerce, etc.	211,061	26,383	196,331	17,243
Commerce, etc.	11,054	21,440	30,064	13,354
Commerce, including imports, etc.	344,371	111,940	295,396	100,214
Merchandise, stocks	79,145	35,323	73,194	31,097
Merchandise, stocks	26,624	6,656	20,622	5,222
Manufacturing, etc.	189,424	47,361	100,972	25,048

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1896.	Duty Collected, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Duty Collected, 1897.
Cotton manufactures— <i>Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Velvets, velveteens, plush fabrics, &c	217,164	65,149	224,745	67,607
Other articles	96,517	23,710	109,071	27,354
Total cottons	4,631,960	1,321,615	4,051,361	1,167,196
Curtains	285,517	85,657	264,706	80,140
Drugs, dyes, chemicals, medicines, &c.	1,241,167	309,718	1,286,159	315,660
Earthenware and chinaware	575,493	173,796	595,822	177,187
Eggs	36,031	8,715	46,111	9,706
Elastic, round or flat	67,771	20,333	59,001	17,818
Electric carbon or carbon points	18,970	8,038	14,837	5,542
" apparatus, parts of, cables, batteries, &c.	186,999	46,751	285,869	71,456
" motors, generators, dynamos and sockets	63,732	15,934	141,900	35,536
Embroideries	144,852	43,453	140,322	42,410
Express parcels of small value	324,584	84,404	395,206	107,795
Fancy goods	1,457,411	439,077	1,480,706	448,979
Fertilizers	43,356	4,336	54,122	5,408
Fish, all kinds, including fish oil	386,942	64,483	385,873	65,834
Flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of—				
Carpeting, matting and mats	99,940	24,982	91,690	22,584
Damask of linen	270,097	67,527	251,826	63,665
Handkerchiefs	109,620	32,886	102,679	30,945
Towels	122,454	30,614	97,749	24,667
Linens, brown or bleached	71,243	14,252	67,278	13,670
Linen duck, canvas, huckaback, &c.	492,442	98,493	349,125	70,760
Linen thread	119,237	23,847	109,970	22,541
Shirts	7,705	2,778	5,322	1,843
Other articles	230,833	43,643	187,962	36,209
Total flax, hemp and jute, &c.	1,523,576	339,022	1,263,601	286,884
Fruits, all kinds	2,012,337	539,038	1,754,803	448,507
Furniture of wood, iron or any other material	275,446	82,633	285,275	85,422
Furs and manufactures of—				
Fur skins, wholly or partially dressed	519,403	77,913	344,677	51,249
Caps, hats, muffs, tippets, capes, coats, &c	58,552	14,638	51,821	13,188
Glass and manufactures of	1,104,481	282,689	1,139,764	293,449
Gloves and mitts, all kinds	631,683	221,089	516,378	180,146
Gold and silver, manufactures of	340,241	100,702	296,113	87,041
Gunpowder and other explosives	136,818	37,193	131,562	34,537
Gutta percha and India rubber, manufactures of—				
Boots and shoes	42,750	10,888	29,819	7,532
Belting	17,545	5,702	19,765	5,958
Clothing, and clothing made waterproof with rubber	116,028	40,608	85,266	29,445
Hose, including cotton or linen, lined with rubber	17,930	5,827	18,128	6,031
Packing, mats and matting	14,817	4,815	18,140	5,990
Other articles	141,063	35,352	146,857	36,740
Total gutta percha, &c.	350,133	103,192	317,975	91,696

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION			
	Value, 1896.	Duty Collected, 1896.	Value, 1897.	C
	\$	\$	\$	
Bricks and tiles.....	88,376	20,689	83,292	
British gum, dextrine, &c.....	17,118	1,712	18,803	
Brooms.....	1,646	331	1,348	
Brushes.....	91,713	22,928	104,252	
Buttons.....	176,657	49,026	135,426	
Candles.....	46,408	11,614	59,982	
Carriages:—				
Buggies, pleasure carts and gigs.....	31,561	12,020	23,481	
Wagons, carts, drays, &c.....	43,691	10,923	46,753	
Parts of above.....	13,723	4,796	10,832	
Railway cars and parts of.....	212,151	63,648	422,502	
" or road scrapers.....	5,183	1,555	8,273	
Sleighs and cutters.....	10,600	3,180	11,549	
Wheelbarrows, trucks and hand carts.....	17,290	5,186	23,436	
Bicycles and tricycles.....	732,999	219,902	759,366	
" parts of.....	319,137	95,741	279,417	
Childrens' carriages.....	2,619	916	5,138	
Total carriages, &c.....	1,388,954	417,868	1,590,747	
Carpets, N.E.S.....	76,466	22,934	94,373	
Cement.....	255,029	84,773	260,842	
Clocks.....	118,102	29,526	113,637	
" springs and clock movements.....	2,485	621	2,929	
" tower and parts of.....	766	230		
Coal, bituminous.....	3,299,025	923,095	3,254,217	
" dust, N.E.S.....	33,742	10,752	59,609	
Cocoa carpeting, mats, &c.....	11,473	2,868	7,099	
Cocoanuts.....	22,070	6,959	22,342	
Cocoanut desiccated, cocoa paste, &c.....	136,779	28,179	146,563	
Coffee, green, coffee ext., &c.....	50,033	9,597	68,157	
Collars, linen or cotton, &c.....	45,967	23,932	35,884	
Cuffs.....	4,923	2,935	3,268	
Combs.....	87,344	30,571	73,609	
Copper and manufactures of.....	78,569	16,081	60,207	
Cordage, all kinds.....	66,102	18,109	67,162	
Corks and other manufactures of cork-wood.....	66,909	12,382	70,602	
Cotton manufactures:—				
Grey unbleached, cotton fabrics.....	96,128	21,629	98,659	
White or bleached " N.E.S.....	166,880	41,722	181,607	
Fabrics, printed, dyed, or coloured.....	2,564,282	769,286	2,177,890	
Jeans, coutilles and sateens, &c.....	76,771	19,194	76,449	
Handkerchiefs.....	116,785	35,036	130,300	
Shirts.....	46,817	17,237	48,057	
Sewing thread on spools.....	318,033	79,509	317,804	
in hanks, coloured, bleached, &c.....	211,061	26,383	136,331	
Bed comforters, &c.....	81,958	21,480	50,064	
Clothing, including corsets.....	344,371	111,940	305,596	
Socks and stockings.....	79,135	35,323	73,194	
Towels.....	26,624	6,656	20,622	
Uncoloured cotton fabrics.....	189,424	47,361	100,972	

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1896.	Duty Collected, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Duty Collected, 1897.
	8	8	8	8
Jellies, jams and preserves, N.E.S....	37,785	14,505	33,985	12,625
Jewellery.....	295,141	73,785	291,846	74,994
Knitted goods of every description, N.E.S.....	23,766	8,317	22,260	7,895
Lead and manufactures of—				
Old scrap and pig.....	173,162	28,979	158,381	25,694
Bars, blocks and sheets.....	23,169	5,147	29,175	6,420
Other articles.....	42,778	13,034	45,569	13,887
Total, lead, &c.....	239,109	47,160	233,125	46,001
Leather and manufactures of—				
Sole leather.....	81,293	11,829	126,536	18,706
Leather, belting leather, tanned.....	31,668	4,772	28,579	4,168
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, tanned.....	2,535	382	9,974	1,491
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, dressed, waxed, &c.....	360,781	63,138	358,539	62,722
Glove leathers—Kid, lamb, buck, deer, &c.....	38,002	3,800	38,866	3,886
Upper leather, including dongola, cordovan, kangaroo, alligator and chamois skins.....	194,326	34,008	296,889	51,891
Japanned, patent or enamelled.....	30,825	6,936	27,438	6,536
Boots and shoes, N.E.S.....	350,054	87,513	319,876	79,920
Harness and saddlery.....	48,530	14,559	12,487	12,713
Leather belting.....	33,580	6,712	37,961	7,491
Other articles.....	80,550	18,154	90,400	19,562
Total, leather, &c.....	1,252,144	251,803	1,377,545	268,906
Lime.....	7,331	1,468	10,529	2,106
Lime juice.....	15,085	3,227	11,641	2,403
Machine card clothing.....	17,247	4,312	28,917	7,173
Malt.....	35,954	8,391	41,240	9,812
" extract of.....	10,342	2,586	7,513	1,967
Marble and manufactures of.....	87,108	16,845	75,308	16,729
Mats and rugs, Smyrna, N.E.S.....	78,524	23,557	65,130	19,884
Metal, N.E.S., and manufactures of—				
Babbit metal.....	20,754	2,075	13,452	1,343
Britannia metal.....	30,004	7,501	23,298	5,810
Gas, coal oil and electric fixtures and parts of.....	56,612	15,573	46,899	13,061
Gas meters.....	15,008	5,253	24,570	8,339
German and nickel silver, manufac- tures of.....	16,881	4,220	15,715	3,903
Pins.....	47,643	14,293	38,228	11,399
Type for printing.....	45,260	9,052	58,599	11,633
Other articles.....	75,829	27,505	71,563	24,039
Total, metals, &c.....	307,991	85,472	292,324	80,127

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION			
	Value, 1896.	Duty Collected, 1896.	Value, 1897.	C
	£	£	£	
Hair and manufactures of	32,957	8,741	18,582	
Hats, caps and bonnets, N.E.S.—				
Beaver, silk or felt	725,018	217,506	682,806	
Straw, grass, chips or other like material	298,914	89,674	279,934	
All other	216,410	64,913	228,664	
Hay	28,832	6,000	44,868	
Hops	78,567	31,924	84,024	
Ink, writing	31,088	6,224	35,489	
" printing	48,063	9,616	50,035	
Iron and steel—agricultural implements—				
Cultivators	21,371	4,278	19,820	
Drills, grain seed	40,496	8,099	32,020	
Forks, pronged	6,408	2,243	8,078	
Harrows	18,684	3,737	30,272	
Harvesters, self-binding and without binders	131,080	26,217	203,237	
Horse rakes	13,583	2,722	16,375	
Mowing machines	72,338	14,468	94,118	
Ploughs, sulky and walking	51,443	10,289	75,680	
Scythes	22,430	7,852	17,834	
Spades and shovels	24,115	9,167	22,878	
All other agricultural tools or implements, N.E.S	44,250	13,172	55,776	
Engines, locomotives and parts of	80,102	28,036	118,463	
" fire	17,003	5,951	*250	
" other and boilers, N.E.S	26,293	7,231	44,841	
Fire extinguishers	3,595	1,258	5,963	
Hardware—Builders', cabinetmakers', upholsterers', harnessmakers', curry combs, &c., &c.	291,841	94,852	289,435	
Machines and machinery, &c.—				
Windmills	19,135	5,741	16,148	
Horse powers	1,017	305	4,424	
Portable steam engines	15,640	4,695	26,608	
Threshers and separators	23,805	7,141	28,913	
All other portable machines	56,092	16,829	67,093	
Sewing machines and parts of	113,901	34,161	103,644	
Machines, typewriting	53,590	14,738	60,657	
Stoves	55,390	15,237	67,724	
Pen knives, jack knives	75,704	18,926	84,764	
Table cutlery, N.E.S	77,079	25,050	58,862	
All other cutlery	113,831	28,458	87,728	
Surgical and dental instruments	46,846	7,028	49,941	
Tools—Axes, all kinds, N.E.S.	31,820	11,135	33,021	
Saws	84,543	27,485	77,363	
Carpenters', coopers', &c., N.E.S.	220,745	77,260	199,439	
All other manufactures of iron and steel	6,609,577	1,637,037	6,665,108	1
Total, iron and steel	8,463,747	2,170,798	8,666,497	2

* Parts of.

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1896.	Duty Collected, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Duty Collected, 1897.
			\$	\$
Paper and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>				
Mill board, not straw board.....	10,428	1,043	12,883	1,284
Envelopes, papeteries, blank-books, &c.....	330,968	115,846	354,406	123,282
Printing paper.....	22,189	5,550	49,837	12,414
Straw board.....	22,307	6,150	12,553	3,218
Wrapping.....	9,023	2,256	12,977	3,237
All other kinds.....	388,259	97,700	363,522	90,735
Total paper, &c.....	1,005,999	311,820	1,001,858	306,895
Paraffine wax.....	10,042	3,006	7,945	2,656
Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise.....	62,480	15,620	70,965	17,662
Photographic dry plates.....	15,853	4,755	16,579	4,949
Pickles.....	68,569	24,000	80,252	27,431
Plants and trees—				
Apple trees.....	17,738	9,739	10,706	6,317
Cherry “.....	3,164	1,216	2,739	1,284
Fruit, shade, lawn and ornamental, &c.....	29,412	5,882	27,132	5,422
Peach trees.....	6,451	4,000	4,654	2,759
Pear “.....	3,434	1,191	1,610	584
Plum “.....	15,725	4,535	7,210	2,503
All others.....	9,228	1,651	6,271	1,255
Total plants and trees.....	84,152	28,214	60,322	20,124
Pocket-books, purses and tobacco pouches.....	61,366	18,424	60,764	18,202
Post office parcels and packages.....	343,307	79,386	342,337	79,394
Precious stones, N.E.S., polished, but not set.....	23,747	2,375	30,637	3,063
Printing presses and printing machines, &c.....	127,635	12,763	91,382	9,137
Provisions—				
Butter.....	49,101	11,578	61,573	14,725
Cheese.....	17,567	3,181	20,664	4,488
Lard.....	25,949	7,862	39,966	12,538
“ compound, cottolene, &c.....	2,974	905	15,999	4,940
Meats—				
Bacon and ham, shoulders and sides.....	135,570	29,811	186,807	43,650
Beef, salted, in barrels.....	71,044	32,787	60,945	33,365
Canned meats and canned poultry and game.....	97,563	24,391	82,783	20,667
Extracts of meats and fluid beef, &c	28,270	7,075	28,070	6,921
Mutton and lamb, fresh.....	1,674	586	5,343	1,870
Pork, barrelled, in brine.....	191,244	76,196	107,703	54,181
Poultry and game.....	8,889	1,778	12,319	2,464
Dried and smoked meats.....	10,534	2,562	11,496	2,488
Other meats, fresh.....	16,124	6,503	12,689	4,973
“ salted.....	6,460	1,993	11,959	3,429
Total, provisions.....	603,263	207,296	655,316	210,699

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1896.	Duty Collected, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Duty Collected, 1897.
Window shade rollers.....	15,725	5,503	16,724	5,858
Wool, manufactures of—				
Blankets.....	20,994	8,286	19,535	7,713
Cassimeres.....	47,986	15,796	29,861	10,321
Cloths.....	1,576,354	511,531	1,191,247	385,724
Coatings.....	514,070	171,358	432,818	143,200
Overcoatings.....	35,162	11,756	15,670	5,596
Tweeds.....	408,005	131,010	412,013	131,288
Felt-cloth, N.E.S.....	29,426	9,184	31,562	9,988
Flannels.....	70,136	22,972	58,314	19,068
Knitted goods (underwear, N.E.S.).....	240,041	84,015	162,674	56,671
Shawls.....	72,333	18,083	59,045	14,929
Socks and stockings.....	504,681	207,023	414,314	166,166
Yarns.....	160,282	48,102	146,489	43,339
All fabrics composed wholly or in part of wool.....	3,176,539	952,907	2,589,362	763,883
Women's and children's dress goods.....	52,580	11,854	43,501	9,802
Clothing, ready made.....	831,143	286,294	806,585	277,216
Carpets.....	788,922	241,524	618,578	189,066
Felt, pressed, all kinds.....	125,706	21,999	128,006	28,123
Other articles.....	16,931	5,380	14,124	4,932
Total wool and woollens.....	8,670,691	2,759,134	7,125,748	2,263,883
All other dutiable goods.....	706,949	275,896	707,097	61,667
Total dutiable goods.....	67,239,759	20,219,037	66,220,765	19,891,997

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.
IMPORTS OF FREE GOODS.		
Clay, China.....	33,826	29,493
" fire.....	19,729	22,089
" other.....	9,419	7,304
Coal, anthracite and dust.....	5,667,096	5,695,168
Emery.....	16,827	16,318
Gravels and sands.....	24,604	23,222
Litharge.....	32,817	34,538
Ores of metals, all kinds.....	24,038	105,072
Precious stones in the rough.....	64,461	11,424
Diamonds, unset, diamond dust or bort and black diamonds.....	292,071	464,607
Salt, imported from the United Kingdom or any British Possession or for the use of the sea or gulf fisheries.....	338,888	312,117
Whiting.....	27,322	22,541
Other articles of the mine.....	32,177	31,960
Total articles of the mine	6,583,235	6,778,413

TRY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS, HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.
ORTS OF FREE GOODS— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$	\$
l, &c	587,256	486,136
THE FOREST.		
d	29,513	12,106
d	52,162	66,372
ry wood, rough, sawn to shape only..	1,152	1,018
rough turned..	25,949	29,600
table)	59,063	60,366
l railroad ties..	28,802	9,458
unmanufactured timber, N.E.S..	176,103	92,409
uber—	286,718	189,577
stnut, gumwood, hickory and whitewood...	145,326	156,833
.....	21,974	15,566
.....	207,191	339,540
.....	131,540	162,906
.....	4,829	1,229
iar	14,604	15,596
.....	52,998	44,550
ared or sided	341,048	357,132
ds, planks, deals and other lumber..	255,712	331,937
.....	28,741	39,910
.....	23,992	25,245
.....	15,067	28,406
f the forest	40,224	52,798
tal	1,942,708	2,032,554
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.		
ovement of stock	163,838	13,585
" "	5,358	6,217
" "	2,950	6,569
" "	1,121	841
" "	4,201	3,890
" "	2,945	3,905
.....	11,082	4,833
e black, &c	23,819	30,478
.....	57,539	63,547
all kinds, not dressed in any manner..	598,354	496,962
&c	299,613	175,353
.....	45,269	48,101
ot on the skin	81,520	31,229
s, raw	1,945,914	2,392,563
factured	11,699	7,345
.....	50,084	44,415
.....	190,557	133,354
.....	1,215,680	878,339
f animal products	27,751	141,691
tal	4,739,234	4,473,217

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.—
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.		
Broom corn	109,969	81,373
Cane and rattans, not manufactured	18,975	9,512
Coco beans, not roasted, crushed or ground	45,897	56,795
Fibre, Mexican, istle or tampico	11,847	12,173
Florist stock	40,379	30,195
Fruits, green—		
Bananas	489,812	402,121
Pineapples	52,171	73,046
Other fruit	700	936
Foot grease, the refuse of cotton seed	26,658	3,335
Hemp, undressed	745,730	531,573
Indian corn	95,725	718,381
Seeds—		
Beet and mangold	19,679	15,726
Carrot	7,025	7,606
Flax	30,440	375
Turnip	37,171	34,620
Mustard	1,546	814
Sugar	267,887	*134,916
Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,347,377	2,052,841
Other articles	29,272	23,473
Total	3,378,560	4,200,909
MANUFACTURED AND PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED.		
Asphaltum, or asphalt and bone pitch, crude only	33,875	9,012
Bells, for churches	29,056	24,605
Books, maps, charts (including bibles, prayer books, &c.)	237,852	254,398
Bookbinder's cloth	18,542	23,686
Brick, fire	103,218	81,871
Canvas, jute for the manufacture of oil-cloth	33,247	40,568
Coal tar and coal pitch	31,209	36,942
Coke	203,826	267,540
Cotton waste	321,192	172,548
Cotton wool	2,845,371	3,117,692
Cotton yarn, No. 40 and finer	174,655	163,180
Drugs, dyes, chemicals and medicines	1,846,438	1,784,751
Fishing nets and seines, fishing lines and twines, &c	512,780	529,310
Glove fasteners, metal eyelet-hooks and eyelets	43,225	49,647
Gutta percha, crude	185,967	1,992
Hatters' bands (not cords), bindings, tips and sides, &c	46,602	38,410
Jute cloth	398,808	446,242
Metals, viz.:—		
Brass	143,351	131,550
Copper	215,841	209,829
Iron and steel	2,488,860	1,947,133
Tin	1,171,030	1,193,414
Zinc	80,784	50,754
All others, N.E.S	190,551	898,893
Newspapers, magazines and weekly literary papers, unbound	105,527	122,638
Oil cake and oil cake meal, cotton seed cake, &c	41,248	17,623
Oils, cocoanut and palm	98,718	54,202
" other	8,524	8,525

* Imported previous to change of tariff.

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Concluded.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS, HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.
MANUFACTURES, &c.—<i>Con.</i>		
Faids, chip, manilla, cotton, mohair, straw, &c.	\$ 108,737	59,989
Flour, muriate and bichromate of, crude	28,029	23,813
Rags of cotton, linen, jute, hemp, &c.	241,822	191,697
Resin	112,499	101,221
Rubber, crude	852,095	1,055,837
Rubber, recovered and rubber substitute and hard rubber sheets	74,986	121,774
Veneers of ivory, sawn only	17,536	19,040
All other articles	551,783	482,864
Total manufactures, &c.	13,496,518	13,723,190
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.		
Articles imported for use of Dominion Government	314,767	234,811
" for use of the army and navy	474,547	1,694,729
" ex-warehoused for ships' stores	95,588	102,729
Coffee, green, imported direct from country of growth	629,218	655,693
Paintings in oil or water colours	220,168	309,335
Settlers' effects	2,188,975	2,233,730
Tob, black, imported direct	1,712,640	1,996,113
" green	1,502,616	1,272,255
Coins, gold and silver, except U. S. silver coins	5,034,005	4,481,523
Gold and silver bullion, in bars, blocks or ingots	192,314	194,671
Other miscellaneous	255,322	203,188
Total Miscellaneous	12,620,160	13,378,837
Total Free Goods	43,347,721	45,073,256
Total Dutiable and Free	110,587,480	111,294,021

As values alone cannot give a correct idea of the extent to which the trade of a country is increasing or decreasing, in order to obtain some information concerning its volume as well as its value, the following tables are given, in which the actual increase or decrease in value is divided into two parts, the one representing the variation in volume and the other in price. For example, take the article, tobacco, unmanufactured, as given in the next table, the imports of which in 1896 amounted to 9,850,441 pounds, valued at \$1,347,377, while those of 1897 were 15,946,527 pounds, valued at \$2,052,841, the value in the latter year being \$705,464 more than in the former. Now, had the quantities been the same as in 1897 the value would have been \$130,000 less, owing to the fall in price, but this decrease in value is offset to the extent of \$835,000 by an increase in quantity. The following table is a comparison as to quantity and value of the principal articles of import in 1897 and 1896. Individual calculations for 322 articles have been

made, in order to make up the 68 specified articles in the table, and it is considered these are sufficient to justify the assumption that the remaining articles in each class may be taken in the same ratio. It will be seen that not only a fairer, but also a more instructive estimate can be formed of the condition of the trade of the country by this mode of comparison than by the ordinary one of values only.

**IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES FOR HOME CONSUMPTION IN 1897—
COMPARED AS TO QUANTITY AND VALUE WITH THOSE OF 1896.**

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE		
	Actual in 1897.	At Prices of 1896.	Due to Variation in		Actually more or less than in 1896.
			Quantity.	Price.	
<i>Food and Drinks.</i>					
Ale, beer and porter . . .	1,4817	151,000 +	14,000 —	7,000 +	7,230
Spirits and wines.	1,379,436	1,412,000 +	109,000 —	33,000 +	75,901
Corn.	1,230,886	1,635,000 +	450,000 —	404,000 +	45,795
Cornmeal.	33,716	41,000 —	76,000 —	7,000 —	82,984
Wheat and wheat flour. . .	132,118	121,000 —	75,000 +	11,000 —	64,796
Rice, &c.	214,670	162,000 —	79,000 +	53,000 —	25,883
Pork, bacon and hams. . .	294,510	336,000 +	8,000 —	41,000 —	32,607
Meats, other.	225,604	259,000 +	18,000 —	33,000 —	14,934
Fish.	543,961	461,000 —	193,000 +	83,000 —	109,683
Oysters.	191,777	200,000 —	—	8,000 —	8,495
Coffee.	723,850	922,000 +	242,000 —	198,000 +	44,579
Tea.	3,310,358	3,513,000 +	261,000 —	203,000 +	58,225
Sugar.	7,639,125	7,313,000 +	2,222,000 +	326,000 +	2,547,727
Molasses.	796,761	929,000 +	108,000 —	132,000 —	24,118
Fruit.	2,230,906	2,181,000 —	374,000 +	50,000 —	324,414
Hops.	84,024	89,000 +	10,000 —	5,000 +	5,457
Salt.	33,470	38,000 +	14,000 —	5,000 +	8,820
Other articles.	1,660,976	1,694,000 +	22,000 —	38,000 —	10,858
Total	20,870,965	21,457,000 +	2,681,000 —	586,000 +	2,095,082
<i>Metals.</i>					
Copper.	270,036	309,000 +	15,000 —	39,000 —	24,374
Iron, pig.	327,084	315,000 —	90,000 +	12,000 —	78,325
" wrought and scrap. . .	100,083	92,000 —	75,000 +	8,000 —	67,315
Brass.	475,839	638,000 +	139,000 —	162,000 —	23,631
Spelter.	32,826	31,000 —	10,000 +	2,000 —	7,772
Tin, in blocks.	249,852	196,000 —	14,000 +	54,000 +	40,039
Yellow metal.	38,284	54,000 +	18,000 —	16,000 +	2,410
Zinc.	57,754	47,000 —	34,000 +	11,000 —	23,030
Lead.	233,125	227,000 —	12,000 +	6,000 —	5,984
Other articles.	495,218	523,000 +	18,000 —	28,000 —	9,592
Total	2,280,105	2,432,000 —	45,000 —	152,000 —	196,680
<i>Chemicals, Dye Stuffs, &c. — Tanning Articles.</i>					
Cream of tartar.	147,934	151,000 +	38,000 —	3,000 +	31,634
Dyes, aniline.	249,971	242,000 —	44,000 +	8,000 —	36,065
Opium, crude.	141,019	143,000 +	7,000 —	2,000 +	5,438

IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES FOR HOME CONSUMPTION IN
1897—Continued.

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE.		
	Actual in 1897.	At Prices of 1896.	Due to Variation in		Actually more or less than in 1896.
			Quantity.	Price.	
Colts, Dye Stuffs, &c. —Con.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
nitrates.....	299,791	298,000	— 18,000 +	2,000 —	15,919
utine, spirits of.....	153,483	162,000	—	9,000 —	8,865
ice.....	101,221	137,000	+ 25,000 —	36,000 —	11,278
ice.....	95,239	94,000	— 28,000 +	1,000 —	26,237
articles.....	2,200,660	2,428,000	+ 238,000 —	227,000 +	11,220
Total	3,389,318	3,655,000	+ 218,000 —	266,000 —	47,622
.....	1,483,655	1,500,000	— 116,000 —	16,000 —	132,366
Manufactures.					
anthracite.....	5,695,168	5,246,000	— 421,000 +	449,000 +	28,072
luminous.....	3,254,217	3,310,000	+ 11,000 —	56,000 —	44,808
waste.....	172,548	187,000	— 135,000 —	14,000 —	148,644
wool.....	3,117,692	3,250,000	+ 404,000 —	132,000 +	272,321
jercha, crude.....	175,353	189,000	— 90,000 —	14,000 —	104,260
undressed.....	1,992	8,000	— 178,000 —	6,000 —	1,3975
crude.....	531,372	1,294,000	+ 549,000 —	763,000 —	214,358
.....	191,697	70,000	— 172,000 +	122,000 —	50,125
.....	1,055,837	999,000	+ 147,000 +	57,000 +	203,742
.....	133,354	137,000	— 53,000 —	4,000 —	57,003
unmanufactur'd.....	2,032,841	2,183,000	+ 835,000 —	130,000 +	705,464
articles.....	878,339	771,000	— 444,000 +	107,000 —	337,241
Total	5,512,247	5,756,000	+ 543,000 —	244,000 +	299,351
.....	22,772,651	23,400,000	+ 996,000 —	627,000 +	368,536
Manufactures.					
periodicals, &c.....	1,191,199	1,150,000	+ 4,000 +	41,000 +	44,830
es, all kinds.....	1,590,747	2,014,000	+ 625,000 —	423,000 +	201,793
.....	712,951	736,000	— 129,000 —	23,000 —	152,437
.....	260,842	259,000	+ 4,000 +	2,000 +	5,813
and tobacco.....	282,679	291,000	— 32,000 —	8,000 +	23,982
nd hemp.....	4,214,541	4,174,000	— 633,000 +	41,000 —	592,074
.....	1,294,401	1,294,000	— 266,000 —	—	265,902
.....	1,139,764	1,031,000	— 74,000 +	109,000 +	35,282
nd steel.....	10,006,726	10,767,000	+ 1,151,000 —	760,000 +	390,662
oth.....	446,242	430,000	+ 31,000 +	16,000 +	47,434
.....	1,377,545	1,529,000	+ 276,000 —	151,000 +	125,401
nd timber.....	1,436,748	1,190,000	+ 5,000 +	247,000 +	251,26
th.....	156,013	164,000	— 23,000 —	8,000 —	31,316
nd colours.....	519,445	517,000	+ 48,000 +	2,000 —	46,391
.....	1,001,858	926,000	— 80,000 +	76,000 —	4,141
l instruments.....	261,294	300,000	—	39,000 —	39,226
ivet.....	132,728	125,000	+ 46,000 +	7,000 —	38,500
ron.....	810,175	800,000	+ 48,000 +	10,000 +	58,470
nes and sheets.....	919,596	1,024,000	+ 101,000 —	105,000 —	3,683
all kinds.....	205,968	201,000	+ 12,000 +	5,000 +	17,192

STATISTICAL TABLES.

SUMMARY OF IMPORT TRADE AND THE BURKE CONSUMPTION IN
1897.—*cont'd.*

ARTICLES.	Value		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE		
	in £. 1897	in £. 1896	INCREASE IN QUANTITY.	PRICE.	Actual more or less than in 1896
Food and drink.	£	£	£	£	£
Metal.	1,077,171	1,056,000	+ 21,171	- 131,000	- 1,374,389
Chemicals, dye-stuffs, &c.	14,356,167	14,367,667	- 11,500	- 91,000	- 625,488
Oils.	40,027,47	39,546,000	+ 481,47	- 1,721,000	- 1,971,050
Raw materials.	1,112,000	1,112,000			
Manufactures.	111,294,021	111,214,000	+ 4,527,000	- 3,820,000	+ 706,541

The import trade of 1897 showed an increase of £4,527,000 in volume and a decrease of £3,820,000 due to a decline in price. The actual increase amounted to £706,541.

The following summary, which perhaps sets off these results to better advantage, shows that the year 1897 was marked by a decided increase in the volume of our import trade, it was also marked by a decrease in price:—

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS IN 1897, COMPARED WITH THOSE IN 1896.

ARTICLES.	Value Imported in 1897.	MORE OR LESS THAN 1896.		
		Quantity.	Price.	Together.
Food and drink.	20,870,965	+ 2,681,000	- 586,000	- 2,095,032
Metal.	2,280,105	- 45,000	- 152,000	- 196,6-0
Chemicals, dye-stuffs, &c.	3,388,318	+ 218,000	- 206,000	- 47,622
Oils.	1,483,655	- 116,000	- 16,000	- 132,396
Raw materials.	22,772,651	+ 996,000	- 627,000	+ 368,336
Manufactures.	18,827,377	+ 249,000	- 1,721,000	- 1,971,050
Animal.	398,189	+ 113,000	- 79,000	+ 33,867
Miscellaneous.	11,271,761	+ 929,000	- 373,000	+ 556,824
Total.	111,294,021	+ 4,527,000	- 3,820,000	+ 706,541

following table gives the total value of imports and the value for home consumption, by countries, distinguishing between dutiable and free goods, in 1897:—

COUNTRIES.	VALUE OF TOTAL IMPORTS.		VALUE OF IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Dutiable.	Free.	Dutiable.	Free.
ain.	20,190,468	9,149,108	20,217,422	9,194,766
rica.	22,228	27,273	20,547	27,273
st Indies.	17,422	400,141	16,530	400,264
ana.	102,472	228	104,353	228
st Indies.	936,616	132,427	973,331	132,877
ta.	1,341	4,553	1,341	4,553
and.	5,957	446,939	5,137	446,939
tal British Empire.	21,276,514	10,286,341	21,338,661	10,333,298
ies.	39,534,792	31,231,524	30,482,509	31,166,532
	5,329,472	456,074	6,055,687	437,681
	2,169,529	337,599	2,260,184	341,167
	378,980	667,224	393,511	669,033
	204,307	1,125,673	208,070	1,125,795
	928,565	260,876	904,023	259,609
	437,558	5,184	428,418	5,184
	331,678	42,022	182,863	42,022
	376,994	8,853	377,262	9,270
est Indies	526,992	8,008	546,420	11,796
ssessions, all other.	854,744	552	1,241,889	552
	221,720	325	221,848	325
	126,489	6,012	132,871	6,012
Indies.	659,296	12,571	727,423	12,571
	250,160	123,319	256,773	119,336
rica—				
Republic.		19,902		19,902
	37,613	188,428	40,984	188,428
		100		100
ombia.	106,816		28,888	
	179	4	472	4
	240	237,127	240	237,127
	156,299	1,998	1,480	1,998
Sweden.	93,094		102,362	
	36,789	6,386	41,777	6,386
	38,163	292	45,300	292
merican States.	411	28,933	411	28,933
st Indies.	12,000	96	7,539	96
"		1,011	221	1,011
"	183	5,423	156	5,423
	10,285	6,094	9,890	6,094
	2,370	8,593	2,394	8,593
	714	12,926	606	8,105
		9,287		9,287
ands.	571	8,358	512	8,390
	3,763	1,980	177,710	1,980
gn Countries.	1,310	924	1,411	924
tal Foreign Countries.	52,832,076	34,823,678	44,882,104	34,739,958
tal imports.	74,108,590	45,110,019	66,220,765	45,073,256

VALUE OF TOTAL IMPORTS AND IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION BY PROVINCES, 1897 (COIN AND BULLION INCLUDED.)

PROVINCES.	TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			Duty Collected.
	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.	Total.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario.....	25,946,471	17,145,777	24,686,164	16,967,539	41,653,703	7,100,737
Quebec.....	32,731,088	20,320,802	25,947,520	20,422,510	46,370,030	7,846,075
Nova Scotia.....	5,177,087	2,480,155	5,391,631	2,511,103	7,902,734	1,611,659
New Brunswick.....	2,727,906	2,091,512	2,755,802	2,098,077	4,853,879	977,793
Manitoba.....	2,101,650	757,316	2,141,916	731,752	2,873,668	644,281
British Columbia.....	4,979,865	2,051,996	4,848,826	2,077,678	6,926,504	1,558,889
Prince Edward Island.....	274,028	142,519	277,340	144,655	421,995	110,138
The Territories.....	170,495	119,942	171,566	119,942	291,508	52,425
Total.....	74,108,590	45,110,019	66,220,765	45,073,256	111,294,021	19,891,997

*Includes \$9,873 duties collected at Fort Cudahy.

Of the total amount of duty collected, \$6,205,367, or 31·20 per cent, were collected on goods from Great Britain, and \$8,147,075, or 40·96 per cent, on goods from the United States. The next largest amounts were collected as follows:—On goods from Germany, \$1,489,756; France, \$969,540; and from Holland, \$920,096. The duties on imports from the West Indies were affected by the abolition of the sugar duties, and fell from \$1,337,754 in 1891 to \$207,429 in 1897. The imports of free goods from the United States were 50 per cent, while only 30 per cent of the imports from Great Britain were on the free list.

The figures in the preceding table must only be taken as indicative of the channels by which goods enter the Dominion, and not as by any means representing the individual consumption of each province. Quebec contains the principal ports of entry, by the St. Lawrence, and Ontario the principal ports of entry for goods from the United States; therefore, it is clear that a very large portion of the duty collected is really paid by the other provinces, and it is probable that the largest portion of the duty collected in the province of Quebec is actually paid by the province of Ontario. The same remarks are equally applicable to exports, even many products of Prince Edward Island being taken across to the mainland and thence shipped from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick ports, to which provinces they are credited as exports.

The following table shows the growth of the imports of raw material since confederation:—

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

215

YEAR.	Cotton Wool and Waste.	Hemp, Undressed. [‡]	Wool, Raw.	Gutta-per- cha, India- Rubber, &c., Crude.	Rags, all Kinds.	Broom Corn. [†]	Hides, Horn, Pelts	Sugar, Raw.	Tobacco, Raw.	Lbs.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Tons.
1808.....	7,488	+	\$169,637	10,470	+	\$84,086	+	\$26,102	64,818	8
1809.....	12,452	+	\$258,052	20,016	+	\$90,536	+	\$30,600	76,350	10,930
1810.....	15,921	+	820,682	43,004	+	\$148,140	+	\$31,730	147,643	6,634,534
1871.....	27,620	+	\$822,999	47,723	+	\$175,376	+	\$10,095	153,562	8,451,252
1872.....	19,526	+	\$438,740	61,940	+	\$2,287	28,425	80,536	2,115,228	8,290
1873.....	27,623	+	40,309	63,263	+	\$234,364	+	\$90,388	67,718	8,441,603
1874.....	14,541	+	45,528	37,666	+	\$283,951	+	\$50,292	78,356	6,869,525
1875.....	45,822	+	\$367,843	79,479	6,166	26,433	123,911	1,827,539	15,549	10,396,741
1876.....	61,703	+	33,976	36,213	+	\$82,020	34,651	118,592	18,267	10,301,733
1877.....	65,013	+	107,030	46,088	4,327	33,885	89,996	1,029,958	18,275	8,666,879
1878.....	80,118	+	46,037	62,301	4,588	34,466	89,464	1,511,607	5,951	9,941,165
1879.....	97,207	+	38,058	49,768	2,821	+	\$76,901	1,207,300	9,938	8,603,975
1880.....	132,372	+	\$323,283	78,701	2,648	+	\$203,899	78,717	11,473	9,094,248
1881.....	160,187	+	90,434	80,403	5,972	+	\$163,276	1,761,084	53,354	9,528,906
1882.....	193,421	+	57,785	96,467	7,511	+	117,140	2,212,653	62,002	10,017,272
1883.....	287,771	+	74,604	98,034	4,313	50,192	146,012	2,763,763	67,894	11,557,800
1884.....	207,698	+	72,221	61,824	5,634	96,017	135,198	1,986,294	89,392	9,801,049
1885.....	315,060	+	27,275	89,180	7,387	68,870	125,771	1,431,848	83,818	13,229,560
1886.....	315,060	+	101,097	119,587	7,392	87,579	112,000	1,788,914	11,650	11,194,764
1887.....	332,273	+	89,973	120,387	8,850	115,004	122,487	1,751,446	88,103	13,771,120
1888.....	335,503	+	148,045	88,989	12,255	130,491	133,392	1,975,453	95,496	11,489,771
1889.....	392,236	+	160,188	106,642	16,690	1,103,197	125,609	1,635,083	93,197	12,806,172
1890.....	366,352	+	97,094	89,063	12,908	1,072,068	94,560	1,537,632	106,113	9,444,477
1891.....	345,037	+	128,748	78,488	16,026	88,019	97,527	1,712,012	81,295	11,376,263
1892.....	463,295	+	172,027	102,241	21,004	203,030	109,042	2,022,810	101,944	12,229,837
1893.....	412,633	+	198,800	105,936	21,529	126,676	115,479	1,887,102	171,561	13,980,804
1894.....	361,035	+	102,247	71,663	20,777	101,558	144,987	2,045,175	126,322	13,072,691
1895.....	563,243	+	173,439	77,900	14,029	247,251	121,297	1,805,232	151,900	14,253,749
1896.....	394,270	+	197,324	80,422	21,556	370,224	106,741	154,661	12,117,815	15,466,251
1897.....	428,111	+	342,364	57,042	20,149	105,741	81,373	2,457,030	167,841	9,850,441

* Including flax waste. † Value only; Trade and Navigation Returns do not give quantities. ‡ Flax and tow, included from 1868 to 1879, inclusive.

The following table shows the relative values of the several articles imported into Canada, for home consumption, from Great Britain and the United States in the years 1896 and 1897 :—

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.
<i>Dutiable Goods.</i>				
Ale, beer and porter, in bottles and casks.....	94,031	85,261	42,693	
Ale, ginger.....	4,884	4,211	955	
Horned cattle.....			5,056	
Horses.....	350		82,598	
Sheep.....			72,563	
Swine.....			6,322	
Animals, all other, n.e.s.....	205	311	15,340	
Bagatelle tables, with cues and balls.....	235	272	473	
Baking powder.....	86	676	81,502	
Belts and trusses, all kinds.....	12,862	15,899	25,969	
Bells of any description, except for churches.....	869	334	19,821	
Bicycles and tricycles.....	59,197	26,134	672,836	
" parts.....	75,629	25,567	243,389	
Billiard tables.....	567	1,702	3,764	
Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink.....	7,773	2,179	22,847	
Blueing, laundry, all kinds.....	16,151	16,308	2,440	
Books, periodicals, &c., and other printed matter.....	219,012	205,706	507,308	
Bookbinders' tools and instruments, including ruling machines, &c.....	2,514	993	11,473	
Boot, shoe and stay laces of any material.....	31,501	38,838	6,097	
Braces or suspenders.....	22,906	24,138	44,702	
Brass and manufactures of.....	41,388	35,125	264,147	
Breadstuffs, &c., viz. :—				
Arrowroot and tapioca.....	26,304	22,378	3,627	
Biscuits, all kinds.....	7,018	8,006	33,428	
Macaroni, vermicelli.....	1,324	379	4,595	
Rice, rice and sago flour.....	35,986	64,837	6,752	
Grain of all kinds.....	4,638	2,309	1,252,898	
Flour and meal of all kinds.....	1,642	375	245,473	
All other breadstuffs, n.e.s.....	2,734	4,268	128,430	
Grain, flour and meal of all kinds, damaged by water in transitu.....			5,623	
Bricks and tiles.....	23,647	14,632	64,505	
British gum, dextrine, sizing cream and enamel sizing.....	2,534	3,867	7,081	
Brooms, all kinds.....	33	28	1,364	
Brushes, all kinds.....	11,372	12,269	34,542	
Buttons.....	47,247	31,113	48,516	
Candles.....	15,080	10,118	30,442	
Cane or rattan, split or otherwise manufactured	431	41	13,642	
*Carriages, all kinds.....	3,146	6,263	204,545	
" parts of.....	141		13,582	
Carpets and squares n.e.s.....	55,994	63,523	17,341	
Cases, jewel and watch cases, &c.....	3,028	3,031	3,001	
Celluloid, moulded into sizes for handles of knives and forks, &c.....	484	1,021	3,559	
Cement.....	121,125	111,551	25,997	
Chalk.....	561	742	4,443	
Chicory.....	2,500	2,104	501	

ludes railway cars and parts of.

THE VALUE OF THE ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	8	8	8	8
k cases, and clock springs and s.	284	125	708	1,319
ad coal dust.	6,345	5,283	85,788	91,326
og	102,528	98,900	3,250,239	3,214,715
coco paste, &c.	1,863	1,684	7,602	3,566
nuffs, linen or cotton, &c.	49,040	49,585	80,352	80,269
4,458	2,364	44,873	64,663	
41,763	30,119	8,121	7,656	
35,810	35,399	23,403	16,695	
manufactures of.	8,238	5,473	60,227	53,426
II kinds	9,815	5,461	56,004	61,481
manufactures of.	3,357,028	2,693,114	1,067,012	1,119,147
kinds	21,523	13,674	447	1,514
190,592	1,9,192	59,231	58,692	
chemicals and medicines	247,831	229,842	603,927	667,388
and chinaware	387,218	386,780	55,838	62,662
2	—	35,090	45,376	
galvanic batteries, electric light, for	2,346	5,778	264,587	435,090
35,027	42,626	2,539	4,641	
1,202	979	10,682	10,214	
els.	3,926	7,605	320,156	387,512
909,436	873,182	228,828	262,809	
386	1,739	3,191	2,174	
1,162	1,375	42,194	52,747	
119	35	5,435	7,786	
&c.	42,455	41,977	306,560	296,491
1,310,846	1,058,809	64,128	55,042	
94,414	46,878	406,896	307,420	
189,018	135,873	660,974	583,080	
2,321	2,294	35,490	26,285	
39,701	26,559	224,540	249,394	
manufactures of.	283,247	185,724	63,008	38,516
“	214,964	187,888	417,850	433,729
nitts.	267,812	228,427	16,651	21,398
ver, manufactures of..	67,892	50,365	222,036	202,558
24	1,069	21,561	16,227	
and other explosives	23,939	19,444	112,186	111,471
a and india-rubber, manufactures	117,737	90,274	211,316	207,273
anufactures of	15,416	4,890	14,523	11,797
nd bonnets	803,279	694,342	402,890	479,438
“	—	28,832	44,868	
8	—	3,380	2,771	
14,412	13,871	38,062	46,232	
11,240	12,221	17,147	20,634	
8,401	6,506	38,784	42,626	
2,351,518	1,847,146	5,630,499	6,462,555	
factures of	19	167	47	59
and preserves, n.e.s.	32,863	28,356	2,056	2,713
tures of.	22	—	—	—
f gold, silver or other metal, or	38,628	35,661	231,265	228,450
of.	125,669	76,584	105,404	142,839
anufactures of	113,567	101,246	1,037,431	1,193,730

The following table shows the relative values of the several articles imported into Canada, for home consumption, from Great Britain and the United States in the years 1896 and 1897:—

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.
<i>Dutiable Goods.</i>				
Ale, beer and porter, in bottles and casks.....	94,031	85,261	42,693	
Ale, ginger.....	4,884	4,211	955	
Horned cattle.....			5,056	
Horses.....	350		82,598	
Sheep.....			72,563	
Swine.....			6,322	
Animals, all other, n.e.s.....	205	311	15,340	
Bagatelle tables, with cues and balls.....	235	272	473	
Baking powder.....	86	676	81,502	
Belts and trusses, all kinds.....	12,662	15,899	25,969	
Bells of any description, except for churches.....	869	334	19,821	
Bicycles and tricycles.....	50,197	26,134	672,836	
" parts.....	75,629	25,567	243,389	
Billiard tables.....	567	1,702	3,764	
Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink.....	7,773	2,179	22,847	
Blueing, laundry, all kinds.....	16,151	16,308	2,440	
Books, periodicals, &c., and other printed matter.....	219,012	205,706	507,308	
Bookbinders' tools and instruments, including ruling machines, &c.....	2,514	993	11,473	
Boot, shoe and stay laces of any material.....	31,501	38,838	6,097	
Braces or suspenders.....	22,906	24,138	44,702	
Brass and manufactures of.....	41,388	35,125	264,147	
Breadstuffs, &c., viz.:—				
Arrowroot and tapioca.....	26,304	22,378	3,627	
Biscuits, all kinds.....	7,018	8,006	33,428	
Macaroni, vermicelli.....	1,324	379	4,595	
Rice, rice and sago flour.....	35,986	64,837	6,752	
Grain of all kinds.....	4,638	2,309	1,252,898	
Flour and meal of all kinds.....	1,642	375	245,473	
All other breadstuffs, n.e.s.....	2,734	4,268	128,430	
Grain, flour and meal of all kinds, damaged by water in transitu.....			5,623	
Bricks and tiles.....	23,647	14,632	64,505	
British gum, dextrine, sizing cream and enamel sizing.....	2,534	3,867	7,081	
Brooms, all kinds.....	33	28	1,364	
Brushes, all kinds.....	11,372	12,269	34,542	
Buttons.....	47,247	31,113	48,516	
Candles.....	15,080	10,118	30,442	
Cane or rattan, split or otherwise manufactured				
*Carriages, all kinds.....	3,146	6,263	294,545	
" parts of.....	141		13,582	
Carpets and squares n.e.s.....	55,994	63,523	17,341	
Cases, jewel and watch cases, &c.....	3,028	3,031	3,001	
Celluloid, moulded into sizes for handles of knives and forks, &c.....	484	1,021	3,559	
Cement.....	121,125	111,551	25,997	
Chalk.....	561	742	4,443	
Chicory.....	2,500	2,104	501	

* Includes railway cars and parts of.

RELATIVE VALUE OF THE ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
	284	125	708	1,319
clock cases, and clock springs and nents	6,345	5,283	85,788	91,326
ke and coal dust	102,528	98,900	3,250,239	3,214,715
attting	1,803	1,684	7,602	3,566
nts, cocoa paste, &c.	49,040	49,585	80,352	80,269
and cuffs, linen or cotton, &c.	4,458	2,364	44,873	64,663
and manufactures of	41,763	30,119	8,121	7,656
of all kinds	35,810	35,399	23,403	16,695
and manufactures of	8,238	5,473	69,227	53,426
f all kinds	9,815	5,461	56,004	61,481
3,357,028	2,693,114	1,067,012	1,119,147	
190,592	19,192	59,231	58,692	
yes, chemicals and medicines	247,831	229,542	603,927	667,388
ware and chinaware	387,218	386,780	55,838	62,662
	2	—	35,090	45,376
and galvanic batteries, electric light, tus for	2,346	5,778	264,587	435,090
eries	35,027	42,626	2,539	4,641
heels	1,202	979	10,682	10,214
parcels	3,926	7,605	320,156	387,512
ods	909,436	873,182	228,828	262,809
rs	386	1,739	3,191	2,174
ts	1,162	1,375	42,194	52,747
119	35	5,435	7,786	
i-oil, &c.	42,455	41,977	306,560	296,491
mp and jute, and manufactures of	1,310,846	1,058,809	64,128	55,042
nd nuts, dried	94,414	46,878	406,896	307,420
ven	189,018	135,873	600,974	583,080
cans or packages	2,321	2,294	35,490	26,285
e of wood, iron or any other material.	39,701	26,559	224,540	249,394
d manufactures of	283,247	185,724	63,008	38,516
" "	214,964	187,888	417,850	433,729
nd mitts	267,812	228,427	16,651	21,398
i silver, manufactures of	67,892	50,365	222,036	202,558
xe	24	1,069	21,561	16,227
der and other explosives	23,939	19,444	112,186	111,471
reha and india-rubber, manufactures	117,737	90,274	211,316	207,273
d manufactures of	15,416	4,890	14,523	11,797
es and bonnets	803,279	694,342	402,890	479,438
			28,832	44,868
		8	3,380	2,771
ing	14,412	13,871	38,062	46,222
ting	11,240	12,221	17,147	20,634
steel, and manufactures of	8,401	6,506	38,784	42,625
manufactures of	2,351,518	1,847,146	5,630,499	6,462,555
ams and preserves, n.e.s	19	167	47	59
ufactures of	32,863	28,356	2,056	2,713
r, of gold, silver or other metal, or	22	—	—	—
ons of	38,628	35,661	231,265	228,450
d manufactures of	125,669	76,584	105,404	142,839
and manufactures of	113,567	101,246	1,037,431	1,193,730

It may be remarked that many articles of import, which are real produce of South America and the West Indies, are credited to United States, from which country they are bought at second-hand as coffee, sugar, hides, &c.

Value of imports entered for home consumption in the years n showing the countries from which imported, and the proportion it case to the total value.

COUNTRIES	Value of Imports entered for Home Consumption, 1876.		Value of Imports entered for Home Consumption, 1886.		Value of Imports entered for Home Consumption, 1896.
	\$	Per-cent.	\$	Per-cent.	
<i>British Empire.</i>					
Great Britain	40,734,290	43.00	40,601,199	40.76	32,979,742
British West Indies	868,546	0.92	1,443,102	1.45	1,029,569
East Indies	4,644	...	117,103	0.12	357,516
Africa	241,359	0.32	249,328	0.25	75,021
Ghana	114,905	0.12	100,002	0.10	181,389
Australia	50	...	13,745	0.01	213,536
New Zealand	774,536	0.81	384,321	0.39	531,412
Other British Possessions	.....	.....	77,748	0.08	6,403
Total	42,787,631	45.17	42,986,600	43.16	35,394,588
<i>United States.</i>					
United States	45,070,033	45.03	44,858,089	45.04	58,574,024
China	1,849,577	1.94	1,975,218	1.98	2,810,942
Germany	182,387	0.51	2,155,523	2.16	5,981,459
Austria	14,270	0.02	70,539	0.07	203,713
Netherlands	361,635	0.38	510,907	0.51	920,738
Sweden	328,462	0.35	946,264	0.95	1,027,737
Denmark	619,777	0.65	1,486,321	1.49	1,643,661
Dutch East Indies	118,564	0.13	73,846	0.07	316,289
British West Indies	17,178	0.05	11,000	0.01	4,618
Spanish West Indies	681,149	0.67	1,685,723	1.69	850,172
Belgium	42,371	0.04	108,597	0.11	92,134
Holland	267,779	0.25	301,972	0.30	290,852
U.S.A.	41,472	0.04	106,697	0.11	230,917
Norway and Sweden	1,681	...	34,811	0.04	45,150
Iceland	73,655	0.05	56,457	0.06	46,596
Finland	4,128	0.04	10,921	0.01	15,974
Ireland	430,634	0.46	379,405	0.38	361,778
Scandinavian States	47	...	329,164	0.33	864,739
Switzerland	56,168	0.06	203,085	0.20	332,120
Portugal	1,731	...	145,018	0.15	143,638
Denmark	286,288	0.30	1,100,935	1.11	113,065
Other Americas	1,270	...	16,713	0.02	272,573
Hawaii	55,165	0.06	125	...	2,929
Other European Countries	1,128,612	0.14	48,594	0.05	88,034
Total	31,915,567	34.83	56,616,094	56.84	75,192,892
Grand Total	94,733,218	100.00	99,602,694	100.00	110,587,480

Note.—Dutch West Indies, \$84,435; Danish West Indies, \$13,514; Asia, \$92,46

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

221

YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE.	Domestic.				Coin and Bullion, and short returns.	Foreign.	Total.	
	Produce of the Mine.	Produce of the Fisheries.	*Produce of the Forest.	Animal's and their Products.	Agricultural Products.	Manufactures.	Mi- cellaneous.	
1868	\$ 3,357,510	5,470,042	6,893,167	\$ 8	\$ 8	\$ 8	\$ 8	\$ 57,467,888
1869	1,276,129	3,242,710	5,730,568	8,769,407	12,182,702	17,456,432	... . . . .	4,896,821
1870	1,941,485	3,608,540	5,766,473	12,138,161	13,676,619	18,327,191	371,652	3,865,801
1871	2,192,541	3,894,276	7,028,330	12,668,506	9,833,424	18,472,443	387,554	6,027,622
1872	2,841,124	4,386,214	7,707,144	12,766,967	13,786,891	19,469,932	515,985	73,573,410
1873	4,779,594	5,718,480	4,779,277	8,588,429	14,243,017	14,995,340	24,469,773	6,897,454
1874	3,611,401	5,292,368	7,417,437	14,079,163	13,590,142	22,916,431	419,800	12,182,702
1875	3,643,398	5,380,527	8,079,497	12,700,507	17,258,358	20,025,925	406,181	3,865,801
1876	3,640,896	5,560,989	6,050,256	13,614,569	21,139,666	19,642,107	338,368	7,234,961
1877	3,561,717	5,874,360	8,242,058	14,220,617	14,689,376	18,955,036	320,816	80,966,435
1878	2,762,762	5,912,139	5,912,139	14,019,857	17,780,776	20,400,983	7,111,108	75,875,343
1879	3,034,293	6,928,871	2,928,202	14,100,604	19,628,464	13,087,205	401,871	73,823,607
1880	2,831,161	6,573,656	3,946,946	17,607,577	22,294,328	16,197,348	386,999	3,046,033
1881	2,728,263	6,807,715	7,708,542	21,360,219	21,298,327	20,366,131	622,182	13,290,006
1882	2,977,155	7,482,079	6,109,077	20,454,759	31,038,572	21,247,394	535,335	98,290,823
1883	2,953,375	8,803,118	6,915,082	20,284,343	22,818,519	21,176,375	528,895	4,466,039
1884	2,229,184	8,591,654	7,005,119	22,946,843	22,397,088	22,400,981	560,630	9,738,453
1885	3,627,211	7,960,001	4,927,295	25,337,104	14,518,293	19,256,270	567,374	7,111,458
1886	3,924,398	6,843,388	4,926,226	22,065,433	17,632,779	18,495,271	604,011	2,837,729
1887	3,796,496	6,875,885	4,246,937	18,286,236	19,399,296	16,443,361	3,007,458	7,488,079
1888	4,100,883	5,091,546	24,719,377	15,436,360	20,382,594	773,877	3,101,856	89,515,811
1889	4,415,046	7,212,208	5,180,504	23,894,707	13,414,111	22,292,516	783,652	5,048,908
1890	4,853,717	8,461,906	6,380,516	25,106,995	11,908,030	25,541,844	82,506	6,938,455
1891	5,782,424	9,715,401	5,434,912	25,987,741	13,666,858	25,145,071	45,337	9,031,781
1892	5,903,028	9,075,398	5,288,087	28,594,850	22,113,284	24,035,488	71,518	96,749,149
1893	5,328,885	8,743,050	5,592,893	31,736,499	22,049,490	28,462,031	93,692	8,798,631
1894	5,798,337	11,102,692	6,834,184	31,581,973	17,677,649	27,215,691	75,327	11,841,006
1895	6,981,650	10,692,247	5,517,342	34,387,770	15,719,128	26,144,376	80,338	11,841,006
1896	8,056,047	11,977,765	6,067,741	36,507,641	14,088,361	30,476,932	106,285	6,486,043
1897	11,297,503	10,314,323	6,066,385	39,245,252	15,982,646	34,715,480	63,531	121,013,852
								10,825,163 | 157,050,253

* This does not include ashes, pot or pearl, treenails, staves, headings, shingles, box shooks and sawn lumber of all kinds; these articles being placed under the head of "manufactures." † See note to column "Products of the Forest."

Quantities and values of Domestic Products

ARTICLES.				
	1888.	1889.	1890.	
THE MINE.				
Asbestus.....	Tons. 8	3,428 228,355	4,648 ⁴ 323,886	6,711 ² 444,175
Coal.....	Tons. 8	563,341 1,730,466	645,515 2,292,154	718,725 2,447,525
Gold-bearing quartz, dust, &c.	"	810,352	628,479	637,125
Gypsum.....	Tons. 8	124,515 183,238	176,875 189,491	178,125 198,125
Copper, fine, contained in ore, matte, regulus, black and coarse copper.....	Lbs. 8	11,509 1,018,000 95,585	11,267 152,020 195,182	11,711 ² 478,475 111,125
Lead, metallic, contained in ore.....	Lbs. 8	724	7,602	2,400
Nickel ore, matte or speiss, &c.....	Lbs. 8			
Silver, metallic, contained in ore.....	Oz. 8	*543 299,420	*216 ⁴ 168,205	201,000
Mica.....	Lbs. 8	285,501 8,767	510,151 35,633	26,925 26,925
Oil, mineral, coal and kerosene.....	Galls. 8	435,501 66,834	110,470 18,681	358,925 15,525
Ore, iron.....	Tons. 8	13,544 39,945	24,752 60,289	13,411 31,300
" manganese.....	Tons. 8	1,407 24,760	1,553 29,027	1,750 37,000
Phosphates.....	Tons. 8	21,849 397,493	23,158 364,583	29,712 ² 401,000
Plumbago.....	Cwt. 8	2,314 1,025	2,000 802	1,011 ² 1,000
Pyrites	Tons. 8			
Salt.....	Bush. 8	131,580 10,044	13,176 3,750	6,475 1,250
Sand and gravel.....	Tons. 8	217,603 33,236	250,328 42,067	329,000 60,000
Slate.....	Tons. 8	81 525	27 398	26 ² 3,200
Stone, all kinds.....	Tons. 8	16,038 64,886	10,968 44,532	15,725 ² 66,125
Other articles of the mine.....	"	114,382	79,331	17,900
Total produce of the mine.....	"	4,110,937	4,419,170	4,835,767
THE FISHERIES.				
Codfish, dry salted.....	Cwt. 8	782,210 3,101,388	708,366 3,075,483	722,540 3,014,275
Other codfish, tongues and sounds.....	"	31,424	29,210	14,200
Mackerel, fresh.....	Lbs. 8	1,407,193 41,213	644,803 40,371	925,000 48,400
" pickled.....	Brbs. 8	65,747 579,715	29,630 405,524	36,975 533,613
" other	"	9,099	4,839	3,195

*Silver ore, tons. †Lead ore, tons. ‡Tons of copper ore. Value of copper ore.

Exported from Canada during the years 1888-97.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
7,022	7,316	5,898	6,229	8,593	9,588	10,969
513,909	514,412	396,718	339,756	493,075	482,679	516,916
833,684	945,125	908,232	905,998	1,110,567	1,025,060	1,102,067
2,916,465	3,195,467	3,114,558	3,321,565	3,578,195	3,249,069	3,330,017
554,126	316,177	247,868	318,258	612,729	1,099,053	2,804,101
172,496	178,518	176,489	162,412	160,898	200,857	180,541
184,977	194,304	178,979	160,082	156,897	205,641	183,376
13,079	1340	470				
4,836,498	3,797,203	7,177,142	1,193,574	3,443,458	3,575,482	10,130,917
269,169	30,755	3,850				
236,027	185,848	391,960	88,352	222,657	194,771	550,462
	+30	+75	3,312,619	18,058,806	20,301,428	30,053,360
	5,200	2,329	65,337	333,763	408,625	522,327
5,352,043	15,233,028	8,924,000	8,411,276	8,042,586	6,996,540	7,527,472
240,499	617,639	427,557	808,799	599,568	486,651	498,515
*309	*325	*418	620,655	1,116,217	2,508,233	4,097,212
238,367	193,141	65,406	423,707	651,737	1,595,548	2,613,173
			342,392	771,097	558,419	479,016
22,312	68,466	96,900	26,553	47,469	55,627	61,998
436,516	440,906	178,101	68,740	63,543	18,241	1,831
18,726	18,217	6,814	2,722	3,572	2,971	230
14,648	7,707	7,811	1,859	4,729	2,948	3,368
32,582	36,935	26,114	9,026	\$43,088	\$39,999	26,979
880	165	145	59	128	87	81
16,218	6,106	13,596	4,353	7,693	1,988	4,348
24,257	17,243	11,890	4,947	4,189	528	23
422,200	380,462	132,475	40,400	33,810	5,280	275
	1,284	5,009	12	78	2,721	1,728
163	438	3,586	38	291	10,771	3,584
		16,707	14,186	8,454	7,392	15,673
		39,582	46,788	35,452	32,893	29,403
5,706	3,250	4,010	4,986	5,402	3,007	4,702
1,429	763	955	1,280	1,136	767	1,168
324,120	229,771	334,034	302,765	301,944	286,139	188,556
63,326	60,285	117,760	96,853	90,093	119,847	75,134
	63	144	74	222	303	
	1,507	2,654	1,300	3,964	8,983	
16,237	38,883	33,377	23,881	36,118	57,239	26,118
47,811	50,589	44,733	33,226	40,603	42,981	42,788
5,837	29,460	15,487	12,524	27,388	15,506	40,121
5,784,143	5,906,471	5,329,890	5,801,009	6,983,227	8,059,650	11,298,915
731,778	689,482	711,837	710,167	795,944	763,825	713,450
3,119,530	3,146,799	3,009,816	3,146,676	3,327,411	3,076,192	2,698,605
11,520	33,927	18,098	16,076	5,370	6,227	8,222
3,737,754	1,744,027	1,668,125	1,784,070	1,553,617	2,770,040	1,255,245
156,419	100,600	73,185	97,069	66,887	100,915	63,761
72,803	76,166	46,954	43,896	41,782	21,853	17,637
773,780	635,876	455,963	398,735	397,397	281,267	191,677
14,299	4,788	7,305	216	274	916	456

(Principally chromic iron.)

Quantities and values of Domestic Produce.

ARTICLES.				
	1888.	1889.	1890.	
FISHERIES—Concluded.				
Halibut, fresh	Lbs. 8	235,400 11,086	296,864 14,414	249,325 14,886
Herring, fresh or frozen	Lbs. 8	19,813,349	15,236,570	18,828,410
" pickled	Brls. 8	204,082	89,936	59,750
" other	Brls. 8	79,302	79,982	89,918
" smoked	Lbs. 8	298,946 108	312,719 2,491	305,264 1,007
Sealish	Lbs. 8	6,301,854 112,168	4,814,131 135,867	5,792,365 106,126
Oysters	Brls. 8	22,356	45,147	41,474
Lobsters, fresh	Brls. 8	791	646	571
Lobsters, canned	Lbs. 8	1,591	1,382	1,211
Salmon, fresh	Brls. 8	30,039	25,189	29,359
Fish, all other	Lbs. 8	109,024	110,835	140,639
Fish oil, cod, seal, whale and other	Galls. 8	11,344,442	9,262,809	8,001,355
Furs and skins, the produce of fish or marine animals	Lbs. 8	1,220,523	1,095,763	997,654
Other articles of the fisheries	Lbs. 8	1,509,500	1,122,276	992,112
Total	"	7,793,183	7,212,208	8,461,906

THE FOREST.

Ashes, pot, pearl, leached and other	S 8	139,026	131,648	106,367
Bark, for tanning	Cords. 8	56,445	35,831	31,698
Basswood	M. ft. 8	246,568	154,699	141,144
Hickory	M. ft. 8	328	1,057	3,128
Firewood	Cords. 8	8,695	30,334	58,167
Knees and futtocks	Pieces 8	*	*	*
Logs, cedar, for shingle bolts	Cords. 8	156,726	157,505	133,271
Logs, elm	M. ft. 8	338,002	340,030	281,238
Total	"	35,687	17,014	39,435
Logs, cedar, for shingle bolts	Cords. 8	19,942	14,868	31,912
Logs, elm	M. ft. 8	21,916	27,294	28,413
		106,519	136,754	144,995

*Included in basswood.

from Canada, &c.—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
469,635	434,525	840,491	2,291,024	1,919,417	1,988,042
33,976	32,992	60,876	102,718	84,681	104,068
28,664,400	16,189,555	14,364,210	16,140,512	17,549,300	10,823,770
81,625	64,216	79,689	55,532	39,592	33,616
85,910	102,494	101,004	103,770	102,449	86,857
336,823	369,679	322,137	317,646	291,997	240,904
18	73	124	158	39	—
3,729,947	4,565,953	9,583,306	4,958,723	6,136,859	4,828,493
70,682	69,219	79,914	101,373	106,536	91,066
38,758	52,951	49,038	60,721	57,490	46,871
776	629	728	791	921	861
1,902	1,471	1,618	1,645	2,341	2,006
46,602	45,441	43,559	40,917	42,540	33,622
254,694	290,966	258,325	306,775	340,928	330,793
10,219,868	12,618,662	13,501,490	12,287,162	14,490,459	11,314,069
1,655,062	1,780,259	2,073,335	1,828,981	2,146,309	2,075,155
1,145,163	1,229,553	1,424,892	1,326,425	2,307,283	2,033,806
126,518	123,716	134,172	124,615	222,420	191,880
370	4,900	4,654	69,773	8,820	22,348
54	470	524	6,913	288	1,465
12,368,159	8,219,518	24,042,111	20,524,350	22,481,633	27,961,895
1,254,579	870,378	2,386,696	2,009,413	2,536,755	2,856,127
2,350	2,759	5,641	3,351	3,572	3,811
33,411	43,378	76,428	40,810	42,686	58,398
—	390,421	737,270	354,507	572,674	418,790
—	15,266	28,208	13,337	22,290	16,300
695,905	799,733	806,464	715,521	921,083	790,146
172,396	203,556	91,014	168,823	130,411	202,973
53,553	65,517	23,997	40,993	32,949	49,914
1,105,244	593,892	1,060,192	1,163,962	761,387	460,837
10,514	4,507	2,183	3,795	2,477	2,056
9,675,398	8,743,050	11,102,692	10,692,247	11,077,765	10,314,323
—	—	—	—	—	—
114,658	120,886	109,764	123,222	110,092	101,590
43,856	41,872	30,602	41,778	37,133	24,888
217,552	205,495	148,078	193,727	177,010	112,154
2,613	782	522	2,319	936	861
54,493	25,366	20,648	49,242	35,963	41,656
*	*	279	151	365	44
*	*	7,364	5,217	9,573	1,718
179,158	181,417	149,078	115,564	118,720	96,218
370,301	354,429	287,036	222,184	222,389	173,921
16,308	22,195	16,510	12,180	14,126	10,251
14,169	14,056	11,673	7,653	9,816	8,972
*	7	355	8,474	600	5,829
3	64	900	8,548	3,458	4,280
34,116	33,615	23,500	34,141	18,961	11,987
208,709	219,065	152,221	205,084	124,988	77,978

Quantities and values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1888.	1889.	1890.
THE FOREST—Continued.				
Logs, hemlock.....	{ M. ft. 8	4,523 18,462	6,436 24,367	2,966 12,372
" oak.....	{ M. ft. 8	1,962 34,022	2,890 52,205	2,124 39,445
" pine.....	{ M. ft. 8	468 3,875	10,839 94,287	32,144 261,626
" spruce.....	{ M. ft. 8	20,714 99,450	20,393 138,763	26,082 157,112
" all other.....	{ M. ft. 8	22,721 128,531	26,005 130,719	11,800 67,039
Lumber—				
Battens.....	"	12,954	1,131	11,199
Deals, pine.....	St. hd.	60,042	57,144	94,662
" spruce and other.....	St. hd. 8	2,344,771 161,970	2,270,133 165,361	3,775,021 199,365
Deal ends.....	St. hd. 8	3,947,644 10,280	4,295,708 10,066	5,374,131 10,643
Laths.....	M.	260,756	242,443	338,115
Palings.....	M. 8	237,732 360,882	250,300 373,630	284,394 392,500
Pickets.....	M. 8			
Planks and boards.....	M. ft. 8	641,892 7,787,516	721,900 8,842,470	697,218 7,931,955
Joists.....	M. ft. 8	*	†	†
Scantling.....	M. ft. 8	27,620 208,036	20,010 156,273	19,331 159,919
Staves.....	"	209,197	398,455	402,574
Other lumber.....	"	1,035,616	837,781	762,424
Total lumber.....	"	16,167,402	16,918,024	19,147,838
Masts and spars.....	"	16,055	11,167	19,292
Piling.....	"			
Poles, hop, hoop, telegraph and other.....	"	147,500	97,534	92,326
Posts, cedar, tamarack and others.....	"			36,751
Shingles.....	{ M. 8	151,838 311,193	193,467 404,680	157,801 340,872
Sleepers and railroad ties.....	{ Pieces 8	2,626,263 519,918	2,403,685 470,558	1,680,820 303,639
Stave bolts.....	Cords 8	48,146 118,701	47,075 122,621	43,504 110,093
Shooks, box.....	"	243,256	399,034	198,503
Timber, square—Ash.....	Tons. 8	5,498 72,655	6,514 82,008	7,720 93,823
" Birch.....	Tons. 8	18,708 136,717	19,710 160,331	28,370 234,634
" Elm.....	Tons. 8	8,417 100,982	13,218 174,260	18,338 255,693

* Included in planks and boards.

† Included in scantling.

ported from Canada, &c.—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
2,268	5,084	6,042	5,233	2,260	4,761	1,956
10,077	21,505	27,496	19,769	9,144	18,607	13,790
1,096	1,153	1,347	795	199	298	184
21,400	21,297	21,030	16,397	3,737	6,627	4,066
36,609	73,963	127,084	279,707	212,251	157,449	218,100
313,281	651,540	1,057,005	2,459,354	1,860,725	1,423,989	1,832,352
28,494	23,434	21,103	17,930	25,095	15,182	18,914
158,334	141,168	123,254	107,282	90,990	86,075	102,399
9,437	12,132	9,422	13,321	9,786	8,576	10,722
71,621	71,704	69,307	106,229	63,735	71,035	90,843
2,936	7,918	3,095	5,152	5,922	35,267	24,594
81,789	64,945	70,164	65,654	60,518	84,194	67,751
2,801,798	2,429,870	3,114,822	2,751,069	2,311,915	3,037,791	3,236,087
186,442	159,732	181,608	219,724	208,068	223,432	262,946
4,817,322	4,039,301	4,647,453	5,567,631	5,271,898	5,579,746	7,094,485
11,191	12,029	12,190	16,614	16,670	17,911	19,628
281,098	290,501	295,478	484,324	464,260	520,646	637,193
			349,906	353,515	422,306	427,144
			498,755	452,973	492,224	471,341
279,578	254,766	310,354	2,567	1,858	1,633	1,157
392,172	364,292	506,827	20,262	13,716	10,378	8,403
			4,661	4,851	3,114	4,933
			33,154	26,255	25,793	35,532
775,793	713,291	854,446	1,134,231	667,723	818,529	1,074,181
8,026,912	8,050,353	9,640,683	7,947,001	7,407,584	8,513,419	10,817,912
†	†	5,596	2,215	1,018	1,782	2,874
†	†	48,185	17,052	7,534	14,747	23,531
19,896	15,336	13,360	20,328	21,609	43,347	47,122
160,191	118,471	108,538	170,386	177,146	387,707	414,443
402,411	459,553	606,571	641,077	638,272	701,983	699,381
507,425	353,822	709,454	415,655	632,130	653,001	315,660
17,574,840	16,114,081	19,771,106	18,551,518	17,409,605	19,972,702	23,808,562
28,179	12,688	7,933	7,138	3,539	7,800	2,926
		63,957	61,815	67,996	67,755	72,850
144,396	83,581	114,030	71,789	39,730	50,503	61,232
75,228	105,772	70,485	65,717	67,358	60,949	54,537
208,918	290,848	371,377	388,586	360,935	465,731	683,554
438,929	509,863	755,813	754,743	687,391	899,541	1,201,366
1,695,716	1,467,462	1,410,701	891,254	881,143	1,287,661	1,325,938
310,676	269,467	214,892	131,765	130,208	213,622	220,780
49,824	33,292	37,567	31,403	24,167	13,635	13,827
133,308	91,784	103,365	86,296	64,802	34,672	38,634
291,716	165,053	119,212	105,239	153,606	125,610	80,626
3,492	3,349	4,056	5,897	4,192	4,509	3,857
57,812	42,038	57,471	70,543	47,576	51,391	41,991
24,403	29,338	26,672	16,808	14,841	26,969	24,250
102,477	235,075	211,996	127,591	111,305	221,715	194,080
14,357	14,545	14,367	10,478	12,239	14,289	12,107
188,553	198,627	190,362	140,367	159,036	187,278	170,689

Quantities and values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.				
	1888.	1889.	1890.	
THE FOREST—Concluded.				
Timber, square—Maple	Tons. 8	116 1,363	553 8,656	926 12,577
" Oak	Tons. 8	21,362	25,990	40,679
" Pine, red	Tons. 8	417,315	551,875	858,486
" Pine, white	Tons. 8	9,569 93,908	10,663 106,652	10,347 105,549
" All other	Tons. 8	123,296 1,486,532	149,671 2,014,506	175,260 2,698,926
" Total, timber	Tons. 8	3,498 190,464 2,384,037	1,542 227,861 3,128,431	5,400 287,040 4,353,870
Wood, blocks and other, for pulp	"			80,005
Other articles of the forest	"	231,660	242,275	189,512
Total, forest	"	21,302,811	23,043,007	26,179,136
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.				
Horses	No. 8	20,397 2,458,231	17,767 2,170,722	16,550 1,936,073
Cattle	No. 8	100,747 5,012,713	102,919 5,708,126	81,454 6,949,417
Sheep	No. 8	395,074 1,276,046	360,131 1,263,125	315,391 1,274,347
Swine	No. 8	1,583 5,277	1,297 6,175	670 3,152
Poultry and other animals	No. 8	127,043	114,489	111,904
Total animals	No. 8	8,879,310	9,262,637	10,274,893
Bones	Cwt. 8	39,304 22,151	64,375 37,092	107,223 57,215
Butter	Lbs. 8	4,415,381 798,673	1,780,765 331,958	1,931,585 340,131
Cheese	Lbs. 8	84,173,267 8,928,242	88,534,837 8,915,684	94,260,187 9,372,212
Eggs	Doz. 8	14,170,859 2,122,283	14,028,893 2,159,510	12,839,660 1,785,214
Furs, dressed and undressed	"	2,068,201	1,836,277	1,572,396
Grease and scrapes	Lbs. 8	193,236 4,486	272,631 3,934	341,927 3,211
Glue stock	"			7,506
Hair	Lbs. 8			811,651
Hides and skins other than fur	"	552,383	462,371	499,299
Horns and hoofs	Lbs. 8	2,939 354	482 62	1,359 187
"	Lbs. 8	75,165 7,069	92,002 8,341	82,434 6,073

orted from Canada, &c.—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
474	364	303	273	140	26	258
6,220	4,103	3,634	3,828	3,241	295	3,280
25,272	20,853	23,805	25,338	17,991	27,706	30,133
521,998	431,201	508,638	570,675	396,275	583,951	516,544
9,083	7,131	8,044	6,849	3,368	8,845	4,932
83,340	62,041	78,180	74,458	31,834	108,026	52,439
139,285	118,628	97,656	109,312	70,263	91,280	88,467
1,959,197	1,573,818	1,368,971	1,568,835	1,037,696	1,518,042	1,283,693
5,343	4,577	2,560	4,938	2,923	4,107	1,429
78,633	44,053	32,172	34,245	37,296	50,719	26,352
221,709	198,785	178,363	179,893	125,957	177,731	165,433
3,084,290	2,590,956	2,451,374	2,590,542	1,824,259	2,727,417	2,289,068
188,998	219,458	386,092	393,260	468,009	627,865	711,152
157,522	151,940	64,198	85,911	131,455	87,628	141,654
24,282,015	22,281,744	26,359,910	26,355,448	23,891,166	27,175,686	31,258,729
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11,658	11,063	13,219	8,734	14,744	21,852	17,993
1,457,244	1,354,027	1,461,157	945,760	1,312,676	2,113,095	1,710,922
117,761	107,179	107,224	86,057	93,802	104,451	161,345
8,772,499	7,748,949	7,745,083	6,499,597	7,120,823	7,082,542	7,159,388
29,347	329,427	360,509	233,361	291,751	391,490	313,410
1,146,465	1,385,146	1,247,855	832,666	1,624,587	2,151,283	1,002,011
334	284	14,800	1,009	805	833	988
1,954	1,638	146,090	8,558	7,562	3,356	4,053
60,753	49,652	61,127	61,370	45,848	76,391	111,349
31,388,915	10,539,412	10,661,312	8,347,851	10,111,496	11,426,667	9,987,723
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
134,819	148,735	128,780	113,789	66,113	45,412	75,321
80,926	84,455	68,726	53,999	27,953	24,589	35,980
3,768,101	5,736,696	7,036,013	5,534,621	3,650,258	5,889,241	11,453,351
602,175	1,056,058	1,296,814	1,095,588	697,476	1,052,089	2,089,173
100,262,140	118,270,052	133,946,365	154,977,480	146,004,650	164,689,123	164,220,699
9,508,800	11,652,412	13,407,470	15,488,191	14,253,092	13,956,571	14,676,239
8,022,935	7,931,204	6,805,432	5,141,586	6,500,817	6,520,678	7,476,636
1,160,359	1,089,798	868,007	714,054	807,990	807,086	978,479
1,429,229	1,585,142	1,483,083	1,756,763	1,575,554	1,799,658	1,694,306
339,865	237,672	239,330	341,602	447,281	611,253	300,416
5,535	3,262	3,204	4,177	10,593	13,743	4,457
3,647	3,818	2,403	3,144	3,640	2,660	2,329
901,165	1,505,913	2,039,173	925,784	802,286	1,002,449	—
18,021	24,769	33,855	24,165	27,352	27,180	29,334
489,004	477,190	392,368	{ 306,686	882,852	1,094,905	1,513,263
2,759	16,263	23,218	44,433	47,352	19,219	26,596
264	1,648	2,594	4,232	3,874	1,400	2,811
47,734	31,886	709,624	802,925	1,276,586	173,559	228,203
3,174	2,504	66,773	76,689	104,130	12,872	16,965

Quantities and values of Domestic Pro-

ARTICLES.			
	1888.	1889.	1890.
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE—Con.			
Meats—			
Bacon	Lbs. 6,701,860	3,879,782	7,226
" " " " "	\$ 629,234	361,070	61
Beef	Lbs. 550,630	449,158	22
" " " " "	\$ 24,095	27,970	1
Hams.	Lbs. 317,963	186,900	25
" " " " "	\$ 30,691	20,223	2
Mutton	Lbs. 493,089	119,285	6
" " " " "	\$ 27,816	8,570	—
Pork	Lbs. 294,140	284,697	23
" " " " "	\$ 19,577	18,250	1
Poultry and game, dressed and undressed.	"	54,257	4
Tongues	Lbs. 433,118	12,340	2
" " " " "	\$ 42,159	932	—
Canned.	Lbs. 1,346,491	366,407	1,121
" " " " "	\$ 126,931	29,670	10
All other	Lbs. 1,595,576	1,046,172	95
" " " " "	\$ 139,078	63,973	7
Total meats		1,039,671	584,915
Sheep pelts	No. 76,434	44,487	2
" " " " "	\$ 20,776	16,135	—
Tallow.	Lbs. 10,642	79,605	4
" " " " "	\$ 647	5,042	—
Wool	Lbs. 954,975	1,015,001	1,04
" " " " "	\$ 223,266	217,600	23
Other articles	"	51,785	53,149
Total animals and their produce.		24,719,297	23,894,707
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.			
Balsam.	\$	91,113	8
Bran.	\$	3,941	—
Flax	Cwt. 49,655	69,302	8
" " " " "	Cwt. 10,325	17,108	—
Flax seed.	\$ 80,207	121,807	17
" " " " "	Bush. 32	8,284	—
Fruits—	\$	7,637	—
Apples, dried.	Lbs.	91,113	8
" green and ripe.	\$	3,941	—
Berries, all kinds.	Brds. 392,312	771,971	37
Canned or preserved.	\$ 813,045	1,528,449	95
All other.	"	75,754	5
" " " " "	"	14,083	5
Total fruits.	"	44,900	5,691
		857,995	1,627,818
			1,07

Exported from Canada, &c.—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
7,150,756	11,544,295	17,288,311	26,826,840	37,526,058	47,057,642	59,546,050
500,852	1,094,205	1,830,368	2,754,479	3,546,107	3,802,135	5,060,393
309,791	145,843	356,106	2,277,112	5,673,592	411,468	1,660,220
16,051	6,454	21,279	147,077	438,053	21,158	73,038
403,481	598,083	1,216,036	1,682,167	2,607,968	6,678,443	9,582,402
37,617	57,801	140,150	183,895	260,602	579,833	788,226
291,991	382,692	89,957	82,399	112,316	150,013	201,515
23,993	13,658	7,671	6,336	5,773	7,458	11,390
67,687	142,386	903,022	755,722	519,736	1,342,949	771,798
4,089	7,866	81,953	38,109	32,436	64,916	28,369
26,179	26,478	20,840	20,362	20,091	18,902	57,271
24,870	4,340	3,106	32,088	130,001	37,352	38,728
1,342	359	237	2,547	11,761	2,089	2,645
2,567,080	6,396,500	10,115,626	7,829,022	3,470,446	9,339,337	4,847,894
271,184	631,347	1,005,087	730,640	319,702	819,388	310,449
135,925	200,516	419,598	1,125,409	1,324,662	1,331,854	4,484,231
14,916	17,857	24,991	55,128	70,818	56,221	341,149
986,223	1,856,025	3,132,576	3,938,573	4,705,343	5,372,190	6,667,930
39,168	53,690	116,468	19,947	195,183	186,787	214,161
18,591	21,624	66,955	5,665	69,998	56,325	43,098
49,893	6,811	39,934	169,529	24,017	20,037	195,372
2,809	425	2,283	8,983	907	738	4,383
1,008,286	916,390	1,168,834	79,878	5,463,161	3,916,374	7,740,177
245,503	200,860	228,311	16,156	1,049,459	823,920	1,427,959
14,566	25,448	19,765	31,150	47,734	25,048	65,634
2,987,741	28,594,850	31,736,499	31,881,973	34,387,770	36,507,641	39,245,252
6,351	2,221	5,023	9,252	16,424	8,757	4,392
188,835	186,729	225,022	134,564	119,137	139,152	173,189
162,324	145,143	180,766	96,549	87,259	112,385	122,177
21,877	38,457	34,864	27,730	16,692	15,390	38,022
181,386	112,360	124,082	268,203	151,567	128,887	304,652
92	—	—	397	65,152	62,218	78,853
350	—	—	205	71,308	45,264	67,326
800,650	256,729	3,476,837	1,429,846	4,176,950	1,007,958	5,548,385
40,029	14,392	199,699	98,924	250,320	47,975	179,504
450,836	690,951	1,187,665	278,238	853,268	567,182	1,664,470
1,389,714	1,444,883	2,731,223	808,473	1,821,463	1,416,470	2,502,968
64,849	93,398	96,219	103,240	107,817	149,989	132,212
30,772	62,140	47,057	22,369	109,122	86,755	141,934
32,773	19,369	25,760	24,884	40,602	15,089	31,220
1,567,137	1,634,182	3,099,958	1,057,890	2,329,324	1,716,278	2,987,839

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.				
	1888.	1889.	1890.	
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued.				
Grain and products of—				
Barley.....	Bush. 8	9,370,158 6,494,416	9,948,207 6,464,589	9,975,908 4,600,409
Beans.....	Bush. 8	66,768 124,735	303,172 406,355	189,995 250,044
Buckwheat.....	Bush. 8	.....	.....	.....
Oats.....	Bush. 8	566,721 185,010	337,185 130,632	757,792 256,156
Pease, whole.....	Bush. 8	2,164,069	1,982,863	2,488,142 1,714,633
" split.....	Bush. 8	1,532,245	1,449,417	239,971 170,279
Rye.....	Bush. 8	26 14	.....	436,693 220,761
Wheat.....	Bush. 8	2,163,754 1,886,470	490,905 471,121	422,274 388,861
Other grain.....	Bush. 8	18,940 12,866	71,726 40,485	48,263 27,327
Total grain.....	Bush. 8	14,350,436 10,235,876	13,134,513 8,963,001	14,559,038 7,624,470
Flour, wheat.....	Brls. 8	350,115 1,580,019	131,181 646,068	115,099 521,833
Indian meal.....	Brls. 8	345 1,305	143 507	292 839
Oatmeal.....	Brls. 8	13,849 53,525	46,830 187,876	70,288 254,657
Meal, all other.....	Brls. 8	12,465 48,714	21,982 78,988	24,970 79,450
Total flour and meals.....	Brls. 8	376,774 1,683,563	200,136 913,439	210,539 856,349
Hay.....	Tons. 8	93,269 903,329	91,480 934,082	115,162 1,068,554
Hops.....	Lbs. 8	124,031 6,113	157,385 9,868	455 82
Malt.....	Bush. 8	193,465 154,145	132,405 106,870	239,989 150,380
Maple sugar.....	Lbs. 8	200,472 18,597	410,154 27,115	235,171 16,768
Seeds—				
Clover.....	Bush. 8	.....	.....	.....
Grass.....	Bush. 8	8162,939	8164,347	8176,212
All other.....	"	.....	3,905	3,998
Straw.....	Tons. 8	3,284 14,481	3,901 19,952	5,566 24,231

ported from Canada, &c.—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
4,892,327	5,202,768	2,040,648	597,405	1,708,370	840,725	1,831,094
2,929,873	2,613,363	944,353	264,200	720,718	316,028	566,505
333,729	315,563	276,313	218,580	350,934	254,215	264,448
495,768	411,645	385,682	265,477	425,283	258,446	195,101
		591,604	511,216	379,794	405,000	479,555
		277,681	277,083	174,056	173,689	181,733
260,569	6,414,329	7,273,906	2,818,702	926,975	968,137	6,546,881
129,917	2,241,256	2,553,910	1,076,751	320,458	273,861	1,655,130
2,567,484	4,432,291	3,265,810	3,194,216	2,130,778	1,544,947	3,858,509
1,888,319	3,235,158	2,441,434	2,237,516	1,622,919	1,131,187	2,252,673
186,901	207,532	188,536	184,530	128,346	212,168	149,254
174,282	195,376	137,198	154,005	107,740	168,304	100,218
339,964	221,251	59,121	62,972	62,942	29	216,463
25,470	190,505	39,243	32,939	33,003	18	92,644
2,108,216	8,714,154	9,271,885	9,272,208	8,825,689	9,919,542	7,855,274
1,583,084	6,947,851	7,060,033	6,133,452	5,339,109	5,771,521	5,544,197
80,928	706,977	42,748	5,287	7,609	10,034	55,674
57,352	377,638	24,741	2,705	2,973	4,251	23,901
10,760,018	26,214,865	22,973,571	16,865,066	14,521,437	14,154,797	21,257,147
7,341,965	16,232,787	13,834,277	10,444,078	8,766,259	8,097,308	10,612,102
296,784	380,996	410,185	428,610	222,975	186,716	421,758
1,388,578	1,784,413	1,741,028	1,699,467	839,112	718,433	1,540,851
503	1,125	1,073	1,794	976	1,565	822
1,393	3,529	3,938	5,215	3,092	4,392	1,708
11,748	101,780	156,987	88,114	80,263	110,255	152,019
45,195	409,319	625,977	308,103	276,310	364,655	462,949
2,647	19,762	4,703	341	718	452	4,208
12,550	51,054	11,334	710	1,991	1,530	10,593
311,682	503,663	572,348	518,859	304,932	298,988	578,807
1,477,716	2,248,315	2,382,277	2,013,495	1,120,505	1,089,010	2,016,101
65,083	84,926	151,881	276,806	199,072	214,640	113,754
559,489	800,533	1,452,872	2,601,188	1,539,691	1,976,431	999,238
100,254	24,953	319,503	257,441	239,225	89,412	86,829
19,589	4,250	48,244	42,663	28,176	13,686	12,266
121,493	1,949	1,822	7,082	17,415	12,246	9,305
88,174	1,450	1,245	4,398	12,160	9,479	7,810
308,218	774,373	738,514	452,411	142,725	918,022	483,679
22,095	51,410	50,151	29,844	9,040	51,499	31,387
3318,203	8455,515	8221,917	{ 69,858 512,494 8,335 18,321	141,126 767,806 23,544 55,253	88,828 396,075 9,190 15,779	68,375 335,608 16,593 24,035
2,981	2,622	5,626	6,402	26,207	14,606	12,596
5,749	4,085	7,763	6,231	5,304	4,606	6,667
21,106	14,323	26,056	19,769	17,309	17,553	22,463

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1888.	1889.	1890.
	Bush.			
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued.				
Potatoes.....	\$	2,694,730	975,851	1,438,797
	\$	1,050,495	287,763	495,745
Vegetables, other	"	98,751	69,966	101,329
Other articles.....	"	120,226	88,641	41,154
Total agricultural products.....		15,436,360	13,414,111	11,908,030
MANUFACTURES.				
Agricultural implements.....	\$	155,219	321,341	367,198
Books, pamphlets, maps, &c.....	"	71,786	49,514	52,596
Biscuit and bread.....	"	10,266	10,834	15,092
Buttons.....	"			39,559
Carriages.....	No.			
	\$			
Carts.....	No.	316	463	302
	\$	17,690	27,252	17,457
Waggons and other vehicles.....	No.			
	\$			
Bicycles.....	No.			
" parts of	"			
Charcoal.....	"			31,364
Clothing.....	"	50,340	55,737	47,770
Cordage, rope and twine.....	"	45,552	33,413	21,977
Cottons.....	"	75,173	148,733	108,822
Cotton waste.....	Lbs.	1,009,188	1,744,700	1,316,396
	\$	30,121	54,547	46,855
Drugs and chemicals.....	"			50,06
Dye stuffs.....	"			12,428
Extract of hemlock bark.....	Brls.	9,881	9,689	11,227
	\$	158,403	159,039	161,822
Explosives.....	Lbs.			19,219
	\$			19,219
Furs.....	"	411,317	8,396	11,212
Fertilizers.....	"			4,291
Gypsum and plaster, ground.....	"	13,230	640	628
Household effects.....	"			818,901
India-rubber.....	"	2,024	1,690	10,211
Iron and steel, and manufactures of	"	423,488	296,719	294,728
Junk.....	"	34,436	*25,657	26,442
Grindstones.....	"	31,974	23,544	31,673
Leather, sole and upper.....	"	299,558	668,258	727,067
" boots and shoes.....	"	66,038	109,400	82,949
" harness and saddlery.....	"	3,581	4,437	5,314
" other leather manufactures	"	87,139	35,280	64,651
Ale and beer.....	Galls.	1,046	4,964	19,511
	\$	591	1,948	10,947
Whiskey	Galls.	8,807	9,735	12,825
	\$	16,393	17,831	25,383
Other spirits and wines.....	Galls.	196	291	635
	\$	226	908	596
Lime and cement.....	"	101,547	131,066	175,184
Metals other than iron and steel.....	"		40,215	36,639

* Including oakum.

exported from Canada—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
3,668,725	586,196	1,112,838	1,097,576	1,379,042	596,635	770,339
1,693,671	295,421	421,958	397,992	527,379	227,606	246,107
102,724	80,919	144,663	127,781	132,311	106,876	130,702
38,597	31,833	50,375	27,125	61,090	55,882	45,815
13,666,858	22,113,284	22,049,490	17,677,649	15,719,128	14,083,361	17,982,646
22,620	402,778	462,253	465,682	663,718	593,464	761,842
63,312	73,490	69,504	56,870	59,014	59,056	80,549
13,898	16,818	30,772	26,502	16,423	19,208	16,530
36,333	26,449	9,648	3,341	20,349	20,489	19,291
			367	270	258	220
			29,928	26,751	28,422	20,928
539	513	736	87	292	481	368
35,105	41,443	46,500	4,465	14,276	23,989	17,102
			228	219	693	332
			45,154	13,126	44,830	17,355
						6,131
						299,664
6,323	46,817	48,700	33,191	21,823	36,086	26,930
64,440	39,766	51,119	33,420	37,487	54,669	41,817
34,995	20,090	18,486	13,695	45,149	124,947	109,673
19,954	322,711	371,477	549,758	546,168	766,812	915,327
1,680,890	2,274,850	1,714,234	1,439,348	2,042,222	2,071,267	1,647,622
48,029	67,702	52,594	43,323	44,267	43,001	34,534
64,851	62,486	77,911	63,794	87,830	68,494	93,296
8,025	12,378	10,030	8,807	19,475	21,354	6,545
10,979	10,173	6,398	9,254	7,796	10,258	6,125
18,176	157,753	108,085	127,692	115,894	174,819	97,483
134,499	165,067	127,143	78,118	382,770	263,481	204,715
65,153	61,703	56,764	29,050	98,083	92,763	76,578
11,045	17,324	8,767	8,186	15,616	7,345	12,560
5,128	8,663	7,706	31,413	32,174	36,137	36,584
1,219	1,372	29,457	14,616	24,556	23,332	18,710
1,682,853	1,166,059	1,283,264	964,000	991,735	1,237,293	945,855
15,601	20,479	22,744	38,547	34,315	30,879	26,121
25,461	243,857	316,454	295,924	308,711	506,946	522,988
31,883	*24,837	34,496	21,420	18,590	19,931	16,006
21,568	23,465	25,702	19,330	12,042	18,853	15,760
88,802	1,611,673	865,381	1,573,034	1,271,615	1,907,848	1,430,530
59,969	75,900	91,565	94,339	74,241	75,919	97,148
7,117	5,715	27,276	10,626	9,372	4,446	4,701
20,568	35,559	18,507	26,937	11,836	6,862	9,353
36,935	60,424	55,551	42,144	25,938	33,125	14,414
17,617	28,622	26,656	20,764	11,823	10,488	6,832
19,944	26,289	52,181	75,105	116,815	132,212	154,369
45,619	88,916	135,606	174,249	325,972	374,013	442,561
1,403	1,059	2,200	945	1,821	748	3,006
1,785	1,781	3,788	1,428	3,777	1,515	8,141
15,911	125,647	106,999	72,439	84,038	76,486	58,052
42,933	17,495	24,133	24,169	18,932	31,308	41,601

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic P

ARTICLES

		1888.	1889.	
MANUFACTURES.				
Musical instruments, organs	No.	3,503	4,030	
" " pianos....	No.	208,038	288,271	
" " other.....	No.	60	86	
Oil Cake..	Cwt.	51,681	65,796	
Oil, N.E.S..	Galls.	3,029	4,507	
Rags..	Tons.	1,014	450	
Ships sold to other countries	Tons.	27,554	28,444	
Soap.....	Lbs.	14,479	16,173	
Sugar, all kinds, N.E.S..	Lbs.	289,969	266,817	
Tar..	Lbs.	326,516	98,349	
Starch	Lbs.	17,157	4,547	
Tobacco -	Lbs.	11,903	6,309	
Cigars and cigarettes..	Lbs.	861	452	
Stems and cuttings	Lbs.	470,372	1,360,570	
All other..	Lbs.	15,664	29,234	
Pow	Cwt.	178	819	
Wood		757	1,191	
Barrels, empty..	"	413,902	174,662	
Household furniture	"	12,620	3,278	
Doors, sashes and blinds	"	59,490	99,206	
Matches and match splints	"	13,393	21,438	
Modellings and trimmings, &c				
Pails, tubs, churns, &c..	"	10,938	9,711	
Spool wood and spools	"	371,935	416,183	
Total..	"	652,700	696,938	
Waxskins	"	44,895	42,079	
Other unmanufactured articles	"	688,589	733,932	
Total manufactures	"	4,161,282	4,434,949	5
Miscellaneous	"	773,877	783,632	
Blanket and cover.	"			
Estimated annual value	"	5,054,322	5,070,632	2
Total exports, 1888-9	"	51,382,072	50,272,436	8

from Canada, &c.—Concluded.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
5,679	3,809	3,356	4,238	4,862	5,790
341,432	268,028	210,213	255,204	284,808	343,275
169	135	213	179	233	240
49,126	37,678	53,386	39,912	55,422	53,760
5,635	3,594	1,909	2,766	2,002	2,690
159,206	101,250	174,664	78,492	97,571	137,576
187,086	336,714	205,561	94,224	121,424	195,039
17,157	37,071	63,103	41,076	48,724	86,582
3,128	10,375	38,583	23,125	24,874	31,362
42,284	36,725	25,944	63,819	33,702	78,564
36,399	31,317	21,960	16,567	12,203	9,158
506,747	363,916	243,429	172,563	99,392	105,164
64,505	191,217	125,390	103,484	486,113	306,549
2,796	6,043	7,199	4,541	17,925	15,114
1,411,143	5,710,510	1,672,762	2,918,911	67,540	1,986,628
55,117	228,364	72,562	112,354	3,008	76,235
24,182	16,872	13,652	13,969	21,756	21,56
598,780	196,940	3,976	2,541	4,833	3,356
18,039	5,814	271	166	413	227
.....	10,179	30,603	30,904	23,015	32,184
.....	8,295	26,632	33,692	18,582	16,958
193,305	367,041	452,288	214,021	289,023	316,831
4,138	5,841	23,481	9,299	17,947	12,684
63,322	204,511	265,227	210,192	189,128	190,199
12,431	35,713	50,765	41,977	36,741	38,960
19,014	18,338	9,599	13,863	18,379	18,835
114,653	117,143	71,423	92,148	93,195	84,728
19,318	16,928	8,127	9,012	5,523	3,331
63,801	174,621	132,650	97,005	75,447	115,863
123,144	130,349	158,196	139,402	190,004	285,161
195,871	204,410	216,035	172,153	195,836	151,276
6,233	22,883	35,481	26,378	18,118	16,121
7,456	10,901	5,614	7,026	11,602	12,789
111,270	82,863	66,484	75,125	99,022	85,770
355,303	455,833	547,217	590,874	675,779	741,959
204,027	182,142	178,395	172,647	283,779	240,047
1,086,423	1,280,990	1,348,199	1,289,622	1,555,108	1,652,317
80,644	35,992	30,262	71,942	62,393	47,884
257,254	453,478	343,191	368,349	373,688	403,626
7,040,988	7,693,959	7,692,755	7,768,875	9,365,384	9,522,014
71,518	93,692	75,327	85,938	109,265	63,531
306,447	309,459	310,006	256,571	207,532	327,298
3,348,213	3,482,308	3,264,911	3,300,090	3,329,053	3,947,130
99,338,913	105,798,257	104,161,770	103,085,012	109,915,337	123,959,838

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COUNTRIES TO WHICH GOODS, THE
DUCE OF CANADA WERE EXPORTED, AND THE VALUE AND
PORTIONATE VALUE OF THE SAME, IN THE YEARS 1876, 1886
1896.

(Including coin and bullion and estimated amount short).

COUNTRIES.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1876	Percentage.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1886.	Percentage.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1896.
<i>British Empire.</i>					
Great Britain	36,398,584	50·21	36,694,263	47·20	62,718,941
British West Indies	2,133,849	2·94	1,247,240	1·60	1,627,388
" Guiana	225,723	0·31	177,734	0·23	271,572
" Africa	23,964	0·03	42,318	0·05	152,144
Newfoundland	1,699,610	2·35	1,508,553	1·94	1,459,765
Australasia	91,511	0·13	263,382	0·34	516,672
Hong Kong	20,063	0·03	23,576	0·03	6,272
Other British Possessions					14,385
Total	40,503,294	56·00	39,957,066	51·39	66,767,139
<i>Foreign Countries.</i>					
United States	28,061,155	38·71	34,284,490	44·09	37,995,928
France	552,723	0·76	527,714	0·68	573,835
Germany	125,768	0·17	247,861	0·32	606,919
Holland	30,816	0·04	7,587	0·01	62,440
Belgium	13,825	0·02	6,358	0·01	95,328
Italy	142,787	0·20	108,601	0·14	56,759
Portugal	125,335	0·17	243,419	0·31	41,666
Spain	9,417	0·01	52,534	0·07	83,814
Spanish West Indies	1,143,904	1·58	740,763	0·95	978,589
French "	292,525	0·40	85,907	0·11	125,260
Danish "	36,235	0·12	27,721	0·04	34,449
South America	675,459	0·93	656,657	0·85	607,648
Brazil			352,051	0·45	698,749
St. Pierre	153,641	0·21	242,207	0·31	192,896
Madeira	24,708	0·03	17,433	0·02	22,822
Hayti	102,276	0·14			160,203
Mexico	11,508	0·02	1,718		21,730
Norway and Sweden	303,560	0·42	71,747	0·09	41,262
Russia			496		42,823
China	23,056	0·03	57,534	0·07	658,586
Japan			656		8,148
Hawaiian Islands	18,169	0·02	13,197	0·02	31,876
Spanish Possessions in Africa			3,832		18,759
Denmark					42,894
Central American States	5,444	0·01			10,986
Other foreign countries	5,188	0·01	49,155	0·07	23,829
Total	31,898,143	44·00	37,799,638	48·61	43,145,198
Grand Total Exports, Domestic	72,491,437	100·00	77,756,704	100·00	109,915,337

owing table gives the value of exports, the produce of Can-
n class, during the last six years, showing the principal coun-
ich goods were exported :—

MINE.

YRS.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	683,094	244,560	257,613	388,407	175,512	354,769
s.....	4,805,729	4,755,322	5,128,881	6,270,247	7,436,205	10,532,689
.....	22,547	.....	37,290	760	12,115	1,158
s.....	27,675	37,400	18,551	28,113	128,652	69,373
d.....	27,212	25,928	37,626	41,081	36,400	37,286
es.....	202,751	166,124	175,506	176,932	181,086	173,090
	136,620	99,501	143,867	76,010	86,077	129,228
	5,905,628	5,328,835	5,799,337	6,981,550	8,056,047	11,297,593

FISHERIES.

	3,006,810	2,347,076	4,586,715	4,143,994	4,462,002	4,366,081
s.....	3,452,036	3,503,904	3,260,677	3,025,171	3,301,671	2,998,655
.....	134,944	124,801	202,874	107,461	178,609	295,858
s.....	23,852	3,639	15,022	5,319	7,031	22,758
d.....	1,160,117	1,167,442	1,407,114	1,376,738	1,275,165	1,029,324
es.....	1,785	22,667	1,737	1,185	4,013	924
	1,895,854	1,573,521	1,628,553	2,032,379	1,849,274	1,600,723
	9,675,398	8,743,050	11,102,692	10,692,247	11,077,765	10,314,323

+FOREST.

	2,639,169	2,469,436	2,722,606	1,843,224	2,803,274	2,381,626
s.....	2,627,312	3,094,593	4,079,932	3,644,362	3,239,958	3,651,606
.....	2,646	5,052	5,083	2,871	9,630	1,202
s.....	2,196	.....	550	2,019	1,322	6,941
d.....	4,084	4,158	4,059	1,040	1,210	2,461
es.....	1,601	11,053	3,215	1,614	1,121	2,580
	11,079	8,601	18,739	22,212	11,226	20,169
	5,288,087	5,592,893	6,834,184	5,517,342	6,067,741	6,066,585

ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS.

	24,068,081	27,052,050	28,986,095	30,022,479	32,523,071	33,600,891
s.....	3,935,924	3,951,850	2,311,104	3,713,148	3,341,275	5,081,811
.....	1,030	1,326	1,611	50,240	175,636	127,820
s.....	173,982	171,348	81,859	11,345	75,910	21,521
d.....	52,985	60,887	92,026	84,212	61,256	56,458
es.....	289,301	346,065	325,847	250,528	233,866	263,387
	73,547	152,973	83,431	255,818	96,627	93,384
	28,594,850	31,736,499	31,881,973	34,387,770	36,507,641	39,245,252

ng British Guiana. + See foot notes on page 221.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.

COUNTRIES.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain.....	15,119,789	15,443,211	12,431,275	10,414,380	9,551,316	13,507,342
United States.....	4,573,779	4,132,105	2,784,520	3,710,022	3,282,793	2,419,614
France.....	890	5,036	100,427	7,583	18,509	34,688
Germany.....	538,314	395,258	409,218	326,700	239,399	494,622
*B. W. Indies.....	351,943	400,359	414,543	344,251	296,302	245,364
Newfoundland.....	723,649	985,992	1,083,703	533,729	484,800	408,597
Other countries.....	804,938	687,529	443,963	382,463	265,242	871,200
Total.....	22,113,284	22,049,490	17,677,649	15,719,128	14,083,361	17,982,660

MANUFACTURES.†

Great Britain.....	9,132,071	10,805,655	11,873,700	11,076,889	13,182,798	15,295,007
United States.....	11,853,456	14,330,152	11,678,176	11,870,206	13,820,987	14,984,723
France.....	200,196	122,614	124,271	161,890	184,336	223,268
Germany.....	58,294	59,806	79,143	152,936	154,605	149,174
*B. W. Indies.....	280,118	373,028	389,301	298,352	228,627	272,300
Newfoundland.....	314,442	851,015	954,184	473,192	554,299	568,464
Other countries.....	1,896,911	1,919,761	2,116,916	2,110,911	2,351,330	3,210,410
Total.....	24,035,488	28,462,031	27,215,691	26,144,376	30,476,932	34,715,499

* Including British Guiana. † See note on page 221.

The following table shows the relative value of articles, the produce of Canada, exported to Great Britain and the United States in the years 1896 and 1897. (Not including coin and bullion and estimated amount short.)

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Asbestos.....	96,863	236,598	231,416	206,552
Coal.....	66,845	52,254	2,904,704	2,934,663
Gold-bearing quartz, nuggets, dust, &c.	1,515	8,560	1,084,479	2,784,498
Gypsum, crude.....	125	—	205,516	182,892
Mica.....	1,445	443	54,085	61,435
Oils, mineral, coal and kerosene.....	—	—	915	78
Metals, copper, fine, contained in ore, matte, regulus; and black or coarse copper and copper cement.....	22,954	194,771	527,508	—
Ore, iron.....	1,770	—	38,222	26,979
" manganese.....	—	—	1,968	4,348
Metals, nickel, ore, matte or speiss.....	850	486,651	497,663	—
" silver, metallic, contained in ore.....	26,806	1,598,548	2,586,367	—
Lead, metallic, contained in ore.....	—	408,025	522,327	—

LUE OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—*Continued.*

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Value,	
			1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
stones	5,280	210	...	5
and marble, unwrought	422	156	42,222	36,223
fresh			540	538
canned	1,146,444	1,008,158	340,928	330,793
1 kinds	2,542,636	2,888,109	777,398	742,406
1.	4,485	8,856	2,152,248	1,884,294
1d skins of marine animals	760,185	460,572	27,728	38,876
pot, pearl and other	53,665	42,527	1,182	265
tanning	...	...	53,071	56,912
oil	...	...	177,010	112,154
telegraph, hop and other poles	1,235	1,643	222,309	173,799
13,890	30,300	40,078	42,900	
9,266,768	11,629,347	1,717,143	2,095,103	
and spars	1,648	3,744	10,530,357	
s	...	886,103	280	
s and railway ties	...	7,851	1,184,083	
olts	...	208,254	221,929	
box and other	63,099	38,546	34,672	38,634
square	2,713,811	2,258,713	6,828	27,647
blocks and other, for pulp	27,580	33,931	600,285	677,221
cattle	1,729,508	1,357,472	328,338	307,906
6,816,361	6,454,313	8,870	*509,138	
1,721,250	361,705	394,949	602,894	
and other animals	5,451	43,279	67,482	65,488
...	...	24,589	35,980	
893,053	1,912,389	2,729	6,233	
13,924,672	14,645,859	10,359	4,486	
704,768	923,965	97,309	47,623	
ressed	21,479	90,785	18,497	6,805
addressed	1,358,686	1,189,847	381,696	404,182
torns, and skins other than fur	19,887	11,080	1,065,094	1,497,167
1,216	2,274	152	526	
11,267	13,765	1,322	...	
3,799,428	5,058,074	881	1,193	
570,921	773,549	2,068	3,906	
3,402	23,085	3,675	42,723	
75	...	4,297	7,681	
36,874	13,218	475	191	
canned	816,850	308,216	2,106	9
all other	44,269	319,310	8,502	14,254
elts	...	150	56,324	42,948
11,775	44,529	811,528	1,382,637	
94,507	100,696	8,509	14,876	
33,936	21,438	94,951	283,214	
green and ripe	1,303,451	2,409,787	85,419	50,498
dried	6,405	25,127	620	8,821
canned or preserved	53,037	67,199	33,153	31,921
all other	1,810	4,785	162,151	144,648
15,483	178,532	297,438	371,633	
9,046	81,310	245,909	102,221	
112,704	1,338,748	11,506	8,388	

title quarantine removed, February 1897.

VALUE OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—Concluded.
 (Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Value, 1896.	
			8	8
Pease, whole and split.....	869,873	1,816,701	263,701	322,505
Piling.....			67,355	69,104
Match blocks.....				37,584
Poultry and game, dressed and undressed.....	3,075	14,875	8,618	33,947
Indian corn.....	1,145	22,865	2,220	298
Buckwheat.....	7,008	57,568	11,924	13
Rye.....		75,243		18
Wheat.....	5,677,637	5,477,219	40,424	11,737
Grain, all other.....	8,153	305	14,350	142
Flour, wheat.....	347,685	809,434	10,428	15,828
Oatmeal.....	350,526	424,496	26	11,707
Hay.....	305,616	198,172	1,641,471	773,079
Malt.....			82	690
Whiskey.....	14,337	11,259	339,516	425,499
Potatoes.....	454	2	15,309	19,611
Turnips.....				54,829
Seeds—clover.....	287,577	292,260	63,067	13,376
“ grass.....	2,419	2,709	11,906	19,108
Flaxseed.....	37,788	65,995	6,432	1,331
Straw.....		40	17,485	22,135
Vegetables.....	1,642	8,900	96,056	56,314
Agricultural implements.....	257,233	268,218	4,034	2,137
Books, pamphlets, maps, &c.....	12,748	22,413	38,536	47,536
Carriages, carts, wagons, &c.....	25,853	16,627	19,099	11,397
Clothing and wearing apparel.....	6,604	4,749	28,353	18,147
Cordage, rope and twine.....	751	7,906	86,899	85,861
Cottons.....	22,309	60,149	141,840	127,542
Extract of hemlock bark.....	171,127	91,360	892	3,015
Furs.....	530	7,524	6,665	4,979
Grindstones.....			18,493	15,415
Gypsum, or plaster, ground.....			22,616	17,185
Sewing machines.....	8,916	2,778	12,561	6,819
Bicycles and parts of.....		25,982		9,641
Explosives and fulminates of all kinds.....			79,645	68,132
Iron and steel, manufactures of.....	168,948	193,594	159,526	116,378
Junk.....			19,931	15,979
Leather, sole and upper.....	1,704,075	1,258,043	10,359	8,887
“ manufactures of.....	1,147	10,581	9,894	10,405
Lime.....			71,835	52,259
Musical instruments.....	242,064	305,555	36,435	31,139
Oil-cake.....	120,949	192,644		2,388
Ships sold to other countries.....	5,400	2,410		18,750
Starch.....	235	213	28	
Stone, wrought, and marble.....	550	495	5,852	3,931
Household furniture.....	31,348	65,990	28,625	20,355
Doors, sashes and blinds.....	168,673	273,989	1,150	1,288
Pails, tubs, churns, &c.....	10,776	10,371	657	489
Wood pulp.....	113,557	164,138	557,085	576,720
Matches and match splints.....	178,648	136,384	8,793	4,072
Other manufactures of wood.....	328,500	262,835	44,931	62,806
Woollens.....	3,829	11,835	35,476	5,533
All other articles of export.....	314,586	337,046	2,317,264	1,910,273
Total.....	62,717,941	69,533,852	34,460,428	39,717,057

EXPORTS BY COUNTRIES WITH PERCENTAGES.

YEAR EXDED 30TH JUNE,	Total Value of Domes- tic Exports.	VALUE EXPORTED TO			PERCENTAGE EXPORTED TO	
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Great Britain.	United States.
1867.....	43,892,026	13,253,906	26,275,008	4,363,112	30·20	59·86
1868.....	48,504,899	17,905,808	25,349,568	5,249,523	36·92	52·26
1869.....	52,400,772	20,485,838	26,718,207	5,196,727	39·09	50·99
1870.....	59,043,590	21,160,987	31,734,710	6,147,893	35·84	53·75
1871.....	57,630,024	21,579,427	29,320,937	6,729,660	37·44	50·88
1872.....	65,831,083	25,223,785	32,844,174	7,763,124	38·31	49·89
1873.....	76,538,025	31,431,177	36,708,668	8,398,180	41·07	47·96
1874.....	76,741,997	35,830,830	33,132,934	7,778,233	46·69	43·17
1875.....	69,709,823	34,173,687	27,928,197	7,607,939	49·02	40·06
1876.....	72,491,437	36,398,584	28,061,155	8,031,698	50·21	38·71
1877.....	68,030,546	35,491,671	24,326,332	8,212,543	52·17	35·76
1878.....	67,989,800	35,861,110	24,381,009	7,747,681	52·74	35·86
1879.....	62,431,025	29,393,424	25,492,029	7,545,572	47·08	40·83
1880.....	72,899,697	35,208,031	29,566,211	8,125,455	48·30	40·56
1881.....	83,944,701	42,637,219	34,038,431	7,269,051	50·79	40·55
1882.....	94,137,660	39,816,813	45,782,584	8,538,263	42·30	48·63
1883.....	87,702,431	39,672,104	39,379,188	8,651,139	45·23	44·90
1884.....	79,833,098	37,410,870	34,332,641	8,089,587	46·86	43·01
1885.....	79,131,735	36,479,051	35,566,810	7,085,874	46·10	44·95
1886.....	77,756,704	36,694,263	34,284,490	6,777,951	47·19	44·09
1887.....	80,960,909	38,714,331	35,269,922	6,976,656	47·82	43·56
1888.....	81,382,072	33,648,284	40,407,483	7,326,305	41·35	49·65
1889.....	80,272,456	33,504,281	39,519,940	7,248,235	41·74	49·23
1890.....	85,257,586	41,499,149	36,213,279	7,545,158	48·67	42·48
1891.....	88,801,066	43,243,784	37,872,758	7,684,524	48·70	42·65
1892.....	99,338,913	54,949,055	34,972,517	9,417,341	55·31	35·21
1893.....	105,798,257	58,409,606	37,605,569	9,783,082	55·21	35·54
1894.....	104,161,770	60,878,056	32,872,515	10,411,199	58·45	31·56
1895.....	103,085,012	57,903,564	35,860,434	9,321,04	56·17	34·79
1896.....	109,915,337	62,718,941	37,995,928	9,200,468	57·06	34·57
1897.....	123,959,838	69,533,852	43,991,485	10,434,501	56·09	35·49

EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, IN 1897,
COMPARED AS TO QUANTITY AND VALUE WITH 1896.

(Coin and bullion and estimated amount short not included.)

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE		
	Actual in 1897.	At Prices of 1896.	Due to variation in		Actually More or Less than 1896.
			Quantity.	Price.	
<i>Animals, living.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Horses.....	1,710,922	1,737,000	— 376,000	— 26,000	— 402,173
Cattle.....	7,159,388	10,753,000	+ 3,701,000	+ 3,624,000	+ 76,846
Sheep.....	1,002,011	1,279,000	— 872,000	— 277,000	— 1,149,272
Swine.....	4,053	4,000	+ 1,000	—	+ 697
Other animals.....	111,349	155,000	+ 79,000	+ 44,000	+ 34,958
Total	9,987,723	13,958,000	+ 2,533,000	+ 3,971,000	+ 1,438,944
<i>Articles of Food and Drink.</i>					
Bacon.....	5,060,393	4,811,000	+ 1,009,000	+ 249,000	+ 1,258,258
Hams.....	783,226	832,000	+ 252,000	+ 49,000	+ 203,893
Meats, all other.....	824,311	804,000	— 186,000	+ 20,000	— 165,911
Butter.....	2,089,173	2,046,000	+ 994,000	+ 43,000	+ 1,037,084
Cheese.....	14,676,239	13,910,000	— 46,000	+ 766,000	+ 719,668
Eggs.....	978,479	926,000	+ 118,000	+ 53,000	+ 171,393
Codfish, dry and wet salted.....	2,700,012	2,875,000	— 201,000	+ 175,000	+ 376,651
Lobsters.....	2,405,948	1,945,000	+ 542,000	+ 461,000	+ 81,289
Salmon.....	3,107,870	3,399,000	+ 597,000	+ 291,000	+ 305,721
Fish, all other.....	1,587,306	1,586,000	— 325,000	— 1,000	+ 325,829
Apples, green or ripe.....	2,502,968	4,157,000	+ 2,741,000	+ 1,654,000	+ 1,086,498
" dried.....	179,504	265,000	+ 216,000	+ 85,000	+ 131,529
Fruits, all other.....	305,367	503,000	+ 252,000	+ 198,000	+ 53,534
Branies.....	506,505	689,000	+ 372,000	+ 122,000	+ 250,477
Beans.....	195,101	269,000	+ 11,000	+ 74,000	+ 63,345
Oats.....	1,655,130	1,851,000	+ 1,577,000	+ 196,000	+ 1,381,269
Pease.....	2,352,891	2,944,000	+ 1,644,000	+ 591,000	+ 1,053,400
Wheat.....	5,544,197	4,570,000	+ 1,201,000	+ 974,000	+ 227,324
Grain, all other.....	298,261	361,000	+ 183,000	+ 62,000	+ 120,800
Flour, wheat.....	1,540,851	1,623,000	+ 904,000	+ 82,000	+ 822,418
Oatmeal.....	462,949	503,000	+ 138,000	+ 40,000	+ 98,294
Meal, all other.....	38,586	40,000	+ 15,000	+ 1,000	+ 14,773
Potatoes.....	246,107	294,000	+ 66,000	+ 48,000	+ 18,301
Spirits, including ale and beer.....	457,534	449,000	+ 64,000	+ 8,000	+ 71,518
Malt.....	7,810	7,000	+ 2,000	+ 1,000	+ 1,669
Other articles.....	355,000	369,000	+ 47,000	+ 14,000	+ 32,647
Total	50,921,718	52,029,000	+ 8,697,000	+ 1,108,000	+ 7,589,165
<i>Sundry Raw Materials.</i>					
Asbestus.....	510,916	552,000	+ 69,000	+ 41,000	+ 28,237
Bark for tanning.....	112,154	119,000	— 58,000	+ 7,000	+ 64,856
Bones.....	35,980	41,000	+ 16,000	+ 5,000	+ 11,391
Coal.....	3,330,017	3,493,000	+ 244,000	+ 163,000	+ 80,948
Copper.....	550,462	552,000	+ 357,000	+ 2,000	+ 355,691
Firewood.....	173,921	180,000	— 42,000	+ 6,000	+ 48,468
Flax.....	304,652	318,000	+ 189,000	+ 13,000	+ 175,765
Logs.....	2,121,428	2,258,000	+ 527,000	+ 137,000	+ 390,107
Mica.....	61,998	48,000	+ 8,000	+ 14,000	+ 6,371
Nickel.....	498,515	524,000	+ 37,000	+ 25,000	+ 11,864

PORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, IN
1897, &c.—Concluded.

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE.		
	Actual in 1897.	At Prices of 1896.	Due to variation in		Actually More or Less than 1896.
			Quantity.	Price.	
Country Raw Materials—Con.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Lead, metallic.....	522,327	605,000	+ 197,000	- 83,000	+ 113,702
Spaum.....	183,376	185,000	- 20,000	- 2,000	- 22,265
Copper, metallic.....	2,613,173	2,606,000	+ 1,011,000	+ 7,000	+ 1,017,625
Timber, square.....	2,289,068	2,595,000	- 132,000	- 306,000	- 438,349
Coal.....	1,427,959	1,628,000	+ 804,000	- 200,000	+ 604,039
Other articles.....	8,060,532	8,519,000	+ 2,316,000	- 458,000	+ 1,858,066
Total	22,796,478	24,223,000	+ 5,507,000	- 1,427,000	+ 4,079,868
	81,506	96,000	+ 34,000	- 14,000	+ 20,712
Manufactures.					
Brass, pot, pearl and other.....	101,590	106,000	- 4,000	- 4,000	- 8,502
Wood, butternut and hickory.....	43,374	31,000	- 14,000	+ 12,000	- 2,194
Carriages, all kinds.....	355,049	477,000	+ 380,000	- 122,000	+ 257,808
Station waste.....	34,534	34,000	- 9,000	+ 1,000	- 8,416
Walls.....	10,360,572	9,012,000	+ 394,000	+ 1,349,000	+ 1,743,035
Wood ends.....	637,193	570,000	- 50,000	- 66,000	- 116,547
Extract of hemlock bark.....	97,483	104,000	- 70,000	- 7,000	- 77,336
Bars and scantlings.....	437,974	447,000	- 44,000	- 9,000	- 35,520
Oak and oakum.....	16,028	22,000	- 2,000	- 6,000	- 3,903
Wax and futtocks.....	8,972	7,000	- 3,000	- 2,000	- 844
Thimbles, palings and pickets.....	515,276	536,000	- 8,000	- 21,000	- 13,119
Wire bolts.....	38,634	36,000	- 1,000	- 3,000	- 3,962
Stots and spars.....	2,926	6,000	- 2,000	- 3,000	- 4,874
Musical instruments.....	399,725	405,000	- 63,000	- 5,000	- 57,593
Cake.....	195,039	171,000	- 50,000	- 24,000	- 73,615
Inks and boards.....	10,817,912	11,173,000	+ 2,659,000	- 355,000	+ 2,304,493
Ingles.....	1,201,366	1,320,000	- 421,000	- 119,000	- 301,825
Ips.....	105,164	76,000	- 23,000	- 29,000	- 5,772
Oaks, box and other.....	80,626	58,000	- 68,000	- 23,000	- 44,984
Spars and railway ties.....	229,780	220,000	- 6,000	- 10,000	- 16,158
Wing machines.....	14,354	13,000	- 16,000	- 1,000	- 15,476
Bacco.....	68,602	82,000	- 8,000	- 13,000	- 4,668
Other articles.....	8,527,002	8,237,000	- 952,000	- 290,000	- 662,219
Total	34,289,175	33,144,000	+ 2,925,000	+ 1,145,000	+ 4,069,789
Miscellaneous.					
Y.....	990,238	1,047,000	- 929,000	- 48,000	- 977,193
Over seed.....	335,608	305,000	- 92,000	+ 31,000	- 60,467
Gas ".....	24,035	28,000	+ 12,000	- 4,000	+ 8,256
X ".....	67,326	57,000	- 12,000	+ 10,000	+ 22,064
Other articles.....	182,603	203,000	+ 13,000	- 20,000	- 6,592
Total	1,608,810	1,640,000	- 984,000	- 30,000	- 1,013,932
Total Exports.....	119,685,410	125,090,000	+ 18,712,000	- 5,405,000	+ 13,306,658

The condition of the export trade of the last five years is more clearly shown by this method, in the following table, than it could be by a mere statement of actual values :—

—	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Actual value of exports..	102,006,490	100,586,853	99,528,351	106,378,752	119,685,410
Value at prices of previous year.....	101,946,000	103,906,000	99,627,000	111,317,000	125,090,000
Variation from quantities " prices....	+ 6,261,000 + 61,000	+ 1,900,000 — 3,319,000	— 958,000 — 100,000	+ 11,789,000 — 4,939,000	+ 18,712,000 — 5,405,000
Actual difference in value.....	+ 6,322,237	— 1,419,637	— 1,058,504	+ 6,850,401	+ 13,306,538
—	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Actual value of total trade*	223,711,520	213,680,836	204,780,862	216,966,232	230,979,431
Value at prices of previous year.....	226,277,000	221,087,000	215,781,000	221,434,000	240,204,000
Variation from quantities " prices... ..	+ 13,611,000 — 2,564,000	— 2,621,000 — 7,408,000	+ 2,103,000 — 11,002,000	+ 16,653,000 — 4,469,000	+ 23,239,000 — 9,225,000
Actual difference in value.....	+ 11,048,324	— 10,030,684	— 8,899,976	+ 12,185,370	+ 14,013,199

* Imports for Home Consumption and Exports of Canadian produce only.

In order to ascertain in what proportion the changes in a series of years in the values both of particular items and in the grand total, have been due to an increased or diminished volume of articles or to a variation in their price, tables relating to the exports of Canadian produce have been prepared on a plan suggested some time ago in the "Journal of the Royal Statistical Society," by Mr. Stephen Bourne, F.S.S., by which, by means of index numbers, it can be readily seen in what respects the results of the several years correspond to or differ from one another, both as regards quantity and price. The year 1883 has been taken as the year of comparison, because in that year—with the exception of 1892, 1893, 1896 and 1897 the total trade of the country reached the highest amount since confederation, and, as long as the conditions of trade are fairly equal, it is not very material which year is used for the purpose. Individual calculations have been made for 63 distinct articles, in order to make up the several groups in the table, and these furnish a wide enough range for assuming that the remaining articles, many of which cannot, for want of definite information in the Trade and Navigation Returns as to quantities, be so estimated, may be taken in the same ratio as the specified articles are found to yield. The num-

has been taken to represent the value of the exports of 1883, \$702,000, and has been divided up into so many numbers as there specified articles, the values of which made up the sum of 1,000. This 1,000 has also been taken as the number for quantity, and as the index number for value of each article, divided by that of price, becomes the index number of quantity, which represents the volume of last year's transactions as compared with the index of value. For example, in 1883 the exports of coal were 1,087 tons, valued at \$1,087,411; in 1897 they were 1,102,067 tons, or \$3,330,017; the price per ton being \$2.52 and \$3.02 respectively, the latter being 20 per cent higher in 1897. The value index of 12.3 stands for 1883, but being multiplied by 1.20 we change it into 14.8 to represent the value, \$1,298,000, which would have accrued had the price been the same as in 1897. Or, reversing the process, we divide the index, 38.0 for 1897 by 1.20 giving 31.7 to show the value, \$1,087,411, which the coal of that year would have realized had it been shipped in 1883, and thus get the ratio of quantity to value for this article. The same method with which, by means of these tables, comparisons can be made either backwards or forwards, and either of specific articles or of totals will be appreciated by those who are at all conversant with such matters.

S. THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, EXPORTED IN 1897 COMPARED WITH THOSE OF 1883.

ARTICLES.	1883.				1897.			
	Average Price.	Value of Exports.		Average Price.	Value of Exports (000's omitted)	Index Numbers		Volume
		(000's omitted)	Index Number			Value	Price	
		\$			\$			
ton.	2.52 \$	1,087	12.3	3.02 \$	3,330	38.0	1.20	31.7
"	0.98 "	152	1.7	1.02 "	183	2.1	1.04	2.0
"	34.18 "	150	1.7	108.68 "	550	6.3	3.18	1.9
"	3.09 "	139	1.6	8.01 "	24	0.3	2.59	0.1
"	142.00 "	14	0.2	132.51 "	2,613	29.8	0.93	32.0
"	29.31 "	303	3.4	11.96 "	.....	.....	0.40	.....
cock, ling, &c	cwt.	5.04	3,653	41.6	3.78 "	2,699	30.3	0.75
btl.	btl.	7.71	520	5.9	10.87 "	192	2.2	1.41
fresh	lb.	1.91 cts.	27	0.3	0.31 cts.	34	0.4	0.16
sickled	btl.	4.08 \$	506	5.8	2.77 \$	241	2.7	0.68
moked	lb.	2.00 cts.	169	1.9	1.89 cts.	91	1.0	0.94
fresh	btl.	6.14 \$	31	0.4	9.84 \$	331	3.8	1.60
canned	lb.	9.12 cts.	1,479	16.8	18.34 cts.	2,075	23.7	2.01
resh	"	14.30 "	181	2.1	9.43 "	192	2.2	0.66
tanned	"	10.53 "	1,156	13.2	10.21 "	2,856	32.6	0.97
sickled	btl.	13.63 \$	84	0.9	15.32 \$	58	0.7	1.12
ed.	gal.	53.65 cts.	123	1.4	24.37 cts.	49	0.6	0.45
gold pearl	btl.	34.36 \$	268	3.1	23.69 \$	51	0.6	0.69
tanning	cord.	4.94 "	322	3.7	4.51 "	112	1.3	0.91
"	"	2.36 "	389	4.4	1.81 "	174	2.0	0.77
m. ft.	"	6.50 "	19	0.2	8.40 "	1,832	20.9	1.30
noe.	"	4.93 "	31	0.4	5.41 "	102	1.2	1.10

GOODS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, EXPORTED IN 1897 COMPARED WITH THOSE OF 1883—Con.

ARTICLES.	1883.			1897.				
	Average Price.	Value of Exports.		Average Price.	Value of Exports (000's omitted).	Index Number.		
		(000's omitted)	Index Number		Value.	Price.	Volume	
		\$		\$				
Deals..... st. h.	32·54 cts.	8,657	98·7	31·33 cts.	10,361	118·1	0·96	123·0
Laths, palings and pickets .. m.	1·46 "	231	2·6	1·19 "	515	5·9	0·82	7·2
Planks and boards, joists and scantlings. m. ft.	12·56 "	8,138	92·8	10·07 "	11,256	128·3	0·80	160·4
Staves and headings. m.	6·57 "	251	2·9	4·94 "	699	8·0	0·75	10·6
Shingles	2·82 "	284	3·2	1·76 "	1,201	13·7	0·62	22·1
Sleepers and R. R. ties..... each.	26·07 "	564	6·3	17·33 "	290	2·6	0·66	3·9
Stave bolts..... cord.	3·17 8	211	2·4	2·79 8	39	0·4	0·88	0·5
Shoooka..... each.	50·76 cts.	51	0·6	7·24 cts.	56	0·6	0·14	4·3
Timber, square :								
Ash .. ton.	12·35 8	101	1·2	10·89 8	42	0·5	0·88	0·6
Birch..... "	7·66 "	194	2·2	8·00 "	194	2·2	1·04	2·1
Elm	12·13 "	277	3·2	14·10 "	171	2·0	1·16	1·7
Oak	20·42 "	976	11·1	17·14 "	517	5·9	0·84	7·0
Pine, white..... "	13·33 "	2,853	32·5	14·51 "	52	0·6	1·09	0·5
Pine, red	8·64 "	223	2·5	16·32 "	1,284	14·6	1·89	7·7
Horses..... each.	125·45 "	1,633	18·6	95·05 "	1,711	19·5	0·76	25·7
Cattle	" 58·70 "	3,898	44·4	44·37 "	7,133	81·3	0·75	108·4
Sheep	" 4·50 "	1,388	15·8	3·20 "	1,002	11·4	0·71	16·1
Butter .. lbs.	21·04 cts.	1,706	19·4	18·24 cts.	2,089	23·8	0·90	26·4
Cheese	" 11·12 "	6,452	73·5	8·94 "	14,676	167·3	0·80	209·12
Eggs..... doz.	16·78 "	2,257	25·7	13·09 "	978	1·2	0·78	1·3
Bacon .. lbs.	11·69 "	437	5·0	8·50 "	5,060	57·7	0·73	79·0
Meats, canned	" 10·17 "	180	2·1	6·40 "	310	3·5	0·63	5·6
Wool..... "	20·39 "	281	3·2	18·45 "	1,428	16·3	0·90	18·1
Bran..... cwt.	88·78 "	22	0·3	70·55 "	122	1·4	0·80	1·8
Flax..... "	9·30 8	108	1·2	8·01 8	305	3·5	0·86	4·1
Apples..... brl.	3·16 "	499	5·7	1·50 "	2,503	28·5	0·47	60·6
Barley..... bush.	71·37 cts.	6,293	71·8	30·94 cts.	567	6·5	0·43	15·1
Beans	" 1·49 8	213	2·4	0·74 8	195	2·2	0·50	4·4
Oats..... "	45·00 cts.	461	5·3	25·28 cts.	1,655	18·9	0·56	33·7
Pease..... "	92·41 "	2,162	24·7	58·38 "	2,353	26·8	0·63	42·5
Rye	" 68·04 "	713	8·1	42·80 "	93	1·0	0·63	1·6
Wheat	" 1·00 8	5,881	67·1	0·71 8	5,544	63	2·0	71
Flour, wheat..... brl.	5·14 "	2,516	28·7	3·65 "	1,541	17·6	0·71	24·8
Oatmeal	" 4·19 "	277	3·2	3·05 "	463	5·3	0·73	7·2
Hay..... ton.	9·62 "	902	10·3	8·78 "	999	11·4	0·91	12·5
Malt..... bush.	85·47 cts.	1,137	13·0	83·93 cts.	8	0·1	0·98	0·1
Potatoes	" 43·25 "	1,049	12·0	31·95 "	246	2·8	0·73	3·8
Ex. hemlock bark.. brl.	7·57 8	305	3·5	15·92 8	97	1·1	2·10	0·5
Organs..... each.	87·95 "	40	0·5	52·29 "	343	3·9	0·50	6·6
Oil-cake..... cwt.	2·40 "	21	0·3	1·42 "	195	2·2	0·60	3·7
Shipments..... ton.	21·20 "	507	5·8	11·48 "	105	1·2	0·54	2·2
Total, specified articles.....		75,142	856·8		96,127	1096·2		1361·5
Total, unspecified articles.....		12,560	143·2		27,833	317·4		394·2
Imports.....		87,702	1000·0		123,960	1413·6		1735·7

ollowing table gives the exports of Canadian produce for the years 1883, 1885-97 in index numbers, on the basis of 1883, total exports of that year, \$87,702,000, represented by 1,000 for volume and value :—

GROUPED	1883.		1885.		1886.		1887.		1888.		1889.		1890.	
	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.
l.														
.....	60	60	113	98	80	80	101	92	88	72	88	80	71	94
s.	212	212	158	133	195	169	232	183	150	136	125	112	133	95
, other ..	143	143	163	148	163	124	169	138	183	165	181	155	181	156
.....	89	89	96	80	84	64	88	67	87	77	73	70	90	84
	504	504	530	459	522	437	590	480	508	450	467	417	475	479
aterials.														
i minerals and and	21	21	22	27	24	26	25	27	24	31	28	37	31	39
.....	53	53	42	38	44	38	27	25	30	27	36	38	47	53
aw mate-	25	25	27	26	23	23	22	21	23	22	22	21	24	23
	99	99	91	91	91	87	74	73	77	80	86	96	102	115
ctures.														
ufactories	207	207	187	178	196	178	200	181	210	181	239	194	243	214
.....	28	28	14	13	13	12	11	10	13	12	14	12	16	14
	285	285	201	191	209	190	211	191	223	193	253	206	259	228
	19	19	17	18	24	25	27	26	29	28	25	24	24	22
cified ar-	957	957	839	759	846	739	902	779	837	751	831	743	860	794
nspecified	143	143	158	143	169	148	180	153	197	177	192	172	194	178
exports..	1000	1000	997	902	1015	887	1082	923	1034	928	1023	915	1054	972

**EXPORTS OF CANADIAN PRODUCE FOR THE FOURTEEN YEARS, 1883,
1885-97 IN INDEX NUMBERS, ON THE BASIS OF 1883, VIZ., THE TOTAL
EXPORTS OF THAT YEAR, \$87,702,000, REPRESENTED BY 1,000 FOR
BOTH VOLUME AND VALUE—Concluded.**

ARTICLES.	1891.		1892.		1893.		1894.		1895.		1896.		1897.	
	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.
<i>Food.</i>														
Animals	94	113	89	104	90	102	70	84	78	100	89	105	124	93
Breadstuffs	120	101	258	205	235	183	193	140	167	112	166	104	220	143
Provisions, other.....	207	173	229	197	283	246	279	250	297	250	334	252	399	256
Fish.....	95	94	88	87	83	81	104	102	102	97	106	104	102	100
Total	516	481	661	593	691	612	646	576	644	559	695	565	845	631
<i>Raw Materials.</i>														
Metals and minerals....	34	46	35	46	32	40	36	46	41	53	52	60	68	76
Wood, round and square	37	40	35	38	37	41	49	58	36	42	39	48	37	48
Sundry raw materials..	20	19	24	20	32	28	40	39	43	37	40	38	39	35
Total	91	105	94	104	101	109	125	143	120	132	131	146	144	159
<i>Manufactures.</i>														
Wood.....	243	207	221	188	254	226	306	212	239	197	283	227	382	277
Other manufactures ...	15	13	20	15	16	14	15	16	13	9	13	9	15	10
Total	258	220	241	203	270	240	321	222	252	206	256	236	347	267
Horses..	17	16	16	15	19	17	13	11	21	15	31	24	26	19
Total specified articles	862	822	1015	915	1081	978	1105	952	1037	912	1153	971	1362	1096
Total unspecified articles	205	190	241	218	253	228	273	236	299	263	334	282	394	318
Total exports ...	1087	1012	1256	1133	1334	1206	1378	1188	1336	1175	1487	1253	1756	1414

figures below give the actual values and index numbers for the comprised in the table, and also what the index numbers and would have been at the prices of 1883, the basis of comparison still the same :—

ALL INDEX NUMBERS AND VALUES FOR 1882-97, AND THE SAME AT PRICES OF 1883.

YEAR.	Index Number	Actual Values.	Index Number	At 1883 Prices.
				8
	1073	94,137,660	1078	94,541,000
	1000	87,702,431	1000	87,702,000
	910	79,833,098	942	82,664,000
	902	79,131,735	997	87,429,000
	887	77,756,704	1015	89,053,000
	923	80,960,909	1082	94,862,000
	928	81,382,072	1034	90,687,000
	915	80,272,456	1023	89,753,000
	972	85,257,586	1054	92,414,000
	1012	88,801,066	1087	95,300,000
	1133	99,338,913	1256	110,180,000
	1206	105,798,257	1334	116,994,000
	1188	104,161,770	1378	120,853,000
	1175	103,088,012	1336	117,170,000
	1253	109,915,337	1487	130,413,000
	1414	123,959,838	1756	154,004,000

By this mode of comparison it would appear that the value of the aggregate trade during the years named would, if the prices of 1883 had been maintained, have been \$172,526,000 more than it actually was.

The next table gives what the actual index numbers and values would have been at prices of 1882-97 :—

EXPORTS OF 1883.

At prices of 1882.....	.....	Index No.	1008 =	\$ 88,404,000
" 1883.....	.....	" 1000 =	87,702,000	
" 1884.....	.....	" 980 =	85,948,000	
" 1885.....	.....	" 918 =	80,510,000	
" 1886.....	.....	" 888 =	77,879,000	
" 1887.....	.....	" 875 =	76,739,000	
" 1888.....	.....	" 912 =	79,984,000	
" 1889.....	.....	" 946 =	82,966,000	
" 1890.....	.....	" 938 =	82,264,000	
" 1891.....	.....	" 924 =	81,037,000	
" 1892.....	.....	" 929 =	81,475,000	
" 1893.....	.....	" 905 =	79,370,000	
" 1894.....	.....	" 885 =	77,616,000	
" 1895.....	.....	" 880 =	77,178,000	
" 1896.....	.....	" 861 =	75,511,000	
" 1897.....	.....	" 822 =	72,091,000	

From the following table it will be seen that if the exports of 1897, \$123,960,000, are estimated at the export prices of 1883 they would amount to \$154,004,000, or \$30,044,000 more than they actually were. Adding this amount to the actual difference, \$36,258,000, it will give a total increase of \$66,302,000 over exports of 1883:—

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ACTUAL EXCESS OR DEFICIENCY OF 1882-97 EXPORTS OVER OR BELOW 1883, AND THE ADDITIONAL SUMS WHICH WOULD HAVE ACCRUED HAD THEY BEEN VALUED AT THE PRICES OF 1883, TOGETHER WITH THE NET INCREASE OR DECREASE.

(000's omitted.)

YEAR.	Exports (Domestic.)	Actual Excess or Deficiency of the figures of 1882-97 over or below 1883.	Additional sums which would have accrued in 1882-97 had 1883 prices remained.	Net Increase or Decrease.
1882 with 1883.....	94,138	+ 6,436	+ 403	+ 6,839
1883.....	87,702			
1884 with 1883.....	79,833	- 7,869	+ 2,833	- 5,036
1885 " 1883.....	79,132	- 8,570	+ 8,297	- 273
1886 " 1883.....	77,757	- 9,945	+ 11,296	+ 1,351
1887 " 1883.....	80,961	- 6,741	+ 13,901	+ 7,160
1888 " 1883.....	81,382	- 6,320	+ 9,305	+ 2,985
1889 " 1883.....	80,272	- 7,430	+ 9,481	+ 2,051
1890 " 1883.....	85,258	- 2,444	+ 7,156	+ 4,712
1891 " 1883.....	88,801	+ 1,099	+ 6,499	+ 7,598
1892 " 1883.....	99,339	+ 11,637	+ 10,841	+ 22,478
1893 " 1883.....	105,798	+ 18,096	+ 14,362	+ 32,458
1894 " 1883.....	104,162	+ 16,460	+ 16,691	+ 33,151
1895 " 1883.....	103,085	+ 15,383	+ 14,085	+ 29,468
1896 " 1883.....	109,915	+ 22,213	+ 20,498	+ 42,711
1897 " 1883.....	123,960	+ 36,258	+ 30,044	+ 66,302

following table shows that if the exports of 1883, \$87,702,000 mated at the export prices of 1897, they would amount to \$36,258,000, actual difference, it leaves the exports of less than 1897 by \$20,647,000.

ment showing the actual excess or deficiency of 1883 exports below 1882-97; also, excess or deficiency had they been valued as of 1882-97, together with the net increase or decrease.

(000's omitted.)

YEAR.	Exports (Domestic).	Actual Excess or Deficiency of the figures of 1883 over or below 1882-97.	Excess or Deficiency of 1883 Exports at prices of 1882-97.	Net Increase or Decrease.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	94,138	—	6,436	—
.....	87,702	.....	702	—
.....	79,833	+	7,869	+
.....	79,132	+	8,570	+
.....	77,757	+	9,945	+
.....	80,961	+	6,741	+
.....	81,382	+	6,320	+
.....	80,272	+	7,430	+
.....	85,258	+	2,444	+
.....	88,801	—	1,099	+
.....	99,339	—	11,637	+
.....	105,798	—	18,096	+
.....	104,162	—	16,460	+
.....	103,085	—	15,383	+
.....	109,915	—	22,213	+
.....	123,960	—	36,258	+
			15,611	—
				20,647

following table of prices of the principal articles of export, based on values in the Trade and Navigation Returns, will afford some idea of the fluctuations during the past thirteen years.

AVERAGE EXPORT PRICES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, 1885-1897.

ARTICLES.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	\$ cts.
Ale and beer.....	0 41	0 50	0 36	0 56	0 39	0 53	0 48	0 47	0 48	0 49	0 46	0 32	0 47
Animals—													
Cattle, 1 year old or less.....	51 59	63 41	55 79	49 76	55 46	85 32	74 49	72 30	72 23	75 70	76 39	88 79	45 66
Cattle, over 1 year old.....													
Horses, 1 year old or less.....	"	129 79	129 42	120 82	120 52	122 18	116 98	121 57	122 39	110 53	99 25	76 99	74 84
Horses, over 1 yr.													
Sheep, 1 year old or less.....	"	3 76	3 29	3 59	4 03	3 33	4 76	4 70	5 85	5 77	9 87	2 83	2 27
Sheep, over 1 year old.....	"	4 41	2 53	2 12	2 07	1 98	0 04 3	0 06 4	0 06 1	0 06 0	0 06 7	3 81	2 59
Swine—Dried. Green or ripe brisket.....	2 52	2 14	65 61	69 18	67 68	2 62	3 08	2 60	2 30	2 13	2 91	2 50	1 60
Swine—Dried. Green, pot and pearl brisket.....			26 75	27 30	26 04	73 05	70 31	67 26	64 54	67 88	50 34	46 58	
Swine—Dried. Loin and bread or less.....			26 23	* 4 58	* 4 71	4 11	3 06	3 62	4 72	5 36	29 31	26 31	23 69
Swine—Dried. Loin and bread or less.....			0 90	0 67	0 58	0 56	0 53	0 60	0 57	0 53	5 88	4 12	4 62
Swine—Dried. Loin and bread or less.....			0 74	0 56	0 65	0 77	0 81	0 86	0 78	0 80	0 72	0 73	0 71
Swine—Dried. Loin and bread or less.....			3 06	2 87	2 89	3 07	3 46	3 42	3 50	3 38	3 43	3 22	3 17
Swine—Dried. Loin and bread or less.....							0 03 1	0 03 6	0 02 8	0 02 9	0 03 1	0 02 2	0 02 1
Extract of hemlock bark.....	12 89	12 02	14 32	16 03	16 41	14 41	17 05	15 51	16 89	13 90	14 87	17 04	15 92
Fish—Codfish, dry and wet salled.....	3 57	3 12	3 08	3 02 3	3 01 6	4 34	4 17	4 20	4 54	4 23	4 43	4 18	3 78
Codfish, fresh.....	0 00 8	0 00 6	0 00 7	0 04 1	0 04 7	0 01 6	0 01 6	0 01 2	0 01 7	0 01 6	0 01 6	0 01 1	0 01 1
Mullet.....	"	"	"	"	"	0 04 9	0 04 9	0 04 9	0 04 9	0 07 2	0 07 2	0 04 5	0 04 4
Herring.....	"	"	"	"	"	0 01 1	0 01 1	0 01 1	0 00 6	0 00 6	0 00 3	0 00 5	0 00 3
Herring, pickled, brine and salted.....	3 07	2 93	3 02	3 02	3 02	3 77	3 01 7	3 29	3 92	3 61	3 19	3 00 2	3 77
Herring, pickled, brine and salted.....	3 01	2 91	2 91	2 91	2 91	3 01 7	3 01 7	3 01 7	3 01 7	3 01 7	3 01 7	3 00 3	3 25

" whale	0.45	0.41	0.39	0.42	0.36	0.33	0.32	0.42	0.16	0.23	.....	0.24
" other	0.42	0.31	0.23	0.23	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.39	0.31	0.36	0.09·4
Salmon, fresh	0.10·5	0.10·2	0.10·6	0.11	0.11·1	0.11·3	0.10·6	0.11	0.10·4	0.09·4	0.09·6	0.09·4
" canned	0.10·1	0.10·1	0.11·3	0.11·1	0.11·2	0.11·5	0.10·9	0.10·1	0.10·6	0.09·9	0.09·8	0.11·3
Flour, wheat	4.50	4.52	4.46	4.51	4.33	4.53	4.68	4.24	3.96	3.76	3.85	3.65
Flax	8.49	7.74	7.84	7.12	8.28	8.29	2.92	3.56	9.67	9.08	8.37	8.01
Grain-Barley, bush.	0.61	0.67	0.56	0.69	0.65	0.46	0.60	0.50	0.46	0.44	0.43	0.37
Beans	0.96	1.00	1.05	1.87	1.34	1.32	1.63	1.30	1.29	1.21	1.21	1.01
Oats	0.38	0.35	0.32	0.33	0.39	0.34	0.50	0.35	0.35	0.38	0.35	0.28
Pearso	0.77	0.69	0.63	0.71	0.73	0.69	0.74	0.74	0.75	0.71	0.77	0.73
Rye	0.63	0.58	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.51	0.67	0.86	0.65	0.52	0.62	0.43
Wheat	0.84	0.88	0.84	0.87	0.96	0.92	0.75	0.80	0.76	0.66	0.61	0.58
Gypsum or plaster	1.03	1.07	1.12	1.07	1.07	1.11	1.07	1.09	1.01	0.98	0.98	1.02
Hay	9.42	10.66	9.67	9.60	10.21	9.28	8.60	9.43	9.57	9.40	9.73	9.21
Junk and oakum	2.45	1.48	1.77	1.57	1.75	1.95	1.83	1.81	1.96	1.77	1.13	1.35
Malt	0.75	0.78	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.58	0.73	0.74	0.68	0.62	0.70	0.77
Maple sugar	0.08·7	0.07·2	0.07·3	0.06·3	0.06·6	0.07·1	0.07·1	0.06·6	0.07·8	0.06·6	0.06·3	0.06·5
Mica, crude and cut	1.08	1.08	1.06	0.86	0.70	0.12	0.05	0.14	0.08	0.06	0.10	0.13
Oatmeal	3.82	4.08	3.94	3.86	4.01	3.63	3.85	4.02	4.00	3.50	3.44	3.31
Oil, mineral, coal and kerosene, refined, galls .....	.....	.....	.....	0.15·8	0.07·7	0.16	0.16	0.09	0.18	0.10	0.17	0.11
Oil, mineral, coal and kerosene, crude	0.02·9	0.11·8	0.03·6	0.14·7	0.16·9	0.04·3	0.04·2	0.04·1	0.03·8	0.03·5	0.06·2	0.06·3
Oil-eake	2.06	1.90	1.46	0.96	1.19	1.26	1.18	1.33	1.20	1.20	1.24	1.42
Ore-Copper	195.89	55.78	34.47	63.34	154.00	79.01	87.42	90.45	51.00	148.00	129.30	108.68
Iron	2.43	3.05	3.07	2.95	2.44	2.27	2.22	4.80	3.34	4.85	9.11	13.62
Manganese	30.47	21.99	37.93	17.60	18.69	21.07	18.43	37.01	93.76	73.78	60.10	22.85
Organ	67.37	68.42	67.17	72.73	71.53	63.03	61.46	60.12	70.37	62.64	60.22	53.68
Phosphates	tons. 19.08	16.63	17.39	18.19	15.74	13.52	17.40	22.08	11.14	8.17	10.00	11.96
Pianos	each. 252.29	283.37	254.94	288.42	312.27	265.90	286.69	290.68	279.10	250.64	222.97	237.86
Provisions-Bacon	lbs. 0.08·8	0.07·6	0.07·9	0.09·4	0.09·3	0.08·4	0.08·2	0.09·5	0.10·2	0.09·4	0.08·1	0.08·6
Beef	0.06·4	0.05·4	0.04·9	0.04·4	0.06·2	0.06	0.05·2	0.04·4	0.06	0.06·5	0.07·1	0.04·4
Butter	0.20	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.17	0.16	0.18	0.18	0.18·4	0.19·8	0.18·2
Chesse	lbs. 0.10·4	0.08·6	0.09·7	0.10·6	0.10·1	0.09·9	0.08·9	0.09·8	0.10·0	0.10·0	0.09·7	0.08·9
Eggs	doz. 0.15·9	0.13·5	0.14·1	0.15	0.15·1	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.12·7	0.13·9	0.12·4	0.13·1
Hams	lbs. 0.09·0	0.07·8	0.08·9	0.09·3	0.09·2	0.10·8	0.09·6	0.11·5	0.10·9	0.10	0.08·7	0.08·1

*Bisemt only. +Split pease included.

AVERAGE EXPORT PRICES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, 1885-97—*Con.*

ARTICLES.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	\$ cts.
Provisions—Mutton, lbs.	0 03·7	0 05·3	0 05	0 05·6	0 07·2	0 06·7	0 08·2	0 08·5	0 03·5	0 08·5	0 07·7	0 05·1	0 05
Meat, " canned,	0 08	0 08·1	0 09	0 09·4	0 08·1	0 09·3	0 09·8	0 09·9	0 09·9	0 09·9	0 09·3	0 09·2	0 08·8
Pork, " bush.	0 05·3	0 05·5	0 05·9	0 06·7	0 06·4	0 06	0 06	0 05·5	0 05·5	0 09·1	0 05	0 06·2	0 04·8
Potatoes.....	0 36	0 22	0 28	0 39	0 29	0 34	0 46	0 50	0 23	0 24	0 26	0 21	0 25
Salt, "	0 11·5	0 07	0 09	0 07·6	0 07	0 18	0 20	0 26	0 35	0 32	0 39	0 42	0 40
Sand and gravels, tons.	0 25	0 23	0 17	0 15	0 17	0 18	0 20	0 26	0 35	0 32	0 39	0 42	0 40
Sewing machines, each.	7 35	6 73	6 92	7 54	7 46	7 64	10 07	12 93	23 38	22 69	21 38	18 68	20 71
Ships sold to other countries, tons.	18 69	18 57	15 32	20 03	16 50	19 38	18 52	13 92	11 62	11 08	10 42	8 14	11 48
Straw, "	4 55	5 18	4 34	4 41	5 11	4 35	3 67	3 51	3 36	3 17	3 26	3 81	3 37
Tow, "													
Whisky, .....galls.	0 97	1 09	1 06	1 86	1 83	1 98	7 37	6 39	7 44	6 65	5 07	4 50	
Wool, "	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 21	0 22	0 22	0 22	0 22	0 22	0 19	0 21	0 18
Wood—													
Hark for tanning, cords.	4 87	4 53	4 47	4 37	4 32	4 45	4 64	4 96	4 91	4 84	4 64	4 77	4 51
Deals, " stick h.	30 17	31 24	29 96	28 34	20 51	31 18	28 74	28 79	31 24	29 15	28 24	28 01	31 33
Firewood, " cords.	2 18	2 18	2 02	2 05	2 16	2 16	2 11	2 13	2 07	1 96	1 92	1 87	1 81
Laths, halings and pickets, M.	1 83	1 72	1 42	1 52	1 49	1 38	1 40	1 43	1 63	1 55	1 37	1 24	1 19
Logs—pine, " M.ft.	6 65	8 52	7 75	8 28	8 70	8 14	8 51	8 81	8 32	8 79	8 77	9 14	8 40
" spruce, " "	4 43	4 67	5 07	4 80	6 80	6 02	5 65	6 02	5 84	5 98	3 63	6 67	5 41
Staves and headings, M.	5 30	4 23	4 45	5 45	4 49	4 78	4 69	4 92	4 28	9 46	6 41	7 42	+4 94
Stave bolts, " cords.	2 47	2 32	2 40	2 47	2 60	2 53	2 67	2 76	2 75	2 68	2 54	2 79	
Sleepers, railroad ties, each	0 26	0 27	0 19·8	0 19·8	0 19·6	0 18	0 19·3	0 17	0 15·2	0 14·8	0 14·8	0 16·6	0 17·3
Shingles, " M.	2 82	2 06	2 10	2 05	2 09	2 16	2 10	2 06	2 00	1 94	1 90	1 93	1 76
Timber, square—													
Ash, " tons.	13 22	11 73	12 05	13 21	12 59	12 15	15 41	12 55	11 60	11 96	11 35	11 40	10 80
Birch, " "	7 74	7 03	7 02	7 31	8 13	8 27	7 88	8 01	7 65	7 59	7 50	8 44	8 00
Elm, " "	14 26	13 21	12 19	12 00	13 18	13 94	13 13	13 65	13 25	13 40	12 39	13 11	14 10
Oak, " "	19 60	19 32	19 00	19 54	21 23	21 10	20 65	20 68	21 37	22 52	21 06	17 14	
Pine, white, " "	11 65	10 44	12 73	12 06	13 46	15 40	14 66	13 27	14 02	14 35	14 77	16 63	14 51
" red, " "	7 61	7 76	8 36	9 81	10 00	10 20	9 17	8 70	9 71	10 87	9 45	12 21	16 32
Planks and boards, joists & scantlings, M. ft.	12 17	11 26	11 95	11 46	11 29	11 04	11 21	11 22	7 03	11 00	10 32	10 07	

+ Staves only.

numbers of the prices of 45 commodities calculated by week are, as usual, given below, and show the course of average over a series of years :

7.....	100	1888.....	70
.....	111	1889.....	72
.....	83	1890.....	72
.....	88	1891.....	72
.....	85	1892.....	68
.....	84	1893.....	68
.....	82	1894.....	68
.....	76	1895.....	62
.....	72	1896.....	61
.....	69	1897.....	62
.....	68		

ng table gives the total imports and exports of the United Kingdom and her possessions for the year 1896, together with the value per head in each case, taken from official sources :—

countries.	Imports.	Value per Head.	Exports.	Value per Head.
U.S.A.	8 2,150,136,666	8 cts. 54 48	8 1,442,378,841	8 cts. 36 55
.....	434,595,275	1 96	530,082,755	2 40
.....	25,589,620	8 50	19,956,949	6 63
Ent.	112,252,791	200 83	97,825,275	175 02
.....	717,580	122 60	602,182	102 88
.....	15,911,104	42 44	15,652,441	41 75
Hope.	17,277,275	28 86	6,708,116	11 21
.....	91,354,066	50 15	82,588,150	45 34
.....	150,623	38 72	23,063	5 93
.....	4,387,178	51 25	4,746,279	55 44
.....	4,429,694	2 95	3,854,940	2 57
.....	2,407,481	32 17	2,185,293	29 20
.....	536,910	41 12	569,307	43 60
.....	119,218,609	22 99	137,950,253	26 60
.....	6,086,862	29 26	6,638,187	31 91
.....	1,484,187	93 04	528,583	33 14
.....	1,464,643	43 32	1,380,493	40 83
.....	6,529,655	23 47	9,244,024	33 22
.....	947,900	18 23	676,330	13 01
.....	137,192	28 03	153,290	29 19
.....	9,034,373	12 84	7,153,173	10 17
Inds.	7,199,007	19 90	5,421,408	14 98
Is.	2,025,959	15 86	1,613,465	12 63
.....	11,989,155	49 78	10,540,324	43 76
Les.	100,066,015	77 11	111,983,698	86 30
.....	70,833,540	60 29	69,009,454	58 81
.....	36,349,140	98 13	37,682,906	104 61
.....	31,601,978	229 08	8,031,100	58 21
.....	26,441,919	56 00	44,596,800	94 45
.....	5,803,062	34 93	7,283,337	43 85
.....	34,734,957	48 64	45,362,711	63 52
.....	1,180,128	9 79	2,118,665	17 58
Great Brit.	340,593	170 98	643,344	322 96
British).	168,002	617 65	71,375	262 41
.....	3,332,393,079	11 89	2,715,848,511	9 69

PERCENTAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM
FROM AND TO BRITISH POSSESSIONS AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

	British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.
	p. c.	p. c.
1896—Great Britain—Imports from..	21·1	78·9
Exports to ..	30·6	69·4
1895— " Imports from..	22·9	77·1
Exports to ..	26·6	75·4
1894— " Imports from..	23·0	77·0
Exports to ..	28·7	71·3
1893— " Imports from..	22·6	77·4
Exports to ..	28·3	71·7
1892— " Imports from..	23·6	76·4
Exports to ..	27·8	72·2
1891— " Imports from..	22·8	77·2
Exports to ..	30·2	69·8
1890— " Imports from..	22·8	77·2
Exports to ..	28·9	71·1

The total value, and the value per head, of the imports and exports of some of the principal foreign countries in the latest available years, are given in the following table. The figures have been taken from the most reliable sources, and the calculations made in this office :

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	Year.	Imports, Home Consump- tion.	Amount per Head.	Exports, Domestic.		Amount per Head.
				8	8 cts.	
Europe—						
Russia.....	1894	272,324,066	3 07	338,108,733	3 70	
Norway	1895	57,704,066	28 84	34,718,800	17 35	
*Sweden.....	1895	93,084,733	18 92	84,203,066	17 12	
Denmark.....	1895	84,319,866	38 81	58,594,666	26 97	
German Empire	1895	1,002,703,666	19 19	807,355,666	15 45	
Holland.....	1895	583,469,533	120 07	477,230,200	98 21	
Belgium.....	1895	327,117,866	51 03	269,700,933	42 07	
France.....	1895	724,140,533	18 80	656,766,400	17 05	
Switzerland.....	1895	190,797,666	63 88	137,128,066	45 91	
Portugal	1895	43,649,133	9 30	29,521,200	6 29	
*Spain.....	1895	149,630,533	8 21	146,837,066	8 06	
Italy	1895	231,127,733	7 39	202,005,600	6 46	
Austro-Hungarian Empire	1895	293,002,533	7 08	200,842,733	7 27	
Greece.....	1895	21,335,466	8 78	13,850,533	5 70	
*Bulgaria	1895	13,436,866	4 06	15,120,733	4 57	
*Roumania	1895	59,290,600	10 22	51,596,400	8 90	
Turkey	1893	107,164,000	3 86	68,206,333	2 46	
Serbia.....	1895	5,497,328	2 40	8,446,674	3 69	

Total imports and exports.

S AND EXPORTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*Continued.*

COUNTRIES.	Year.	Imports, Home, Consump- tion.	Amount per Head.	Exports, Domestic.	Amount per Head.
		\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
	1895	136,656,000	0 35	114,045,466	0 35
	1895	71,063,333	1 68	69,291,600	1 64
	1895	41,892,266	6 15	63,076,866	9 27
public.	1895	70,167,600	20 56	73,934,400	21 66
	1895	25,739,500	32 47	32,996,000	41 62
	1895	92,559,133	23 35	116,868,133	29 56
	1895	34,470,600	2 74	89,949,600	7 15
	1897	789,251,030	10 84	1,032,007,603	14 18
	1895	175,200,000	10 73	146,000,000	8 94
	1893	10,586,947	3 53	16,680,987	5 56
	1894	2,222,202	4 63	1,835,665	3 82
	1894	16,279,000	7 00	20,955,866	9 02

orts and exports.

ersions made at 5 to £1.

orts into British possessions during 1895 amounted to \$37, of which \$538,394,268 came from the United Kingdom, £1,469 from other countries ; corresponding figures for 1896, \$256,413, of which \$556,552,740 were imports from the Kingdom, and \$625,703,673 from other countries, show an increase in the United Kingdom of \$18,658,472, and an increase from other countries of \$73,182,204, and a total increase of \$91,340,676. The percentage of the amount imported from Great Britain to the total imports was 47·1, in 1895, 49·3 per cent.

ving table taken, with the exception of the figures for 1893, and 1896, which have been added in this office, from Mulvey's "Years of National Progress," p. 30, shows the distribution of the United Kingdom at various dates, and shows also

that the trade with India and the Colonies has increased in a much greater degree than that with foreign countries :

DISTRIBUTION OF THE TRADE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, 1840-1896.

TRADE WITH	MILLIONS £.												PERCENTAGE.					
	1840	1860	1875	1885	1893	1894	1895	1896	1840	1860	1875	1885	1893	1894	1895	1896		
Colonies . . .	34	89	161	170	170	173	172	184	30	24	24	27	25	25	24	25		
United States . . .	23	68	95	118	128	120	132	138	20	18	15	18	19	18	19	19		
France . . .	6	31	74	59	64	63	68	71	6	8	11	9	9	9	9	10		
Germany . . .	5	34	56	50	54	56	60	61	5	9	8	8	8	8	8	8		
Various . . .	45	153	270	245	266	270	271	284	39	41	42	38	39	40	40	38		
Total . . .	113	375	656	642	682	682	703	738	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		

Value of goods exported from each province to foreign countries in bond through the United States during the year ended 30th June, 1897.

PROVINCES.	Value.
	8
Ontario . . .	11,266,247
Quebec . . .	3,572,720
Nova Scotia . . .	613,829
New Brunswick . . .	22,707
Manitoba . . .	357,385
British Columbia . . .	48,583
Prince Edward Island . . .	130,140
Total . . .	16,113,611

Value of goods exported seaward, via the St. Lawrence, 1897.

PROVINCES.	Domestic.	Foreign.
	8	8
Ontario . . .	6,844,115	283,397
Quebec . . .	33,251,212	7,956,771
Total . . .	40,095,327	8,240,168

REMOVED FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND TRANSSHIPPED AT MONTREAL TO

	Great Britain.	United States.	Newfound-land.	Belgium.	Germany.	Argentine Republic.	Brazil.	Total.
Produce of the mine.....	\$ 3,090	\$ 3,090	\$ 3,276	\$ 2,929	\$ 306,645	\$ 1,320	\$ 1,320	\$ 3,090
" fisheries	11	2,210	135	270,037	40,248	2,160	5	2,221
" forest	136,324	.....	3,276	2,929	306,645	1,320	1,320	143,849
Animals and their produce.....	5,534,703	.....	41,219	817,771	23,550	141	1,334	6,290,768
Agricultural products.....	3,205,558	400,487	32,474	21,171	.....	.....	.....	4,066,713
Manufacturers.....	85,566	1,528	934	.....	.....	.....	.....	563,723
Miscellaneous articles.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,462
Grand Total.....	9,016,162	448,669	1,124,491	64,348	421,355	1,466	1,334	11,077,825

Total value of goods in transit through Montreal for transhipment to Foreign Countries :—

Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1886	5,745,166
" 1887	7,645,393
" 1888	8,068,888
" 1889	10,314,386
" 1890	12,714,705
" 1891	13,202,292
" 1892	9,423,862
" 1893	9,313,904
" 1894	8,186,145
" 1895	8,027,366
" 1896	14,191,028
" 1897	11,077,825

The only articles manufactured in Canada, about which any particulars of consumption in the country are available, are those on which excise duty is payable, and concerning which some particulars are now given.

QUANTITIES OF SPIRITS, MALT LIQUOR, MALT, TOBACCO, CIGARS, ETC., TAKEN FOR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEARS 1868-97.

Year.	Spirits.	Malt Liquor.	Malt.	Tobacco, Snuff and Cigarettes.	Canadian Tobacco.*	Cigars.
	Galls.	Galls.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	No.
1868.....	+3,772,719	7,685,309	17,181,500	.....	.....	.....
1869.....	+2,809,501	7,609,148	23,731,351	.....	.....	.....
1870.....	+3,810,930	7,290,540	22,636,249	6,896,624	.....	+128,096
1871.....	+4,219,245	8,457,096	27,671,496	6,070,769	.....	+125,842
1872.....	+3,808,291	9,557,328	29,981,647	7,984,535	.....	+191,564
1873.....	3,730,337	11,060,521	33,955,694	6,381,435	.....	+188,354
1874.....	4,566,508	10,771,519	33,369,016	8,646,476	.....	+239,148
1875.....	3,303,298	11,584,226	33,016,082	8,869,144	.....	+312,470
1876.....	3,441,125	9,319,190	30,693,447	8,524,159	.....	+334,925
1877.....	2,942,337	9,115,268	28,878,551	7,816,466	.....	+318,051
1878.....	3,007,870	8,578,075	26,534,587	7,521,331	16,614	+362,674
1879.....	3,646,255	8,848,208	27,795,037	7,503,295	8,930	+395,183
1880.....	2,290,367	9,201,213	28,902,354	7,814,284	61,136	+410,932
1881.....	3,214,543	9,931,176	30,794,078	8,101,275	397,477	+324,612
1882.....	3,552,818	12,036,979	37,910,046	8,377,201	492,402	+336,614
1883.....	3,848,777	12,757,444	39,587,285	8,965,415	377,197	+391,062
1884.....	3,608,021	13,098,700	40,533,102	10,072,745	326,891	+36,062,990
1885.....	4,274,722	12,071,752	47,005,917	11,061,589	495,721	78,864,878
1886.....	2,412,818	13,282,261	37,604,708	8,507,216	399,691	92,046,289
1887.....	2,864,935	14,786,285	42,630,440	8,816,593	517,816	85,974,823
1888.....	2,326,327	15,944,002	48,640,467	9,248,034	676,338	90,783,558
1889.....	2,960,447	16,363,349	51,111,429	9,749,213	784,405	92,599,830
1890.....	3,521,194	17,196,115	54,974,013	9,875,337	681,613	98,976,117
1891.....	2,687,664	18,069,183	57,909,201	9,778,708	371,088	101,142,481
1892.....	2,545,935	16,946,245	46,425,882	9,992,186	473,301	104,528,791
1893.....	2,731,896	17,175,356	50,082,751	10,127,871	583,537	114,668,809
1894.....	2,749,109	18,299,636	51,311,206	10,002,347	904,835	115,440,480
1895.....	2,59,019	17,628,815	50,659,627	9,768,210	596,741	106,131,294
1896.....	2,332,859	18,014,714	51,630,278	9,633,585	590,283	108,290,260
1897.....	2,779,946	17,888,239	68,443,353	10,323,577	910,036	113,276,106

* Quantity taken for use in the manufactories.

† Total quantity manufactured.

‡ Pounds.

cording to the report of the Department of Inland Revenue, the wing has been the annual consumption per head in the Dominion, confederation, of spirits, wine, beer and tobacco and the amount cise and customs duties paid per head thereon.

YEAR.	CONSUMPTION.				DUTY.			
	Spirits.	Wine.	Beer.	Tobacco	Spirits.	Wine.	Beer.	Tobacco
	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$
1·12	0·11	2·29	1·75	0·76	0·04	0·09	0·19	
1·43	0·19	2·16	2·19	0·96	0·05	0·08	0·26	
1·58	0·26	2·49	2·05	1·06	0·06	0·09	0·34	
1·72	0·26	2·77	2·48	1·16	0·07	0·11	0·42	
1·68	0·24	3·19	2·60	1·13	0·07	0·12	0·36	
1·99	0·29	3·01	2·57	1·36	0·09	0·12	0·44	
1·39	0·15	3·09	1·91	1·13	0·07	0·11	0·43	
1·20	0·18	2·45	2·32	1·18	0·07	0·10	0·51	
0·97	0·10	2·32	2·05	0·95	0·06	0·11	0·45	
0·96	0·10	2·17	1·98	0·93	0·06	0·15	0·44	
1·13	0·10	2·21	1·95	1·00	0·06	0·12	0·45	
0·71	0·08	2·25	1·94	0·77	0·05	0·08	0·43	
0·92	0·10	2·20	2·03	0·99	0·07	0·08	0·44	
1·01	0·12	2·75	2·15	1·08	0·09	0·10	0·49	
1·09	0·13	2·88	2·28	1·19	0·10	0·10	0·47	
1·00	0·12	2·92	2·48	1·07	0·08	0·10	0·36	
1·1	0·11	2·64	2·62	1·20	0·07	0·11	0·39	
0·71	0·11	2·84	2·05	1·01	0·07	0·09	0·50	
0·75	0·09	3·08	2·06	1·04	0·07	0·10	0·51	
0·64	0·09	3·25	2·09	0·94	0·07	0·11	0·51	
0·78	0·10	3·26	2·15	1·11	0·07	0·11	0·53	
0·88	0·10	3·36	2·14	1·26	0·07	0·12	0·54	
0·74	0·11	3·79	2·29	1·09	0·08	0·14	0·59	
0·70	0·10	3·52	2·29	1·16	0·07	0·21	0·68	
0·74	0·09	3·48	2·31	1·23	0·07	0·22	0·69	
0·74	0·09	3·72	2·26	1·23	0·06	0·20	0·68	
0·67	0·09	3·47	2·16	1·12	0·06	0·16	0·64	
0·62	0·07	3·53	2·12	1·16	0·05	0·16	0·64	
0·72	0·08	3·47	2·24	1·34	0·04	0·21	0·67	
Average....	1·03	0·13	2·92	2·17	1·09	0·07	0·12	0·48

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF GOODS REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE,
1896 AND 1897.

ARTICLES.	REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE, 30TH JUNE, 1896.			REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE, 30TH JUNE, 1897.		
	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.	Quantity	Value.	Duty.
Breadstuffs, viz.:-		8	8	8	8	8
Indian corn.....Bush.	314,744	121,473	23,606	15,953	3,241	.....
Wheat....."	716,491	476,323	107,474	717,182	578,768	92,991
Other breadstuffs....."	8	72,717	52,471	.....	43,357	16,922
Coal, bituminous.....Tons.	124,095	271,593	73,983	134,964	274,985	73,073
Cotton and manufactures of....."	8	40,926	12,781	.....	34,659	11,672
Drugs....."	.....	93,455	23,986	.....	95,481	24,057
Fancy goods....."	.....	12,743	3,913	.....	11,464	4,008
Fish....."	.....	37,016	8,458	.....	20,268	5,304
Flax and manufactures of....."	.....	15,827	3,474	.....	14,403	3,880
Fruits and nuts....."	.....	127,972	31,203	.....	65,481	19,657
Glass and manufactures of....."	.....	22,180	8,806	.....	14,215	4,021
Iron and steel....."	.....	436,346	121,961	.....	389,219	93,451
Leather....."	.....	17,856	3,070	.....	20,732	3,504
Oils.....Galls.	65,638	25,317	5,927	123,615	36,022	8,740
Paper and manufactures of....."	8	38,967	13,394	.....	38,355	12,849
Silk, manufactures of....."	.....	24,940	7,517	.....	12,797	4,384
Spirits and wines, viz.:-						
Brandy.....Galls.	153,849	254,357	346,160	128,627	204,996	304,673
Gin....."	209,306	88,078	470,939	180,827	71,410	433,812
Rum....."	87,434	33,006	196,727	54,501	22,367	124,046
Whiskey....."	116,639	157,230	262,438	100,163	137,493	236,286
Wines of all kinds, except sparkling....."	302,478	241,377	146,032	256,063	198,900	124,210
Wines, sparkling....."	.....	79,149	30,000	.....	67,114	24,662
Sugar, above No. 16 D.S. Lbs.	299,194	5,907	3,411	477,266	10,538	4,773
Sugar not above"	63,144,360	1,490,912	315,722	4,119,284	88,910	20,546
Molasses.....Galls.	1,190,957	235,660	20,620	1,040,228	167,277	18,247
Tobacco, manufactures of, viz.:-						
Cigars.....Lbs.	13,479	24,463	33,074	8,984	13,360	36,763
Cigarettes....."	241	496	606	203	664	775
All other....."	7,030	2,641	3,134	6,786	3,685	3,584
Woollens....."	8	137,148	45,320	.....	98,445	33,904
All other articles....."	.....	1,122,877	230,721	.....	913,485	189,053
Grand Total.....	.....	5,708,952	2,607,017	.....	3,652,491	1,877,5**

The following table gives the several articles imported for home consumption under the provisions of the French Treaty from the time it

went into effect (14th October, 1895) to 30th June, 1897: also, totals for the year 1896:—

ARTICLES.	RATES OF DUTY.	IMPORTED.		ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.		DUTY.
		Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	
			8		8	8
Almonds, shelled.....	Lbs. 3½c. per lb.	190,625	23,247	202,964	24,768	6,766
" not shell-d....	" 2c. per lb...	379,372	20,049	407,528	21,653	8,151
Peanuts, shelled.....	" 2c. per lb...	3,981	239	481	29	10
Walnuts, not shelled	" 2c. per lb...	494,015	30,492	501,618	31,408	10,032
Nuts, all other, N.O.P., not shelled.....	" 2c. per lb...	59,686	3,434	60,592	3,365	1,212
Nuts, all other, N.O.P., shelled.....	" 2c. per lb...	105,416	10,452	118,842	11,557	2,377
Prunes.....	" 3c. per lb...	497,868	18,114	628,275	23,106	4,188
Soap, common.....	"	492,450	26,051	493,570	26,098	3,707
" castile.....	" 1c. per lb...	478,188	20,439	449,085	19,425	4,491
Wines, non-sparkling, containing 20 per cent or less of spirits.....	Gall. 25c. per gall.	200,325	107,574	218,5.2	123,543	54,631
Champagne, in bottles containing each not more than a quart but more than a pint, old wine measure.....	Doz. \$3.30 per doz.	4,218	55,442	4,790	60,867	15,806
Champagne in bottles containing not more than a pint but more than a half pint, old wine measure.....	" \$1.65 per doz.	10,540	77,223	11,176	77,192	18,448
Champagne in bottles containing half a pint each or less.....	" 82c. per doz. \$3.30 per doz. and \$1.65 per gall. in ex- cess of one quart per bottle.....	69	238	208	664	175
Champagne in bottles containing more than a quart each.....	" 41	436	38	357	126	
1897.....			393,430		424,032	130,120
1896.....			256,368		284,414	82,235

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS BY PROVINCES, 1897.

Ontario.....	86,566	104,800	26,809
Quebec.....	226,358	239,840	85,168
Nova Scotia.....	16,533	18,308	4,319
New Brunswick.....	12,410	13,607	3,723
Manitoba.....	4,744	8,847	2,152
British Columbia.....	46,679	38,405	7,855
Prince Edward Island.....	140	117	62
North-west Territories.....		108	32
	393,430	424,032	130,120

NOTE.—The above mentioned articles are included in all the tables of imports.

The following is a statement of the total value of principal articles imported and exported by Canada in 1897 to and from each of the countries named below.

(Taken from Report of Department of Trade and Commerce.)

BRITISH EMPIRE.

EXPORTS TO GREAT BRITAIN.

Horses, \$1,359,472; cattle, \$6,454,313; sheep, \$361,705; other animals, \$43,279; barley, \$178,532; buckwheat, \$57,568; Indian corn, \$2,478,779; oats, \$1,498,313; pease, whole, \$1,831,136; pease, split, \$43,602; rye, \$170,254; wheat, \$9,153,971; other grain, \$81,615; bran, \$100,817; oatmeal, \$428,023; wheat flour, \$814,527; bicycles, \$31,069; carriages, \$19,421; coal, \$53,154; cotton and manufactures of, \$66,664; extract of hemlock bark, \$91,360; fish and products of, \$3,901,034; apples, \$2,410,365; fruit, other, \$97,787; furs and skins, \$1,749,961; hay, \$193,172; leather, sole and upper, \$1,258,092; agricultural implements, \$268,218; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$203,246; asbestos, \$236,598; musical instruments \$306,381; oil cake, \$192,644; butter, \$2,015,510; cheese, \$15,232,292; eggs, \$923,965; bacon and hams, \$5,831,623; meats, canned, \$327,216; meats, other, and lard, \$385,296; seeds, clover and grass, \$330,695; flax seed, \$124,057; deals, pine, \$3,309,450; deals, spruce, and other, \$6,513,224; deal ends, \$628,110; planks and boards, \$961,357; lumber, other, \$245,282; timber, square, \$2,363,518; sashes, doors and blinds, \$273,989; matches and match splints, \$136,384; wood pulp, \$164,138; spool wood and spools, \$85,908; household furniture, \$68,014; other manufactures of wood, \$190,980. Total exports, \$77,227,502.

IMPORTS FROM GREAT BRITAIN.

Ales, beer and porter, \$75,243; army and militia stores, \$1,683,694; books, periodicals, &c., \$344,701; breadstuffs, \$105,987; carpets, mats and rugs, \$86,410; bicycles, tricycles, and parts of, \$65,913; cement, \$109,887; coal and coke, \$166,020; bricks, clays and tiles, \$67,386; cotton, and manufactures of, \$2,861,840; coffee, green, \$134,557; curtains, \$169,462; drugs, dyes, &c., \$864,858; earthenware and China, \$388,485; elastic, \$47,669; embroideries, \$42,331; fancy goods, \$869,413; flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of, \$1,986,806; fisheries, articles for use of, \$334,399; fruits, \$212,517; furs and manufactures of, \$289,271; glass, and manufactures of, \$186,000; gloves and mitts, \$228,060; gutta percha and India rubber, manufactures of, \$106,182; hats, caps and bonnets, \$721,191; hides and skins, \$148,202; leather, and manufactures of, \$93,909; brass, and manufactures of, \$56,235; copper, and manufactures of, \$60,313; gold and silver, and manufactures of, \$50,251; iron and steel, and manufactures of, \$100,000; lead, and manufactures of, \$98,619; mustard, \$52,430;

oils, \$336,798 ; oil cloth, \$124,679 ; packages, \$114,741 ; paints and colours, \$247,806 ; paper, and manufactures of, \$231,998 ; pickles and sauces, \$85,835 ; paintings and drawings, \$113,546 ; precious stones in the rough, \$281,780 ; rags, \$48,614 ; salt, \$241,259 ; seeds, \$34,434 ; settlers, effects, \$383,243 ; silk, and manufactures of, \$1,395,545 ; soap, \$107,023 ; spices, \$74,949 ; spirits and wines, \$425,657 ; sugars, syrups and molasses, \$56,897 ; tea, \$1,136,536 ; umbrellas and parasols, \$101,477 ; wood, and manufactures of, \$82,477 ; wool, and manufactures of, \$5,784,564. Total imports, \$29,339,576.

EXPORTS TO AUSTRALASIA.

Flour, \$402,776 ; wheat, \$42,637 ; bicycles, \$212,922 ; cottons, \$77,389 ; fish, \$77,698 ; iron and steel, and manufactures of, \$325,984 ; wood, and manufactures of, \$202,192. Total exports, \$1,422,426.

IMPORT FROM AUSTRALASIA.

Metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$43,773 ; wool, \$76,276. Total imports, \$147,900.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH AFRICA.

Bicycles, \$7,323 ; breadstuffs, \$4,436 ; carriages, carts, &c., \$14,417 ; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$16,930 ; musical instruments, \$5,972 ; wood and manufactures of, \$65,722. Total exports, \$127,833.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH AFRICA.

Wool, \$27,213. Total imports, \$27,273.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH EAST INDIES.

Flour, \$5,209 ; machinery, \$7,735 ; wood, and manufactures of, \$1,435. Total exports, \$15,804.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH EAST INDIES.

Arrowroot and tapioca, \$1,995 ; flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of, \$12,637 ; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$11,175 ; oils, \$6,693 ; tea, \$370,429. Total imports, \$417,563.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH GUIANA.

Animals, \$9,045 ; breadstuffs, \$36,912 ; fish, \$151,441 ; potatoes, \$7,851 ; planks and boards, \$11,265. Total exports, \$271,457.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH GUIANA.

Sugar, \$74,089 ; molasses, \$19,871 ; rum, \$5,951. Total imports, \$92,700.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Animals, \$17,945; breadstuffs, \$117,202; coal, \$15,255; drugs, dyes, &c., \$24,964; fish, \$940,718; hay, \$11,691; leather, and manufactures of, \$15,737; musical instruments, \$2,299; provisions, \$29,525; sugar, \$5,915; potatoes, \$48,466; planks and boards, \$107,801; shingles, \$14,729; other manufactures of wood, \$29,442; tobacco, \$6,519. Total exports, \$1,445,449.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Cocoanuts, \$15,409; bananas, \$6,039; fruits, other, \$7,257; coffee, green, \$23,485; cocoa beans, \$17,435; molasses, \$468,542; salt, \$21,296; sugar, \$423,333; rum, \$4,104; hides, raw, \$43,687; spices, \$6,319. Total imports, \$1,069,043.

EXPORTS TO NEWFOUNDLAND.

Animals, \$91,525; oats, \$48,393; pease, \$11,119; bran, \$2,681; wheat flour, \$440,197; oatmeal, \$7,942; other breadstuffs, \$24,260; coal, \$171,325; cotton, and manufactures of, \$16,916; cordage, &c., \$18,483; drugs, dyes, &c., \$22,046; apples, \$17,255; fruits, other, \$6,671; hay, \$8,768; sole and upper leather, \$144,024; boots and shoes, \$55,700; iron and steel, and manufactures of, \$80,488; molasses, \$22,977; musical instruments, \$5,272; butter, \$116,228; cheese, \$11,954; meats, \$62,072; tobacco, \$24,804; potatoes, \$23,189; vegetables, other, \$5,615; wood, and manufactures of, \$52,651. Total exports, \$1,692,798.

IMPORTS FROM NEWFOUNDLAND.

Fish, \$264,640; furs and manufactures of, \$10,339; fish oil, \$97,262; hides and skins, \$5,489; leather, and manufactures of, \$3,283; metal and minerals, and manufactures of, \$36,808; settlers' effects, \$6,700 coin and bullion, \$24,848. Total imports, \$452,906.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

EXPORTS TO ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Agricultural implements, \$14,945; deals, spruce and other, \$32,479; planks and boards, \$399,709; joists and scantlings, \$105,332. Total exports, \$556,254.

IMPORTS FROM ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Coffee, green, \$19,902; also total imports.

EXPORTS TO AUSTRIA.

Total exports, \$20,865.

IMPORTS FROM AUSTRIA.

Buttons, \$24,719; earthenware and China, \$10,495; embroideries, \$4,358; fancy goods, \$5,505; fruits, \$9,174; glass, and manufactures of, \$17,400; jewellery, \$8,265; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$9,892; silk, and manufactures of, \$9,021; sugar, \$281,273; tobacco pipes, cigar-holders, &c., \$35,519. Total imports, \$443,742.

EXPORTS TO BELGIUM.

Animals, \$4,950; buckwheat, \$12,033; Indian corn, \$41,765; oats, \$95,459; pease, \$67,543; wheat, \$44,377; other grain, \$26,859; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$14,289; wood, and manufactures of, \$25,856. Total exports, \$354,584.

IMPORTS FROM BELGIUM.

Cement, \$83,976; cotton, and manufactures of, \$41,786; glass, and manufactures of, \$309,358; gloves and mitts, \$6,505; muskets, rifles and other firearms, \$12,622; iron and steel, manufactures of, \$22,279. Paints and colours, \$21,572; sugar, \$510,940; wool, and manufactures of, \$20,064; zinc, and manufactures of, \$17,716; drugs, dyes, &c., \$6,574; flax, hemp and jute manufactures, \$7,76. Total imports, \$1,189,441.

EXPORTS TO BRAZIL.

Fish, \$359,216; deals, \$30,142; planks and boards, \$12,105; gunpowder, &c., \$1,928. Total exports, \$407,089.

IMPORTS FROM BRAZIL.

Coffee, \$188,428. Total imports, \$226,041.

EXPORTS TO CHINA.

Flour, \$962; cotton, and manufactures of, \$628,896; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$13,516; provisions, \$2,770; planks and boards, \$96,628. Total exports, \$761,976.

IMPORTS FROM CHINA.

Rice, \$78,054; crude opium, \$143,776; fish, \$5,273; cotton wool, \$16,881; hides and skins, \$6,807; leather, and manufactures of, \$4,493; oils, \$8,010; provisions, \$3,342; silk, and manufactures of, \$4,221; spirits and wines, \$10,610; sugar, \$70,653; tea, \$640,665; vegetables, \$6,456. Total imports, \$1,046,204.

EXPORTS TO DUTCH EAST INDIES.

Nil.

IMPORTS FROM DUTCH EAST INDIES.

Sugar, \$659,286; coffee, \$12,571. Total imports, \$671,867.

EXPORTS TO FRANCE.

Animals, \$125,014; pease, \$24,742; lobsters, canned, \$293,929; leather, and manufactures of, \$11,569; agricultural implements, \$40,625; deals, \$118,079; planks and boards, \$27,758. Total exports, \$690,696.

IMPORTS FROM FRANCE.

Books, periodicals, &c., \$72,750; breadstuffs, \$10,094; brooms and brushes, \$31,091; buttons, \$9,575; cotton, and manufactures of, \$55,181; curtains, \$14,655; drugs, dyes, &c., \$120,213; earthenware and China, \$23,629; embroideries, \$11,902; fancy goods, \$119,419; fish, \$32,225; flax, hemp and jute, and manufactures of, \$9,755; fruits and nuts, \$74,395; furs, and manufactures of, \$15,761; glass, and manufactures of, \$43,115; gloves and mitts, \$107,207; glue, &c., \$14,705; hats, caps and bonnets, \$12,146; hides, \$47,378; leather, and manufactures of, \$20,361; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$55,497; musical instruments, \$12,815; oils, \$26,652; optical instruments, &c., \$12,196; packages, \$59,264; paints and colours, \$15,827; paintings, drawings, &c., \$14,137; paper, and manufactures of, \$7,844; perfumery, &c., \$50,764; precious stones, &c., \$16,501; seeds, &c., \$28,485; silk, and manufactures, \$157,976; settlers' effects, \$13,121; soap, \$24,175; spirits and wines, \$451,011; tobacco pipes, &c., \$44,720; trunks, pocket-books, &c., \$11,493; vegetables, canned, \$18,060; wood, and manufactures of, \$506,485. Total imports, \$2,507,128.

EXPORTS TO GERMANY.

Horses, \$1,700; barley, \$9,147; buckwheat, \$103,519; Indian corn, \$228,603; oats, \$97,144; pease, \$44,973; rye, \$35,377; wheat, \$12,594; carriages, bicycles, &c., and parts of, \$15,541; lobsters, canned, \$15,640; fish, other, \$6,217; apples, green, \$18,908; apples, dried, \$118,042; fruits, other, \$50,253; furs, and manufactures of, \$11,570; leather, and manufactures of, \$10,428; agricultural implements, \$67,815; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$28,317; asbestos, \$67,766; organs, \$21,176; butter, \$8,513; clover and grass seed, \$38,486; wood, and manufactures of, \$9,949. Total export, \$1,045,432.

IMPORTS FROM GERMANY.

Books and periodicals, \$33,085; brooms and brushes, \$15,897; buttons, \$25,509; bristles, \$9,777; carriages, \$24,045; cement, \$22,428; combs, \$14,269; cotton, and manufactures of, \$111,303; drugs, dyes, &c., \$235,618; earthenware and China, \$97,369; embroideries, \$9,502; fancy goods, \$207,297; furs, and manufactures of, \$248,692; glass, and manufactures of, \$146,404; gloves and mitts, \$141,789; glue, &c., \$21,951; gutta percha, &c., \$17,382; hats, caps and bonnets, \$13,651; hops, \$23,020; hides, &c., \$6,299; jewellery, \$11,474; leather and manufactures of, \$52,392; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$355,948; gold and silver, and manufactures of, \$36,731; musical in-

tents, \$61,766; mineral water, \$13,469; paints and colours, \$440; paper, and manufactures of, \$66,381; pencils, \$28,525;ous stones, &c., \$11,405; silk, and manufactures of, \$114,866; s and wines, \$11,163; sugar, \$2,390,239; settlers' effects, \$13,317; cco, \$33,175; tobacco pipes, \$17,171; wood, and manufactures \$23,353; wool, and manufactures of, \$853,592. Total imports, \$5,546.

EXPORTS TO GREECE.

Nil.

IMPORTS FROM GREECE.

Currants, dried, \$85,003; fruits, ether, \$2,881; packages, \$5,210. Total imports, \$93,094.

EXPORTS TO HOLLAND.

Buckwheat, \$8,600; pease, \$4,400; other breadstuffs, \$3,715; apples, dried, \$23,251; fruits, other, \$2,372; agricultural implements, \$20,606; musical instruments, \$1,480; oils, \$25,682; seeds, \$1,985; tobacco, \$1,904; deals, \$5,750. Total exports, \$104,422.

IMPORTS FROM HOLLAND.

Coal, \$5,463; cocoa beans, nibs, &c., \$19,174; drugs, dyes, &c., \$8,485; hides and skins, \$4,249; packages, \$92,128; plants and trees, \$13,749; gin, \$122,306; tobacco, \$6,785; precious stones, \$82,848. Total imports, \$373,479.

EXPORTS TO ITALY.

Fish, \$107,640. Total exports, 108,627.

IMPORTS FROM ITALY.

Drugs, dyes, &c., \$12,960; fruits, dried, \$1,900; fruits, green, oranges and lemons, \$293,574; marble, and manufactures of, \$6,028; oils, \$4,503; spirits and wines, \$14,062; sugar, &c., \$3,747; salt, \$24,390; wood, and manufactures of, \$1,179. Total imports, \$373,700.

EXPORTS TO JAPAN.

Coal, \$11,269; fish, \$1,079; cheese, \$855; spirits and wines, \$268; tobacco, \$9,714; settlers' effects, \$1,700; sugar, \$71,908; planks and boards, \$41,551; other manufactures of wood, \$1,745. Total exports, \$141,946.

IMPORTS FROM JAPAN.

Rice, \$31,521; cotton, and manufactures of, \$12,313; earthenware and China, \$13,422; drugs, dyes, &c., \$4,919; flax, hemp, jute, and manufactures of, \$10,898; fancy goods, \$4,513; oranges and lemons, \$5,834; paper, and manufactures of, \$5,669; silk, and manufactures of, \$93,274; wood, and manufactures of, \$4,798; tea, \$1,119,377. Total imports, \$1,329,980.

EXPORTS TO SPAIN.

Fish, \$1,380; deals and deal ends, \$48,207. Total exports, \$50,452.

IMPORTS FROM SPAIN.

Raisins, \$182,857; fruits and nuts, other, \$63,478; packages, \$19,454; salt, \$7,734; wines, \$86,930; corks, and other manufactures of cork-wood, \$20,790. Total imports, \$385,847.

EXPORTS TO MEXICO.

Coal, \$16,012; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$5,282; wood, and manufactures of, \$13,008. Total exports, \$37,425.

IMPORTS FROM MEXICO.

Total imports, \$13,640.

EXPORTS TO SPANISH POSSESSIONS. OTHER THAN SPANISH WEST INDIES.

Planks and boards, \$30,291; laths, palings and pickets, \$1,145; joists and scantlings, \$2,681. Total exports, \$34,662.

IMPORTS FROM SPANISH POSSESSIONS, OTHER THAN SPANISH WEST INDIES.

Sugar, \$841,165; tobacco, \$13,525. Total imports, \$855,296.

EXPORTS TO SPANISH WEST INDIES.

Coal, \$7,771; fish, \$916,933; potatoes, \$114,200; planks and boards, \$92,982. Total exports, \$1,135,412.

IMPORTS FROM SPANISH WEST INDIES.

Sugar, \$121,156; molasses, \$210,337; cigars, \$194,938; other manufactures of tobacco, \$1,612; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$6,000. Total imports, \$535,000.

EXPORTS TO SWITZERLAND.

¹ value of exports, \$1,019.

IMPORTS FROM SWITZERLAND.

Cocoa beans, nibs, paste, &c., \$1,869; cotton, and manufactures of, 16,622; curtains, \$18,038; drugs, dyes, &c., \$6,772; fancy goods, 10,430; embroideries, \$64,826; flax, hemp, jute, and manufactures of, 6,201; silk, and manufactures of, \$51,869; watches, and parts of, 22,229; wool, and manufactures of, \$5,623. Total imports, \$222,045.

EXPORTS TO THE UNITED STATES.

Animals, \$1,760,215; ashes, all kinds, \$57,079; bones, \$35,980; books, &c., \$80,410; breadstuffs, \$870,761; coal, \$3,215,045; cordage, twine, &c., \$89,234; drugs, dyes, &c., \$78,919; cotton, and manufactures of, \$163,735; fertilizers, \$35,420; fish, \$2,975,181; flax, hemp, and manufactures of, \$370,490; apples, green, \$50,498; fruits, canned, \$32,766; fruits, other, \$318,094; furs, and manufactures of, \$422,216; gunpowder, &c., \$68,341; hay, \$773,079; hides, horns, &c., \$1,546,795; lime, \$52,259; copper, all kinds, \$527,623; gold-bearing quartz, nuggets, &c., \$2,784,498; silver ore, \$2,586,367; iron and steel, and manufactures of, \$221,680; lead, metallic, \$522,327; asbestos, \$206,552; nickel, \$497,665; mica, \$61,435; musical instruments, \$37,812; oils, \$93,890; provisions, \$169,023; rags, \$75,487; seeds, \$42,835; settlers' effects, \$927,888; spirits and wines, \$447,447; stone, and manufactures of, \$339,075; sugar molasses, \$71,280; tobacco, and manufactures of, \$427,554; potatoes, \$19,611; vegetables, other, \$112,324; bark for tanning, \$112,154; firewood, \$173,799; logs, pine, \$1,810,272; spruce logs, \$107,073; logs, other, \$179,191; deals, \$315,746; laths, palings and pickets, \$500,361; planks and boards, \$8,612,283; joists and scantlings, \$212,245; staves and headings, \$643,127; shingles, \$1,184,279; sleepers and railroad ties, \$221,929; woods, blocks and other, for pulp, \$677,221; household furniture, \$30,151; wood pulp, \$576,720; barrels, empty, \$28,580; piling, \$69,104; posts, cedar, &c., \$54,516; hoop, hop and telegraph poles, \$42,900; all other lumber, n.e.s., \$243,206; other wood, and manufactures of, \$312,438; wool, and manufactures of, \$1,409,924; coin and bullion, \$3,492,550. Total exports, \$49,373,472.

IMPORTS FROM THE UNITED STATES.

Animals, \$611,984; baking powder, \$77,670; books, periodicals &c., \$741,583; broom corn, \$81,373; corn, Indian, \$3,937,819; wheat, \$4,191,924; oats, \$280,272; rye, \$197,866; flour, \$269,877; pease, \$61,158; other breadstuffs, \$253,212; bricks and tiles, \$140,816; buttons, \$45,723; candles, \$49,393; carpets, \$66,537; bicycles and tricycles, \$758,783; carriages, other, \$773,901; cement, \$47,780; clocks, and parts of, \$91,989; coal and coke, \$8,741,933; cocoa beans, \$92,657; coffee, \$65,049; cordage, \$262,349; cotton, and manufactures of, \$4,482,361; curtains, \$58,745; drugs, dyes, &c., \$1,452,228; earthenware and China, \$62,528; electric apparatus, \$451,411; fancy goods, \$262,843; fertilizers, &c., \$84,606; fish, \$400,431; flax, hemp and jute,

and manufactures of, \$268,174; fruits, dried, \$305,824; fruits, green, \$1,051,825; fruits, preserved, \$31,736; glass, and manufactures of, \$435,278; furs and manufactures of, \$305,728; glue, &c., \$53,067; grease, \$175,119; gunpowder, and other explosives, \$111,524; gutta percha and india rubber, and manufactures of, \$1,370,970; hats, caps and bonnets, \$578,212; hay, \$44,868; hides, \$2,134,430; hops, \$47,942; ink, \$63,565; jewellery, \$228,448; leather, and manufactures of, \$1,205,927; marble, and manufactures of, \$55,492; copper, and manufactures of, \$202,906; brass, and manufactures of, \$440,385; gold and silver, and manufactures of, \$202,251; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$7,700,448; lead, and manufactures of, \$144,615; tin, and manufactures of, \$323,234; other metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$1,053,910; musical instruments, \$185,262; oils, \$1,027,827; optical instruments, &c., \$112,620; packages, \$140,470; paints and colours, \$228,215; paintings, drawings, &c., \$223,045; paper, and manufactures of, \$685,997; plants and trees, \$79,336; provisions, \$1,528,505; seeds, &c., \$658,347; silk, and manufactures of, \$151,482; rags, \$138,398; resin, \$101,210; soap, \$130,963; spices, \$54,558; spirits and wines, \$50,472; stone, and manufactures of, \$109,679; sugar and molasses, \$1,022,642; settlers' effects, \$1,803,275; silk, raw, and silk waste, \$150,425; tobacco, unmanufactured, \$1,963,062; turpentine, spirits of, \$133,465; potatoes, \$38,603; vegetables, other, \$134,803; watches, and parts of, \$418,392; wood, and manufactures of, \$2,846,356; wool, and manufactures of, \$746,181; coin and bullion, \$4,625,699. Total imports, \$70,766,316.

STATISTICS OF CURRENCY AND BANKING; INSOLVENCY; LOAN COMPANIES.

An analysis of the circulation of Dominion notes of the various denominations shows the following results :—

Total average monthly circulation :

1884	.....	\$ 16,434,385
1890	.....	15,501,360
1891	.....	16,374,460
1892	.....	17,407,440
1893	.....	18,966,100
1894	.....	20,749,200
1895	.....	21,397,730
1896	.....	22,196,704
1897	.....	23,238,707

Average monthly circulation of \$500 and \$1,000 notes :

1884	.....	\$ 9,507,000
1890	.....	8,211,000
1891	.....	9,050,000
1892	.....	9,895,000
1893	.....	11,250,125
1894	.....	13,297,166
1895	.....	13,834,666
1896	.....	12,135,875
1897	.....	10,909,208

Average monthly circulation of \$50 and \$100 notes :

1884.....	\$	760,353
1890.....		350,000
1891.....		280,860
1892.....		299,988
1893.....		250,820
1894.....		227,070
1895.....		232,300
1896.....		219,600
1897.....		241,821

Average monthly circulation of \$4, \$5, \$10 and \$20 notes :

1884.....	\$	518,409
1890.....		434,760
1891.....		449,644
1892.....		473,290
1893.....		451,061
1894.....		403,334
1895.....		369,439
1896.....		348,827
1897.....		322,751

Average monthly circulation of \$1 and \$2 notes :

1884.....	\$	5,454,760
1890.....		6,331,600
1891.....		6,412,825
1892.....		6,451,283
1893.....		6,788,000
1894.....		6,615,048
1895.....		6,743,555
1896.....		6,980,012
1897.....		7,237,520

Average monthly circulation of fractionals :

1884.....	\$	183,030
1890.....		174,000
1891.....		181,130
1892.....		187,880
1893.....		196,000
1894.....		206,550
1895.....		217,302
1896.....		227,380
1897.....		236,156

Average monthly circulation of \$5,000 notes :

1896 (3 months)	\$	2,285,000
1897.....		4,891,250

The proportion of notes issued to the total issue of Dominion notes, in 1884, 1894, 1895, 1896 and 1897 was :

	1884.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Issue of \$5,000 notes.....				*10·3 p.c.	21·05 p.c.
Issue of Dominion \$500 and \$1,000.....	57·8 p.c.	63·1 p.c.	64·6 p.c.	54·7 "	44·36 "
Issue of \$2 and \$1 notes.....	33·2 "	31·9 "	31·5 "	31·4 "	31·14 "
Issue of all other notes.....	9·0 "	5·0 "	3·9 "	3·6 "	3·45 "

* For 3 months only.

Against the issue of Dominion notes the government held as under:

	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Specie	9,470,919	10,650,702	10,118,076	10,720,650
Guaranteed sterling debentures	1,946,667	1,946,667	1,946,667	1,946,667
Unguaranteed	17,250,000	17,250,000	17,250,000	17,250,000
Totals.	28,667,586	29,847,369	29,314,743	29,917,317

PARTICULARS OF BANKS IN CANADA, 1868-1897.

YEAR.	Capital Paid up.	Notes in Circulation.	*Total on Deposits.	Total of Discounts to the People.	Liabilities.	Assets.	Percent- age of Liabilities to Assets.
							\$
1868..	30,507,447	9,350,646	33,653,594	52,299,050	45,144,854	79,860,976	56.55
1869..	30,782,637	9,539,511	40,028,090	56,433,953	50,940,226	86,283,693	59.04
1870..	33,031,249	15,149,031	66,276,205	65,685,870	103,197,103	63.65	
1871..	37,095,340	20,914,667	56,287,391	84,799,841	80,250,974	125,273,631	64.06
1872..	45,190,085	25,296,454	61,481,452	106,744,665	90,864,688	148,862,445	61.04
1873..	54,690,561	27,165,878	65,426,042	119,274,317	98,982,668	166,056,595	56.00
1874..	60,388,340	27,904,963	77,113,754	131,680,111	116,412,392	187,921,031	61.95
1875..	64,452,846	23,035,639	74,642,446	136,029,307	104,609,356	186,255,330	56.17
1876..	66,804,398	21,245,935	72,852,686	127,621,577	99,614,014	183,499,801	54.29
1877..	65,206,009	20,704,398	74,166,287	125,681,658	99,810,731	181,019,194	55.14
1878..	63,682,863	20,475,586	70,856,233	119,682,659	95,538,831	175,450,274	54.45
1879..	62,737,276	19,486,103	73,151,425	113,485,108	96,760,113	173,548,490	55.75
1880..	60,052,117	22,529,623	85,303,814	102,166,115	111,838,941	184,276,190	60.69
1881..	50,584,977	28,516,692	94,346,481	116,953,497	127,176,249	200,613,879	63.39
1882..	59,799,644	33,582,080	110,133,124	140,077,194	149,777,214	227,426,835	65.86
1883..	61,390,118	33,283,302	107,618,383	143,944,957	145,938,095	228,084,650	63.98
1884..	61,579,021	30,449,410	102,398,228	130,490,053	137,493,917	219,998,642	62.50
1885..	61,711,566	30,720,762	104,014,660	126,827,792	138,762,695	219,147,080	63.32
1886..	61,662,093	31,030,499	111,449,365	132,833,313	146,954,260	228,061,872	64.44
1887..	60,860,561	32,478,118	112,656,985	139,753,756	149,704,402	230,393,072	64.98
1888..	60,345,035	32,205,259	125,136,473	141,002,373	163,990,797	243,504,164	67.35
1889..	60,229,752	32,207,144	134,650,732	149,958,980	173,029,602	253,789,803	68.18
1890..	59,974,902	32,834,511	135,548,704	153,301,335	173,207,587	254,546,329	68.05
1891..	60,700,697	33,061,042	148,396,968	171,082,677	187,332,325	269,307,032	69.56
1892..	61,626,311	33,788,679	166,668,471	193,455,883	208,062,169	291,635,251	71.34
1893..	62,009,346	33,811,925	174,776,722	206,623,042	217,195,975	302,696,715	71.75
1894..	62,063,371	31,166,003	181,743,890	204,124,939	221,066,724	307,520,020	71.87
1895..	61,800,700	30,807,041	190,916,939	203,730,800	229,794,322	316,536,510	72.50
1896..	62,043,173	31,456,297	193,616,049	213,211,996	232,338,086	320,937,643	72.29
1897..	62,027,703	34,350,118	211,788,096	212,014,635	252,660,708	341,163,505	74.06

udes the deposits of the Federal and Provincial Governments.

The following is a comparative statement of the assets and liabilities of the banks in Canada on the 30th June, 1894-97 :—

BANK STATEMENT, 30TH JUNE, 1894-97.

LIABILITIES.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Capital paid up.....	62,112,883	61,701,007	62,198,413	61,949,536
Circulation.....	30,254,159	30,106,578	30,336,844	32,366,174
Deposits—				
Payable on demand.....	65,006,011	66,582,630	62,934,531	71,466,457
Payable after notice or on a fixed day.....	109,924,925	114,081,499	120,835,461	129,675,231
Made by other banks.....	2,352,405	2,215,596	2,494,116	2,940,414
Balances due other banks or agencies.....	5,811,714	4,930,873	5,462,576	3,208,163
Balance due Dominion and Provincial Goverments.....	7,619,841	8,546,493	5,845,831	7,514,236
Other liabilities.....	323,652	479,995	428,860	505,475
Total liabilities.....	221,292,707	226,943,664	228,338,219	247,766,150
ASSETS.				
Specie and Dominion notes.....	21,455,211	20,945,399	21,865,797	24,584,894
Deposits with Government for security of note circulation.....	1,831,979	1,824,727	1,841,270	1,859,936
Notes of and cheques on other banks.....	6,462,944	6,780,635	7,733,952	8,490,673
Due from agencies and other banks.....	18,965,288	24,989,694	22,284,708	29,707,646
Dominion debentures or stocks.....	3,157,413	2,647,191	3,035,151	2,796,936
Other government, municipal and public securities.....	19,100,101	18,314,806	20,312,597	25,588,948
Loans to Dominion and Provincial Governments.....	489,722	645,792	702,646	1,427,009
Call loans on bonds, stocks, &c.....	14,600,915	16,763,622	13,024,606	14,898,629
Loans to or deposits made in other banks.....	3,377,255	3,108,546	3,308,727	3,737,707
Current loans.....	206,958,912	205,497,046	208,014,178	208,527,690
Debts overdue.....	2,811,395	2,366,964	3,468,517	3,534,163
Mortgages on real estate and real estate held by banks.....	1,551,951	1,718,883	2,647,926	2,502,461
Bank premises.....	5,365,188	5,529,349	5,614,797	5,587,046
Other assets.....	1,414,155	1,853,862	2,267,834	1,959,974
Total assets.....	307,512,429	312,986,516	316,122,706	335,203,800

The amounts due to Canadian banks from agencies and banks outside of Canada in the five years, 1893 to 1897 (30th June), was :

	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Amount due by Canadian banks.....	4,962,104	5,642,918	4,801,492	5,277,473	3,101,580
Net amount due to Canadian banks from agencies in United Kingdom and foreign countries.....	13,956,944	13,094,071	20,017,690	16,807,125	26,417,282
Total due to Canadian banks	18,919,048	18,736,989	24,819,182	22,084,598	29,518,862

Taking specie and Dominion notes held by the banks, the comparison for five years is :

	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Specie	\$ 6,412,342	7,438,513	7,471,967	7,857,220	8,663,459
Dominion notes	12,135,327	14,016,698	13,473,432	14,008,577	15,421,435
Total ..	18,547,669	21,455,211	20,945,399	21,865,797	24,584,894

By five-year periods the average circulation of bank notes is as follows :—

1869-73, average of 5 years	\$ 19,613,142
1874-78 " "	22,673,300
1879-83 " "	27,479,560
1884-88 " "	31,377,000
1889-93 " "	33,140,600
1894	31,166,003
1895	30,807,041
1896	31,456,297
1897	34,350,118

The circulation of Dominion Government notes of \$20 and under, being the denominations which circulate among the people, averages as under :

1874-78, average of 5 years	\$ 3,712,884
1879-83 " "	4,928,216
1884-88 " "	6,358,407
1889-93 " "	7,047,000
1894	7,224,953
1895	7,330,796
1896	7,556,229
1897	7,796,427

Deposits in chartered banks payable on demand and after notice on a fixed day, 1873-97.

MONTH AND YEAR.	DEPOSITS IN CHARTERED BANKS.	
	Payable on Demand.	Payable after notice or on a fixed day.
	\$	\$
Aug. 31st, 1873	30,695,915	25,851,692
July 31st, 1874	34,006,905	29,446,777
" 31st, 1875	28,900,647	28,431,855
" 31st, 1876	34,961,983	29,357,096
" 31st, 1877	35,801,559	30,856,287
Total for five years	163,486,959	136,943,647
Average	32,697,392	27,388,729

DEPOSITS IN CHARTERED BANKS PAYABLE ON DEMAND—*Concluded.*

MONTH AND YEAR.	DEPOSITS IN CHARTERED BANKS.	
	Payable on Demand.	Payable after notice or on a fixed day.
	\$	\$
July 31st, 1878.....	35,308,382	30,705,374
“ 31st, 1879.....	32,980,747	30,202,273
“ 31st, 1880.....	40,764,612	33,970,295
“ 31st, 1881.....	42,741,922	39,155,976
“ 31st, 1882.....	48,751,631	49,247,887
Total for 5 years.....	200,547,194	183,281,865
Average.....	40,109,439	36,656,361
July 31st, 1883.....	45,950,682	53,290,643
“ 31st, 1884.....	42,530,710	51,394,039
“ 31st, 1885.....	47,351,473	51,710,549
“ 31st, 1886.....	49,691,287	50,958,274
“ 31st, 1887.....	48,994,214	57,206,247
Total for 5 years.....	234,518,366	264,559,732
Average.....	46,903,673	52,911,950
July 31st, 1888.....	52,087,096	63,394,796
“ 31st, 1889.....	54,164,716	69,068,495
“ 31st, 1890.....	54,630,577	76,635,177
“ 31st, 1891.....	58,906,896	84,548,962
“ 31st, 1892.....	66,489,769	93,818,676
Total for 5 years.....	286,369,054	387,486,106
Average.....	57,273,811	77,497,221
July 31st, 1893.....	64,563,263	106,458,471
“ 31st, 1894.....	64,950,318	111,633,147
“ 31st, 1895.....	68,175,704	114,512,523
“ 31st, 1896.....	64,918,938	122,100,074
“ 31st, 1897.....	72,609,727	132,498,458

The following is a statement of the discounts to municipalities, to trading corporations, to the public, and also loans on collaterals and Overdue debts, but excluding loans to governments :

DISCOUNTS GIVEN BY THE BANKS.

YEAR.	\$	Average 5 years.
1868.....	56,142,071	
1869.....	59,732,526	
1870.....	69,480,760	
1871.....	90,961,157	
1872.....	110,424,535	
1873.....	129,302,890	
		}
		91,984,372

DISCOUNTS GIVEN BY THE BANKS—Concluded.

YEAR.	\$	Average 5 years.
1874	146,411,807	
1875	151,027,988	
1876	142,423,543	143,407,418
1877	141,454,372	
1878	135,719,380	
1879	127,824,458	
1880	116,670,444	
1881	137,194,065	141,987,140
1882	155,569,196	
1883	172,677,537	
1884	161,812,707	
1885	159,701,069	
1886	162,938,582	166,075,765
1887	170,838,031	
1888	175,058,414	
1889	188,682,873	
1890	195,565,731	
1891	210,238,943	205,498,218
1892	210,517,016	
1893	222,496,529	
1894	219,734,112	
1895	220,790,253	
1896	226,988,662	
1897	227,945,928	

A comparative statement showing the proportions of the principal items of assets and liabilities to the total amounts in the years 1868, 1880, 1894, 1895, 1896 and 1897 is given below.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—PERCENTAGE OF PRINCIPAL ITEMS.

ITEMS.	1868.	1880.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
<i>Liabilities.</i>	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent
Notes in circulation	18.99	18.28	13.67	13.27	13.29	13.06
*Deposits	75.03	76.97	86.18	80.60	81.57	82.37
<i>Assets.</i>						
Specie and Dominion notes	11.40	9.78	6.98	6.69	6.92	7.33
due to the banks	78.84	63.78	81.96	80.21	80.51	78.46
and cheques on, other banks	2.94	1.85	2.10	2.16	2.45	2.53
from other banks	4.66	18.70	6.17	6.19	7.04	8.36

*Payable on demand, after notice or on a fixed day and deposit.

Amount of rest or reserve fund held by the banks according to monthly bank statements since 1886. The amendment to the Bank Act requiring them was passed in 1883 :

MONTHS.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.
	8	8	8	8	8	8
January.....	17,795,766	17,895,141	17,798,814	19,080,565	20,436,332	22,005,904
February.....	17,820,141	18,047,296	17,951,215	19,154,898	20,559,333	22,036,322
March.....	17,830,141	18,070,296	17,966,215	19,211,999	20,565,333	22,193,026
April.....	17,870,141	18,120,296	18,041,215	19,211,999	20,570,333	22,137,459
May.....	18,125,141	18,610,296	18,686,215	19,866,999	21,034,034	22,853,789
June.....	17,690,141	17,600,296	18,736,215	19,966,999	21,094,034	23,007,678
July.....	17,690,141	17,600,296	18,741,215	19,991,999	21,134,034	23,068,184
August.....	17,690,141	17,653,814	18,765,565	20,016,332	21,499,034	23,155,988
September.....	17,690,141	17,728,814	18,790,565	20,091,332	21,524,034	23,182,546
October.....	17,815,141	17,678,814	18,890,565	20,091,332	21,573,534	23,194,784
November.....	17,865,141	17,683,814	18,940,565	20,141,332	21,603,654	23,355,509
December.....	17,930,141	17,793,814	19,050,565	20,371,332	21,910,369	23,666,827
Total.....	213,812,317	214,482,987	222,358,929	237,197,118	253,534,058	273,858,016
Average.....	17,817,693	17,873,582	18,529,911	19,766,426	21,127,838	22,821,501
MONTHS.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	8	8	8	8	8	8
January.....	23,728,254	25,131,057	26,580,282	27,545,341	27,715,799	26,728,799
February.....	23,947,508	25,263,960	26,655,034	27,545,341	26,458,799	26,728,799
March.....	23,964,849	25,274,165	26,655,036	27,350,674	26,458,799	26,728,799
April.....	24,025,291	25,339,982	26,712,002	27,328,174	26,463,799	26,785,799
May.....	24,599,046	25,981,362	27,127,068	27,043,799	26,318,799	27,020,799
June.....	24,662,336	26,007,668	27,157,706	27,083,799	26,348,799	27,070,799
July.....	24,756,731	26,031,245	27,160,750	27,083,799	26,348,799	27,070,799
August.....	24,772,564	26,062,576	27,166,835	27,083,799	26,348,799	27,070,799
September.....	24,826,594	26,131,999	27,260,835	27,158,799	26,373,799	27,223,999
October.....	24,832,474	26,135,348	27,261,749	27,158,799	26,373,799	27,223,999
November.....	24,938,252	26,213,861	27,287,526	27,665,799	26,438,799	27,283,999
December.....	25,086,615	26,459,815	27,470,026	27,283,799	26,670,799	27,515,999
Total.....	294,140,514	310,053,038	324,491,824	327,281,922	318,319,538	325,053,388
Average.....	24,511,709	25,837,753	27,041,235	27,273,500	26,526,632	27,087,782

These reserve funds, which may be considered so much additional capital to be employed by the banks, have increased greatly. Between 1886 and 1897 the fund increased \$9,270,089, or nearly 52 per cent.

The following table gives the overdue notes and debts in chartered banks, the proportion being to total amount of call loans, current loans and loans to governments :—

October 31, 1873	\$2.07 per \$100	October 31, 1886	\$1.63 per \$100
" 31, 1874	2.02 "	100	1.61 " 100
" 31, 1875	4.73 "	100	1.54 " 100
" 31, 1876	4.30 "	100	1.28 " 100
" 31, 1877	4.45 "	100	1.26 " 100
" 31, 1878	4.56 "	100	1.24 " 100
" 31, 1879	4.90 "	100	1.14 " 100
" 31, 1880	4.24 "	100	1.34 " 100
" 31, 1881	2.68 "	100	1.55 " 100
" 31, 1882	1.90 "	100	1.94 " 100
" 31, 1883	2.45 "	100	1.70 " 100
" 31, 1884	3.57 "	100	1.58 " 100
" 31, 1885	2.45 "	100	

Clearing-houses were established in Halifax in 1887; in Montreal in 1889; in Toronto in 1891; in Hamilton in 1891; in Winnipeg in 1893; and in St. John in 1896.

The transactions recorded are :

CITIES.	1892.	1893.	1894.	Proportion to Total Clearings in 1897.
	\$	\$	\$	
Montreal	590,043,000	568,739,064	546,606,148	
Halifax	59,136,933	60,104,388	58,778,698	
Toronto	*326,047,404	*309,494,818	*279,267,751	
Hamilton	38,303,289	37,825,076	34,301,856	
Winnipeg			50,602,644	
St. John, N.B.				
Totals	1,013,530,676	976,163,296	969,557,097	
CITIES.	1895.	1896.	1897.	
	\$	\$	\$	p.c.
Montreal	583,160,000	527,858,016	601,181,000	51.23
Halifax	61,078,520	61,237,206	63,756,000	5.43
Toronto	*308,634,341	342,001,717	360,540,000	30.73
Hamilton	37,577,878	33,753,865	33,268,000	2.84
Winnipeg	55,872,340	64,146,438	84,340,000	7.19
St. John, N.B.			30,383,000	2.59
Totals	1,046,323,079	1,028,997,242	1,173,448,000	100.00

including the Bank of Toronto, which did not avail itself of the clearing-house in November, 1895.

nparison of bank clearings in twelve cities during five years gives following results :—

TENS.	1890.	1891.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
New York	37,458,607,608	33,749,322,211	29,841,796,924	28,870,775,053	33,417,714,000
St. Louis	5,130,878,745	4,753,840,087	4,614,979,198	4,413,054,105	4,568,150,000
Chicago	4,093,145,904	4,456,885,230	4,757,684,594	4,498,124,352	5,099,878,000
Philadelphia	3,710,248,015	3,296,852,835	3,665,851,128	3,161,770,636	3,225,237,000
Baltimore	1,118,573,210	1,139,599,577	1,244,313,654	1,158,602,352	1,363,132,000
Boston	851,066,172	892,426,712	685,657,274	720,089,773	796,639,000
San Francisco	776,694,231	735,714,347	693,096,869	684,991,101	748,523,000
Pittsburgh	753,093,193	679,062,255	746,110,257	745,409,217	819,926,000
Montgomery	640,579,450	668,216,750	651,288,330	585,854,150	625,987,000
Seattle	473,985,131	516,042,400	583,160,000	527,888,016	601,181,000
New Orleans	528,883,431	514,807,407	487,948,184	466,556,610	413,643,000
New City	492,207,771	492,207,771	519,900,230	503,790,868	550,914,000

No official returns of insolvency having been provided since 1880, the source of information are the mercantile agencies of Bradstreet's Dun & Co.

for the year 1897 these give the following :—

BRADSTREET'S.

PROVINCES.	No. of Insol- vents.	Liabilities.		Assets.
		\$	\$	
Quebec	866	5,201,159	2,177,989	
New Brunswick	669	5,599,743	1,851,396	
Nova Scotia	62	380,667	190,365	
Manitoba	181	976,729	466,772	
British Columbia	43	470,397	232,057	
Prince Edward Island	66	336,600	197,318	
Territories	10	84,292	36,350	
Totals.	1,907	13,147,929	5,191,647	

FAILURES IN CANADA BY CLASSES, 1897.
(DUNN & CO.)

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK.

PROVINCES.	TOTAL, COMMERCIAL.			MANUFACTURING.			TRADING.			OTHER.		
	No.	Assets.	Liabilities.	No.	Liabilities.	No.	Liabilities.	No.	Liabilities.	No.	Liabilities.	
Ontario.....	851	3,887,726	5,395,707	302	1,762,949	533	3,425,970	16	206,848	8		
Quebec.....	608	4,573,663	6,129,357	117	1,424,571	480	4,294,189	11	305,597			
Nova Scotia.....	166	637,114	1,065,703	9	40,092	164	489,611	3	27,000			
New Brunswick.....	50	178,259	344,021	8	47,258	42	246,763	.....	.....	
Manitoba.....	62	631,182	619,163	9	96,815	51	509,236	2	13,112			
British Columbia.....	66	549,635	504,487	13	132,450	51	369,037	2	3,000			
Prince Edward Island.....	6	79,000	108,000	1	55,000	4	42,000	1	11,000			
Total, 1897.....	1,869	10,574,520	14,157,498	459	3,659,135	1,316	9,931,806	35	563,557			
" 1896.....	2,118	12,656,837	17,169,638	510	5,032,977	1,503	11,381,482	25	105,294			
" 1895.....	1,891	11,500,242	15,402,989	441	5,872,502	1,439	9,788,832	11	141,566			
" 1894.....	1,856	13,510,066	17,616,215	494	5,868,385	1,345	11,436,259	17	281,572			
Newfoundland, 1897.....	25	46,998	107,637	4	7,206	20	97,951	1	2,560			
" 1896.....	22	77,707	122,053	2	10,500	20	111,553	.....	.....	
" 1895.....	49	780,463	1,317,130	7	68,080	41	1,227,171	1	21,000			

lowing table gives the amount of failures in the United States and (including Newfoundland to 1891) and the proportion failures (in amount) bear to those of the United States :—

FAILURES.

(According to Bradstreets.)

YEAR.	In Canada.	In United States.	Proportion Canada to United States.
	\$	\$	
.....	12,334,000	228,499,000	5·40
.....	7,696,000	153,239,000	5·00
.....	28,843,000	201,069,000	14·50
.....	25,517,000	191,117,000	13·40
.....	25,523,000	190,669,000	13·40
.....	23,908,000	238,383,132	10·20
.....	29,347,000	98,149,053	30·00
.....	7,988,000	65,752,000	12·20
.....	5,751,000	81,155,932	7·07
.....	8,578,000	102,000,000	8·40
.....	15,872,000	172,874,172	9·20
.....	18,939,000	226,343,472	8·40
.....	9,210,334	124,220,321	7·41
.....	11,240,025	114,644,119	9·80
.....	17,054,000	167,560,944	10·10
.....	15,498,242	123,829,973	12·50
.....	13,147,910	140,359,490	9·40
.....	12,482,000	175,032,836	7·10
.....	14,884,000	193,178,000	7·70
.....	11,560,210	108,595,233	10·60
.....	14,762,575	402,427,818	3·60
.....	17,724,033	149,595,434	11·90
.....	15,347,931	158,842,445	9·70
.....	16,208,460	247,052,343	6·56
.....	13,147,929	156,166,373	8·42

including Newfoundland.

rding to Dun & Co., 25·4 per cent of the failures in Canada were manufacturing firms, 72·7 trading, and 1·9 "other," the is of the manufacturing class being 25·8 per cent of the total s, and those of the trading class being 70·2 per cent, "others" 4 per cent.

The following gives the two sets of figures, both including Newfoundland, except in 1894 to 1897, when both agencies separated Newfoundland from Canada :—

YEAR.	BRADSTREET'S.		DUN & CO.	
	No.	Value of Liabilities.	No.	Value of Liabilities
		\$		\$
1885	1,280	9,210,334	1,247	8,743,000
1886	1,186	11,240,025	1,233	10,171,000
1887	1,315	17,054,000	1,366	16,070,595
1888	1,730	15,498,242	1,667	13,974,787
1889	1,616	13,147,910	1,747	14,528,884
1890	1,626	12,482,000	1,847	18,000,000
1891	1,846	14,884,000	1,861	16,723,169
1892	1,682	11,603,210	1,680	13,703,000
1893	1,781	15,690,404	1,344	12,689,794
1894	1,851	17,724,633	1,854	17,607,258
1895	1,876	15,347,931	1,891	15,862,889
1896	2,179	16,208,460	2,118	17,169,688
1897	1,907	13,147,929	1,809	14,157,498
Totals	21,875	183,239,078	21,664	189,342,427

POST OFFICE AND OTHER SAVINGS BANKS.

The Post Office Act, which provides for the establishment of Post Office Savings Banks in Canada, was passed on the 20th December, 1867, and was limited in operation, as regards the savings banks, to the provinces of Ontario and Quebec. Under its provisions a deposit must not be less than \$1, and by Order in Council, 7th February, 1891, must not exceed \$1,000 in any one year; neither must the total amount on deposit exceed \$3,000. On the first September, 1885, the system was extended to the provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and the offices are now distributed in the several provinces as follows:—Ontario, 456; Quebec, 133; Nova Scotia, 49; New Brunswick, 38; Manitoba, 25; British Columbia, 24; Prince Edward Island, 8; and the Territories, 22, making a total of 755.

Government savings banks, under the management of the Finance Department, have been established in the maritime provinces and in Manitoba and British Columbia. In these, deposits are allowed to the extent of \$1,000. The number of offices under this system is 28, viz.: 18 in Nova Scotia, 6 in New Brunswick, 1 in Prince Edward Island, 1 in Ontario, 1 in Manitoba, and 1 in British Columbia. On the 30th June, 1897, there were 48,367 depositors, with \$16,554,147 on deposit. Arrangements are made for the transfer of the Government savings banks in each province to the Post Office Department, as the position of superintendent at each place becomes vacant. Transfers were made during 1897—one in New Brunswick, three in Nova Scotia, and one in Prince Edward Island.

ate of interest paid in both classes of savings banks was former cent, but on 1st October, 1889, it was reduced to 3½ per cent; on 1st July, 1897, it was reduced to 3 per cent.

The Post Office system went into operation on the 1st April, 1868, 1 offices were opened. At the close of the three months ended 30th, 1868, there were 2,102 depositors, 3,247 deposits had been made, and the amount on deposit was \$204,589. On the 30th June, there were 779 offices opened, 135,737 depositors, and the total amount on deposit was \$32,380,829.

In addition to the above there are special savings banks, chiefly the Banque de l'Economie of Quebec and the Montreal City and District Savings Banks. The chartered banks also have savings branches, but the amounts on deposit in these branches are not separated from the general business and other deposits in the returns to the Government.

The following table gives the deposits with the Government in the savings branches under Government control and the deposits in the special savings banks, but does not include deposits in the chartered banks or in the loan companies and building societies:—

DEPOSITS WITH THE UNDERMENTIONED SAVINGS BANKS.

INDEXED C.N.E.	Post Office Savings Banks	Other Government Savings Banks	Special Savings Banks	Total.	Amount per Head of Population.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.
.....	204,589	1,483,219	3,369,799	5,057,607	1 50
.....	85½,814	1,594,525	3,960,818	6,412,157	1 88
.....	1,588,849	1,822,570	5,369,103	8,780,522	2 54
.....	2,497,260	2,072,037	5,766,712	10,336,009	2 96
.....	3,096,500	2,154,233	5,557,126	10,807,859	2 99
.....	3,207,052	2,958,170	6,768,662	12,933,884	3 53
.....	3,204,965	4,005,296	6,811,009	14,021,270	3 67
.....	2,926,090	4,245,091	6,611,416	13,782,597	3 55
.....	2,740,952	4,303,166	6,519,229	13,563,347	3 43
.....	2,639,937	4,830,694	6,054,456	13,525,087	3 37
.....	2,754,484	5,742,529	5,631,172	14,128,185	3 46
.....	3,105,191	6,102,492	5,494,164	14,701,847	3 55
.....	3,945,669	7,107,287	6,681,025	17,733,981	4 21
.....	6,208,227	9,628,445	7,685,888	23,522,560	5 44
.....	9,473,661	12,295,001	8,658,435	30,427,096	6 94
.....	11,976,237	14,242,870	8,791,045	35,010,152	7 90
.....	13,245,553	15,971,983	8,851,142	38,068,679	8 49
.....	15,090,540	17,888,530	9,191,895	42,170,971	9 29
.....	17,159,372	20,014,442	9,177,132	46,350,946	10 10
.....	19,487,750	21,334,525	10,092,143	50,924,418	10 98
.....	20,689,033	20,682,025	10,475,292	51,846,350	11 06
.....	23,011,423	19,904,934	10,761,061	53,717,419	11 33
.....	21,990,653	19,021,812	10,908,987	51,921,452	10 83
.....	21,738,648	17,661,378	10,982,232	50,682,258	10 39
.....	22,298,402	17,231,146	12,236,100	51,765,648	10 57
.....	24,153,194	17,696,464	12,823,836	54,673,494	11 04
.....	25,257,868	17,778,144	12,919,578	55,955,599	11 17
.....	26,805,542	17,644,956	13,128,483	57,578,981	11 36
.....	28,932,930	17,866,389	14,459,833	61,259,152	11 95
.....	32,380,829	16,554,147	15,025,564	63,960,540	12 33

The deposits in the Post Office Savings Bank, classified according to number and amount, were as follows :—

NUMBER.	AMOUNT.
	8 1 to 8 10, inclusive.
61,461	8 1 to 8 10, inclusive.
26,183	11 to 20 "
39,827	21 to 50 "
18,503	51 to 100 "
8,329	101 to 200 "
4,013	201 to 400 "
1,394	401 to 600 "
344	601 to 800 "
894	801 to 1,000 "

The following table shows the number of depositors in each province, the amount on deposit, and the proportion of that amount per head of the population on 30th June, 1897 :—

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, 1897.

PROVINCES.	Number of Offices.	Number of Depositors	Amount on Deposit.	Average amount per head of population.	Average amount per head of population.
			8	8 cts.	8 cts.
Ontario	462	91,612	20,303,473	221 62	9 06
Quebec	137	19,475	5,422,029	277 31	3 44
Nova Scotia	52	12,534	3,389,209	271 20	7 44
New Brunswick	42	5,789	1,922,299	332 06	5 98
Manitoba	28	1,588	250,716	157 88	1 29
British Columbia	26	2,302	578,600	241 93	3 84
Prince Edward Island	9	1,362	335,648	246 43	3 07
The Territories	23	985	168,165	170 72	1 33
Totals, 1897	779	135,737	32,381,829	238 55	6 24
" 1896	755	126,412	28,932,030	228 82	5 64
" 1895	731	120,628	26,803,542	222 22	5 29
" 1894	699	117,020	25,257,868	215 84	5 04
" 1893	673	111,275	24,153,194	211 36	4 86
" 1892	642	110,805	22,208,401	201 24	4 55
" 1891	634	111,230	21,738,648	194 44	4 49
" 1890	494	112,321	21,990,633	195 78	4 50
" 1889	463	113,123	23,011,422	203 41	4 43
" 1888	433	101,693	20,689,032	203 44	4 41

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS, 1897.

Ontario	1	1,456	600,942	412 73	0 27
Nova Scotia	18	17,311	5,682,338	328 25	12 44
New Brunswick	6	17,151	6,660,024	388 67	20 75
Manitoba	1	3,880	816,200	210 36	3 98
British Columbia	1	3,229	955,804	296 00	6 34
Prince Edward Island	1	5,340	1,832,39	343 23	16 80
Totals, 1897	28	48,367	16,554,147	342 26	4 75
" 1896	33	54,186	17,866,389	329 72	5 19
" 1895	35	54,932	17,644,956	321 21	5 19
" 1894	36	55,815	17,778,144	318 52	5 28
" 1893	39	55,039	17,696,464	321 53	5 22
" 1892	39	54,796	17,231,146	314 46	5 24
" 1891	40	56,149	17,661,378	314 54	5 43
" 1890	41	57,297	19,021,812	331 99	5 91
" 1889	44	58,114	19,944,934	343 20	6 27
" 1888	50	57,307	20,682,025	360 52	6 27

Including \$1,383, transferred to 1894-95.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS—*Concluded.*

PROVINCES.	Number of Offices.	Number of Depositors	Amount on Deposit.	Average amount to each De- positor.	Average amount per head of population.
at Office and Govern- Banks combined :—			\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
.....	807	184,104	48,934,976	265 80	9 44
.....	788	180,628	46,799,319	250 09	9 13
.....	766	175,560	44,450,498	253 19	8 77
.....	735	172,835	+ 42,436,012	245 53	8 47
.....	712	169,314	41,849,658	247 17	8 45
.....	681	165,601	39,529,547	238 70	8 07
.....	674	167,379	39,400,026	235 40	8 13
.....	535	169,618	41,012,465	241 80	8 56
.....	507	171,237	42,956,356	250 86	9 06
.....	480	158,060	41,371,057	260 10	8 82

Population of Canada is used in working out the amounts per head.

\$1,383, transferred to 1894-95.

at on deposit in the Government savings banks (postal and
1892 to 1897 per head of the population, by provinces, is
next table :

	1897.	1896.	1895.	1894.	1893.	1892.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	\$ cts.
.....	9 33	9 02	8 75	8 53	8 38	7 78
.....	3 44	3 23	2 89	2 83	2 70	2 52
.....	19 89	19 46	18 87	18 49	18 41	18 19
.....	26 73	25 43	24 09	23 13	22 32	21 22
.....	4 22	5 05	4 70	4 57	4 52	4 78
.....	10 18	9 81	9 02	8 91	9 15	10 61
Island..	19 86	20 05	20 27	21 01	20 67	19 61
.....	1 33	1 14	0 92	0 82	0 59	0 65

Savings Banks only.

Table gives the particulars of the transactions of the Post
Government savings banks in Canada for the eight years
June, 1890-97.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE POST OFFICE AND GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS IN CANADA DURING THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1890-97.

BANKS.	Year.	Balance, 1st July.	BUSINESS DONE.		Balances, 30th June.	Increase or decrease.
			*Deposits	With- drawals.		
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
P. O. Savings Banks....	1889-90	23,011,422	7,554,273	8,575,042	21,990,653	- 1,020,769
	1890-91	21,990,653	7,623,972	7,875,978	21,738,648	- 252,006
	1891-92	21,738,648	7,790,593	7,230,839	22,298,401	+ 559,733
	1892-93	22,298,402	8,486,371	6,631,579	24,153,194	+ 1,854,793
	1893-94	24,153,194	8,578,260	7,473,586	25,257,868	+ 1,104,674
	1894-95	25,257,868	8,857,966	7,310,292	26,805,543	+ 1,547,674
	1895-96	26,805,543	9,533,453	7,406,066	28,932,930	+ 2,127,387
	1896-97	28,932,930	11,103,986	7,656,087	32,380,829	+ 3,447,899
Govt. Savings Banks—						
	1889-90	8,411,511	1,470,514	1,893,076	7,988,949	- 442,562
	1890-91	7,988,949	1,327,078	1,921,677	7,394,349	- 594,600
	1891-92	7,394,349	1,459,099	1,744,880	7,108,567	- 285,782
	1892-93	7,108,567	1,519,073	1,420,642	7,206,998	+ 98,431
	1893-94	7,206,998	1,489,539	1,536,351	7,160,187	- 46,811
	1894-95	7,160,187	1,466,732	1,675,747	6,951,171	- 209,016
	1895-96	6,951,171	1,437,486	1,577,051	6,811,607	- 139,564
	1896-97	6,811,607	1,289,166	2,418,435	5,682,338	- 1,129,269
	1897-98	6,045,346	1,009,825	1,042,425	6,012,746	- 32,600
	1898-99	6,012,746	999,928	1,070,782	5,941,892	- 70,854
	1899-00	5,941,892	1,086,804	1,026,001	6,002,694	+ 60,802
	1890-91	6,002,694	1,273,727	976,116	6,300,304	+ 297,610
	1891-92	6,300,305	1,280,075	1,220,073	6,360,306	+ 60,002
	1892-93	6,360,306	1,225,850	1,145,019	6,441,137	+ 80,831
	1893-94	6,441,137	1,292,526	1,080,193	6,653,470	+ 212,333
	1894-95	6,653,470	1,309,492	1,296,938	6,666,024	+ 12,554
	1895-96	752,705	170,435	263,788	659,352	- 93,353
	1896-97	659,352	138,125	230,701	566,776	- 92,576
	1897-98	566,776	143,265	177,803	532,238	- 34,538
	1898-99	532,238	148,401	126,325	554,314	+ 22,076
	1899-00	554,314	132,975	134,043	553,246	- 1,068
	1890-91	553,247	148,900	132,072	570,075	+ 16,829
	1891-92	570,075	145,883	136,900	579,058	+ 8,983
	1892-93	579,058	151,456	129,572	600,942	+ 21,884
	1893-94	892,037	262,326	339,489	814,874	- 77,163
	1894-95	814,874	260,817	321,692	753,999	- 60,875
	1895-96	753,999	274,851	299,180	729,671	- 24,328
	1896-97	729,671	261,555	299,586	691,639	- 38,032
	1897-98	691,639	287,504	277,903	701,240	+ 9,601
	1898-99	701,240	255,372	242,813	713,799	+ 12,559
	1899-00	713,799	272,581	209,049	777,330	+ 63,531
	1900-01	777,330	270,215	231,346	816,200	+ 38,870
	1901-02	816,200	456,439	657,101	1,398,275	- 200,671
	1902-03	1,398,275	315,701	829,744	884,232	- 514,043
	1903-04	884,232	278,891	439,844	723,280	- 160,952
	1904-05	723,280	235,716	262,904	696,092	- 27,188
	1905-06	696,092	298,998	276,026	719,065	+ 22,973
	1906-07	719,065	325,991	275,590	769,466	+ 50,401
	1907-08	769,466	336,850	231,008	875,309	+ 105,843
	1908-09	875,309	368,822	288,326	955,804	+ 79,495
	1909-10	2,244,390	405,823	502,597	2,147,616	- 96,774
	1910-11	2,147,616	430,978	458,446	2,120,129	- 27,485
	1911-12	2,120,129	498,423	483,857	2,134,696	+ 14,567
	1912-13	2,134,696	559,941	447,521	2,247,117	+ 112,421
	1913-14	2,247,116	511,400	475,800	2,282,716	+ 35,599
	1914-15	2,282,716	415,100	498,508	2,199,308	- 33,408
	1915-16	2,199,308	406,497	436,190	2,169,615	- 29,693
	1916-17	2,169,615	395,010	731,786	1,832,839	- 339,770

less interest allowed.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE POST OFFICE AND GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS IN CANADA DURING THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1890-97—Concluded.

BANKS.	Year.	Balance, 1st July.	BUSINESS DONE.		Balance, 30th June.	Increase or decrease.
			Deposits.	With- drawals.		
		8	8	8	8	8
	1889-90	42,956,358	11,329,625	13,273,518	41,012,465	- 1,943,892
	1890-91	41,012,465	11,096,601	12,709,040	39,400,026	- 1,612,439
	1891-92	39,400,026	11,531,926	11,402,404	39,529,548	+ 129,522
Grand Total, Post Office and Govern- ment Savings Banks combined.....	1892-93	39,529,548	12,484,783	10,164,673	41,849,658	+ 2,320,110
	1893-94	41,849,658	+12,580,136	11,303,782	+43,036,012	+ 1,186,354
	1894-95	+43,036,012	+12,694,527	11,280,041	+44,450,499	+ 1,414,487
	1895-96	44,450,499	13,425,276	11,076,457	46,799,319	+ 2,348,820
	1896-97	46,799,319	14,888,147	12,752,490	48,934,976	+ 2,135,657

†Including \$1,384 Suspense.

The policy of the Government is to transfer, as occasion arises, the accounts from the savings banks under the control of the Finance Department to the Post Office Department.

Under this policy the following amounts have been transferred :—

Nova Scotia.....	1890.....	8 68,579
	1891.....	161,595
	1894.....	84,292
	1895.....	387,349
	1896.....	358,526
	1897.....	1,266,366
New Brunswick.....	1890.....	98,923
	1894.....	133,882
	1895.....	156,540
	1896.....	91,455
	1897.....	280,939
British Columbia.....	1891.....	227,574
Prince E. Island.....	1897.....	309,169

Comparative Statement of liabilities and assets of loan companies and building societies, 1874-96.

LIABILITIES.

YEAR.	Capital Paid up.	Reserve Fund.	Deposits.	Debentures Payable.	Other Liabilities.	Total Liabilities.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1874.....	8,042,158	1,336,462	4,614,812	19,902	2,215,984	16,229,407
1875.....	10,088,998	1,578,900	5,020,706	772,084	2,590,980	20,051,677
1876.....	11,695,772	2,091,258	6,126,377	2,314,419	2,269,181	24,497,007
1877.....	13,858,634	2,452,715	7,102,186	3,922,904	3,116,816	30,453,255
1878.....	17,287,538	2,803,580	8,269,295	5,673,491	3,575,248	37,609,152
1879.....	17,474,656	2,917,874	9,426,148	6,393,859	3,111,878	39,324,415
1880.....	24,435,975	4,617,832	11,713,633	23,212,768	4,477,260	68,517,468
1881.....	25,445,639	5,128,413	13,460,268	23,154,234	4,776,463	71,965,017
1882.....	28,498,742	5,983,702	14,241,782	26,670,360	4,688,923	80,083,510
1883.....	30,899,446	6,417,479	13,954,460	29,620,470	3,625,362	84,517,217
1884.....	30,751,251	6,812,006	13,876,515	32,268,367	4,111,298	87,819,437
1885.....	31,345,620	7,199,456	15,435,084	34,798,038	4,161,136	92,939,334
1886.....	31,874,858	7,738,027	16,226,581	38,905,842	3,629,909	98,375,217
1887.....	32,125,009	7,747,676	18,251,422	38,960,314	4,500,398	101,584,819
1888.....	32,410,358	8,420,735	17,307,033	43,797,456	6,043,394	107,978,976
1889.....	34,052,456	9,173,956	17,757,376	48,544,222	5,468,499	114,996,509
1890.....	34,659,312	9,801,174	17,893,567	53,424,241	5,951,293	121,729,587
1891.....	34,658,749	10,190,670	18,482,959	54,898,094	5,685,232	123,9,5,704
1892.....	35,097,101	10,658,575	19,392,165	57,837,230	6,051,125	129,036,196
1893.....	35,445,252	10,930,856	18,531,573	59,436,500	8,066,256	132,410,457
1894.....	39,131,766	11,433,493	20,782,944	57,541,710	12,633,318	141,523,231
1895.....	40,504,504	11,131,307	19,945,944	57,126,963	13,125,772	141,834,490
1896.....	42,038,794	11,242,178	19,404,879	56,505,383	14,105,050	143,296,284

ASSETS.

YEAR.	Current Loans Secured on Real Estate.	Total Loans.	Cash on Hand and in Banks.	Property Owned, Real Estate.	Total Property Owned.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1874.....	15,041,858	15,469,823	344,753	124,260	759,634	16,229,407
1875.....	18,360,715	18,890,809	645,605	162,267	1,160,470	20,051,280
1876.....	22,827,324	23,258,680	648,933	338,011	1,238,326	24,497,007
1877.....	28,282,712	28,993,842	538,738	723,505	1,486,828	30,480,671
1878.....	33,998,174	34,703,748	831,780	1,081,451	2,190,160	36,895,908
1879.....	34,781,493	35,675,687	1,748,211	1,685,881	3,708,531	39,384,219
1880.....	56,612,200	58,493,037	4,526,077	4,352,439	11,495,508	69,988,635
1881.....	61,948,053	64,498,542	2,386,977	3,636,295	9,408,095	73,906,638
1882.....	68,025,897	72,021,310	2,055,372	4,722,328	9,642,390	81,663,701
1883.....	69,922,344	74,126,165	2,465,987	4,565,923	10,469,084	84,595,250
1884.....	74,115,136	77,267,357	2,608,224	4,424,198	10,339,923	87,606,689
1885.....	78,775,243	82,084,049	2,561,277	4,331,146	10,094,126	92,178,175
1886.....	84,573,384	88,094,260	2,358,906	3,919,125	9,922,732	98,016,992
1887.....	86,901,363	90,611,278	2,595,437	4,440,040	10,618,031	101,229,310
1888.....	93,468,943	96,878,812	2,616,886	.....	12,551,346	109,430,158
1889.....	98,726,041	102,091,907	2,308,990	.....	14,284,911	116,376,818
1890.....	105,535,649	108,825,811	3,791,066	.....	14,060,705	122,886,516
1891.....	106,404,856	110,082,219	4,044,638	.....	14,958,928	125,041,146
1892.....	109,807,356	113,659,640	3,577,255	.....	16,466,760	130,126,400
1893.....	109,916,560	115,346,786	2,729,756	.....	17,903,499	133,250,285
1894.....	810,578	121,692,979	3,978,406	.....	20,620,370	142,313,340
1895.....	901,568	120,351,688	3,960,537	.....	22,429,681	142,781,369
1896.....	734,852	119,536,757	3,650,719	.....	24,350,620	143,887,377

CURRENCY AND BANKING.

YEAR.	Dividends declared.	Amount Lent.	Amount received from Borrowers.	Amount received from Depositors.	Amount repaid to Depositors.	Debentures Issued for purpose of Investment.	Debentures Repaid.	Debentures Maturing within one Year.
1874	\$ 33	\$ 736,558	\$ 6,468,371	\$ 4,082,462	\$ 5,642,209	\$ 19,933	\$ 1,910	\$ 2,000
1875	40	946,389	6,587,429	4,865,221	6,944,260	745,031	9,314	5,353
1876	41	1,088,920	9,502,638	6,570,837	8,906,211	7,648,619	39,089	2,929
1877	47	1,188,158	10,839,368	7,487,506	9,632,517	7,679,556	1,483,334	1,473,293
1878	58	1,308,785	10,688,366	8,644,297	10,662,494	9,539,619	1,023,191	2,65,061
1879	62	1,458,966	8,063,840	8,943,209	11,773,742	11,023,191	3,092,779	1,520,758
1880	83	1,827,851	13,583,026	14,240,874	12,598,928	10,944,914	3,628,230	1,812,637
1881	80	2,120,328	19,419,566	15,393,938	18,303,344	17,055,787	33,915,450	3,543,230
1882	91	2,083,869	18,906,724	18,174,657	23,169,306	22,497,191	31,558,813	6,473,050
1883	85	2,688,233	15,621,742	16,796,644	19,569,642	19,881,732	35,101,373	6,925,860
1884	84	2,207,739	14,935,362	16,019,229	18,900,020	18,067,727	39,540,326	5,142,500
1885	81	2,258,165	16,481,959	16,715,390	18,999,715	17,808,790	42,592,328	6,761,104
1886	77	3,211,502	18,633,271	19,568,684	21,681,210	20,945,517	46,831,258	5,488,641
1887	74	2,187,083	19,098,062	20,846,703	26,495,002	26,261,098	4,404,982	6,287,725
1888	78	2,257,086	19,530,656	20,435,489	24,152,424	25,279,268	6,521,418	4,802,639
1889	77	3,448,865	24,338,825	22,172,272	25,868,010	25,546,546	8,801,903	5,635,444
1890	76	2,601,300	21,039,087	20,739,028	24,503,509	24,612,204	11,225,051	9,583,018
1891	71	2,452,670	20,017,936	22,584,812	24,764,236	23,487,127	60,958,387	6,897,570
1892	70	2,516,635	23,712,738	24,993,260	24,730,742	23,721,275	68,179,144	7,391,918
1893	82	2,511,478	20,865,872	26,312,063	23,437,786	24,963,830	65,463,335	8,253,947
1894	94	2,547,340	18,409,904	23,741,991	22,893,145	23,057,304	66,394,012	11,982,951
1895	94	2,454,729	18,706,133	24,150,460	22,194,541	22,978,357	65,374,290	11,382,458
1896	94	2,539,292	20,267,967	23,760,705	21,543,720	21,898,571	10,376,888	10,706,745
							8,379,581	12,639,984

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENTS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, 1874-96. Continued.

YEAR.	Amount of Interest paid and accrued. £	Value of Real Estate under Mortgage. £	Amount of Principal and Interest overdue and secured by Mortgage Deeds. £	Amount invested and secured by Mortgage Deeds. £	Aggregate amount of Mortgages upon which compulsory pro- ceedings have been taken. £	Estimated value of Mortgaged Property held for Sale. £	Present Cash Value of Investments on Mortgages and other Securi- ties. £	Amount charged against paid Property. £	Present Cash Value of Investments on Mortgages and other Securi- ties. £
1874.									
1875.	40	343,367	35,357,682	337,741					
1876.	41	42,963,676	433,558						
1877.	47	51,601,012	673,746						
1878.	58	61,672,336	709,399						
1879.	62	874,351	78,317,680	1,305,658					
1880.	63	77,411,901	1,880,348	6,339,548					
1881.	63	2,289,738	116,388,289	4,130,557	48,200,670	2,000,394	3,372,120		2,162,404
1882.	80	5,619,051	132,986,695	3,014,091	51,406,973	1,320,610	3,164,120	2,840,474	1,301,301
1883.	91	2,378,502	148,795,257	1,991,705	60,126,013	1,092,063	3,078,545	7,125,820	7,125,820
1884.	85	2,635,491	147,758,031	1,900,015	68,285,398	1,351,710	2,164,476	2,087,416	160,164,744
1885.	84	2,510,421	163,421,068	2,274,177	70,144,492	1,630,108	2,707,062	2,617,420	160,164,728
1886.	81	2,379,007	166,651,537	3,084,114	75,454,187	1,737,886	3,610,407	2,901,287	177,401,324
1887.	77	2,589,727	178,625,700	3,183,914	80,371,570	1,392,298	3,708,206	3,108,490	181,281,053
1888.	74	2,584,716	186,121,682	3,283,417	88,561,183	1,027,307	3,474,035	3,022,034	191,470,025
1889.	78	183,974,726	2,717,193	2,616,875	80,321,651	1,059,443	3,755,039	3,251,416	186,810,890
1890.	75	3,084,129	205,789,134	2,358,274	97,198,392	1,978,908	4,064,206	3,802,646	111,040,736
1891.	76	3,184,246	216,701,604	2,036,128	102,572,175	2,062,033	4,494,091	3,920,002	118,382,421
1892.	71	3,362,511	229,024,899	2,138,500	102,779,683	2,180,082	4,221,933	4,001,468	122,380,088
1893.	82	3,469,438	261,586,250	2,519,453	108,516,738	2,224,791	4,311,812	3,931,004	128,161,977
1894.	94	3,760,435	227,811,872	2,716,648	112,48,394	2,370,080	5,191,251	4,963,946	151,876,365
1895.	94	3,670,544	225,045,080	3,214,464	116,815,510	2,088,285	6,229,187	6,264,715	140,886,076
1896.	94	3,471,431	238,060,672	4,225,518	10,885,956	5,042,125	7,942,908	6,906,293	141,026,101
		3,181,919	225,470,015	3,413,627	16,212,218	2,206,383	7,919,415	8,081,056	142,215,401

CURRENCY AND BANKING.

295

Amount.

PROVINCES.	CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED.		CAPITAL PAID UP.		RESERVE FUND.		TOTAL LIABILITIES TO SHARE- HOLDERS.		DEBENTURES PAYABLE IN CANADA.		DEBENTURES PAYABLE IN BRITAIN OR ELSEWHERE.		TOTAL LIABILITIES TO THE PUBLIC.		GRAND TOTAL LIABILITIES 1896.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario	94,891,062		35,374,534		10,532,500		51,197,087		18,810,772		11,114,572		37,334,726		78,625,609		129,722,696
Quebec	6,003,349		2,371,950		641,678		3,453,400		427,500		230,991		6,522,220		7,320,594		10,773,994
Nova Scotia	401,000		150,500		18,400		865,940		160,807		305,940		1,347,631		47,631		10,747,798
Manitoba	1,500,000		375,000		50,000		435,752		... . . . .		117,782		879,143		1,015,162		1,451,664
Total	102,795,501		38,471,933		11,242,178		55,956,083		19,404,879		11,769,285		44,736,098		87,340,198		141,884,490

ASSETS.

PROVINCES.	CURRENT LOANS SECURED ON REAL ESTATE.		LOANS TO SHARE- HOLDERS ON THEIR STOCK.		TOTAL LOANS.		PROPERTY OWNED.		CASH IN BANKS.		TOTAL ASSETS.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	Office Furniture and Fixtures	Cash on Hand.	\$	\$	Property Owned.	1896.	\$	1896.
Ontario	103,970,100		826,574	107,383,519	53,110	113,217	2,713,104	22,730,268	130,333,788		129,330,983	
Quebec	9,153,379		78,833	9,336,031	1,410	8,274	785,877	1,437,943	10,773,994		10,747,798	
Nova Scotia	1,250,883		1,256,777	600	58	750	91,154	91,236	1,347,631		1,451,664	
Manitoba	1,360,430		1,360,430	... . . . .	2,191	11,447	11,447	11,447	1,347,631		1,472,317	
Total	115,734,832		905,407	119,636,757	55,120	124,540	3,526,178	24,350,620	143,887,377		142,781,369	

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE AFFAIRS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND PUBLISHING SOCIETIES, BY PROVINCES,
 1886 *Concluded.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Province:	Dividends declared	Amount loaned	Amount received from Peatowees.	Amount received from Proprietors.	Amount repaid to Proprietors.	Amount invested and secured by Mortgages, and incertified.	Total amount of interest paid under Mortgages, and incertified.	Value of Real Estates under Mortgages.	Amount owing and in default on Mortgages.
Quebec	17,373.264	17,490,676	92,673,903	91,180,317	21,168,002	106,687,270	3,061,386	202,414,092	3,249,720
Quebec	158,748	1,217,363	1,366,016	207,084	251,346	8,211,072	324,017	18,154,924	160,845
Saint-Sulpice	39,473	32,830	30,296	70,101	563,084	8,740	2,100,000	3,203	.....
Montreal	18,774	137,479	224,929	.....	1,307,939	47,400	2,301,120	.....	.....
Total	2,680,292	19,367,367	22,740,765	21,614,720	21,808,671	116,242,318	3,181,010	225,470,045	3,413,627

The following table shows the value of real estate under mortgage to the loan societies, the amount of the mortgages and the amount of principal and interest overdue and in default on mortgages:—

YEAR.	Value of Real Estate Mortgaged.	Loans Secured by Mortgage.	Per cent of Loans to Value.	Overdue Mortgages.	Per cent of Overdue Loans to Mortga- ges.		
					8	8	Per cent
1874.	35,357,682	15,041,858	42·5	337,341	2·24		
1875.	42,963,676	18,360,715	42·7	433,559	2·36		
1876.	51,691,012	22,827,325	44·2	679,746	2·97		
1877.	61,672,236	28,282,712	45·8	709,308	2·51		
1878.	78,317,689	33,998,174	43·4	1,306,668	3·84		
1879.	77,419,501	34,781,494	45·0	1,880,348	5·40		
1880.	116,368,289	56,612,200	48·6	4,130,557	7·30		
1881.	132,986,695	61,948,053	46·6	3,044,091	4·91		
1882.	148,030,256	68,025,897	45·9	1,991,705	2·92		
1883.	147,758,031	69,022,344	47·3	1,900,035	2·72		
1884.	163,424,068	74,115,136	45·3	2,274,177	3·06		
1885.	166,651,537	78,775,243	47·2	3,084,114	3·91		
1886.	178,625,700	84,573,384	47·3	3,683,914	4·35		
1887.	185,121,682	86,901,364	47·0	3,292,417	3·79		
1888.	183,974,726	93,468,943	50·8	2,516,875	2·69		
1889.	205,780,434	98,726,041	48·0	2,358,274	2·38		
1890.	216,769,604	105,535,649	48·2	2,055,428	1·95		
1891.	223,024,899	106,404,856	47·7	2,138,500	2·03		
1892.	261,589,230	109,807,356	41·9	2,519,452	2·39		
1893.	227,849,872	110,916,560	48·7	2,746,648	2·48		
1894.	225,045,980	116,810,578	51·9	3,244,464	2·78		
1895.	238,090,672	115,901,568	48·7	4,225,518	3·65		
1896.	225,470,045	115,734,852	51·3	3,413,627	2·95		

RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

There were 16,550 miles of railway in operation in the whole Dominion on the 30th June, 1897, and 16,687 miles of track laid.

The distribution by provinces is as follows :—

MILEAGE OF TRACK LAID AND SQUARE MILES OF AREA TO EACH MILE OF RAILWAY.

PROVINCES.	MILES OF TRACK LAID.		Square miles of area to each mile of track laid in 1897.
	1867.	1897.	
Ontario	1,275	6,647	33·0
Quebec	523	3,232	106·4
New Brunswick	196	1,453	19·3
Nova Scotia	93	980	22·1
Prince Edward Island		210	9·5
Manitoba		1,575	40·7
The four North-west Territories		1,780	223·7
British Columbia		860	444·5
Total	2,087	16,687	.....

In addition to the above there are 28 miles of railway owned by five coal and iron companies, all in Nova Scotia. This mileage is all of the 4 ft. 8½ in. gauge, with the exception of seven miles with a 3 ft. 1 in. gauge.

Taken according to population :

Ontario	has population, 43·7 per cent;	railway miles, 39·8 per cent	.....
Quebec	" 30·8 "	" 19·4 "	.....
Nova Scotia	" 9·3 "	" 5·6 "	.....
New Brunswick	" 6·6 "	" 8·7 "	.....
P. E. Island	" 2·3 "	" 1·3 "	.....
Manitoba	" 3·2 "	" 9·4 "	.....
Four N. W. Ter.	" 1·4 "	" 10·7 "	.....
B. Columbia	" 2·0 "	" 5·2 "	.....

Canada has 158 railways. Twenty-five of these have been amalgamated and form the Grand Trunk railway system. The consolidation of 25 others has produced the Canadian Pacific railway system. The remaining 108 have more or less consolidated. Two of these are bridge companies with 3½ miles of rails; one is a tunnel, with 2¼ miles of rails, and eight are electric railways, with 113 miles of rails.

The mileage (rails laid) of these several organizations is :

Canadian Pacific	6,283·36
Grand Trunk	3,161·98
Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island	1,360·50
Other railways	5,763·01
Electric railways (eight)	112·96
Bridges and tunnel	5·56
Total	16,687·37

As a rule, the railways of Canada are built with a gauge of 4 feet 8½ inches. The exceptions to the rule are the Carillon and Grenville (13) with a gauge of 5 feet 6 inches, the Prince Edward Railway (211) with a gauge of 3 feet 6 inches, and the Montfort Colonization (21) and the Alberta Coal (64) railways, each with a gauge of 3 feet.

The Dominion Government has contributed at the rate of \$8,985 per mile constructed, the Provincial Governments at the rate, on an average, of \$1,868 per total mileage constructed, and the municipalities at the rate of \$936 per mile on total mileage.

PARTICULARS OF RAILWAY CAPITAL PAID, 1893 TO 1897.

SOURCE OF CAPITAL.	AMOUNT.				
	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ordinary share capital	253,029,728	255,991,540	255,769,556	255,807,476	260,376,517
Preference " "	118,847,559	105,768,967	105,680,034	105,267,864	107,234,531
Bonded debt	307,225,888	327,003,803	330,785,546	336,137,601	348,834,086
Aid from—					
Dominion Government	147,212,610	149,192,089	150,763,283	149,413,303	149,939,386
Ontario "	6,391,933	6,486,039	6,747,238	6,932,388	7,119,065
Quebec "	12,630,410	13,711,771	14,426,304	14,522,899	15,409,440
New Brunswick "	4,425,282	4,432,482	4,453,800	4,450,489	4,462,671
Nova Scotia "	2,121,944	2,075,344	1,437,108	1,487,109	1,517,108
Manitoba "	2,623,287	2,625,562	2,625,562	2,625,562	2,625,562
British Columbia Govt.	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500
Municipalities	14,017,957	14,178,611	14,180,687	14,494,757	15,610,868
Capital from other sources	3,592,378	6,471,312	7,733,941	8,640,952	8,691,498
Total	872,156,476	887,975,020	894,640,559	899,817,900	921,858,232

The proportion that each amount bears to the total capital is as follows:—

	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent
Ordinary share capital	29·2	28·9	29·01	28·83	28·48	28·43	28·25
Bonded debt	35·8	36·1	35·23	36·83	36·97	37·36	37·84
Dominion Government aid	17·5	17·1	16·88	16·80	16·85	16·61	16·27
Preference share capital	12·3	11·7	13·63	11·91	11·81	11·70	11·63
Provincial Government aid	3·2	3·2	3·23	3·31	3·32	3·34	3·37
Municipal aid	1·7	1·7	1·61	1·60	1·58	1·60	1·69
Other sources	0·3	1·2	0·41	0·72	0·99	0·96	0·95

EARNINGS AND EXPENSES PER MILE.

Year	Earnings	Working Expenses	Proportion	
			A	B
1852	12,470,739	15,773,782	\$	\$
1853	15,358,085	15,472,721	\$	\$
1854	18,722,053	15,290,091	\$	\$
1855	19,520,975	16,100,102	\$	\$
1856	16,627,066	16,184,162	\$	\$
1857	18,901,447	16,840,706	\$	\$
1858	20,727,349	20,121,415	\$	\$
1859	20,244,385	24,691,667	\$	\$
1860	21,705	25,586,341	\$	\$
1861	21,257,469	24,015,351	\$	\$
1862	21,389,382	24,177,582	\$	\$
1863	22,442,510	27,624,628	\$	\$
1864	20,759,143	30,632,048	\$	\$
1865	21,495,515	31,036,045	\$	\$
1866	21,531,226	32,913,356	\$	\$
1867	33,299,174	34,961,494	\$	\$
1868	33,783,417	36,482,228	\$	\$
1869	33,851,037	36,016,088	\$	\$
1870	33,770,929	35,215,433	\$	\$
1871	40,691,800	39,749,080	\$	\$
1872	38,987,580	39,524,421	\$	\$
1873	46,770,487	39,749,080	\$	\$
1874	44,566,692	38,345,569	\$	\$
1875	44,819,407	38,345,569	\$	\$
1876	38,345,569	35,642,635	\$	\$
1877	35,780,851	35,168,666	\$	\$

The earnings and expenses per mile are as follows, in the years named. The increase or decrease shown in the table is, in each case, with the immediately preceding :—

EARNINGS AND EXPENSES PER MILE OF RAILWAYS IN CANADA.

Year	Earnings	Increase or Decrease	Working Expenses	Increase or Decrease	
				A	B
1,033	.....	.....	3,268	.....	.....
3,118	615	244	.....	172	.....
3,175	- 243	2,366	.....	178	.....
3,106	+ 69	2,260	.....	106	.....
3,332	+ 226	2,363	.....	197	.....
3,165	+ 133	2,520	.....	157	.....
3,338	+ 127	2,478	.....	152	.....
3,534	+ 196	2,483	.....	155	.....
3,410	+ 94	2,495	.....	153	.....
3,513	+ 103	2,501	.....	159	.....
3,465	- 73	2,438	.....	61	.....
3,171	234	2,234	.....	124	.....
2,928	243	2,049	.....	105	.....
3,107	179	2,154	.....	120	.....
3,193	26	2,125	.....	105	.....

The following is a comparative statement of the business done by Chittenden County in the year—
particulars of the principal lines being given separately.

TRAFFIC RESULTS OF RAILWAYS OF CANADA, 1890 AND 1897.

RAILWAYS.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.				FREIGHT CARRIED.
	MILES IN OPERATION.	CAPITAL PAID UP.	1896.	1897.	
1896.	1897.	No.	No.	No.	Tons.
Canada Atlantic.....	176	176	8,048,355	8,048,355	187,887
Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry-Sound.....	164	260	3,245,900	6,191,778	92,419
Canada Eastern.....	136	136	2,072,907	2,087,345	54,037
Canada Southern.....	382	382	35,434,266	36,425,666	496,030
Calgary and Edmonton.....	295	295	6,458,940	6,458,940	10,361
Canadian Pacific Railway system.....	6,211	6,280	309,067,059	320,827,541	3,036,619
Central Ontario.....	104	114	3,170,900	3,170,000	52,504
Dominion Atlantic.....	220	220	7,061,732	8,112,409	197,102
Grand Trunk system.....	3,147	3,147	337,463,857	350,848,786	5,077,071
Kingston and Pembroke.....	113	113	5,932,813	5,933,813	37,183
Lake Erie and Detroit River.....	112	112	1,800,020	2,130,492	238,083
Manitoba and North-western.....	250	250	11,078,174	11,078,174	27,945
Montreal and Atlantic.....	201	201	5,915,974	5,915,874	169,795
Northern Pacific and Manitoba.....	265	265	7,542,250	7,642,250	38,684
On'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan.....	254	254	4,010,140	4,010,140	3,097
Quebec and Lake St. John.....	281	281	12,856,943	13,173,160	128,946
Quebec Central.....	213	213	9,902,268	10,318	130,003
Teniscata.....	113	113	4,227,583	4,227,583	15,732
Drummond County.....	91	91	1,144,793	1,220,040	23,773
Other lines.....	2,182	2,287	63,676,646	64,807,875	3,201,471
Total.....	14,910	15,190	840,800,290	862,691,500	13,215,955
Government Railways.....	1,360	1,360	59,017,610	59,106,723	1,354,452
Total for Canada.....	16,270	16,550	899,817,900	921,858,232	14,810,407
					16,171,338

STATEMENT OF EARNINGS ON PRINCIPAL RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1897.

RAILWAYS.	EARNINGS FROM			Total Earnings.	Earn- ings per Train Mile.
	Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail, Express and other sources.		
			\$	\$	Cents.
Railway and Coal Co.	2,950	34,055	64,557	101,562	307·13
Atlantic	160,725	492,747	69,304	722,776	137·64
Arnprior and Parry Sound	79,064	220,011	13,176	312,251	85·83
Monte Ry. and Navigation Co.	18,354	101,029	13,443	129,826	97·22
Eastern	33,274	86,606	7,855	127,735	60·06
Southern	964,088	3,312,559	246,474	4,523,121	128·95
and Edmonton	38,966	90,377	6,116	135,459	183·96
Pacific System	4,941,486	13,036,790	2,844,698	20,822,974	147·04
Ontario	25,304	57,950	9,832	93,086	90·89
and Ry. and Coal Co.	9,049	13,751	77,117	99,917	149·92
u Atlantic	273,860	238,807	36,266	548,933	112·79
nd County	14,018	81,692	4,261	99,971	105·57
Huron	39,479	60,049	8,363	107,891	68·20
it and Nanaimo	48,308	37,110	6,745	92,163	67·81
unk System	4,856,333	11,167,317	953,663	16,977,343	104·08
d Slocan	40,247	75,034	2,207	117,488	359·57
and Pembroke	25,504	82,396	14,964	122,804	91·80
e and Detroit River	73,787	100,436	23,280	197,503	87·72
s and North-Western	59,779	237,549	16,970	314,298	264·46
ppi Valley	49,000	96,365	6,149	151,514	85·40
l and Atlantic	92,805	205,025	22,422	320,252	75·81
l and Vermont Junction	45,457	99,649	5,563	150,669	88·29
nd Fort Sheppard	62,050	52,814	2,816	117,680	204·00
i Pacific and Manitoba	50,194	163,016	33,418	246,628	117·54
lle, Long Lake and Sas-					
wan	15,158	42,809	2,778	60,745	110·98
and Lake St. John	60,021	134,063	19,804	213,888	107·70
Central	135,176	278,194	20,914	434,284	104·62
rence and Adirondack	26,071	56,909	8,276	91,256	57·33
and Louisburg	20,112	223,353	68,262	311,727	236·82
Hamilton and Buffalo	33,232	67,204	784	101,220	60·66
uata	14,816	34,906	11,098	60,820	65·49
nes	578,979	784,607	62,466	1,426,052	55·85
Total	12,887,646	31,765,179	4,680,981	49,333,806	118·34
ment Railways—					
colonial	979,006	1,687,050	199,972	2,866,028	74·59
nce Edward Island	62,695	69,873	20,875	153,443	61·29
Total	1,041,701	1,756,923	220,847	3,019,471	73·77
Total for Canada	13,929,347	33,522,102	4,901,828	52,353,277	114·40

RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

305

	1897.	1896.	1895.	1894.	1893.	1892.
Gross earnings from operation	\$ 56,075,170	\$ 48,612,500	\$ 45,085,390	\$ 47,617,846	\$ 50,174,099	\$ 50,013,647
Less general operating expenses	13,637,047	13,356,023	12,577,649	13,386,177	13,467,466	13,099,110
Income from operation	36,438,073	35,163,477	32,477,741	34,221,669	36,706,633	36,914,637
" other sources	2,278,107	2,033,069	1,730,096	1,934,682	1,986,298	1,672,121
Total income	38,716,180	37,189,546	34,207,837	36,166,351	38,574,931	38,886,658
Deduction from income*	21,531,569	21,636,632	20,172,020	21,822,256	23,148,567	23,389,118
Net income	17,184,611	15,502,914	14,035,817	14,334,085	15,426,364	15,197,540
Capital, share and preferential	367,611,048	361,072,341	361,440,630	361,780,508	371,877,287	344,400,282
Bonded debt	348,834,086	336,137,601	330,788,546	327,003,843	307,226,888	306,120,200
Per cent of net income to capital	4.67 p. c.	4.29 p. c.	3.88 p. c.	3.96 p. c.	4.15 p. c.	4.41 p. c.

	1891.	1890.	1889.	1888.	1887.	1886.
Gross earnings from operation	\$ 46,740,016	\$ 45,420,224	\$ 41,594,921	\$ 40,782,454	\$ 38,070,017	\$ 32,978,019
Less general operating expenses	12,489,112	11,627,162	11,036,436	10,516,436	9,381,976	8,611,255
Income from operation	34,250,504	33,893,072	30,588,485	30,285,958	28,738,041	24,366,764
" other sources	1,462,083	1,423,512	634,614	1,376,639	771,933	611,372
Total income	35,702,987	35,316,664	31,083,179	31,642,657	29,510,034	24,378,125
Deductions from income*	22,471,337	21,386,188	19,977,701	20,131,231	18,232,708	15,613,923
Net income	13,231,650	13,990,476	11,115,478	11,511,426	11,217,326	9,264,203
Capital, share and preferential	350,769,787	338,177,396	332,559,672	327,403,882	324,128,738	317,141,948
Bonded debt	292,251,654	261,886,707	261,675,225	228,617,728	194,901,563	164,350,306
Per cent of net income to capital	3.89 p. c.	4.12 p. c.	3.04 p. c.	3.51 p. c.	3.46 p. c.	2.92 p. c.

* Maintenance of line, buildings, &c., workings and repairs of engines and of cars.

The receipts per train mile in Canada were \$1.14 per mile, being lower than those of the United Kingdom and most of the Australasian colonies, but higher than in the principal European countries, as shown by the following table :—

GROSS RECEIPTS OF RAILWAYS PER TRAIN MILE.

New Zealand.....	\$1.90	Austria-Hungary.....	\$1.24
New South Wales.....	1.85	Russia.....	1.11
South Australia.....	1.32	Italy (State lines).....	1.01
United Kingdom.....	1.33	Germany (State lines).....	0.85
Victoria.....	1.28	France.....	1.03
Canada.....	1.14	Belgium.....	0.67
Queensland.....	1.30	Tasmania.....	0.95
Western Australia.....	1.13		

The average amount received per ton of freight carried in Canada in 1896 and 1897 was \$1.33 against \$1.37 received in 1895, being lower than in the Australasian colonies, Russia, Roumania, Italy, France and Austria-Hungary, but higher than in the other countries named below.

AVERAGE AMOUNT RECEIVED PER TON OF FREIGHT CARRIED.

Queensland.....	\$ 2.98	Canada	\$1.33
South Australia.....	3.47	Austria-Hungary.....	1.48
Russia.....	2.90	Denmark.....	1.11
New South Wales.....	2.39	Switzerland.....	1.11
Roumania.....	1.99	Norway.....	0.85
Italy.....	1.82	Germany.....	0.79
Victoria.....	2.70	Holland.....	0.75
New Zealand.....	1.62	United Kingdom.....	0.68
France.....	1.52	Belgium.....	0.65
Tasmania.....	1.95		

The greater distances to be travelled, no doubt, account for the average amount being higher in the colonies than in the United Kingdom and European countries.

The average capital cost per completed mile of railroad in Canada has been, up to the present time, \$55,244, which is lower than in European countries and the United States, but higher than in most of the Australasian colonies, as shown by the following table, taken partly from the Victorian Year-Book, 1894, the conversions having been made in this office :—

CAPITAL COST PER MILE OF RAILWAY IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	Cost per Mile.	COUNTRIES.	Cost per Mile.
	\$		\$
England and Wales.....	265,560	Victoria.....	62,109
United Kingdom.....	226,119	Canada.....	55,244
Scotland.....	196,492	United States.....	61,409
France.....	133,833	Australia.....	49,183
Belgium.....	108,921	India.....	35,089
British Dominions.....	99,236	Tasmania.....	40,554
Germany.....	98,706	Cape Colony.....	41,756
Austria.....	96,520	New Zealand.....	38,018
Switzerland.....	95,011	Norway.....	35,483
Holland.....	90,355	Queensland.....	33,663
Italy.....	82,217	South Australia.....	34,344
New South Wales.....	74,197	Sweden.....	29,603
Ireland.....	64,727	Western Australia.....	22,484

PROPORTION OF NET REVENUE TO CAPITAL COST OF RAILWAYS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	Per cent.	COUNTRIES.	Per cent.
Cape Colony.....	5·74	Ireland	3·75
Germany.....	5·40	Scotland.	3·68
India.....	4·96	Australasia (1886-90).....	*3·12
Belgium	4·55	Sweden	3·24
Argentine Confederation	4·35	New South Wales (1886-90)....	3·17
England and Wales..	4·32	Holland.....	3·18
Switzerland	4·21	New Zealand (1886-90)....	2·66
United Kingdom.....	4·21	Italy	2·62
Victoria (1886-90).....	3·95	Queensland (1886-90).....	1·83
Austria-Hungary.....	4·10	Canada.....	*1·72
France	3·99	Norway.....	1·78
South Australia.....	4·00	Tasmania (1886-90).....	0·54
British Dominions	3·93	Western Australia (1886-90) ..	+1·12

*Proportion of net revenue to total capital paid up. †Proportion of net loss to capital cost.

RAILWAY RECEIPTS PER MILE IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	Annual Re-ceipts per Mile Open.	COUNTRIES.	Annual Re-ceipts per Mile Open.
	\$		\$
England and Wales.....	23,871	New South Wales.....	6,151
United Kingdom.....	19,656	Trinidad.....	5,796
Belgium	12,420	Cape Colony.....	4,856
France	11,042	Jamaica	3,022
Russia.....	7,314	Australia.....	4,029
Germany.....	11,451	Australasia.....	3,786
Austria-Hungary	7,616	Canada.....	3,163
Natal.....	6,875	New Zealand.....	2,978
India.....	4,220	Barbados	1,363
Ceylon.....	5,685	South Australia.....	2,949
United States.....	7,050	Newfoundland.....	2,088
Italy.....	6,390	Queensland	2,117
Victoria	4,856	Tasmania	1,761
Mauritius.....	8,119	Western Australia	2,327

ROLLING STOCK IN USE IN RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1891 TO 1897.

YEAR.	Loco-motives.	Sleeper and Parlour Cars.	First Class Cars.	Second Class and Emigrant Cars.	Baggage, Mail and Express Cars.	Cattle and Box Cars.	Platform Cars.	Coal and Dump Cars.
1891.....	1,850	142	849	624	560	34,865	14,614	3,89
1892.....	1,961	155	909	634	591	35,668	15,403	3,84
1893.....	1,954	161	977	664	610	35,741	15,719	3,45
1894.....	2,002	199	992	670	636	35,852	14,904	4,00
1895.....	2,023	216	1,076	702	1,154	36,360	15,758	4,85
1896.....	2,046	206	1,042	648	650	36,791	15,593	4,812
1897.....	2,096	226	1,085	688	674	37,471	15,332	4,931
Increase 1897 and 1896.....	+50	+20	+43	+40	+24	+680	-241	+119

*Including refrigerator cars, tool cars and conductor's vans.

The above table represents the rolling stock in use. To ascertain the quantity owned, the following number of cars hired must be deducted in each year :—

YEAR	Loco-motives.	Sleeper and Parlour Cars.	First Class Cars.	Second Class and Emigrant Cars.	Baggage, Mail and Express Cars.	Cattle and Box Cars.	Platform Cars.
1891.....	50	17	31	15	25	3,625	289
1892.....	39	7	39	2	16	2,992	195
1893.....	17	6	28	2	9	1,946	174
1894.....	37	45	31	5	10	3,004	*329
1895.....	75	60	65	8	25	2,783	*321
1896.....	64	28	44	2	25	1,489	403
1897.....	90	37	38	4	11	2,532	203

cluding coal and dump cars.

it of the above numbers, the following were in use by the two great railway systems, the Canadian Pacific and the Grand Trunk:—

ING STOCK.	1894.		1895.		1896.		1897.	
	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.						
Passenger cars	592	722	594	722	594	722	606	722
Passenger & parlour cars	121	45	119	45	124	13	124	20
Second class cars	217	390	218	390	227	370	230	362
Third class and immigrant cars	168	225	192	225	171	216	186	216
Baggage, mail and express cars	193	214	204	214	200	224	210	224
Freight and box cars	11,785	16,014	12,039	16,014	11,354	17,066	12,922	15,970
Farm cars	3,543	5,344	4,053	5,344	3,987	5,292	4,080	4,963
Oil and dump cars	361	1,225	90	1,225	90	1,225	90	1,416

The C.P.R. also has as part of its equipment, 86 snow ploughs, 46 rollers, 26 steam shovels, 15 boarding cars, 207 gravel cars and 58 miscellaneous.

The following table shows the condition in 1867 and in the years named:—

RAILWAYS IN CANADA—1867.

RAILWAYS.	Loco-motives.	Cars, all kinds.	Pas-sen-gers.	Freight.	Revenue.		Expendi-ture.
					No.	No.	
	No.	No.	No.	Tons.			
Grand Trunk	298	4,339	1,415,723	1,013,512	6,617,867	4,925,776	
St. Lawrence	94	1,566	715,721	581,772	3,732,938	1,833,238	
S. Scotia	22	297	105,879	58,412	155,098	132,399	
N. N. N.	18	422	129,141	200,668	561,370	422,443	
Montreal and Port Stanley	2	47	43,923	25,493	42,686	30,834	
Brudenell and Canada	6	74	15,550	55,206	79,781	53,506	
Kingston and Ottawa	7	145	52,740	53,566	138,660	70,152	
Lawrence and Ottawa	7	106	54,332	30,358	128,625	107,038	
London and Cambridge	5	161	46,442	.....	73,734	76,097	
London and Peterborough	11	394	46,027	197,324	242,157	128,930	
Lawrence and Industry	4	152	.....	.....	94,673	58,500	
Quebec and North America	3	11	.....	.....	7,850	.....
Total, 1867	491	7,924	2,784,596	2,272,309	12,029,800	7,953,209	
" 1893	1,954	57,267	13,618,027	22,003,599	52,042,397	36,616,033	
" 1894	2,002	57,952	14,462,498	20,721,116	49,552,528	35,218,433	
" 1895	2,023	60,111	13,987,580	21,524,421	46,783,487	32,749,669	
" 1896	2,046	59,742	14,810,407	24,266,825	50,545,569	35,042,655	
" 1897	2,096	60,427	16,171,338	25,300,331	52,353,277	35,168,666	

The next table is a statement of the principal articles of freight carried 1897 by the railways mentioned, and of the totals under each head carried by all the railways of Canada for each year since 1875:—

STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED IN 1897 BY THE RAILWAYS MENTIONED.

Railways.	Flour.	Grain.	Live Stock.	Lumber of all kinds except Fir-wood.	Firwood.	Manufactured Goods.	All other Articles.	Total weight carried.
Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
10,108	20,942	6,122	41,986	376,497	41,986	92,001	166,638	443,393
172,111	845,788	176,419	360,908	1,630,782	314,452	440,967	1,700,708	3,055,052
300,101	808,364	157,506	366,900	1,932,915	180,246	894,868	4,126,678	7,048,998
418,065	1,094,333	366,227	366,506	307,719	307,719	4,13,564	343,604	7,048,998
86,493	31,686	12,541	2,277	167,540	1,197	4,330	71,946	280,890
12,632	938	5,634	5,634	6,034	6,034	12,022	37,100	146,912
8,537	74,350	53,981	53,981	140,680	140,680	126,475	151,216	546,813
23,958	504,957	215,476	1,329,402	280,189	280,189	567,247	3,187,780	6,218,640
153,539								
1,191,564	3,194,339	950,188	4,613,883	932,186	3,471,196	10,927,976	29,399,331	
Totals, 1896.....	1,885,790	3,156,806	912,593	3,819,559	858,454	3,418,532	16,915,022	24,266,825
" 1895	1,657,388	875,344	576,415	904,066	2,946,314	9,129,482	21,024,421	
" 1894	2,567,594	840,126	3,600,319	1,010,701	2,921,373	8,650,118	20,721,116	
" 1893	2,675,171	1,097,180	3,417,446	1,664,812	3,053,802	9,102,461	22,003,599	
" 1892	2,645,830	1,17,493	3,398,854	805,022	2,708,672	8,145,039	22,183,923	
" 1891	2,592,405	1,065,599	3,191,806	946,175	3,071,130	9,687,413	21,733,299	
" 1890	1,168,766	872,129	3,178,960	806,614	3,780,524	7,806,568	20,737,469	
" 1889	2,532,393	600,526	2,587,503	1,078,379	2,627,384	7,198,841	17,928,626	
" 1888	2,146,716	528,917	2,361,351	672,636	2,483,197	7,870,405	17,172,759	
" 1887	2,207,958	616,866	2,548,807	640,821	2,277,319	6,367,287	16,356,539	
" 1886	2,533,288	60,598	2,362,382	498,286	2,265,507	6,304,001	15,670,460	
" 1885	2,143,742	57,409	2,320,519	490,297	1,492,602	6,118,173	14,658,271	
" 1884	1,830,849	298,409	2,075,210	468,179	1,076,036	5,604,441	13,305,225	
" 1883	904,370	172,706	1,187,354	360,152	3,68,813	2,463,515	13,040,684	
" 1882	892,620	150,011	297,452	826,750	2,258,666	13,808,883		
" 1881	1,601,852	256,709	1,196,167	265,896	675,474	3,033,440	12,045,323	
" 1880	565,271	1,601,852	805,377	163,529	488,877	2,731,077	11,251,830	
" 1879	525,658	1,385,726	104,363	4,341,100	476,476	2,688,345	11,251,830	

The following is a statement of the number of accidents in connection with the railways in Canada, including Government railways, for the last 23 years:—

YEAR.	Killed.	Injured.	YEAR.	Killed.	Injured.
1875.....	92	289	1887.....	178	633
1876.....	109	304	1888.....	231	775
1877.....	111	317	1889.....	210	875
1878.....	97	361	1890.....	218	838
1879.....	107	66	1891.....	196	818
1880.....	80	102	1892.....	233	879
1881.....	99	147	1893.....	216	708
1882.....	147	397	1894.....	211	694
1883.....	169	550	1895.....	187	658
1884.....	227	796	1896.....	161	61
1885.....	157	684	1897.....	213	807
1886.....	144	571			

The following are comparative figures for the last five years:—

	1893.		1894.		1895.		1896.		1897.	
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
Passengers.....	11	55	12	64	9	60	11	51	7	67
Employees...	72	533	67	521	51	488	46	454	76	581
Others.....	133	120	132	109	127	110	104	114	130	159
	216	708	211	694	187	658	161	619	213	807

The following is an analysis of railway accidents in Canada during the years 1895-97:—

1895.

CAUSES.	EMPLOYEES.		PASSENGERS.		OTHERS.		TOTALS.	
	KILLED.	INJURED.	KILLED.	INJURED.	KILLED.	INJURED.	KILLED.	INJURED.
Falling off trains.....	17	51	1	9	7	9	25	68
Jumping off trains.....	1	36	7	25	12	28	20	68
At work on track.....	3	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	7
Head out of window.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	6
Coupling cars.....	9	207	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	207
Collisions.....	5	54	1	13	.....	1	6	68
Walking on track.....	6	15	4	85	39	91	58	58
Explosions.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2
Striking bridges.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other causes.....	10	114	.....	6	22	32	32	152
TOTALS.....	51	489	9	60	127	109	187	658

1896.

Falling off trains.....	12	47	6	8	5	10	23	65
Jumping off trains.....	6	21	4	14	9	30	19	63
At work on track.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Head out of window.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2
Coupling cars.....	14	204	.....	.....	.....	1	14	205
Collisions.....	2	26	.....	20	.....	.....	2	46
Walking on track.....	6	6	1	4	68	42	75	52
Explosions.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Striking bridges.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	3
Other causes.....	5	141	.....	5	22	28	27	174
TOTALS.....	46	454	11	51	104	114	161	619

1897.

Falling off trains.....	24	78	3	9	12	12	39	99
Jumping off trains.....	3	23	3	20	13	30	19	73
At work on track.....	3	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	16
Head out of window.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Coupling cars.....	6	250	.....	.....	.....	4	6	254
Collisions.....	11	63	1	29	.....	2	12	94
Walking on track.....	12	32	.....	.....	82	67	94	99
Explosions.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Striking bridges.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other causes.....	17	118	.....	7	23	46	40	171
TOTALS.....	76	580	7	66	130	161	213	807

PASSENGERS KILLED PER MILLION CARRIED, 1875-97.

YEAR.	Passengers Killed per Million Carried.	YEAR.	Passengers Killed per Million Carried.
2·11	1887.....	1·03	
0·90	1888.....	1·75	
0·82	1889.....	3·05	
1·40	1890.....	0·86	
1·38	1891.....	0·98	
1·55	1892.....	1·03	
0·72	1893.....	0·81	
1·07	1894.....	0·83	
0·52	1895.....	0·64	
4·60	1896.....	0·74	
0·82	1897.....	0·43	
0·61			

Average for the whole period..... 1·25

ACCIDENTS TO RAILWAY PASSENGERS IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	PASSENGERS.			
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed per Million carried.	Injured per Million carried.
Hungary	15	116	0·12	0·89
.....	30	196	0·38	2·46
.....	77	335	0·22	0·96
Empire.....	42	188	0·08	0·35
ria	8	27	0·18	0·60
.....	3	7	0·12	0·28
enburg.....	6	7	0·29	0·34
.....	2	6	0·08	0·24
.....	7	141	0·14	2·77
.....	2	16	0·45	3·62
in Europe.....	28	103	0·63	2·32
.....	27	139	0·79	4·08
land	0	2	0·00	0·36
land	5	43	0·11	0·95
uth Wales	7	47	0·35	2·36
.....	.....	134	.....	2·42
Australia.....	1	.....	0·17	0·76
aland	3	9	0·52	1·56
(1897).....	7	66	0·43	4·08

卷之三十一 三十一

THE PRESENT MARKED FOR HEAD OF POPULATION, AND
THE PAST IN CANADA 1853-57.

State	Population.			Freight.	
	Per cent of Population	Per Mile of Line Open	Tons per Household	Tons per Mile of Line Open	
Alabama	1.30	1.20	1.15	1.15	
Alaska	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Arizona	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Arkansas	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
California	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Colorado	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Connecticut	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Delaware	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Florida	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Georgia	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Hawaii	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Idaho	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Illinois	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Indiana	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Iowa	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Kansas	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Louisiana	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Maine	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Maryland	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Massachusetts	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Michigan	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Minnesota	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Mississippi	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Missouri	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Montana	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Nebraska	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Nevada	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
New Hampshire	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
New Jersey	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
New Mexico	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
New York	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
North Carolina	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
North Dakota	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Ohio	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Oklahoma	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Oregon	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Pennsylvania	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Rhode Island	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
South Carolina	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
South Dakota	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Tennessee	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Texas	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Utah	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Vermont	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Virginia	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Washington	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
West Virginia	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Wisconsin	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Wyoming	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	

The following is a summary statement of aids granted to railways constructed and under construction, by Governments and Municipalities, to 30th June, 1897:—

<i>Canadians and Mexican Battalions</i>	<i>Loan.</i>	<i>Bonus.</i>	<i>Subscriptions to Shares or Bonds.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
<i>Governments</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>\$</i>
Government	15,964,533	139,662,813	.....	155,627,346
Ontario	26,000	7,331,117	.....	7,331,117
Quebec	3,722,956	12,949,914	.....	16,672,870
Prince Edward	.....	4,200,590	300,000	4,500,590
Toronto	.....	2,280,116	.....	2,280,116
Montreal	1,855,934	770,677	.....	2,626,612
British Columbia	.....	37,500	.....	37,500
Total	21,569,423	167,232,728	300,000	189,102,152
<i>Municipalities</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>\$</i>
Halifax	1,020,311	10,068,943	1,311,500	12,490,754
Victoria	2,134,000	332,074	1,398,000	4,330,074
Prince Edward	23,000	273,500	60,000	333,500
Calgary	.....	261,685	.....	261,685
Edmonton	.....	345,600	.....	345,600
British Columbia	.....	37,500	.....	37,500
Total	3,477,311	11,789,302	2,764,500	18,031,113
<i>Companies</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>\$</i>
Government	22,046,734	179,022,030	3,064,500	207,131,265

iges which have taken place in 1897 compared with 1896 are:

nion Government bonus increased by.....	\$1,517,371
io do do	24,579
c do do	540,907
Brunswick do do	30,862
Scotia do decreased by.....	96,000
ties:-	
io bonus increased by.....	1,089,111
Scotia increased by	50,000
territories decreased by.....	25,000
Total increase.....	<u><u>\$3,131,830</u></u>

ninion Government in 1883 began to give subsidies to lines
y within its own province; the result of the policy is that to
1897, the total paid was \$41,890,887, and the total voted was
\$.

RAILWAY SUBSIDIES.

(Taken from Railway Report.)

	Amount voted.	Total Amount paid to 30th June, 1897.
	\$	\$
rn	51,200	50,460
North-western.....	Fixed annual subsidy for 20 years.	
ers	620,000	620,000
unction.....	62,400	62,400
North Hastings.....	22,400	21,888
Waterloo and Lake Erie.....	57,600	57,600
estport and Sault Ste. Marie.....	192,000	106,200
i Moncton.....	102,400	101,600
tic	314,400	282,356
al	1,525,250	1,525,250
m.....	379,639	366,840
ific	25,000,000	25,000,000
Extension	1,500,000	1,500,000
" Revelstoke.....	80,00	80,000
ay of New Brunswick	224,000	224,000
Kootenay	274,012	169,262
lley	112,000	88,800
ailway and Coal Co.	44,800	44,800
l Co.	44,800	39,860
ie Co.	89,600	87,808
ailway Co.	22,400	15,360
diac and Havelock.....	283,200	287,936
on	82,653	82,653
l Nanaimo	96,000	96,000
id St. Mary's Bridge Co.	750,000	750,000
Georgian and Erie	30,000	30,000
.....	48,000	39,744
n.....	229,500	40,345
on.....	304,000	142,688
on.....	51,200	46,060
h.....	9,600	5,554
.....	156,800	156,200
croft and Ottawa	156,800	156,800
croft and Ottawa	160,000	144,000

RAILWAY SUBSIDIES—Concluded.

	Amount voted.	Total Amount paid to 30th June, 1897.
Joggins	\$ 42,400	\$ 37,500
Kingston and Pembroke	48,000	48,000
Kingston, Napanee and Western	268,400	208,733
L'Assomption River	11,200	11,200
Lake Erie and Detroit River	342,400	338,731
Gulf Shore, N.B.	38,400	28,635
Cap de la Madeline, Que.	9,000	7,424
Ontario, Belmont and Northern	32,000	30,720
Lake Temiscamingue	274,940	310,336
Leamington & St. Clair	51,200	51,200
Lotbin,cre & Megantic	96,000	96,000
Montreal & Champlain	103,600	103,600
Montreal & Lake Maskinonge	42,200	41,266
Montreal & Ottawa	192,000	105,600
Montreal & Sorel	112,000	98,758
Montreal & Western	361,270	361,270
Montford Colonization	67,200	67,200
Nakusp & Slocan	121,600	117,760
New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island	118,400	113,440
New Glasgow Iron Co.	40,000	39,840
Northern & Pacific Junction	1,320,000	1,320,000
Nova Scotia Central	240,000	230,700
Orford Mountain	92,200	84,970
Oshawa Ry. & Navigation Co.	22,400	22,400
Ottawa & Gatineau	384,000	284,128
Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound	430,400	430,400
Parry Sound Colonization Co.	192,000	152,800
Pontiac & Pacific Junction	337,000	193,578
Philipsburg Junction	21,600	21,600
Pontiac & Renfrew	19,200	13,600
Port Arthur, Duluth & Western	287,200	271,200
Quebec Central	348,342	348,342
Quebec & Lake St. John	1,015,145	1,006,743
Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix	96,000	96,000
St. Catharines & Niagara Central	355,200	38,400
St. Claire Frontier Tunnel	375,000	375,000
St. Lawrence & Adirondack	82,624	65,002
St. Lawrence, Lower Laurentian & Saguenay	217,600	217,600
St. Louis, Richibucto	22,400	22,400
St. Stephen's & Milltown	11,200	9,655
South Norfolk	54,400	54,400
Shuswap & Okanagan	163,200	163,200
Temiscouata	649,200	649,200
Thousand Islands	54,400	45,599
Tilsonburg, Lake Erie & Pacific	51,200	24,400
Tobique Valley	134,400	51,200
Toronto, Grey & Bruce	16,000	134,016
United Counties	204,800	14,554
Waterloo Junction	35,200	187,335
Western Counties	500,000	32,800
West Ontario, Pacific & Ontario & Quebec	256,000	500,000
Total	43,444,176	41,991,885

the system of subsidizing railway enterprises was inaugurated owing sums have been paid:—

For the fiscal year 1883-84.....	8	208,000
" " 1884-85.....		403,245
" " 1885-86.....		2,171,249
" " 1886-87.....		1,406,533
" " 1887-88.....		1,027,042
" " 1888-89.....		846,722
" " 1889-90.....		1,491,595
" " 1890-91.....		1,079,106
" " 1891-92.....		1,061,616
" " 1892-93.....		624,794
" " 1893-94.....		1,043,285
" " 1894-95.....		1,123,949
" " 1895-96.....		648,146
" " 1896-97.....		230,355
		13,365,367

balance outstanding amounted to \$752,742 on the 30th June,

addition the Canadian Pacific Railway received \$25,000,000, the Canadian Pacific Railway extension to Quebec \$1,500,000, and the Manitoba Central Railway \$1,525,250.

There is also an annual subsidy of \$186,600 payable for 20 years to the Atlantic and North-western Railway Company, under Act of 1885, 1886, and 1888, and an annual payment of \$119,700 to the Provincial Government of Quebec—being 5 per cent on the sum of \$2,394,000, granted by Chap. 8, Acts of 1884, for the line between Ottawa and Quebec. The total paid to 30th June, 1897, was for the first named, \$1,492,800, and for the second, \$1,406,250.

Several railways have been subsidized by grants of land, amounting to 725,130 acres.

Statement showing railways subsidized by grants of lands:

Name of Railway Company.	Mileage Subsidized	Acres granted per mile.	Total area granted.
Railway and Coal Co.—Main line, Dunmore to Lethbridge.....	109·50	6,400	700,800
Railway and Coal Co.—From Lethbridge to the International Boundary.....	64·62	6,400	413,568
and Edmonton Railway—Main line.....	340·00	6,400	2,176,000
Deloraine and Napinka Branch.....	18·01	6,400	115,264
Glenboro' and Souris Branch.....	45·24	6,400	289,536
Kennedy and Estevan Branch.....	156·86	6,400	1,003,904
Pipestone Branch.....	31·30	6,400	200,320
North-western Central Railway.....	50·00	6,400	320,000
Manitoba Railway and Canal Company.....	125·00	6,400	800,000
and North-western Railway—Main line.....	430·00	6,400	
and North-western Railway—Branch from earth.....	26·00	6,400	2,918,400

RAILWAYS SUBSIDIZED BY GRANTS OF LANDS—*Concluded.*

Name of Railway Company.	Mileage Subsidized.	Acres granted per mile.	Total area granted.
Manitoba and South-eastern Railway Co	98' 00	6,400	627,200
Manitoba South-western Colonization Co.	218' 25	6,400	1,395,800
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway and Steamboat Co.	253' 96	6,400	1,625,344
Red Deer Valley Railway and Coal Co.	55' 00	6,400	352,000
Saskatchewan and Western Railway Co.	15' 47	6,400	98,008
Winnipeg Great Northern Railway.	900' 00	Div. A., 6,400 do B., 12,800 do C., 6,400	8,480,000
		2,937' 21	39,725,120

Another way in which railways have been aided is by loaning them used rails. Outstanding loans of this kind on 30th June, 1897, were: Kent Northern Railway of New Brunswick, \$58,334; Halifax Cotton Company, siding, \$4,335; Steel Company of Canada, \$11,965; Albert Railway Company, \$14,665; Low, Reid & Co., \$1,057—in all, \$90,356.

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

The railways belonging to the Government of Canada are known as the Canadian Government Railway System. They include, 1st, the Intercolonial and its branches; 2nd, the Prince Edward Island Railway.

The total mileage of the Intercolonial system on 30th June, 1897, was 1,182¹/₂ miles of operated road, including the Windsor Branch (32 miles).

The Intercolonial touches six Atlantic ports, viz., Pointe du Chêne, Pictou, St. John, Halifax, Sydney and North Sydney.

The following are the through distances:—

	Miles.
Lévis (opposite Quebec) via St. Joseph and St. Charles Junction (14 miles) to Halifax.	677
Lévis to St. John.	578
Lévis via Truro to Sydney.	827
" North Sydney.	820

lowing statement shows the financial position of each road th June, 1897 :—

	Capital paid up.	Earnings.	Expenses.	Profits.	Loss.	Percentage of Expenses to Earnings.
1.....	\$ 55,416,157	\$ 2,866,028	\$ 2,925,969	\$ 59,941	.....	102·1
ranch.....	40,603	10,821	29,782	.....	.....	26·6
d.....	3,750,565	153,443	240,490	.....	87,047	156·7
1.....	59,166,722	3,060,074	3,177,280	.....	117,206	103·8

ollowing table gives the amount expended on Government rail- construction and rolling stock, the working expenses and the received, the first item being the amount expended prior to ration:—

YEAR.	Construction and Rolling Stock.	Working Expenses.	Revenue Received.	Excess.	
				E.—Expendi- ture; R.—Revenue.	\$
federation.....	\$ 13,881,461	\$ 359,961	\$ 420,753	R.	60,792
.....	483,354	387,548	455,023	R.	67,475
.....	282,615	445,209	471,245	R.	26,036
.....	1,729,381	442,993	565,714	R.	122,721
.....	2,916,782	595,076	622,901	R.	27,825
.....	5,131,142	1,011,893	703,458	E.	308,435
.....	3,614,899	1,847,925	893,430	E.	954,495
.....	3,472,186	1,581,934	886,087	E.	695,847
.....	1,150,868	1,374,073	996,138	E.	377,935
.....	1,518,352	1,890,269	1,285,110	E.	605,159
.....	415,369	2,032,873	1,514,846	E.	518,027
.....	266,769	2,233,496	1,419,956	E.	813,540
.....	2,064,554	1,772,597	1,634,161	E.	138,436
.....	608,733	1,983,476	1,908,988	E.	74,488
.....	585,971	2,309,231	2,237,583	E.	71,648
.....	1,673,819	2,651,040	2,541,205	E.	109,835
.....	2,820,353	2,635,676	2,551,938	E.	83,738
.....	1,274,376	2,749,711	2,624,243	E.	125,468
.....	635,421	2,819,973	2,629,336	E.	190,637
.....	907,673	3,152,650	2,840,748	E.	311,902
.....	1,713,086	3,621,077	3,166,253	E.	454,824
.....	2,623,141	3,513,064	3,167,543	E.	345,521
.....	2,351,787	3,846,044	3,203,874	E.	642,170
.....	1,022,382	3,949,264	3,181,888	E.	767,376
.....	351,214	3,748,598	3,136,394	E.	612,204
.....	299,081	3,288,630	3,262,506	E.	26,124
.....	439,191	3,226,208	3,179,020	E.	47,188
.....	327,605	3,184,448	3,129,450	E.	54,998
.....	259,106	3,254,443	3,140,678	E.	113,765
.....	145,142	3,195,960	3,060,074	E.	135,886
otal.....	60,167,261	69,105,340	60,830,543	E.	8,579,646
.....				R.	304,849
cess of expenses.....					8,274,797

including amounts expended on C. P. R. and Montreal and European Short Line

ysis of the expenditure is as under, from 1876 to 1897:—
TURE ON GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1876-97.

R.	Miles.	EXPENSES.				
		Maintenance, &c.	Working & Repairing		General Operating Expenses.	Total.
			Engines.	Cars.		
No.		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
837	566,963	322,019	128,477	356,616	1,374,073	
912·5	673,721	498,862	234,885	482,801	1,890,269	
912·5	731,507	589,493	225,634	501,034	2,047,667	
912·5	879,619	610,203	251,747	513,824	82,255,397	
1,038·5	439,416	608,155	234,071	492,944	1,771,587	
1,038·5	497,776	632,025	261,814	574,616	1,983,476	
1,038·5	576,295	751,187	303,213	680,322	2,311,017	
1,038·5	689,387	853,573	273,300	835,046	2,651,306	
1,045·5	669,117	830,531	288,944	847,411	2,636,003	
1,151·6	769,741	806,671	313,596	859,703	2,749,711	
1,156·6	744,947	887,725	434,771	752,531	2,819,973	
1,170·6	934,296	959,094	465,614	793,646	3,152,649	
1,184·1	970,764	1,219,072	541,095	882,189	3,621,077	
1,181·6	961,451	1,187,872	472,625	891,115	3,513,063	
1,181·6	1,067,076	1,226,439	542,822	875,175	3,846,044	
1,352·6	1,098,481	1,345,959	590,417	914,406	3,949,264	
1,352·6	1,173,270	1,214,972	471,051	889,304	3,748,597	
1,352·6	876,351	1,113,683	442,141	856,455	3,288,630	
1,352·6	773,581	1,139,246	438,635	874,746	3,226,208	
1,352·6	795,708	1,105,142	417,801	865,797	3,184,448	
1,360·5	873,742	1,047,967	420,668	895,589	3,237,966	
1,360·5	726,798	1,051,239	475,476	912,946	3,166,459	

iture on Windsor Branch not included.
ing \$17,245 car mileage in 1881.

iture \$1,990, Windsor Branch, 1880.

\$21,900 " 1879.

ng \$34,531 car mileage, 1890.

\$7,958 " 1888.

uses of C.P.R. not included.

-year periods the yearly averages and per cent of each class
gs to total receipts on the Government railways are as under:

EXPTS—AVERAGE OF FIVE YEARS AND FOR THE YEARS 1896 AND 1897.

Passengers.	Per cent.	Freight.	Per cent.	Other sources.	Per cent.
\$		\$		\$	
510,750	37·3	764,757	55·8	94,536	6·9
762,832	32·1	1,464,915	61·6	145,796	6·3
932,600	31·1	1,894,378	63·1	174,572	5·8
1,049,420	33·0	1,923,709	60·5	204,721	6·5
1,033,784	33·3	1,854,205	59·7	216,126	7·0
1,041,701	34·5	1,756,923	58·2	220,847	7·3

The following table gives the expenditures by subdivisions and the proportion of each class to the total expenditure :—

EXPENSES—AVERAGE OF FIVE YEARS AND FOR THE YEARS 1896 AND 1897.

YEAR.	MAINTENANCE.		WORKING AND REPAIRS.		OPERATING EXPENSES.	
	Yearly Average.	Per cent.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
	8		8		8	
1876-80	658,245	35·0	740,709	39·6	469,444	25·4
1881-85	642,463	25·9	1,062,970	43·1	759,420	31·0
1886-90	955,707	28·3	1,587,426	47·0	838,931	24·7
1891-95	943,478	27·1	1,698,809	47·6	880,111	25·3
1896	873,742	27·0	1,468,635	45·3	885,589	27·7
1897	724,798	23·0	1,526,715	48·2	912,946	28·8

Taking the Intercolonial Railway by itself, analysis supplies the following tables :—

EARNINGS ON INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, 1868-97.
(Windsor Branch included.)

YEAR.	†Miles. No.	EARNINGS.				
		Passenger Traffic. 8	Freight Traffic. 8	Mail and Express. 8	Other sources. 8	Total 8
1868						
1869						
1870						
1871						
1872						
1873						
1874	339					
1875	454					
1876*	638‡	370,520	456,751	51,807		
1877	714	460,368	607,565	86,512		
1878	714	475,257	801,706	101,985		
1879	714	451,894	753,490	88,715		
1880	840	493,186	924,090	101,034		
1881	840	552,180	1,127,063	102,367		
1882	840	659,162	1,315,723	118,888	6,543	
1883	840	750,013	1,502,736	132,902	9,384	
1884	847	768,171	1,405,473	132,014	11,008	
1885	861	717,796	1,532,150	142,659		2
1886	866	737,062	1,515,651	154,156		2
1887	880	800,645	1,673,905	146,787		2,6
1888	‡894	853,618	1,924,664	159,055		2,93
1889	‡894	876,749	1,900,006	146,981		2,923
1890	‡894	865,163	945,568	147,512		2,954
1891	§1,142	973,063	1,872,967	161,600		3,607,6
1892	§1,142	973,616	1,823,695	181,840		2,978,95
1893	§1,142	1,014,432	1,890,469	194,914		3,009,815
1894	§1,142	971,399	1,853,466	195,621		3,030,486
—	§1,142	977,496	1,806,957	195,343		2,979,796
	§1,150	984,305	1,811,341	198,556		2,904,207
	§1,150	992,384	1,713,123	201,124		2,906,631

*Northern Division. † Windsor Branch (32 miles) not included in mileage.
‡ columns. § Including 3 miles sidings. \$ Not including sidings.
\$ credit in 1880 on Windsor Branch.

EXPENDITURE ON INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, 1868-97.

(Windsor Branch included.)

YEAR.	Buildings and Maintenance.	EXPENDITURE.			
		Working and repairing Engines.	Working and repairing Cars.	General operating Expenses.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
					359,961
					387,548
					445,209
					442,993
					595,076
					1,011,893
					1,847,175
					1,532,589
	489,676	260,660	116,175	292,632	*1,150,143
	584,281	442,895	207,819	426,679	1,661,674
	641,114	537,815	199,325	447,813	1,826,067
	778,527	558,344	233,800	461,412	+2,032,083
	390,084	550,574	218,949	450,339	*1,609,946
	400,815	586,999	247,243	528,051	\$1,780,353
	483,904	684,191	282,980	629,517	2,080,592
	603,140	767,063	254,251	759,023	2,383,477
	579,128	757,162	263,436	766,993	2,366,719
	672,164	732,267	278,516	777,283	2,460,230
	624,331	819,604	391,689	672,849	2,508,473
	808,094	8,7,626	442,352	716,086	2,854,158
	835,265	1,135,325	518,889	803,045	*3,300,481
	810,534	1,107,338	448,694	808,218	3,174,784
	1,017,596	1,144,373	516,155	787,801	*3,500,456
	984,236	1,281,800	571,980	853,268	3,691,274
	1,027,450	1,148,199	452,683	830,559	3,458,891
	780,038	1,054,488	423,686	803,996	3,062,208
	674,403	1,081,788	421,831	821,295	2,999,317
	694,108	1,043,656	400,784	812,994	2,951,544
	791,033	993,801	404,113	840,357	3,029,306
	635,275	995,247	438,047	853,220	2,936,789

cluding Northern Division.

cluding car mileage, \$21,900 in 1879.

cluding car mileage, \$1,900 in 1880.

cluding car mileage, \$17,245 in 1881.

cluding car mileage, \$7,958 in 1888.

cluding car mileage, \$34,531 in 1890.

The following table relates to the Intercolonial Railway. The column "Operating expenses per mile of line" includes working and repairs of engines and cars and general operating expenses, but not maintenance of line and buildings:—

YEAR.	Gross earnings per mile of line.	Operating expenses per mile of line.	Locomotives per 100 miles of line.	EARNINGS.	
				Per cent of Passenger to total earnings.	Per cent of Freight to total earnings.
1877.....	1,757 00	1,505 00	14	39·9	52·8
1878.....	1,931 80	1,659 60	15	34·4	58·1
1879.....	1,812 46	1,755 68	16	34·9	58·2
1880.....	1,819 90	1,452 22	13	32·6	60·7
1881.....	2,113 80	1,641 12	14	31·0	63·2
1882.....	2,500 00	1,900 80	15	31·4	62·6
1883.....	2,881 23	2,120 00	16	31·3	62·7
1884.....	2,806 00	2,122 43	18	32·3	61·7
1885.....	2,781 20	2,076 73	18	30·0	64·0
1886.....	2,779 28	2,175 68	18	30·6	62·9
1887.....	2,978 80	2,325 07	18	30·6	63·8
1888.....	3,296 67	2,766 80	18	28·7	64·7
1889.....	3,281 41	2,653 48	19	30·0	64·9
1890.....	3,320 12	2,786 50	19	29·2	65·7
1891.....	2,635 90	2,372 51	18	30·3	62·3
1892.....	2,610 82	2,131 00	18	32·7	61·2
1893.....	2,716 70	2,000 15	18	32·7	61·0
1894.....	2,617 40	2,014 66	18	32·1	61·3
1895.....	2,588 66	1,987 17	18	32·8	60·7
1896.....	2,589 88	1,959 96	18	32·8	59·4
1897.....	2,491 11	2,000 45	18	34·2	58·9

The following table gives the passenger revenue of the Intercolonial Railway :—

YEAR.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per Mile
			\$	Cents.	\$ cts.
1877.....	714	613,428	460,368	76·67	644 76
1878.....	714	618,957	476,257	76·78	665 58
1879.....	714	640,101	451,893	70·60	633 90
.....	840	581,483	490,338	84·32	583 73
.....	840	631,245	545,114	86·35	649 00
.....	840	779,994	651,297	83·50	775 33
.....	840	878,600	741,993	84·45	859 51
.....	847	920,870	760,045	82·53	900 00
.....	861	914,785	709,927	77·60	824 54
.....	866	889,864	728,948	81·91	841 74

SENGER REVENUE—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY—*Concluded.*

YEAR.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per	Per
				Passenger.	Mile.
			\$	Cents.	\$ cts.
.....	880	940,144	792,678	84·31	900 08
.....	891	996,194	845,042	84·92	948 42
.....	891	1,091,189	867,171	79·47	973 32
.....	891	1,170,249	854,794	73·04	959 36
.....	1,141	1,298,304	962,317	74·12	843 44
.....	1,141	1,297,732	961,428	74·08	842 67
.....	1,141	1,292,878	1,002,913	77·57	980 00
.....	1,141	1,301,062	958,915	73·70	840 41
.....	1,142	1,352,667	963,914	71·26	844 06
.....	1,150	1,471,866	971,426	66·00	850 64
.....	1,150	1,501,600	979,006	65·20	861·31

gures following are for the Eastern Extension, the accounts of which were kept separate from those of the Intercolonial Railway till 1900:—

YEAR.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per	Per
				Passenger.	Mile.
			\$	Cents.	\$ cts.
.....	80	47,532	42,218	88·82	527 72
.....	80	42,443	37,658	88·72	470 72
.....	80	43,016	36,952	85·90	461 90
.....	80	42,640	35,650	83·60	445 62
.....	80	43,970	38,406	87·34	480 00
.....	80	45,083	39,076	86·67	488 45
.....	80	48,984	40,300	82·27	504 00

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

THE PERCENTAGE OF ARTICLES CARRIED, THE QUANTITIES AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL FREIGHT CARRIED.

Year.	Coal.	Per cent.	Coke.	Per cent.	Coke.	Tons.	Tons.	Floor.	Per cent.	Coke.	Tons.	Tons.	Lumber.	Per cent.	Coke.	Tons.	Live Stock.	Per cent.	Coke.	Tons.	Tons.	Manufactures.	Per cent.	All others.	Per cent.	Totals.				
1877	103,429	24.5	5,169	1.2	25,471	6.0	72,120	17.2	6,371	1.5	43,308	10.2	105,028	.89	52	1,022	10.2	105,028	.89	421,357	52.6	1,124	26.4	52,602	11.24	26.4	52,602	11.24		
1878	97,643	18.5	5,388	1.1	63,777	12.2	70,758	13.5	7,102	1.4	140,838	26.9	97,124	1.24	26.9	119,080	23.3	119,080	23.3	510,361	52.3	11,080	23.3	510,361	52.3	11,080	23.3	510,361	52.3	
1879	112,532	22.0	1,16	1.6	65,093	12.3	69,443	13.5	8,454	1.5	132,727	25.8	127,407	22.6	22.6	130,837	26.3	130,837	26.3	725,677	52.1	361,924	52.1	725,677	52.1	361,924	52.1	725,677	52.1	
1880	136,466	24.3	7,925	1.1	52,515	9.3	68,328	12.5	11,896	2.1	148,385	26.1	190,837	21.3	21.3	190,837	21.3	190,837	21.3	901,961	21.3	21.3	21.3	901,961	21.3	21.3	21.3	901,961	21.3	
1881	184,607	25.6	11,262	1.5	67,231	9.3	91,052	12.5	11,738	1.6	168,910	21.3	191,961	21.3	21.3	191,961	21.3	191,961	21.3	1,068,545	21.3	1,068,545	21.3	1,068,545	21.3	1,068,545	21.3	1,068,545	21.3	
1882	248,158	29.6	10,572	1.2	69,299	8.2	98,749	11.8	12,865	1.5	218,710	26.5	160,634	19.2	19.2	160,634	19.2	160,634	19.2	838,186	19.2	838,186	19.2	838,186	19.2	838,186	19.2	838,186	19.2	
1883	262,423	27.1	24,212	2.5	98,381	10.2	130,712	13.4	12,958	1.3	163,522	26.7	163,522	26.7	26.7	163,522	26.7	163,522	26.7	970,181	26.7	970,181	26.7	970,181	26.7	970,181	26.7	970,181	26.7	
1884	268,591	26.3	13,960	1.3	81,564	8.2	163,901	16.3	12,575	1.3	213,512	23.3	202,769	20.3	20.3	202,769	20.3	202,769	20.3	1,061,183	20.3	1,061,183	20.3	1,061,183	20.3	1,061,183	20.3	1,061,183	20.3	
1885	319,001	35.9	15,610	1.6	90,710	9.3	171,734	17.7	13,980	1.4	212,808	21.9	116,163	12.2	12.2	116,163	12.2	116,163	12.2	1,068,545	12.2	1,068,545	12.2	1,068,545	12.2	1,068,545	12.2	1,068,545	12.2	
1886	407,582	40.4	17,877	1.8	73,969	7.3	146,316	14.4	12,123	1.2	201,460	21.3	12,253	1.2	210,467	21.3	210,467	21.3	1,131,334	21.3	1,131,334	21.3	1,131,334	21.3	1,131,334	21.3	1,131,334	21.3		
1887	453,580	40.1	21,935	1.9	75,348	6.7	201,460	17.8	12,253	1.2	210,467	21.3	12,253	1.2	210,467	21.3	210,467	21.3	1,131,334	21.3	1,131,334	21.3	1,131,334	21.3	1,131,334	21.3	1,131,334	21.3		
1888	529,659	41.0	23,645	1.8	84,575	6.6	245,561	19.2	12,737	1.0	278,483	21.9	160,816	8.0	8.0	160,816	8.0	160,816	8.0	1,275,196	8.0	1,275,196	8.0	1,275,196	8.0	1,275,196	8.0	1,275,196	8.0	
1889	526,487	43.7	38,656	3.2	92,701	7.7	246,382	20.5	11,708	1.0	262,388	20.9	91,108	8.1	8.1	244,720	20.9	244,720	20.9	1,244,720	20.9	1,244,720	20.9	1,244,720	20.9	1,244,720	20.9	1,244,720	20.9	
1890	546,540	41.1	53,580	4.0	109,419	8.1	262,880	19.4	10,990	0.8	310,901	22.6	30,892	8.0	8.0	310,901	22.6	30,892	8.0	1,383,417	8.0	1,383,417	8.0	1,383,417	8.0	1,383,417	8.0	1,383,417	8.0	
1891	498,038	38.1	61,048	4.7	101,312	7.7	250,720	17.6	12,278	0.9	303,197	23.3	303,197	23.3	23.3	303,197	23.3	303,197	23.3	1,384,594	23.3	1,384,594	23.3	1,384,594	23.3	1,384,594	23.3	1,384,594	23.3	
1892	438,866	34.3	79,040	6.2	91,401	7.5	210,313	17.3	12,146	0.9	306,128	24.5	312,100	24.5	24.5	312,100	24.5	312,100	24.5	1,264,575	24.5	1,264,575	24.5	1,264,575	24.5	1,264,575	24.5	1,264,575	24.5	
1893	543,296	39.1	81,934	2.3	85,181	6.2	226,614	16.3	12,757	0.9	312,100	24.7	312,100	24.7	24.7	312,100	24.7	312,100	24.7	1,264,575	24.7	1,264,575	24.7	1,264,575	24.7	1,264,575	24.7	1,264,575	24.7	
1894	478,160	35.7	91,986	2.1	98,181	7.0	250,135	18.6	12,101	0.9	311,861	24.1	311,861	24.1	24.1	311,861	24.1	311,861	24.1	1,264,575	24.1	1,264,575	24.1	1,264,575	24.1	1,264,575	24.1	1,264,575	24.1	
1895	385,290	30.2	19,048	1.5	98,845	7.2	252,860	19.9	11,351	0.9	311,861	24.7	311,861	24.7	24.7	311,861	24.7	311,861	24.7	1,264,575	24.7	1,264,575	24.7	1,264,575	24.7	1,264,575	24.7	1,264,575	24.7	
1896	482,513	31.3	19,728	1.4	82,269	6.0	282,945	20.5	9,067	0.7	316,529	25.1	207,367	15.0	15.0	316,529	25.1	207,367	15.0	1,267,816	15.0	1,267,816	15.0	1,267,816	15.0	1,267,816	15.0	1,267,816	15.0	
1897	383,362	29.6	19,315	1.5	81,770	6.5	901,194	23.5	11,578	0.9	313,818	24.2	278,961	13.8	13.8	313,818	24.2	278,961	13.8	1,266,028	13.8	1,266,028	13.8	1,266,028	13.8	1,266,028	13.8	1,266,028	13.8	
<i>Eastern Division.</i>																														
1884	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1885	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1886	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1887	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1888	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1889	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1890	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1891	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1892	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1893	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1894	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1895	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1896	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1897	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1898	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1899	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1901	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1902	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1903	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1904	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1905	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1906	—	—	—	—	—</td																									

When 1850 the Victoria Extension was amalgamated with the Intercolonial Railway.



passengers and tons of freight carried per mile on the Inter-
al Railway are as under :—

ENRS AND FREIGHT PER MILE—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

YEAR.	Tons carried.	Passen- gers.	YEAR.	Tons carried.	Passen- gers.
.....	590·09	859·1	1888.....	1,432·00	1,118·0
.....	732·08	866·9	1889.....	1,352·45	1,224·6
.....	715·50	900·0	1890.....	1,519·00	1,313·4
.....	669·00	692·2	1891.....	1,143·32	1,146·6
.....	863·78	751·3	1892.....	1,107·33	1,137·4
.....	998·80	928·5	1893.....	1,216·54	1,133·1
.....	1,155·90	1,046·0	1894.....	1,176·78	1,140·3
.....	1,182·01	1,087·2	1895.....	1,110·17	1,184·5
.....	1,126·67	1,062·5	1896.....	1,208·07	1,288·8
.....	1,164·60	1,027·5	1897.....	1,126·98	1,305·8
.....	1,285·60	1,068·3			

tons of freight carried on the Intercolonial Railway and the re-per ton and per mile of the railway are given in the following

FREIGHT REVENUE PER TON AND MILE.

YEAR.	Tons carried.	Revenue.		Revenue per mile.
		\$	\$	
421,327	607,565	1,441	850 93	
522,710	801,705	1,534	1,122 83	
510,861	753,490	1,473	1,055 30	
561,924	924,090	1,644	1,100 00	
725,577	1,127,063	1,553	1,341 72	
838,956	1,315,723	1,568	1,566 33	
970,961	1,502,736	1,547	1,789 00	
1,069,237	1,465,473	1,464	1,730 20	
989,936	1,532,150	1,580	1,779 50	
1,023,788	1,615,651	1,503	1,750 20	
1,143,020	1,673,905	1,480	1,902 16	
1,288,823	1,924,664	1,509	2,151 75	
1,218,877	1,900,006	1,577	2,125 28	
1,368,819	1,945,568	1,438	2,176 25	
1,304,534	1,872,967	1,436	1,641 51	
1,264,575	1,823,695	1,442	1,600 00	
1,348,080	1,890,469	1,362	1,657 00	
1,342,710	1,853,466	1,380	1,624 42	
1,267,816	1,782,608	1,406	1,560 95	
1,379,618	1,788,813	1,297	1,566 39	
1,296,028	1,687,050	1,302	1,466 36	

The following table gives the revenue and expenditure of the Eastern Extension Railway from 1885 to 1890:—

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF EASTERN EXTENSION RAILWAY.

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	Miles.	Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mails and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.		\$	\$	\$	\$
1885.	80	6,318	67,188	893		74,309
1886.	80	36,952	22,237	7,234	468	66,835
1887.	80	35,650	20,276	7,644	537	64,107
1888.	80	38,406	24,036	7,748	362	70,552
1889.	80	39,076	26,733	6,627		72,437
1890.	80	40,300	37,720	6,290	349	84,639

EXPENDITURE.

YEAR.	Miles.	Main-tenance and Buildings.	WORKING AND REPAIRS.		General Operating Expenses.	Total.
			Engines.	Cars.		
	No.		\$	\$	\$	\$
1885.	80	25,086	18,622	4,182	30,384	78,274
1886.	80	48,312	16,795	3,470	26,179	94,756
1887.	80	51,312	14,933	4,325	23,684	94,254
1888.	80	43,845	17,356	6,037	23,716	90,255
1889.	80	38,281	20,176	6,323	25,939	90,719
1890.	80	23,165	21,158	6,336	28,444	79,103

During the fiscal year 1891 by special Act 54 Vic., Chap. 50, the Eastern Extension Railway was embodied in the Intercolonial system.

The Windsor branch is owned and maintained by the Government, but is operated by the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, who pay one-third of the gross earnings to the Government. The Government's share is generally more than sufficient to cover the cost of maintenance, and during 1897 the profits amounted to \$29,782. The road runs from Windsor to Windsor Junction, a distance of 32 miles.

owing table gives the receipts and expenditure of the Windsor railway from 1881 to 1897 :—

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—WINDSOR BRANCH.

YEAR.	Receipts.	Expenditure.
	\$	\$
.....	17,403	20,502
.....	21,053	10,035
.....	24,114	23,104
.....	23,019	22,141
.....	24,451	18,752
.....	23,658	19,229
.....	25,328	26,042
.....	24,553	24,040
.....	28,372	20,856
.....	30,162	18,983
.....	30,235	28,932
.....	33,509	19,514
.....	34,316	16,890
.....	32,975	17,645
.....	39,077	14,640
.....	36,562	16,476
.....	40,603	10,821

nce Edward Island Railway runs the whole length of the instance of 154½ miles and, including extensions, has a total 211 miles. The following are traffic figures for the last ten

EFFIC ON PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND RAILWAY, 1888-97.

R.	Earnings.	Working Expenses.	Excess of Expenses.	Freight Carried.	Passenger Carried.
	\$	\$	\$	Tons.	No.
.....	158,364	229,640	71,276	59,603	131,246
.....	171,370	247,559	76,190	55,682	152,780
.....	160,972	266,486	105,514	51,604	133,079
.....	174,258	257,990	83,732	59,511	145,508
.....	157,443	249,706	132,264	51,065	139,389
.....	162,690	226,422	63,732	56,718	132,111
.....	158,534	226,891	68,357	53,577	123,727
.....	149,655	232,905	83,250	48,625	125,089
.....	146,477	225,139	78,662	46,395	122,586
.....	153,443	240,490	87,047	52,147	121,498

The following table gives the revenue and expenditure of the Prince Edward Island Railway from 1877 to 1897, separating the sources of revenue and the heads of expenditure:—

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND RAILWAY, 1877-97.

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	Miles.	EARNINGS.				
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1877.....	199	60,357	63,213	6,611	483	130,665
1878.....	199	65,010	62,161	8,064	604	135,990
1879.....	199	58,468	56,860	10,080	448	125,856
1880.....	199	51,680	53,642	8,064	464	113,851
1881.....	199	57,188	65,326	8,064	533	131,131
1882.....	199	63,949	64,776	8,542	.....	137,267
1883.....	199	63,319	71,039	11,376	436	146,170
1884.....	199	62,926	70,702	10,410	466	144,304
1885.....	211	66,054	74,214	17,871	449	158,588
1886.....	211	62,080	76,281	16,796	427	155,588
1887.....	211	66,334	71,152	17,412	404	153,903
1888.....	211	66,943	80,400	10,630	390	158,364
1889.....	211	74,631	79,594	16,755	389	171,370
1890.....	211	69,400	73,663	17,577	332	160,972
1891.....	211	72,292	81,661	20,905	.....	174,558
1892.....	211	70,959	69,983	16,506	.....	157,443
1893.....	211	67,445	76,347	18,897	.....	162,690
1894.....	211	64,160	74,943	18,949	482	158,534
1895.....	211	62,239	68,061	18,893	461	149,654
1896.....	211	62,358	65,392	18,338	389	146,477
1897.....	211	62,695	69,873	20,523	332	153,443

EXPENDITURE.

YEAR.	Miles.	EXPENSES.				
		Mainten- ance and Buildings.	Working and Repairs.	General Operating Expenses.	Total.	
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1877.....	199	89,440	53,967	27,066	56,122	228,595
1878.....	199	90,303	51,678	26,308	53,221	221,600
1879.....	199	101,002	51,858	17,946	52,416	223,314
1880.....	199	49,332	57,581	15,122	42,605	164,640
1881.....	199	96,961	41,026	14,571	46,564	203,123
1882.....	199	90,226	66,996	20,233	50,815	228,260
1883.....	199	86,297	80,510	19,049	76,023	207,879
1884.....	199	80,223	65,403	24,170	66,632	236,128
1885.....	211	72,491	55,782	30,898	52,036	211,207
1886.....	211	72,903	51,326	39,612	53,503	216,744
1887.....	211	74,889	56,534	18,938	53,876	204,237
1888.....	211	91,653	66,391	16,169	55,427	229,640
.....	211	112,635	60,358	17,608	56,958	247,359
.....	211	126,316	60,908	20,331	58,930	266,486
.....	211	115,195	64,159	37,696	40,939	257,990
.....	211	147,461	66,773	35,205	40,267	289,706
.....	211	97,085	59,195	34,822	35,320	226,422
.....	211	57,458	32,997	36,656	226,891	
101,899		61,485	17,018	52,803	229,905	
186		54,166	16,555	55,232	225,139	
844		55,992	22,428	59,726	240,490	

The following statement shows the amount of Government expenditure on construction, staff and maintenance of railways in Canada for last six years :—

GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE ON RAILWAYS.

RAILWAYS.	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.					
	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
ic.....	\$ 66,211	\$ 413,836	\$ 146,540	\$ 49,210	\$ 65,669	\$ 14,055
ays.....	16,841	4,314	4,453	4,544	4,991	3,575
stics.....	2,221	.....	176	977	169	1,310
colonial.....	3,610,914	3,274,302	3,148,034	3,263,937	3,271,933	3,071,111
or Branch.....	19,514	16,890	17,645	14,640	16,476	10,821
Edward Island.....	298,007	2,6422	226,891	232,906	225,139	240,490
de Chaleurs Ry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18,680
idea, general.....	1,061,616	624,794	1,043,285	1,310,549	648,146	230,355
apolis and Digby.....	26,130	2,191	1,675	.....	.....	41,457
Breton.....	99,937	59,983	158,771	.....	.....	405
rd & New Glasgow.....	48,745	7,923	112,383	.....	.....	3,566
General's car Victoria.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,290	.....
Treal and European Rail Line.....	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	.....
llaneous, gratuity.....	.....	280	.....	.....	.....	.....
oring evidence before Railway Committee Privy Council.....	.....	.....	226	.....	112	136
ational Railway Congress, Brussels.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	97
Total.....	5,250,136	4,630,935	4,860,097	4,711,831	4,233,925	3,636,058

During the year 1897 the sum of \$149,113 was expended on capital account of the Intercolonial, of which sum \$22,275 was for increased accommodation at Halifax, \$37,206 on the construction of branch line at Windsor Junction to Dartmouth, \$29,877 for increased accommodation at Moncton, and \$14,996 on rolling stock.

ELECTRIC RAILWAY STATISTICS OF CANADA.

The following table gives particulars of thirty-five Electric Railway companies during the year ended 31st December, 1897:—

Total number of railways sending returns.....	35
Total No. of miles of track.....	583
" cars.....	1,156
" trailers.....	388
" snow sweepers, ploughs, &c.....	69
" miles run.....	26,431.017
" passengers carried.....	83,811,306
" employees.....	3,630
Total amount of capital paid up.....	\$18,727,355
" bonded debt.....	\$0,894,452

The following table is compiled from the Statesman's Year and other sources, and gives the date of the opening of the first railway in the British Empire, and in all the principal countries in the length of railway lines therein and the proportion of railway to area:—

RAILWAYS IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

COUNTRIES.	Date of Opening.	Miles of Railway.	S. M. Area A.
United Kingdom.....	Sept. 17, 1825	21,174	
India	April 18, 1853	19,407	
Canada	July 28, 1836	16,530	
Australasia—			
New South Wales	Sept. 25, 1855	2,615	
New Zealand	Dec. 1, 1863	2,189	
Victoria	Sept. 14, 1854	3,120	
Queensland	July 31, 1865	2,379	
South Australia.....	April 16, 1856	1,888	
Tasmania	Feb. 19, 1871	475	
Western Australia.....	Jan. 21, 1864	1,184	
Cape of Good Hope	June 26, 1860	2,975	
Natal		402	
South Africa	Oct. 7, 1893	218	
Ceylon	" 1, 1865	297	
Jamaica	Nov. 21, 1845	130	
Mauritius	May 13, 1862	105	
Newfoundland	" 13, 1867	466	
Trinidad	" 13, 1880	54	
Barbados	Sept. 10, 1883	24	
British Guiana	" 1, 1864	23	
Jersey, Malta, &c.		63	

RAILWAYS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Europe—			
Austria-Hungary	Sept. 20, 1828	18,317	
Belgium	May 5, 1835	2,839	
Denmark	Sept. 18, 1844	1,407	
France	Oct. 1, 1828	24,729	
Germany	Dec. 7, 1835	28,237	
Greece	Feb. 18, 1869	578	
Holland and Luxembourg	Sept. 13, 1839	1,924	
Italy	Oct. 3, 1839	9,580	
Norway	July 14, 1853	1,073	
Portugal	" 9, 1854	1,454	
Roumania	Oct. 4, 1860	1,831	
Russia and Finland	April 4, 1838	23,220	
Serbia		336	
Spain	Oct. 30, 1848	7,543	
Sweden	Feb. 9, 1851	6,058	
Switzerland	June 15, 1844	2,304	
Turkey	Oct. 4, 1860	1,130	

RAILWAYS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*Concluded.*

COUNTRIES.	Date of Opening.	Miles of Railway.	Square Miles of Area to each Mile.
Brakey	June 3, 1876	1,036	197
essions—Java	Aug. 10, 1867	124	10,781
.....	Oct. 17, 1873	1,158	676
.....		2,118	76
.....		34	18,471
Asia		957	6,860
ates		87	700
cluding Portuguese Island		16	12,500
.....		173	.....
.....	Aug. 15, 1862	1,820	102
ican Republic	July 5, 1873	880	51
ee State		424	281
Senegal, &c.		621	78
.....	Jan. 26, 1856	642	86
.....		1,255	9
.....	Dec. 14, 1854	8,766	127
.....	" 14, 1873	621	914
.....	April 30, 1854	8,086	398
.....	Jan. — 1862	1,926	153
.....	Sept. — 1880	346	1,485
.....		186	645
.....		71	144
.....	Oct. 8, 1850	6,933	111
.....	" 1, 1863	157	624
.....	May 29, 1851	1,086	447
ites	April 17, 1827	178,549	17
.....	Jan. 1, 1869	1,119	64
.....	Feb. 9, 1866	590	1,007
.....	Jan. 19, 1872		
.....	June 20, 1880		
.....	Sept. 25, 1871	621	273
.....	July — 1880		
.....	" — 1882		
.....		470	7
e.		60	12
.....		12	32
.....		1,076	39
Igo.		72	251
.....		56	118

CANALS.

ST. LAWRENCE CANALS.

NAME.	Length in Miles.	LOCKS.			
		Number	Dimensions.	Rise.	Depth on Sill
			Feet.	Feet.	Feet.
Lachine	8½	5	270 by 45	45	† At 2 locks, 3 " "
Beauharnois	11½	9	200 by 45	82½	
Cornwall	11½	6	270 by 45	48	9
Farran's Point..	1	1	200 by 45	4	14
Rapide Plat	4	2	270 by 45	11½	9
Galops	7½	4	200 by 45 (2)	15½	14
Welland	26½	26	270 by 45	326½	14
Welland Branches—					
*Welland River Branch ..	2	2	150 by 26½	110	9' 10 in. 9 "
*Grand River Feeder ..	21	2	150 by 26½ (1)	7 to 8	
*Port Maitland Branch..	1½	1	200 by 45 (1)	7½	9
Sault Ste. Marie Branch....	½	1	185 by 45	18	11
			900 by 60		20' 3 in.
Total.....	71	54			

* These are branches of the Welland, but for the purposes of direct navigation their length and number of locks are not to be taken in. † At present the depth of the canal between locks is only adapted to vessels of 12 feet draught. ‡ From the canal at Welland down to the Welland River. || At lowest known water level.

The Soulanges Canal, in course of construction on the north side of the River St. Lawrence, will take, when finished, the place of the Beauharnois Canal. It will be 14 miles long; will have one guard and four lift locks, with a depth on the sills of 14 feet. The dimensions of the locks will be those of the enlarged system, 270 x 45 feet.

In connection with the St. Lawrence system of canals, the following tables are given:—

TABLE OF DISTANCES BETWEEN PORT ARTHUR, LAKE SUPERIOR AND LIVERPOOL.

	Miles.
Port Arthur to Sault Ste. Marie	273
Sault Ste. Marie to Sarnia.....	318
Sarnia to Amherstburg	76
Amherstburg to Port Colborne	232
Port Colborne to Port Dalhousie	27
Port Dalhousie to Kingston	170
Kingston to Montreal	178
Montreal to Three Rivers (tidewater).....	96
Three Rivers to Quebec	74
— to Saguenay	126
— to Father Point	57
— Point to West End, Anticosti	202
— to Bedeque	441
— to Lead (Ireland)	2,013
— to	221
	4,494

THE GREAT LAKES.

LAKES.	Length.	Breadth.	Area.	Height above Sea.
	Miles.	Miles.	Sq. miles.	Feet.
Superior	390	160	31,420	602 $\frac{1}{2}$
Huron (with Georgian Bay)	400	100	24,000	570 $\frac{1}{2}$
St. Clair	25	25	360	570 $\frac{1}{2}$
Erie	250	60	10,000	566 $\frac{1}{2}$
Ontario	190	52	7,330	240
Michigan	345	58	25,590	578 $\frac{1}{2}$

Lake Michigan is wholly within the United States, and is connected with Lake Huron by the Strait of Mackinaw.

THE OTTAWA AND RIDEAU RIVERS CANAL SYSTEM.

NAME.	LOCKS.				
	Length in Miles.	Number.	Dimensions. Feet.	Rise in Feet.	Depth on Sill.
The St. Anne's Lock . . .	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	200 by 45	3	9
Carillon	$\frac{2}{3}$	2	200 by 45	16	9
Chute à Blondeau	$\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	..
Grenville	$5\frac{1}{2}$	5	200 by 45	$43\frac{1}{2}$	9
Rideau	$16\frac{1}{2}$ *	49†	134 by 33	$282\frac{1}{2}$	5
Perth Branch	6	2	134 by 32	26	$5\frac{1}{2}$
Total	$29\frac{1}{2}$	59			

* The total length of navigation waters is $126\frac{1}{2}$ miles. The total distance from Montreal to Kingston by this route is $245\frac{1}{2}$ miles. The lockage is $446\frac{1}{2}$ feet, $282\frac{1}{2}$ being rise and $164\frac{1}{2}$ fall.

† Thirty-five ascending and 14 descending.

On the Upper Ottawa are the Culbute works, situated at L'Islet. These surmount the Culbute and L'Islet rapids on the northern branch of the Ottawa River. The works comprise two locks and three continuous dams.

The following statement gives the amount expended on canal works and maintenance (chargeable to capital) to 30th June, 1897:—

Lachine Canal	\$ 10,408,025
Beauharnois	1,611,690
Soulange Canal (under construction)	2,639,034
Williamsburg Canal	4,696,694
Cornwall Canal	6,392,150
St. Lawrence River Canals, surveys, &c	1,159,480
Murray Canal	1,247,470
Welland Canal	23,771,636
Sault Ste. Marie Canal	3,657,574
Ste. Anne's Canal	1,170,216
Carillon and Grenville Canal	4,031,697
Culbute Canal	379,494
Rideau Canal (including Perth Branch)	4,571,172
Trent Canal	2,025,356
St. Ours Lock	121,538
Chambly Canal	637,207
St. Peter's Canal	648,756
Lake St. Louis	127,963
Total	<u>\$ 69,297,152</u>

In addition to the above there have been expended from income:

Renewals	\$ 2,453,498
Repairs	5,282,173
Staff and maintenance	6,764,673
Making the total expenditure	<u>\$ 83,797,496</u>

Of this amount the sum of \$20,692,244 was expended before Confederation, \$4,173,921 by the Imperial Government and \$16,518,323 by the Provincial Government interested. The total amount spent for construction and enlargement alone is \$71,705,483, including in this sum the cost of the surveys of the Baie Verte Canal, and at one time considered a feasible plan for uniting the Bay of Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

The total cost of the construction of the Welland Canal to 30th June, 1897, was \$24,173,352. Of this amount \$222,220 was contributed by the Imperial Government, and \$7,416,020 by the Provincial Government prior to Confederation, leaving \$16,535,112 as the expenditure since Confederation. Of this last amount \$401,716 represents renewals chargeable to income.

The sum of \$2,352,983 has been paid out for staff, and \$2,066,842 for repairs. During the same period the receipts have been \$6,360,373. The expenditures for staff, maintenance, repairs and renewals was \$4,821,541, leaving \$1,538,832 to represent the surplus to meet interest.

The total revenue from canals since Confederation is \$11,302,527, being an average of \$376,752 a year.

The following table is a statement of the number, tonnage and value of vessels that passed through the several canals during the navigation in each of the years 1885 to 1896, inclusive, and of passengers and tons of freight carried and tolls re-

RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

Canales,	Years.	Canadian Vessels,				United States Vessels,				Passenger Vessels,				Total Tonnage,				Freight, Tons,				Tolls,				Journals																
		Total No.	No. Steam,	No. Sail,	Tonnage.	Total No.	No. Steam,	No. Sail,	Tonnage.	Total No.	No. Steam,	No. Sail,	Tonnage.	Total No.	No. Steam,	No. Sail,	Tonnage.	Total No.	No. Steam,	No. Sail,	Tonnage.	Total No.	No. Steam,	No. Sail,	Tonnage.	Total No.	No. Steam,	No. Sail,	Tonnage.													
		Total Number of Vessels,	Total Number of Vessels,	Total Number of Vessels,	Tonnage.	Total No.	No. Steam,	No. Sail,	Tonnage.	Total No.	No. Steam,	No. Sail,	Tonnage.	Total No.	No. Steam,	No. Sail,	Tonnage.	Total No.	No. Steam,	No. Sail,	Tonnage.	Total No.	No. Steam,	No. Sail,	Tonnage.	Total No.	No. Steam,	No. Sail,	Tonnage.													
Welland	1885	530	1,323	1,853	394,336	190	630	880	287,611	2,733	2,047	2,542	732	1,047	630	880	681,947	3,912	784,928	145,814	8	7,378	—	—	—	—	—	—														
	1886	831	1,711	2,542	504,140	315	732	1,047	289,439	3,589	3,588	3,588	732	1,047	732	1,047	939,135	138,584	777,718	146,711	42,273	43,170	—	—	—	—	—	—														
	1887	854	1,277	2,131	504,268	288	306	654	289,439	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	5,569	2,307	878,800	169,135	22,424	22,424	—	—	—	—	—	—													
	1888	745	1,150	1,893	477,963	303	449	752	350,318	2,647	2,647	2,647	752	303	449	752	828,271	3,402	1,091,946	4,671	1,091,946	219,510	+	50,375	—	—	—	—	—	—												
	1889	820	1,141	1,961	565,946	467	514	1,014	526,000	2,975	2,975	2,975	514	1,014	514	1,014	1,068,375	1,068,375	1,068,375	1,068,375	1,068,375	1,068,375	1,068,375	1,068,375	1,068,375	1,068,375	1,068,375	1,068,375	1,068,375	1,068,375	1,068,375	1,068,375	1,068,375	1,068,375								
	1890	1,139	996	2,135	615,821	436	312	748	506,648	2,883	2,883	2,883	312	748	506,648	312	2,883	1,22,469	25,704	1,016,165	35,080	975,013	209,978	6,888	6,888	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
	1891	1,147	641	1,788	527,892	522	284	806	582,264	2,594	2,594	2,594	806	582,264	2,594	806	1,110,156	1,110,156	1,110,156	1,110,156	1,110,156	1,110,156	1,110,156	1,110,156	1,110,156	1,110,156	1,110,156	1,110,156	1,110,156	1,110,156	1,110,156	1,110,156	1,110,156	1,110,156								
	1892	1,226	592	1,818	532,075	536	261	797	600,223	2,615	1,192,301	2,615	1,192,301	2,615	1,192,301	2,615	1,192,301	1,294,823	1,294,823	1,294,823	1,294,823	1,294,823	1,294,823	1,294,823	1,294,823	1,294,823	1,294,823	1,294,823	1,294,823	1,294,823	1,294,823	1,294,823	1,294,823	1,294,823	1,294,823							
	1893	1,021	447	1,468	493,595	905	480	1,375	994,148	2,843	2,843	2,843	1,375	994,148	2,843	1,375	1,367,743	1,367,743	1,367,743	1,367,743	1,367,743	1,367,743	1,367,743	1,367,743	1,367,743	1,367,743	1,367,743	1,367,743	1,367,743	1,367,743	1,367,743	1,367,743	1,367,743	1,367,743								
	1894	1,068	405	1,473	564,035	617	322	939	688,910	2,412	2,412	2,412	322	939	688,910	322	2,412	1,252,945	30,224	1,008,221	159,694	—	33,582	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
	1895	1,031	482	1,513	518,627	495	214	709	549,746	2,292	2,292	2,292	214	709	549,746	214	2,292	1,068,375	34,038	869,595	138,714	—	20,980	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
	1896	1,098	528	1,676	593,341	758	332	1,090	860,106	2,766	1,453,447	1,453,447	328	1,090	860,106	328	2,766	1,453,447	34,504	1,453,447	1,453,447	1,453,447	1,453,447	1,453,447	1,453,447	1,453,447	1,453,447	1,453,447	1,453,447	1,453,447	1,453,447	1,453,447	1,453,447	1,453,447	1,453,447	1,453,447						
	1895	2,828	5,039	7,867	1,465,383	511	652	1,163	85,313	9,030	1,550,636	44,185	652	1,163	85,313	9,030	1,550,636	44,185	734,280	734,280	734,280	734,280	734,280	734,280	734,280	734,280	734,280	734,280	734,280	734,280	734,280	734,280	734,280	734,280	734,280	734,280						
	1896	3,187	5,372	9,169	1,667,685	552	717	2,639	97,094	10,428	1,754,779	52,469	717	2,639	97,094	10,428	1,754,779	52,469	913,599	913,599	913,599	913,599	913,599	913,599	913,599	913,599	913,599	913,599	913,599	913,599	913,599	913,599	913,599	913,599	913,599	913,599						
	1897	3,201	5,702	9,063	1,622,796	426	790	1,206	92,409	10,109	1,715,295	50,404	790	1,206	92,409	10,109	1,715,295	50,404	886,982	886,982	886,982	886,982	886,982	886,982	886,982	886,982	886,982	886,982	886,982	886,982	886,982	886,982	886,982	886,982	886,982	886,982						
	1898	2,880	4,918	7,708	1,407,797	411	796	1,207	92,299	9,006	1,900,006	50,602	796	1,207	92,299	9,006	1,900,006	50,602	781,509	781,509	781,509	781,509	781,509	781,509	781,509	781,509	781,509	781,509	781,509	781,509	781,509	781,509	781,509	781,509	781,509	781,509						
	1899	3,098	5,696	8,794	1,636,102	560	821	1,381	101,400	10,175	1,757,602	49,250	821	1,381	101,400	10,175	1,757,602	49,250	919,872	919,872	919,872	919,872	919,872	919,872	919,872	919,872	919,872	919,872	919,872	919,872	919,872	919,872	919,872	919,872	919,872	919,872						
	1890	3,849	5,473	9,322	1,658,568	483	693	1,176	82,879	10,498	1,741,447	61,707	693	1,176	82,879	10,498	1,741,447	61,707	853,853	853,853	853,853	853,853	853,853	853,853	853,853	853,853	853,853	853,853	853,853	853,853	853,853	853,853	853,853	853,853	853,853	853,853						
	1891	3,041	5,706	8,747	1,751,421	582	604	1,186	90,208	9,333	1,841,629	63,283	604	1,186	90,208	9,333	1,841,629	63,283	936,794	936,794	936,794	936,794	936,794	936,794	936,794	936,794	936,794	936,794	936,794	936,794	936,794	936,794	936,794	936,794	936,794	936,794						
	1892	3,158	6,076	9,234	1,813,923	546	632	1,178	94,750	10,412	1,908,833	64,109	632	1,178	94,750	10,412	1,908,833	64,109	916,755	916,755	916,755	916,755	916,755	916,755	916,755	916,755	916,755	916,755	916,755	916,755	916,755	916,755	916,755	916,755	916,755	916,755						
	1893	3,675	6,114	10,092	2,003,702	440	712	1,152	95,103	11,244	2,104,805	66,472	712	1,152	95,103	11,244	2,104,805	66,472	1,158,376	1,158,376	1,158,376	1,158,376	1,158,376	1,158,376	1,158,376	1,158,376	1,158,376	1,158,376	1,158,376	1,158,376	1,158,376	1,158,376	1,158,376	1,158,376	1,158,376	1,158,376						
	1894	3,018	4,317	7,335	1,659,521	446	764	1,210	1,27,713	8,545	1,697,237	57,735	764	1,210	1,27,713	8,545	1,697,237	57,735	886,778	886,778	886,778	886,778	886,778	886,778	886,778	886,778	886,778	886,778	886,778	886,778	886,778	886,778	886,778	886,778	886,778	886,778						
	1895	3,200	4,449	7,649	1,641,983	448	649	1,097	105,433	8,746	1,747,416	59,962	649	1,097	105,433	8,746	1,747,416	59,962	828,928	828,928	828,928	828,928	828,928	828,928	828,928	828,928	828,928	828,928	828,928	828,928	828,928	828,928	828,928	828,928	828,928	828,928						
	1896	4,231	5,769	10,000	1,917,953	405	690	1,095	126,300	11,095	2,044,253	63,160	690	1,095	126,300	11,095	2,044,253	63,160	1,113,690	1,113,690	1,113,690	1,113,690	1,113,690	1,113,690	1,113,690	1,113,690	1,113,690	1,113,690	1,113,690	1,113,690	1,113,690	1,113,690	1,113,690	1,113,690	1,113,690	1,113,690						
	1895	322	790	1,112	122,548	5	1,093	1,098	108,173	2,210	2,210	2,210	108,173	2,210	2,210	2,210	2,210	239,721	3,813	184,212	17,118	—	1,780	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	1896	332	699	1,031	122,509	3	117,381	4	1,246	1,250	121,005	2,270	117,381	2,270	117,381	2,270	117,381	2,270	238,386	3,278	223,272	20,496	+	1,023	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1897	373	647	1,020	117,381	4	1,246	1,250	121,005	2,270	117,381	2,270	117,381	2,270	117,381	2,270	117,381	2,270	238,386	3,278	223,272	20,496	+	2,396	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1898	335	619	974	115,690	10	1,233	1,303	127,442	2,277	115,690	10	1,233	1,303	115,690	10	1,233	1,303	127,442	2,277	243,141	3,488	241,733	22,316	+	1,817																

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK.

THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS DURING THE SEASON OF NAVIGATION IN THE YEARS 1885-96—Concluded

CANALS.	CANADIAN VESSELS,				UNITED STATES VESSELS,				Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.	Passenger's Number of Vessels.	Freight, Tons.	Tolls.	Increase or Decrease.	
	Steam, N. ^o	N. ^o	N. ^o	Total	Steam, N. ^o	N. ^o	N. ^o	Total							
Champlain	1880	637	496	1,133	117	495	7	1,258	1,222,412	2,391	239,907	5,017	220,451	\$ 1,588	
	1880	438	662	1,000	134	498	27	981	1,008	97,249	2,104	231,747	3,598	202,407	-1,171
	1891	464	555	1,019	108	834	28	1,006	1,034	116,896	2,053	255,730	3,783	229,264	+1,206
	1892	603	626	1,229	123	782	25	1,442	1,467	1,39,097	2,696	262,873	5,218	270,766	+1,583
	1893	581	530	1,180	121	348	3	1,569	1,572	152,735	2,752	274,083	5,133	312,870	+2,649
	1894	371	522	833	96	507	25	1,574	1,599	152,849	2,492	249,350	5,612	277,608	+1,449
	1895	472	630	1,102	132	108	20	2,140	2,160	199,728	3,282	331,836	5,225	359,927	+4,771
	1896	411	512	923	99	406	20	2,042	2,062	201,321	2,985	300,727	4,009	344,935	+2,151
Ottawa	1885	1,033	2,029	3,062	405	980	...	510	510	51,555	3,572	457,535	13,714	763,236	+54,965
	1886	1,203	2,458	3,661	563	456	2	661	563	456	4,224	473,942	57,435	57,818	+2,818
	1887	972	1,746	2,718	368	651	...	628	638	61,764	3,346	30,415	14,785	783,047	+57,988
	1888	1,029	1,709	2,758	379	419	...	436	436	42,868	3,174	422,287	14,112	693,249	+2,816
	1889	1,020	1,615	2,635	372	163	...	631	631	61,419	3,266	433,582	5,287	52,401	+3,394
	1890	1,145	1,389	2,534	371	751	4	291	295	28,488	2,829	400,239	12,298	651,355	+5,798
	1891	1,025	1,123	2,148	328	602	4	312	316	31,125	2,464	359,727	12,569	585,041	+7,250
	1892	1,017	1,341	2,358	332	533	1	308	309	28,382	2,607	360,685	11,088	467,332	+2,716
	1893	1,019	1,244	2,263	296	887	2	183	185	17,959	2,448	314,046	13,828	581,521	+35,284
	1894	871	1,188	2,069	261	836	1	137	138	13,433	2,107	305,271	13,914	562,010	+34,042
	1895	865	1,169	2,034	273	585	1	160	161	15,531	2,196	289,116	13,645	641,229	+31,959
	1896	839	1,032	1,871	266,279	...	202	19,842	202	19,842	2,073	286,121	13,838	562,046	+30,507
Rideau	1885	745	1,039	1,784	110	123	24	102	126	10,370	1,910	120,493	2,181	87,944	+4,976
	1886	917	1,225	2,142	42	114	116	11,146	11,146	10,288	141,652	9,973	90,900	6,318	+914
	1887	1,006	1,283	2,382	147	784	64	81	145	8,373	2,527	156,157	2,944	92,478	+1,342
	1888	1,141	1,388	2,529	166,466	50	170	220	18,507	2,749	185,063	4,198	112,248	+762	
	1889	1,114	1,120	2,234	145,007	75	183	258	19,417	2,938	164,424	2,910	113,126	+1,071	
	1890	1,151	995	2,116	134,884	58	64	122	5,734	2,938	140,678	3,921	113,574	+436	
	1891	1,296	915	2,244	147,102	69	181	250	17,365	2,484	164,457	4,423	109,313	+918	
	1892	1,320	1,030	2,560	180,508	57	74	131	16,346	2,606	7,442	1,456	106,366	+158	

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE TRAFFIC THROUGH THE CANADIAN CANALS, 1884 TO 1896.

YEAR.	CANADIAN VESSELS.			Tonnage.	UNITED STATES VESSELS.			Tonnage.
	Steam.	Sail.	Total.		Steam.	Sail.	Total.	
1884.....	6,153	11,489	17,642	2,775,924	801	3,279	4,080	618,004
1885.....	5,845	11,467	17,312	2,681,639	730	3,065	3,795	547,438
1886	6,590	13,254	19,844	2,945,613	914	3,233	4,147	667,953
1887.....	6,750	22,241	18,991	2,847,952	782	3,101	3,883	566,680
1888.....	6,400	11,256	17,661	2,640,322	774	3,147	3,921	631,777
1889.....	7,230	12,163	19,393	2,995,582	1,109	3,433	4,542	830,648
1890	9,220	11,435	20,655	3,139,472	1,019	2,354	3,364	721,397
1891.....	8,711	10,535	19,246	3,135,454	1,209	2,393	3,602	838,116
1892.....	9,236	11,941	21,177	3,401,965	1,169	2,759	3,928	871,795
1893.....	9,322	11,535	20,857	3,434,034	1,432	3,153	4,585	1,286,295
1894.....	8,715	10,312	19,027	3,048,904	1,179	2,952	4,131	1,012,027
1895.....	8,751	8,385	17,136	2,983,059	1,048	3,379	4,427	886,679
1896.....	10,402	10,570	20,972	3,449,706	1,271	3,379	4,650	1,228,129

YEAR.	Total Number of Vessels.	Total Tonnage.	Passengers.	Freight.	Tolls.	Increase or Decrease.
			No.	Tons.	\$	\$
1884.....	21,722	3,393,928	84,430	2,622,213	320,401	-68,331
1885.....	21,107	3,229,077	70,571	2,673,641	300,421	-19,950
1886	23,991	3,613,566	78,762	2,969,093	347,962	+47,541
1887.....	22,874	3,414,632	82,914	2,820,516	303,035	-44,927
1888.....	21,582	3,272,099	75,797	2,761,597	317,854	+14,819
1889.....	23,935	3,826,230	81,362	3,166,368	380,616	+62,762
1890.....	24,019	3,860,869	127,135	2,913,047	390,510	-50,106
1891.....	22,848	3,973,570	146,336	2,902,526	346,686	+16,176
1892.....	25,105	4,273,760	152,439	3,031,736	373,848	+27,162
1893.....	25,342	4,720,349	134,189	3,546,989	329,014	-44,834
L.....	23,158	4,060,931	142,124	2,942,715	288,129	-40,885
....	21,563	3,869,738	152,262	2,740,231	265,413	-22,716
....	25,622	4,677,826	151,342	3,413,674	326,766	+61,313

GRAIN PASSED DOWN THE WELLAND CANAL, 1882-96.

YEAR.	REBATE ALLOWED.		FULL TOLLS PAID	
	To Montreal.		To Ontario Ports.	From United States Ports to United States Ports.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1882.....	180,694	.....	.....	63,881
1883.....	186,814	10,650	.....	121,876
1884.....	142,194	12,153	.....	104,537
1885.....	96,569	11,909	.....	117,346
1886.....	203,940	9,881	.....	151,551
1887.....	185,034	11,838	.....	134,868
1888.....	160,358	23,599	.....	169,664
1889.....	267,769	19,075	.....	213,766
1890.....	228,513	16,899	.....	245,932
1891.....	295,509	6,805	.....	202,710
1892.....	261,954	8,942	.....	201,540
1893.....	501,806	25,555	.....	222,958
1894.....	273,651	16,099	.....	203,979
1895.....	231, 91	32,096	.....	133,823
1896.....	461,049	73,386	.....	160,372

*In 1891 17,817 tons of grain were transhipped at Ogdensburg.

1892 4,341	"	"	"
1893 71,445	"	"	"
1894 23,030	"	"	"
1895 18,987	"	"	"
1896 77,355	"	"	"

QUANTITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS IN 1895 AND 1896.

	Welland.		St. Lawrence.		Champlain.		Rideau.	
	1895.	1896.	1895.	1896.	1895.	1896.	1895.	1896.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Forest products...	121,846	160,232	111,533	106,053	226,197	221,853	55,563	46,102
Farm stock.....	26	38	2,730	1,163	316	328	15	21
Produce of animals	2,453	2,839	2,946	5,025	1,025	319	570	502
Agricultural products	487,295	790,523	312,914	592,515	20,431	11,674	3,232	2,845
Manufactures.....	25,438	38,579	59,312	65,461	7,447	11,239	3,031	3,540
Merchandise.....	282,537	287,776	338,793	343,473	103,611	90,522	26,342	20,297
Total.....	869,595	1,279,987	828,228	1,113,690	359,027	344,935	88,753	73,307

**QUANTITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED
THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS IN 1895 AND 1896--*Concluded.***

	Ottawa.		St. Peter's.		Trent Valley.		Murray.	
	1895.	1896.	1895.	1896.	1895.	1896.	1895.	1896.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Forest products	532,084	490,482	712	6,332	30,899	20,650	4,446	2,489
Farm stock	998	900			48	93	18	15
Produce of animals	1,481	1,306					70	67
Agricultural products	1,682	2,658	2,135	8,039	201	64	1,745	2,779
Manufactures	148	134	39		440	178	821	1,584
Merchandise	4,827	6,566	6,944	51,137	678	160	4,224	6,122
Total	541,220	502,046	9,828	65,508	32,266	21,143	11,324	13,056

**CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE, 1888 TO 1897.**

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.		Total.
				8	8	
Lachine	1888	27,411	19,969	52,230	99,640	
*\$10,637,988	1889	77,006	22,968	54,111	154,075	
	1890	15,686	22,999	53,114	91,799	
	1891	16,373	36,293	50,722	103,388	
	1892	115,333	67,500	52,729	235,562	
	1893	496,921	51,617	53,185	601,723	
	1894	80,202	40,940	60,174	181,316	
	1895	222,349	25,891	56,337	304,577	
	1896	193,191	24,950	58,343	276,484	
	1897	296,717	25,820	57,533	380,071	
Beauharnois	1888	14,412	14,286	19,325	48,023	
*\$1,798,840	1889	10,993	14,983	20,019	45,995	
	1890		14,999	19,847	34,846	
	1891	17,086	12,537	18,887	48,510	
	1892	1,696	15,000	20,051	36,746	
	1893		14,107	20,348	34,455	
	1894	6,548	13,903	20,575	41,026	
	1895	27,983	12,299	20,429	60,711	
	1896		15,051	20,725	35,776	
	1897	9,813	14,963	21,013	45,689	
Soulanges	1892	54,236			54,236	
*\$2,639,035	1893	210,336			210,336	
	1894	723,381			723,381	
	1895	752,016			752,016	
	1896	535,939			535,939	
	1897	363,126			363,126	

*Total amount expended on construction to 30th June, 1897.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c.—*Continued.*

CANALS.	Year.	Construction.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Cornwall.....	1888	67,946	13,943	16,938	98,827
	1889	163,994	58,205	17,891	240,090
	1890	367,038	12,758	17,063	396,859
	1891	600,462	9,830	16,078	626,370
	1892	400,901	9,864	15,597	420,362
	1893	352,536	9,688	15,173	377,397
	1894	404,990	7,734	15,344	428,068
	1895	472,187	13,053	15,415	500,655
	1896	450,583	25,230	15,472	491,315
	1897	438,488	16,438	15,540	470,466
Williamsburg system— Farran's Point.....	1888	71,742	8,190	7,647	87,579
	1889	59,867	8,795	7,485	76,147
	1890	139,078	8,192	8,955	156,225
	1891	230,671	7,987	8,678	247,336
	1892	377,343	8,551	9,458	395,352
	1893	375,868	8,348	8,676	392,892
	1894	498,390	7,030	10,230	515,650
	1895	361,077	7,371	9,675	378,123
	1896	450,728	9,036	9,589	469,353
	1897	472,155	8,211	8,697	489,063
St. Lawrence system, unapportioned.....	1888	56,483	.....	.....	56,483
	1889	18,494	.....	.....	18,494
	1890	23,980	.....	.....	23,980
	1891	35,137	.....	.....	35,137
	1892	59,779	.....	.....	59,779
	1893	52,643	.....	.....	52,643
	1894	13,722	.....	.....	13,722
	1895	182,776	.....	.....	182,776
	1896	7,457	.....	.....	7,457
	1897	12,347	.....	.....	12,347
Welland.....	1888	440,462	86,519	110,806	637,787
	1889	269,714	77,547	113,587	460,848
	1890	169,281	72,686	109,202	351,169
	1891	56,139	82,548	107,663	246,350
	1892	38,550	73,772	104,674	216,996
	1893	33,363	65,017	104,927	203,357
	1894	15,002	53,054	102,019	170,075
	1895	28,054	48,271	90,438	166,763
	1896	20,447	62,543	87,988	170,978
	1897	24,565	41,248	88,095	153,908
Ottawa system— St. Anne's.....	1888	20,283	1,381	2,506	24,170
	1889	24,786	1,731	2,569	29,086
	1890	6,151	1,526	2,571	10,248
	1891	8,174	1,503	2,506	12,183
	1892	25,472	1,666	2,571	29,709
	1893	6,522	2,800	2,581	11,903
	1894	3,498	2,800	2,640	8,938
	1895	3,694	3,026	2,508	9,228
	1896	.....	4,994	2,495	7,489
	1897	.....	1,688	2,358	4,046

*Total amount expended on construction to 30th June, 1897.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c.—*Continued.*

CANALS.	Year	Construction.	Repairs.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Carillon and Grenville..	1888	38,996	10,037	21,531	70,564
*\$4,179,123.....	1889	298	10,135	22,099	32,533
	1890	4,544	7,582	15,896	28,022
	1891	4,395	10,797	21,230	36,422
	1892	49,623	8,620	17,459	75,702
	1893	42,506	10,669	16,763	69,928
	1894	20,420	11,620	14,145	46,185
	1895	5,964	12,303	15,453	33,720
	1896	3,850	12,161	13,996	30,007
	1897	6,848	11,608	13,780	32,296
Culbute.....	1888	7,574	731	739	9,044
*\$434,823.....	1889	17,112	116	1,050	18,278
	1890	2,818	.....	748	3,566
	1891	11,306	500	745	12,550
	1892	1,546	.....	736	2,282
	1893	1,421	13	749	2,183
	1894	2,540	494	730	3,765
	1895	1,475	434	436	2,345
Rideau.....	1896	.....	.....	.....	.....
*\$4,380,888.....	1897	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rideau.....	1888	18,889	25,479	33,459	77,827
*\$4,380,888.....	1889	6,665	18,106	33,802	58,573
	1890	21,124	18,025	34,271	73,420
	1891	20,967	21,538	34,642	77,147
	1892	31,363	21,507	35,501	88,371
	1893	24,275	18,790	35,022	78,067
	1894	14,485	16,940	34,943	66,368
	1895	31,559	19,897	33,827	85,283
	1896	21,452	30,196	34,063	85,701
	1897	29,900	29,536	31,461	90,797
Trent.....	1888	114,879	5,151	1,770	121,800
*\$2,170,019.....	1889	77,270	5,936	3,242	86,448
	1890	70,167	731	3,451	74,349
	1891	12,991	4,889	3,804	21,684
	1892	10,964	4,722	3,696	19,382
	1893	16,801	2,087	3,740	22,624
	1894	23,816	4,898	3,785	32,590
	1895	75,051	3,374	4,184	82,609
	1896	399,162	3,330	4,349	406,841
	1897	500,456	3,498	4,965	506,919
Chambly system—					
St. Ours.....	1888	.....	2,801	2,216	5,017
*\$216,566.....	1889	17,964	2,003	2,421	22,388
	1890	24,572	1,935	2,138	28,646
	1891	21,697	4,460	2,011	28,168
	1892	3,585	1,944	2,169	7,698
	1893	.....	1,994	2,137	4,131
	1894	.....	925	2,217	3,142
	1895	.....	916	2,162	3,078
	1896	.....	1,678	2,095	3,773
	1897	.....	707	2,136	2,843

^a on construction to 30th June, 1897.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c.—*Continued.*

Canals.	Year.	Construction.	Repairs.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Chambly.....	1888	65,537	11,850	20,073	97,460
	1889	51,438	19,392	19,079	90,509
	1890	23,221	14,400	19,635	57,276
	1891	43,344	11,400	19,205	73,949
	1892	38,354	12,977	19,665	70,996
*\$1,067,897.....	1893	21,128	12,451	19,310	52,889
	1894	8,568	11,921	19,041	39,530
	1895	6,148	11,779	19,326	37,253
	1896	3,694	11,801	19,350	34,845
	1897	12,666	13,129	18,724	44,549
St. Peter's.....	1888	.....	1,588	3,218	4,806
	1889	500	353	3,065	3,938
	1890	.....	155	3,110	3,365
	1891	1,483	312	3,255	5,050
*\$784,453.....	1892	45,324	1,461	3,008	49,793
	1893	10,799	1,856	2,938	15,533
	1894	4,289	1,987	2,936	9,212
	1895	27,091	353	2,500	29,944
	1896	18,199	261	2,182	20,642
	1897	.....	1	2,728	2,729
Murray.....	1888	146,754	.....	.....	146,754
*\$1,247,870.....	1889	215,326	.....	.....	215,326
	1890	106,760	.....	494	107,254
	1891	61,260	174	5,137	66,571
	1892	5,964	3,505	5,803	13,272
	1893	30,839	5,341	5,500	41,680
	1894	.....	5,396	5,668	10,964
	1895	.....	5,063	5,355	10,418
	1896	.....	5,410	5,409	10,819
	1897	.....	3,966	5,527	9,493
River Tay.....	1888	54,166	.....	.....	54,166
*\$476,878.....	1889	89,486	.....	.....	89,486
	1890	22,226	†	†	22,226
	1891	17,115	†	†	17,115
	1892	29,772	†	†	29,772
Lake St. Louis.....	1893	4,753	.....	.....	4,753
*\$127,962.....	1896	49,909	.....	.....	49,909
	1897	73,300	.....	.....	73,300
Sault Ste. Marie.....	1889	34,019	.....	.....	34,019
*\$3,654,523.....	1890	176,569	.....	.....	176,569
	1891	325,336	.....	.....	325,336
	1892	341,474	.....	.....	341,474
	1893	589,801	.....	.....	589,801
	1894	1,316,529	.....	.....	1,316,529
	1895	466,151	.....	3,433	469,584
	1896	189,987	2,650	16,075	208,712
	1897	209,762	7,672	15,381	232,615

* Total amount expended on construction to 30th June, 1897.

† Included in Rideau Canal. By Order in Council dated 27th Sept., 1890, the River Tay Canal was declared to be part of the Rideau Canal.

**CANADIAN CANALS--AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c.—Concluded.**

CANAL ^s .	Year.	Construction.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Miscellaneous.....	1888	34,533	5,800	....	40,333
	1889	10,092	1,999	3,208	15,299
	1890	16,427	1,800	47,750	65,977
	1891	16,925	3,260	53,662	73,847
	1892	6,541	8,711	56,363	71,615
	1893	37,139	7,944	55,742	100,825
	1894	19,925	8,690	51,575	80,190
	1895	28,190	8,566	51,337	88,093
	1896	36,088	17,007	53,333	106,428
	1897	2,937	10,336	52,441	65,714
Recapitulation.....	1888	1,188,212	207,755	292,458	1,688,425
+\$71,706,096	1889	1,145,025	242,261	304,248	1,691,334
	1890	1,189,644	177,889	338,267	1,705,890
	1891	1,500,861	208,028	348,224	2,057,113
	1892	1,637,819	230,801	349,477	2,227,099
	1893	2,302,898	212,703	346,791	2,862,392
	1894	3,156,306	188,319	346,022	3,690,647
	1895	2,696,522	172,600	333,680	3,202,801
	1896	2,344,599	209,322	292,121	2,846,042
	1897	2,449,843	178,385	287,970	2,916,198

‡ Not including amounts expended on construction under the head of miscellaneous.

The sum of \$44,387, spent on the survey of the Baie Verte Canal, added to the above figures, makes the total \$71,750,483.

The total quantity of freight passed eastward and westward through the Welland Canal from United States ports to United States ports, for a period of sixteen seasons, is as follows:—

YEAR.	Eastward.	Westward.	Total.	Total passed.
				Tons.
1881.....	96,266	97,907	194,153	....
1882.....	110,286	172,520	282,806	....
1883.....	174,912	257,699	432,611	....
1884.....	163,998	243,081	407,079	837,811
1885.....	168,212	216,297	384,509	784,328
1886.....	244,916	239,562	484,478	980,135
1887.....	189,427	151,074	340,501	771,918
1888.....	221,062	213,689	434,751	878,800
1889.....	297,353	206,231	503,584	1,085,273
1890.....	318,259	215,698	533,957	1,016,165
1891.....	300,257	247,543	533,800	975,913
1892.....	300,733	240,332	541,065	935,554
	384,559	247,108	631,677	1,294,833
	361,319	230,948	592,267	1,008,221
	255,259	214,520	469,779	869,585
	385,695	207,518	650,213	1,279,987

lowing is a statement of the revenue received by the Government from the canals since confederation:—

30th June.	\$	Years ended 30th June.	\$
	403,879	1884	372,562
	400,263	1885	321,289
	414,687	1886	328,978
	488,539	1887	321,785
	466,847	1888	317,902
	486,433	1889	333,189
	510,756	1890	354,816
	410,980	1891	349,432
	390,337	1892	324,475
	390,857	1893	357,090
	373,814	1894	387,789
	337,675	1895	339,890
	341,598	1896	339,539
	361,558	1897	384,781
	325,232		
	361,604	Total.	11,302,577

lowing statement shows the amount collected on each canal revenue proper and hydraulic rents, &c., during the fiscal years, 1896 and 1897:—

CANAL.	Tolls.	Wharfage and Storage.	Fines.	Other receipts.	Hydraulic and other rents.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1895	154,752	...	115	14	6,969	161,850
1896	142,512	...	130	108	9,195	151,944
1897	184,940	...	89	60	6,122	191,211
1895	62,465	2,438	125	14,958	32,621	112,607
1896	60,758	3,033	80	15,422	40,963	120,256
1897	70,023	2,522	105	15,450	34,338	122,438
1895	21,497	...	5	...	100	21,602
1896	26,806	...	9	...	190	27,006
1897	24,365	...	5	...	60	24,430
1895	33,828	...	12	9	36	33,885
1896	32,091	...	...	10	56	32,157
1897	33,401	...	...	8	16	33,425
1895	5,834	69	...	310	829	7,042
1896	5,798	52	...	276	942	7,068
1897	4,368	43	...	128	3,993	8,533
1895	2,072	...	...	...	...	2,072
1896	1,248	...	...	...	...	1,248
1897	4,531	...	...	12	...	4,543
1895	700	...	...	...	...	700
1896	522	...	...	...	...	522
1897	596	...	...	...	4	600
1895	958	...	...	93	52	1,104
1896	1,066	...	...	167	54	1,287
1897	781	...	...	121	57	959
1895	282,107	2,507	257	15,384	40,607	340,861
1896	270,801	3,085	219	15,983	*51,414	341,563
1897	323,004	2,565	+209	15,779	+44,600	386,157

\$10, hydraulic rents, &c., paid on Sault Ste. Marie.

\$10, fines paid on Sault Ste. Marie.

unds for 1897 amounted to \$1,376 and for 1896 to \$1,964, the actual revenue for 1897, \$384,781, and for 1896, \$339,539, being an increase of \$45,242.

STATISTICS OF MARINE.

NUMBER OF LIGHT-HOUSES, &c., IN CANADA, 1868-97.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Light- stations.	Light- houses.	Fog- whistles.	Automatic fog-horns.	Co of Mai and
1868.	198	227	2		
1869.	219	233	2		
1870.	240	278	4		
1871.	264	297	8		
1872.	280	314	13		
1873.	316	363	17		
1874.	342	384	18		
1875.	377	444	22		
1876.	407	488	24		
1877.	416	509	25		2
1878.	427	518	25		4
1879.	443	542	23		6
1880.	452	551	22		7
1881.	462	553	23		9
1882.	470	562	23		9
1883.	484	578	23		9
1884.	507	597	23		10
1885.	526	617	23		12
1886.	534	625	23		16
1887.	561	658	23		24
1888.	569	664	23		27
1889.	579	675	24		29
1890.	589	705	23		32
1891.	605	710	23		31
1892.	617	741	23		34
1893.	619	749	24		34
1894.	624	755	22		39
1895.	632	768	22		40
1896.	629	770	22		40
1897.	635	783	22		40

These light-houses and light-stations, &c., were manned by 652 keepers, engineers of fog-whistles, assistants and crews of light-stations, the whole number of persons employed on the outside service.

The lights, beacons, &c., were distributed in 1897 among the following divisions as follows.

ELEMENT OF LIGHT-HOUSES, LIGHTS, &c., IN CANADA, 1897.

DISTRICT.	Light-stations.												
	*	*	Lights.	Keepers.	Light-ships.	Fog-whistles.	Fog-horns.	Fog-bells.	Fog-guns or bombs.	Whistling-buoys.	Bell-buoys.	Gas-buoys.	Steamers.
	184	235	177		3	2	11	3			5	2	...
s.	3	3	...										...
.	117	155	138		8	2	9		9			+10	2
s.	8	8	...			3		1					...
t.	171	179	176		1	10	6	2	1	16	14		2
18.	2	2	...										...
ps.	1	1	...										...
wick.	93	118	101		1	4	8		1	4	3	...	1
18.	3	3	...										...
ps.	1	1	...										...
ard Island.	36	58	42	...		1				3	1	...	1
umbia	16	20	18	..		1	5	4			1	...	2
	637	783	652	13	22	40	10	11	23	24	12		8

ships and fog-alarms where there are no lights are in these two columns included
number of light-stations and lights in the Dominion. +4 with bells.

OF VESSELS ON THE REGISTRY BOOKS OF THE DOMINION, BY PROVINCES, 31st DECEMBER, 1897.

PROVINCES.	Total No. of Sailing Ships and Steamers.	Net Tonnage of Sailing Ships and Steamers.	Number of Steamers.	Gross Tonnage of Steamers.
	1,424	135,349	896	91,928
	1,180	158,077	311	54,059
1.	2,204	283,056	142	19,992
wick.	923	103,584	115	8,373
.	115	7,272	74	6,427
umbia	364	28,604	226	29,042
ard Island.	174	15,812	21	4,043
tal, 1897	6,684	731,754	1,785	213,864
" 1896	7,279	789,299	1,762	251,176

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF WRECKS AND CASUALTIES, 1870 TO 1897.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Casualties.	Tonnage.	Lives Lost.	Damages.
1870...	335	82,808	210	901,000
1871...	274	81,035	81	2,100,000
1872...	290	99,109	237	2,507,338
1873...	350	99,523	813	2,844,133
1874...	308	106,682	109	2,629,965
1875...	286	99,427	78	2,468,521
1876...	452	153,368	404	2,942,965
1877...	468	177,896	153	3,952,589
1878...	414	161,700	187	3,440,870
1879...	533	198,364	339	4,119,238
1880...	445	179,993	217	3,829,682
1881...	440	210,719	399	4,992,428
1882...	451	193,655	271	3,138,425
1883...	366	158,826	259	2,029,752
1884...	324	119,741	253	2,965,281
1885...	346	144,726	198	2,753,667
1886...	377	150,277	54	1,950,729
1887...	335	149,395	91	1,662,688
1888...	319	105,060	52	1,125,124
1889—11 months ended 30th Nov.	268	110,716	163	1,554,319
1890—11 " 31st Oct.	242	78,343	64	1,194,516
1891—12 " 30th Nov.	260	72,360	7	694,653
1892—6 " 30th June	122	47,073	100	595,768
1893—12 " 31st Dec.	190	59,421	49	807,113
1894—12 " 30th June	86	36,777	10	322,225
1895—12 " 30th June	247	93,914	54	767,536
1896—12 " 30th June	294	103,832	43	1,342,051
1897...	240	86,043	34	766,643
Total...	9,062	3,360,843	4,822	59,796,306

*545 persons were lost by the wreck of the White Star ss. " Atlantic " in Turn's Bay, Nova Scotia.

EXPENDITURE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE, 1892-97.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Departmental salaries*	43,195	45,801	45,015	54,048	62,477	62,438
Maintenance of lights	462,198	470,760	443,515	458,372	443,057	428,910
Construction "	35,804	27,475	28,042	12,219	17,662	10,910
Dominion steamers	127,406	146,522	178,184	169,662	150,519	136,940
Construction and repairs to steamer " Quadra "	18,493	16,576				
Examination of masters and mates	4,364	4,117	3,745	2,758	4,063	3,536
Marine hospitals	34,107	35,757	38,404	38,596	36,683	37,155
Meteorological service	65,706	64,166	66,599	64,589	66,600	67,641
Signal service	5,014	5,041	4,669	5,312	5,339	5,986
Rewards for saving life	6,399	7,433	8,015	6,591	8,004	5,905
Hydrographic survey	16,451	17,542	31,462	12,653	15,100	12,333
Water police	6,162	5,436	3,103			
Steamboat inspection	22,737	24,387	25,961	26,386	26,321	26,838
Winter mail service, P.E.I.	3,309	4,377	6,497	6,138	7,780	21,931
Hudson's Bay expedition						19,091
Miscellaneous	10,082	23,292	12,470	21,212	11,085	14,806
Total...	861,427	898,682	895,681	878,536	854,690	855,410

* Including salaries of Fisheries Branch.

REVENUE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE, 1892-97.

HEADS OF REVENUE.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
of Dominion steamers.....	6,996	14,500	14,460	9,329	11,057	9,543
ation of masters and mates.....	2,149	2,484	2,908	3,974	3,393	3,754
ed forfeitures.....	629	926	1,915	1,498	531	125
re and piers.....	8,467	7,872	9,454	9,151	7,943	9,492
r police.....	8,715	3,793	.....	.....	.....	.....
ements of harbours.....	4	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
ariner's fund.....	45,382	46,200	49,091	42,816	45,762	54,358
oat inspection.....	20,483	25,283	24,866	23,771	22,488	25,095
revenue.....	11,834	4,037	55,486	7,873	5,922	5,353
aneous.....	1,923	2,181	*7,690	1,145	5,916	3,289
Total.....	106,582	107,390	165,870	99,557	103,012	111,009

including \$6,795 derived from light-house and coast service.

The following table gives the total revenue and expenditure of the Department of Marine since confederation:—

YEAR.	Revenue.	Expenditure	YEAR.	Revenue.	Expenditure
	\$	\$		\$	\$
.....	71,811	371,071	1884.....	118,080	927,242
.....	75,351	360,900	1885.....	101,268	1,029,901
.....	71,490	367,129	1886.....	91,885	973,360
.....	70,254	389,537	1887.....	102,238	917,557
.....	79,324	518,958	1888.....	99,920	883,251
.....	144,756	706,818	1889.....	99,940	1,023,811
.....	168,350	845,159	1890.....	115,507	807,418
.....	91,235	844,586	1891.....	104,248	874,134
.....	107,984	979,146	1892.....	106,582	861,427
.....	106,907	820,054	1893.....	107,390	898,682
.....	100,850	786,156	1894.....	165,870	895,681
.....	84,144	755,359	1895.....	99,557	878,536
.....	91,942	723,361	1896.....	103,012	854,600
.....	108,304	761,731	1897.....	111,009	865,410
.....	109,125	774,832	Total.....	3,051,716	23,510,798
.....	104,383	824,911			

VESSELS BUILT AND REGISTERED IN CANADA, AND VESSELS SOLD
TO OTHER COUNTRIES, 1874-97.

YEAR.	BUILT AND REGIS- TERED.*		SOLD TO OTHER COUNTRIES.†		
	No	Tonnage.	No.	Value.	Tonnage.
1874.....	490	183,010	.....	.....	8
1875.....	480	151,012	.....	.....	.....
1876.....	416	127,700	160	2,189,270	64,134
1877.....	430	118,985	110	1,576,244	46,359
1878.....	339	100,873	93	1,218,145	35,039
1879.....	265	74,227	72	529,824	19,318
1880.....	271	65,441	64	464,327	16,908
1881.....	336	74,060	61	348,018	16,808
1882.....	288	60,113	42	402,311	16,161
1883.....	374	74,090	44	506,538	23,896
1884.....	387	72,411	43	416,756	17,368
1885..	240	43,179	28	246,277	13,177
1886.....	229	32,207	46	266,363	14,343
1887.....	224	22,516	27	143,772	9,263
1888.....	264	25,130	35	289,969	14,479
1889..	280	34,346	35	266,817	16,173
1890.....	285	52,378	34	442,781	22,844
1891....	312	52,145	35	280,474	15,143
1892.....	255	28,773	56	506,747	36,399
1893.....	362	28,440	42	363,916	31,317
1894.....	326	21,243	43	243,429	21,900
1895.....	250	16,270	31	172,563	16,567
1896.....	227	16,146	27	99,392	12,203
1897.....	231	17,094	30	105,164	9,158

*Calendar year. †Fiscal year.

The following is a comparative statement of sea-going vessels arrived and departed from Canadian ports (exclusive of coasting vessels) in 1896 and 1897, distinguishing between British, Canadian and foreign vessels:—

SEA-GOING SHIPPING, ENTERED AND CLEARED AT CANADIAN PORTS
1896 AND 1897.

NATIONALITIES.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
			Tons Weight.	Tons Measure- ment.	
1896.					
British.....	3,226	4,385,055	1,686,661	1,011,095	111,187
Canadian.....	13,462	2,141,272	843,352	692,772	117,305
Foreign.....	13,114	4,932,497	1,112,574	884,089	217,378
Total	29,802	11,458,824	3,642,587	2,587,956	445,870
1897.					
British.....	3,835	5,393,435	2,238,329	1,460,877	129,273
Canadian.....	11,123	1,888,172	76,770	634,621	102,042
Foreign.....	12,136	4,729,373	1,290,259	850,456	208,747
Total	27,094	12,010,980	4,296,358	2,945,954	440,062

ARRIVALS FROM, AND CLEARANCES FOR PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
BY SEA-GOING VESSELS IN 1897.

VESSELS ENTERED INWARDS.

COUNTRIES FROM WHICH ARRIVED.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
at Britain.....	847	1,793,240	142	79,247	318	220,352	1,307	2,092,839
British West Indies.....	47	31,428	167	34,282	17	10,353	231	76,063
Newfoundland.....	432	76,345	332	84,072	24	8,196	788	168,613
United States.....	328	442,494	3,739	600,350	4,695	1,781,469	8,762	2,824,313
Ireland.....	13	20,180	3	702	25	16,828	41	37,710
Canada.....	13	24,584	1	1,199	43	80,684	57	106,467
Australia.....	53	113,651	—	—	—	—	53	113,651
China.....	21	57,180	1	187	2	3,079	24	60,446
British West Indies.....	6	6,714	69	10,741	16	18,030	91	35,485
Other Countries.....	196	241,524	1,131	103,539	1,020	230,783	2,347	575,846
Total	1,956	2,807,340	5,585	914,319	6,160	2,369,771	13,701	6,091,433

ARRIVALS FROM, AND CLEARANCES FOR, &c.—Concluded.
 VESSELS ENTERED OUTWARDS.

COUNTRIES FROM WHICH CLEARED.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
Great Britain.....	941	1,821,848	130	98,549	436	338,611	1,307	2,259,008
British West Indies.	48	33,208	154	20,583	10	3,835	212	57,626
Newfoundland.....	429	71,080	398	140,171	34	4,779	861	216,000
United States.....	184	322,576	3,373	579,471	4,154	1,735,306	7,711	2,637,353
France.....	12	21,713	2	697	29	18,284	43	40,694
Germany.....	6	9,194	.....	.....	11	21,829	17	31,023
China.....	40	89,733	.....	.....	13	9,861	53	99,594
Japan.....	20	53,801	.....	.....	3	1,221	23	55,022
Spanish W. Indies..	7	3,919	113	20,796	16	9,498	136	34,213
Other countries.....	192	159,023	1,368	113,586	1,270	216,375	2,830	488,981
Total	1,879	2,586,095	5,538	973,853	5,976	2,359,599	13,393	5,919,547

 SEA-GOING SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED AT CANADIAN PORTS
 1868-97, WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST.

YEAR.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.		Total Tonnage.
	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	
1868	*13,911	3,457,113	.....	.....	2,105	862,208	4,319,321
1869	*16,311	3,811,405	.....	.....	2,940	1,185,160	4,996,563
1870	*15,863	3,942,392	.....	.....	2,652	1,142,481	5,084,73
1871	*16,562	3,916,322	.....	.....	3,366	1,199,771	5,116,093
1872	*16,151	4,356,664	.....	.....	3,614	1,381,564	5,685,144
1873	*16,870	4,323,003	.....	.....	4,727	1,762,532	6,085,335
1874	*12,191	3,945,822	.....	.....	5,562	2,105,539	6,051,361
1875	*11,075	3,571,803	.....	.....	4,530	1,757,405	5,329,208
1876	2,595	1,896,603	8,554	1,634,333	5,614	2,379,828	5,910,764
1877	2,963	2,216,516	8,955	1,897,094	5,842	2,531,212	6,644,822
1878	2,954	2,294,688	8,847	1,928,531	5,715	2,461,165	6,681,384
1879	2,618	2,155,444	9,296	1,736,310	5,087	2,196,796	6,088,550
1880	2,990	2,642,935	10,219	1,794,210	5,161	2,349,569	6,736,714
1881	3,707	3,526,005	11,103	1,865,612	5,952	2,712,720	8,104,337
1882	3,335	3,164,839	11,355	1,892,290	6,448	2,879,433	7,336,562
1883	3,403	3,001,071	11,291	1,886,166	6,814	3,085,540	7,972,777
1884	3,327	3,257,219	11,796	1,880,993	7,220	3,346,089	8,484,301
1885	3,219	3,007,314	10,512	1,588,894	7,461	3,048,407	7,644,615
1886	2,960	3,101,285	11,405	1,783,623	7,006	3,159,663	8,044,571
1887	2,679	2,657,619	12,901	2,314,109	10,570	3,390,708	8,362,436
1888	3,316	3,326,417	13,828	1,862,295	13,663	4,009,091	9,197,803
1889	3,305	3,333,079	13,021	1,509,594	12,218	4,363,928	9,296,601
1890	3,671	3,617,013	13,695	1,708,939	13,758	5,002,333	10,328,285
1891	3,483	3,523,238	13,665	1,791,306	14,173	5,380,652	10,695,106
1892	3,402	3,586,335	13,720	2,085,187	13,839	5,081,452	10,752,974
1893	3,271	3,780,915	13,422	2,189,925	10,854	4,637,771	10,608,611
1894	3,381	4,146,645	13,780	2,334,081	11,179	4,799,810	11,280,536
1895	3,206	3,994,224	12,918	2,054,024	11,752	4,928,581	10,976,829
1896	3,226	4,385,055	13,462	2,141,272	13,114	4,932,497	11,458,824
1897	3,835	5,393,435	11,123	1,888,172	12,136	4,729,373	12,010,980

TONNAGE OF SEA-GOING VESSELS CARRYING CARGO INTO AND FROM CANADA.

PERIODS.	Total Tonnage	Inwards.	Outwards.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
.....	3,958,313	1,532,052	2,426,261
.....	4,008,128	1,661,513	2,406,615
.....	4,116,790	1,649,886	2,466,924
.....	4,644,737	1,857,475	2,787,262
.....	4,758,514	1,908,704	2,849,810
Total, 5 years	21,546,482	8,609,610	12,936,872
Average	4,309,296	1,721,922	2,587,374
.....	4,473,293	1,788,689	2,684,604
.....	4,318,473	1,577,969	2,740,504
.....	4,505,760	1,804,451	2,701,309
.....	4,955,602	1,918,329	3,037,273
.....	4,912,453	1,881,618	3,030,837
Total, 5 years	23,165,583	8,971,066	14,194,527
Average	4,633,116	1,794,211	2,838,905
.....	4,604,985	1,839,039	2,765,946
.....	5,157,413	2,108,773	3,048,640
.....	6,095,563	2,398,539	3,697,024
.....	5,980,948	2,405,174	3,575,774
.....	5,952,850	2,490,319	3,453,531
Total, 5 years	27,791,759	11,250,844	16,540,915
Average	5,558,352	2,250,169	3,908,183
.....	6,288,227	2,621,876	3,666,351
.....	5,978,064	2,503,210	3,474,854
.....	6,243,180	2,625,311	3,617,969
.....	6,243,265	2,497,199	3,746,066
.....	7,014,599	2,917,087	4,097,512
Total, 5 years	31,767,335	13,164,683	18,602,652
Average	6,353,467	2,632,937	3,720,530
.....	6,998,073	3,001,489	3,995,684
.....	7,694,660	3,173,254	4,521,406
.....	7,942,718	3,306,225	4,636,493
.....	7,903,314	3,370,821	4,532,493
.....	8,018,551	3,337,619	4,680,932
Total, 5 years	38,557,416	16,189,408	22,368,008
Average	7,711,483	3,237,882	4,473,601
.....	8,342,989	3,518,826	4,824,163
.....	8,171,380	3,418,276	4,753,104
.....	8,302,888	3,547,064	4,755,824
.....	8,693,771	3,455,587	5,238,184

The following tables show total tonnage of sea-going vessels carrying cargo into and out of the different provinces by five-year periods, with yearly average and percentage of increase or decrease:—

QUEBEC.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	8,541,112	1,708,222	.....
1874-78.....	9,180,482	1,836,096	+ 7.5
1879-83.....	10,087,924	2,017,585	+ 9.9
1884-88.....	10,646,050	2,129,210	+ 5.5
1889-93.....	10,900,830	2,180,166	+ 2.4
1894.....	.....	2,587,044	+ 18.7
1895.....	.....	2,257,352	- 12.7
1896.....	.....	2,446,985	+ 8.4
1897.....	.....	2,663,237	+ 8.8

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	3,389,426	677,885	.....
1874-78.....	3,392,515	678,503	- 0.1
1879-83.....	4,260,500	852,100	+ 25.6
1884-88.....	4,803,506	960,701	+ 12.7
1889-93.....	5,114,665	1,022,933	+ 6.4
1894.....	.....	1,252,272	+ 22.4
1895.....	.....	1,103,771	- 11.8
1896.....	.....	1,193,796	+ 8.1
1897.....	.....	1,130,287	- 5.3

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	5,151,486	1,030,297	.....
1874-78.....	5,787,967	1,157,593	+ 12.3
1879-83.....	5,827,424	1,165,485	+ 0.6
1884-88.....	5,842,544	1,168,499	+ 0.2
1889-93.....	5,786,165	1,157,233	- 0.9
1894.....	.....	1,334,772	+ 15.3
1895.....	.....	1,153,581	- 13.6
1896.....	.....	1,253,189	+ 8.6
1897.....	.....	1,532,950	+ 22.3

NOVA SCOTIA.

1 sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	6,864,532	1,372,906	.....
.....	6,878,625	1,375,725	+ 0·2
.....	9,052,750	1,810,550	+ 31·6
.....	10,914,789	2,182,960	+ 20·6
.....	12,294,611	2,458,926	+ 12·6
.....	.....	2,503,670	+ 1·8
.....	.....	2,422,018	- 3·2
.....	.....	2,347,064	- 3·1
.....	.....	2,549,653	+ 8·6

2 sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	3,009,174	601,835	.....
.....	2,919,898	583,980	- 2·9
.....	3,916,952	783,390	+ 34·1
.....	4,445,297	889,059	+ 13·7
.....	5,445,753	1,089,150	+ 22·5
.....	.....	1,012,151	- 7·0
.....	.....	963,148	- 4·8
.....	.....	935,731	- 2·9
.....	.....	985,416	+ 6·4

3 sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	3,855,358	771,071	.....
.....	3,958,727	791,745	+ 2·7
.....	5,135,798	1,027,160	+ 29·7
.....	6,469,492	1,293,898	+ 26·0
.....	6,848,858	1,369,772	+ 5·8
.....	.....	1,491,519	+ 9·5
.....	.....	1,458,870	- 2·2
.....	.....	1,411,333	- 3·3
.....	.....	1,554,287	+ 10·1

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.	5,612,263	1,122,452	.....
1874-78.	5,463,155	1,092,631	- 3·6
1879-83.	5,663,613	1,132,723	+ 3·7
1884-88.	5,481,345	1,096,277	- 3·9
1889-93.	5,934,399	1,186,890	+ 8·3
1894.		1,167,586	- 1·6
1895.		1,140,172	- 2·8
1896.		1,224,573	+ 7·4
1897.		1,237,478	+ 1·1

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.	1,895,438	379,087	.....
1874-78.	1,731,550	346,310	- 8·6
1879-83.	1,766,658	353,331	+ 2·0
1884-88.	1,727,624	345,525	- 2·2
1889-93.	1,937,629	387,526	+ 12·1
1894.		388,293	- 1·1
1895.		390,608	+ 1·9
1896.		420,981	+ 7·8
1897.		376,720	- 10·5

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.	3,716,825	743,365	.....
1874-78.	3,731,605	746,321	+ 0·4
1879-83.	3,896,955	779,391	+ 4·4
1884-88.	3,753,761	750,752	- 3·7
1889-93.	3,936,770	793,354	+ 5·6
1894.		784,293	- 1·1
1895.		749,564	- 4·4
1896.		843,592	+ 7·2
1897.		860,758	+ 7·1

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

istered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	666,351	133,270	.....
.....	628,596	125,719	- 5·7
.....	636,135	127,227	+ 1·2
.....	499,581	99,916	- 21·4
.....	.....	104,710	+ 4·8
.....	.....	128,791	+ 18·2
.....	.....	116,469	- 5·9
.....	.....	107,960	- 7·3

istered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	296,301	59,260	.....
.....	248,167	49,633	- 16·2
.....	253,983	50,797	+ 2·3
.....	198,927	39,665	- 21·9
.....	.....	40,692	+ 2·6
.....	.....	46,218	+ 13·6
.....	.....	43,255	- 6·4
.....	.....	39,278	- 9·0

istered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	370,050	74,010	.....
.....	380,429	76,086	+ 2·8
.....	382,152	76,430	+ 0·4
.....	301,254	60,251	- 21·1
.....	.....	64,018	+ 6·3
.....	.....	77,573	+ 21·5
.....	.....	73,214	- 5·3
.....	.....	68,682	- 6·2

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percent increase or decrease:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	P.
1874-78	1,439,817	287,963	...
1879-83	2,358,885	471,777	
1884-88	4,089,788	817,958	
1889-93	8,927,979	1,785,596	
1894		1,979,969	
1895		2,228,047	
1896		2,167,797	
1897		2,135,443	

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	P.
1874-78	735,986	147,187	...
1879-83	1,068,566	211,713	
1884-88	1,935,085	387,017	
1889-93	3,928,138	785,628	
1894		890,408	
1895		914,531	
1896		953,391	
1897		918,886	

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	P.
1874-78	703,881	140,776	...
1879-83	1,300,319	260,064	
1884-88	2,154,703	430,940	
1889-93	4,999,841	999,968	
1894		1,149,561	
1895		1,313,516	
1896		1,214,496	
1897		1,221,537	

The following table shows the nationalities of vessels doing theadian carrying trade by sea, by five-year periods, with percentagech nationality to total tonnage in and out carrying cargo:—

PERIOD.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.	
	Tons.	p. c.	Tons.	p. c.	Tons.	p. c.
.....	16,765,848	77·8			4,780,634	22·2
.....	11,486,233	49·6	4,152,296	17·9	7,527,054	32·2
.....	12,196,093	43·9	6,957,066	25·0	8,638,600	31·1
.....	13,319,072	41·9	7,175,669	22·6	11,272,594	35·5
.....	15,963,726	41·4	6,483,836	16·7	16,159,854	41·9
.....	3,548,694	42·5	1,590,262	19·1	3,204,033	38·4
.....	3,405,928	41·7	1,427,544	17·4	3,337,908	40·9
.....	3,653,876	44·0	1,492,555	18·0	3,156,457	38·0
.....	4,242,051	48·8	1,397,160	16·1	3,054,560	35·1

ginning with 1876, when the separation between British andian vessels was made in our navigation tables, and giving the's by provinces, we have the following set of tables :—

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN TONNAGE CARRYING CARGO IN AND OUT.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

YEAR.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.	
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
.....	1,152,025	290,064	292,952			
.....	1,334,474	302,726	319,240			
.....	1,276,960	340,392	257,182			
.....	1,296,622	218,415	168,949			
.....	1,550,010	198,615	189,063			
Total.....	6,610,091	1,350,212	1,227,326			
Average.....	1,320,018	270,042	245,465			
.....	1,540,961	122,870	300,081			
.....	1,633,561	134,349	413,549			
.....	1,634,085	124,688	362,465			
.....	1,712,145	124,046	377,057			
.....	1,905,930	153,158	366,906			
Total.....	8,426,682	659,111	1,820,057			
Average.....	1,685,336	131,822	364,011			
.....	2,029,777	126,292	430,975			
.....	1,898,541	93,094	265,717			
.....	2,102,672	93,205	251,108			
.....	2,319,092	88,512	255,633			

**BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING
CARGO IN AND OUT.—Continued.**

NOVA SCOTIA.

YEAR.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1876.....	321,289	532,056	393,477
1877.....	376,263	639,150	467,326
1878.....	493,162	603,904	333,891
1879.....	451,142	604,609	315,140
1880.....	655,908	637,207	348,846
Total	2,297,764	3,016,926	1,856,088
Average	459,553	603,385	371,736
1889.....	1,090,493	640,331	727,791
1890.....	1,266,205	619,082	678,188
1891.....	1,213,673	580,704	678,278
1892.....	1,069,590	902,737	444,106
1893.....	1,081,703	923,781	437,054
Total	5,721,664	3,606,585	2,965,417
Average	1,144,333	733,317	593,063
1894.....	985,786	1,010,700	497,184
1895.....	993,275	958,562	470,181
1896.....	903,761	1,013,750	429,733
1897.....	1,066,636	940,448	542,570

NEW BRUNSWICK.

1876.....	104,482	392,575	563,373
1877.....	105,075	421,744	513,759
1878.....	121,744	388,100	576,070
1879.....	106,089	376,344	502,366
1880.....	95,831	370,411	509,988
Total	538,221	1,949,174	2,727,921
Average	107,644	389,835	545,984
1889.....	105,098	343,401	600,481
1890.....	116,291	350,846	683,267
1891.....	94,148	413,700	796,964
1892.....	87,086	362,473	734,224
1893.....	117,020	381,397	745,443
Total	520,243	1,851,817	3,562,338
Average	104,048	370,363	712,468
1894.....	127,889	390,389	649,306
1895.....	152,164	322,719	665,289
1896.....	260,369	286,216	671,988
1897.....	367,090	257,586	612,802

**ISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING
CARGO IN AND OUT.—Concluded.**

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

YEAR.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
.....	3,081	53,273	81,159
.....	6,541	83,698	82,792
.....	3,456	71,280	54,173
.....	5,133	73,425	72,463
.....	6,638	69,336	58,114
Total.	24,849	351,012	348,701
Average.	4,970	70,202	69,740
.....	14,203	31,545	54,279
.....	7,029	38,270	45,109
.....	9,510	41,284	44,632
.....	32,013	42,019	29,136
.....	17,105	41,078	52,366
Total.	79,860	194,196	225,522
Average.	15,972	38,839	45,104
.....	4,964	45,133	54,613
.....	8,815	46,911	68,064
.....	3,366	89,086	24,017
.....	5,601	98,229	4,130

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

.....	36,474	6,492	282,788
.....	22,637	11,806	266,371
.....	37,461	15,036	339,635
.....	23,527	49,423	341,138
.....	20,796	47,866	338,879
Total.	140,895	130,623	1,568,811
Average.	28,179	26,125	313,762
.....	266,073	5,036	1,155,530
.....	194,776	8,814	1,507,469
.....	222,390	17,363	1,768,932
.....	257,481	12,674	1,715,809
.....	274,737	22,027	1,498,848
Total.	1,215,457	65,914	7,646,588
Average.	243,091	13,183	1,529,318
.....	390,278	17,748	1,571,943
.....	353,133	6,258	1,868,656
.....	377,708	10,498	1,779,591
.....	483,633	12,385	1,639,425

VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON INLAND WATERS BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES IN EACH YEAR SINCE 1867.

YEAR.	CANADIAN.		UNITED STATES.		TOTAL.	
	No.	Tonnage Register.	No.	Tonnage Register.	No.	Tonnage Register.
1868.....	26,682	4,826,780	13,432	3,836,724	40,114	8,663,504
1869.....	22,967	3,576,867	11,082	1,887,612	34,049	5,464,479
1870.....	23,768	4,030,768	12,112	2,300,229	36,670	6,330,997
1871.....	26,558	5,068,831	15,151	2,941,164	41,709	8,009,995
1872.....	21,505	3,798,138	12,164	3,063,318	33,669	6,861,456
1873.....	22,491	3,126,579	13,961	2,536,883	36,452	5,663,462
1874.....	19,279	2,814,654	12,733	2,533,842	32,012	5,348,496
1875.....	15,325	2,235,829	11,882	1,942,418	27,207	4,198,247
1876.....	15,392	2,184,790	11,192	1,815,645	26,584	4,000,435
1877.....	15,431	2,207,832	13,522	2,238,590	28,953	4,446,422
1878.....	18,003	2,955,331	12,508	2,415,175	30,511	5,370,506
1879.....	18,122	3,314,829	12,718	2,243,433	30,840	5,558,262
1880.....	22,858	4,985,753	11,648	1,805,378	34,506	6,791,131
1881.....	20,492	4,029,027	12,197	1,669,068	32,689	5,698,095
1882.....	22,252	3,830,109	12,230	1,613,211	34,482	5,443,320
1883.....	20,041	3,950,692	13,281	1,847,266	33,322	5,707,958
1884.....	19,464	4,038,738	13,349	1,815,987	32,813	5,874,725
1885.....	18,926	4,849,856	11,033	1,590,241	29,959	6,440,097
1886.....	18,153	4,116,674	12,804	1,807,987	30,957	5,924,661
1887.....	18,059	3,931,523	13,726	1,797,039	31,785	5,729,562
1888.....	19,507	4,320,402	13,929	1,699,103	33,496	6,019,505
1889.....	21,543	5,036,438	14,970	1,721,182	36,513	6,737,620
1890.....	24,527	6,000,194	16,774	2,117,621	41,391	8,117,815
1891.....	22,002	5,724,339	16,006	2,383,113	38,008	8,107,452
1892.....	19,224	5,546,243	15,158	2,393,238	34,382	7,939,481
1893.....	19,612	5,108,226	16,022	2,822,697	35,634	7,920,923
1894.....	20,939	5,917,145	16,727	3,155,400	37,666	9,072,545
1895.....	16,866	5,196,811	15,547	2,927,323	32,413	8,124,134
1896.....	16,385	5,967,917	18,827	4,443,732	35,182	10,411,649
1897.....	14,171	4,913,143	19,124	6,449,810	33,295	11,362,953

VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON INLAND WATERS BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES GIVING FREIGHT CARRIED, 1876 TO 1897.

NATIONALITIES.	Year.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
				Tons Weight.	Tons Measurement.	
Canadian.....	1876	15,392	2,184,790	775,540	499,906	126,976
United States.....		11,192	1,815,645	654,875	198,277	85,508
Canadian.....	1877	15,431	2,207,832	721,601	486,344	131,286
United States.....		13,522	2,238,590	715,541	222,356	93,009
.....	1878	18,003	2,955,331	856,508	549,074	152,087
.....		12,508	1,415,175	544,798	228,266	95,500

SHIPS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON INLAND WATERS, &c.—*Concluded.*

NATIONALITIES.	Year.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
				Tons Weight.	Tons Measure- ment.	
United States.....	1879	{ 18,122 12,718	{ 3,314,829 2,243,433	{ 857,903 632,389	{ 493,963 221,768	{ 156,014 89,763
United States.....	1880	{ 22,858 11,648	{ 4,985,753 1,805,378	{ 1,340,804 501,292	{ 604,269 219,441	{ 235,266 77,294
United States.....	1881	{ 20,592 12,197	{ 4,029,027 1,669,068	{ 1,472,518 499,734	{ 635,794 286,867	{ 173,266 68,784
United States.....	1882	{ 22,252 12,230	{ 3,830,109 1,613,211	{ 1,306,529 448,120	{ 759,027 266,087	{ 181,584 68,653
United States.....	1883	{ 20,041 13,281	{ 3,950,692 1,847,266	{ 1,097,052 605,462	{ 728,294 266,789	{ 181,901 79,882
United States.....	1884	{ 19,464 13,349	{ 4,058,738 1,815,987	{ 1,175,152 655,457	{ 561,160 171,096	{ 175,484 85,785
United States.....	1885	{ 18,926 11,033	{ 4,849,856 1,590,241	{ 1,163,459 582,266	{ 621,743 307,685	{ 193,243 75,343
United States.....	1886	{ 18,153 12,804	{ 4,110,674 1,807,587	{ 1,067,279 618,204	{ 600,716 304,943	{ 187,822 81,019
United States.....	1887	{ 18,059 13,726	{ 3,931,523 1,797,039	{ 1,255,009 549,741	{ 439,625 221,948	{ 171,405 95,461
United States.....	1888	{ 19,567 13,929	{ 4,320,402 1,699,103	{ 1,486,830 448,397	{ 590,526 517,892	{ 179,612 96,718
United States.....	1889	{ 21,543 14,970	{ 5,036,438 1,721,182	{ 1,346,944 650,609	{ 628,137 288,217	{ 212,440 93,394
United States.....	1890	{ 24,527 16,774	{ 6,000,194 2,117,621	{ 1,416,217 825,448	{ 572,057 304,795	{ 267,878 89,384
United States.....	1891	{ 22,002 16,006	{ 5,724,339 2,383,113	{ 1,562,808 836,538	{ 632,682 232,927	{ 245,741 112,273
United States.....	1892	{ 19,224 15,158	{ 5,546,243 2,393,238	{ 1,519,121 749,817	{ 370,560 152,004	{ 239,933 123,874
United States.....	1893	{ 19,612 16,022	{ 5,108,226 2,822,697	{ 1,181,043 828,325	{ 287,554 290,056	{ 232,907 135,837
United States.....	1894	{ 20,939 16,727	{ 5,917,145 3,155,400	{ 954,518 1,005,685	{ 304,411 275,194	{ 262,204 136,235
United States.....	1895	{ 16,866 15,547	{ 5,196,811 2,927,323	{ 863,343 870,771	{ 261,030 257,143	{ 249,079 136,574
United States.....	1896	{ 16,355 18,827	{ 5,967,917 4,443,732	{ 1,073,454 1,170,757	{ 237,329 297,611	{ 228,979 174,959
United States.....	1897	{ 14,171 19,124	{ 4,913,143 6,449,810	{ 899,373 1,287,617	{ 383,499 330,015	{ 210,737 195,544

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ALL VESSELS (BOTH SEA-GOING AND INLAND) ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS (EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING VESSELS) IN 1896 AND 1897.

NATIONALITIES.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
			Tons Weight.	Tons Mea- surement.	
1896.					
British.....	3,226	4,385,055	1,686,661	1,011,095	111,187
Canadian.....	31,597	7,464,532	2,536,070	744,540	315,581
Foreign.....	30,161	10,020,886	1,664,067	1,367,261	423,040
Total.....	64,984	21,870,473	5,886,798	3,122,896	849,808
1897.					
British.....	3,825	5,393,435	2,238,329	1,460,877	129,273
Canadian.....	25,294	6,801,315	1,667,143	1,018,120	312,779
Foreign.....	31,260	11,179,183	2,577,876	1,180,471	404,291
Total.....	60,389	23,373,933	6,483,348	3,659,468	846,343

TOTAL NUMBER OF VESSELS (SEA-GOING AND INLAND) ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS (EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING VESSELS) IN EACH YEAR SINCE 1867.

YEAR.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.		Total Tonnage.
	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	
1868.....	*40,593	8,283,893	.....	.....	15,537	4,698,932	12,982,825
1869.....	*39,278	7,388,272	.....	.....	14,022	3,072,772	10,461,044
1870.....	*40,421	7,973,161	.....	.....	14,764	3,442,710	11,415,870
1871.....	*43,120	8,985,153	.....	.....	18,517	4,140,885	13,126,038
1872.....	*37,656	8,154,802	.....	.....	16,269	4,653,358	12,808,160
1873.....	*39,361	7,449,582	.....	.....	18,688	4,299,415	11,748,957
1874.....	*31,470	6,760,476	.....	.....	18,295	4,639,381	11,399,887
1875.....	*26,400	5,807,632	.....	.....	16,412	3,719,823	9,527,455
1876.....	*26,641	5,715,726	.....	.....	16,806	4,195,473	9,911,199
1877.....	2,963	2,216,516	24,386	4,104,926	19,364	4,769,862	11,091,246
1878.....	2,954	2,294,688	26,50	4,883,862	18,223	4,876,340	12,654,890
1879.....	2,618	2,155,444	27,418	5,051,139	17,805	4,440,229	11,646,812
1880.....	2,990	2,642,935	33,077	6,779,963	16,809	4,154,947	13,577,845
1881.....	3,707	3,526,005	31,595	5,894,639	18,149	4,381,788	13,802,432
1882.....	3,335	3,164,839	33,607	5,722,399	18,678	4,492,644	13,379,882
1883.....	3,403	3,001,071	31,332	5,836,858	20,095	4,932,806	13,770,735
1884.....	3,327	3,257,219	31,260	5,939,731	20,569	5,162,076	14,339,026
1885.....	3,219	3,007,314	29,438	6,438,750	18,494	4,638,648	14,084,712
1886.....	2,960	3,101,285	30,011	5,943,341	19,357	4,924,606	13,969,232
1887.....	2,679	2,657,619	30,960	6,245,632	24,296	5,187,747	14,090,938
1888.....	3,316	3,326,417	33,395	6,182,697	27,592	5,708,194	15,217,308
1889.....	3,305	3,333,079	34,564	6,636,032	27,188	6,085,119	15,054,221
1890.....	3,671	3,617,013	38,222	7,709,133	30,532	7,119,954	18,446,100
1891.....	3,483	3,523,238	35,667	7,516,645	30,179	7,763,765	18,803,648
1892.....	3,402	3,586,335	32,944	7,631,430	28,997	7,474,690	18,692,450
	3,271	3,780,915	33,034	7,298,151	26,876	7,460,468	18,539,534
	3,381	4,146,645	34,719	8,251,226	27,906	7,955,210	20,853,081
	3,206	3,994,224	29,784	7,250,830	27,299	7,855,904	19,100,983
	3,226	4,385,055	31,597	7,464,532	30,161	10,020,886	21,870,473
	3,835	5,393,433	25,294	6,801,315	31,260	11,179,183	23,373,933

vessels not distinguished.

The coasting trade of Canada is regulated by the Act, Chap. 83, revised Statutes of Canada, which provides that no goods or passengers can be carried by water from one port in Canada to another except British ships. This provision, however, may be declared by the Governor General in Council not to be applicable to the vessels of any country that allows British vessels to participate in its coasting trade on the same footing as its own national vessels. By different Orders in Council ten ships of the following countries have been admitted to the coasting trade of Canada, viz., Italy, Germany, the Netherlands, Sweden and Norway, Austria-Hungary, Denmark, Belgium and the Argentine Republic.

The coasting trade of Canada is not included in any of the foregoing tables, but is given in the following one, since 1876, before which no returns were kept:—

TONNAGE OF VESSELS, BRITISH AND FOREIGN, EMPLOYED IN THE COASTING TRADE, WHICH ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS, 1876-97.

YEAR	TONNAGE.							
	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba.	Canada.
6..	3,360,588	3,574,485	1,256,926	1,097,431	128,007	883,502	.....	10,300,939
7..	3,491,763	2,274,150	1,148,010	959,704	165,371	929,864	.....	8,968,862
8..	5,205,538	2,708,029	1,067,224	1,007,663	196,789	862,418	.....	11,047,661
9..	6,158,529	3,273,679	975,214	875,970	223,707	559,984	.....	12,066,683
0..	7,774,922	3,362,782	1,195,397	846,248	244,922	628,742	.....	14,053,013
1..	7,995,898	3,348,494	1,497,552	859,716	463,474	951,632	.....	15,116,766
2..	7,864,085	3,081,303	1,522,072	815,907	605,428	902,269	.....	14,791,064
3..	7,823,501	3,229,295	2,084,251	878,691	661,347	1,006,481	.....	15,683,566
4..	7,157,144	3,792,666	2,161,783	679,495	768,118	910,175	4,326	15,473,707
5..	6,460,929	3,841,634	2,512,572	898,658	1,051,606	1,157,575	21,448	15,944,422
6..	6,581,088	4,309,031	2,819,165	895,661	865,240	891,633	6,456	16,368,274
7..	6,670,488	4,140,620	3,150,560	917,641	1,476,133	1,151,023	7,252	17,518,677
8..	6,484,394	5,318,397	3,456,488	967,629	1,434,266	1,120,815	7,290	18,789,279
9..	6,913,546	4,552,643	3,930,119	1,040,339	2,196,906	1,194,020	7,094	19,834,577
10..	7,679,890	5,473,427	4,432,561	1,148,910	2,808,648	1,243,993	9,686	22,797,115
11..	9,679,403	5,393,866	4,402,816	1,220,935	3,141,140	1,139,178	8,792	24,986,130
12..	9,701,471	4,833,025	4,755,154	1,139,955	3,399,280	1,271,638	9,406	25,109,929
13..	9,832,803	4,433,307	4,388,366	1,090,055	3,630,883	1,198,539	5,170	24,579,123
14..	11,299,718	5,081,964	4,403,014	1,118,787	2,931,298	1,120,383	5,804	26,560,968
15..	10,799,497	4,874,502	4,789,410	1,259,613	2,625,655	1,118,491	6,266	25,473,434
16..	11,687,217	4,860,000	5,230,242	1,508,278	2,835,677	1,310,339	..	27,431,753
17..	10,985,311	5,354,449	4,855,610	1,301,667	3,551,240	1,209,602	.....	27,267,979

The following table shows the tonnage and the nationalities of steam- and of sailing vessels engaged in the coasting trade of Canada, by provinces, during the years 1896 and 1897:—

TONNAGE ENGAGED IN THE COASTING TRADE OF CANADA, BY PROVINCES, 1896 AND 1897.

PROVINCES.	BRITISH.			FOREIGN.			STEAMERS.			SAILING VESSELS.			TOTALS.		
	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
British Columbia.....	1,375,381	1,382,864	32,088	44,344	215,701	216,701	.....	.....	52,904	40,736	4,727	1,044	2,827	1,640	278
New Brunswick.....	459,177	500,704	276,356	265,701	961,847	964,916	.....	.....	844	831	55,686	31,446	0,230	11,687	242
Nova Scotia.....	1,582,486	1,540,418	5,180,519	473,925	104,526	111,193	344,762	111,193	844	831	1,885	1,885	1,862	1,310	336
Ontario.....	5,676,946	5,180,519	540,697	581,013	622,979	91,225	.....	.....	.....	3,220	4,853	0,885	4,860	0,000	
Prince Edward Island.....	541,189	540,697	1,791,529	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Quebec.....	1,828,716	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Manitoba.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	11,470,008	10,386,641	2,449,384	2,333,907	63,063	44,787	68,861	46,802	46,861	46,802	27,431,768	.....	.....	.....	.....
1897.															
British Columbia.....	1,728,444	1,701,764	49,841	71,221	35	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,480	4,318	3,614	3,651	340
New Brunswick.....	359,690	361,601	282,001	268,241	527	527	.....	.....	.....	.....	32,838	12,380	19,019	1,301	667
Nova Scotia.....	1,438,016	1,411,172	943,997	943,182	86,996	86,996	784	784	784	784	2,980	2,980	4,885	4,885	610
Ontario.....	5,762,823	4,349,642	418,822	455,271	111,786	110,880	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,604	24,438	5,063	10,885	311
Prince Edward Island.....	494,401	491,927	824,053	714,328	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	602
Quebec.....	1,926,844	1,860,119	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,384	449
Manitoba.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	11,707,224	10,195,226	2,650,490	2,654,173	38,202	38,605	43,721	32,180	32,180	32,180	27,267,970	.....	.....	.....	.....

following table gives the number and tonnage of sea-going entered and cleared at the principal ports of the Dominion in

PORTS.	VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
Ver, N. S.	42	6,213	40	9,544	82	15,757
., N. S.	80	10,951	6	1,633	86	12,584
N. S.	135	9,224	29	2,524	164	11,768
N. S.	38	5,593	61	27,200	99	32,793
N. E.	8	10,285	17	10,830	25	21,115
ton, N. B.	18	9,132	20	16,310	38	25,442
lo, N. B.	151	21,408	251	7,730	402	29,138
S.	270	21,091	202	15,472	478	36,563
town, P. E. I.	169	91,169	4	1,228	173	92,397
N. B.	43	46,916	83	59,835	126	106,751
u, Que.	6	7,737	36	31,944	42	39,681
C.	15	20,485	132	184,682	147	205,167
N. B.	14	4,039	92	59,243	106	63,282
N. S.	1,558	1,093,669	464	284,162	2,022	1,377,831
N. B.	41	18,597	15	14,869	56	33,466
N. B.	154	62,193	162	50,788	316	112,981
N. S.	128	17,299	347	30,466	475	47,765
N. S.	119	89,874	214	169,496	333	259,370
g, N. S.	448	49,435	18	1,664	466	51,099
Que.	884	1,834,464	44	77,631	928	1,912,095
B. C.	77	90,403	679	516,639	756	607,033
isle, Que.	113	21,032	24	8,881	137	29,913
e, N. B.	69	57,654	58	39,225	127	96,879
minster, B.C.	229	11,769	282	22,927	511	34,696
nd, N. B.	268	43,378	26	828	294	44,206
dney, N. S.	679	211,380	213	42,791	892	254,171
., N. S.	209	75,381	47	36,372	256	111,753
S.	28	26,672	17	11,327	45	37,999
kesbury, N. S.	97	57,316	23	2,177	120	59,493
N. S.	6	5,153	30	18,934	36	24,087
ne.	432	861,408	237	198,421	669	1,059,829
Que.	49	30,746	7	5,110	56	35,856
ert, N. S.	88	14,713	68	10,702	156	25,415
N. B.	29	4,522	70	32,623	99	37,145
ws, N. B.	146	15,234	1,352	161,300	1,498	176,534
N. B.	2,103	645,523	783	454,167	2,886	1,099,690
en, N. B.	118	19,001	71	5,892	189	24,893
N. S.	534	174,880	58	26,691	592	201,571
r, B. C.	166	264,052	487	406,969	653	671,021
E. C.	413	435,313	2,218	1,343,291	2,631	1,778,604
N. S.	186	81,006	19	7,962	205	88,968
h, N. S.	699	247,630	233	25,645	932	273,275
vers, Que.	29	50,641	9	11,850	38	62,491
e, N. S.	83	7,085	511	43,599	594	50,684

The statistics do not indicate the shipping business of the ports in rety, as they do not include the coasting vessels. For this the Commissioners' reports are the only available source.

ed Kingdom, Canada ranked fourteenth in 1895 among the
of the world as regards the magnitude of her shipping trade.
ING IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1891 TO 1895, EXCLUSIVE OF
COASTING TRADE.

COUNTRIES.	TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED CLEARED.				
	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
United States	31,602,876	28,120,524	28,022,326	28,538,827	27,900,379
.....	30,804,921	36,438,645	33,504,271	34,331,090	33,748,992
.....	23,345,801	22,891,658	24,022,726	25,892,022	25,922,486
.....	23,149,754	22,405,872	22,999,554	24,499,103	23,953,464
.....	17,510,926	17,263,908	18,087,882	18,324,394	18,324,394
.....	14,071,843	13,943,727	14,736,859	16,157,927	16,829,468
.....	11,643,394	9,319,806	12,752,466	17,075,590	16,225,550
.....	9,948,939	11,886,851	12,838,340	13,666,087	13,261,453
.....	11,285,355	11,446,173	11,705,414	12,689,063	12,383,747
.....	11,408,644	11,845,875	12,399,485	13,751,221	13,531,345
.....	12,086,252	11,584,268	11,941,470	13,056,692	13,670,002
.....	11,082,000	11,082,000	11,632,940	11,851,163	.....
.....	11,285,355	7,898,341	7,952,114	8,785,984	8,425,804
.....	6,744,410	6,889,582	7,142,612	7,635,584	8,507,107
.....	5,767,858	5,768,587	5,796,170	5,477,012	5,339,150
.....	4,335,038	6,310,449	.....	.....	5,771,152
.....	2,712,710	2,586,496	2,785,162	3,216,661	3,366,453
.....	3,326,367	3,578,791	4,302,001	4,907,419	5,270,537
.....	3,179,706	2,969,888	3,192,843	2,611,459	.....

ive of lake trade between the United States and Canada. United States vessels his trade are not allowed to engage in sea-going voyages. Engaging coasting trade. Exclusive of Hungary.

ENTERED TONNAGE OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

COUNTRIES.	YEARS.	SAILING VESSELS.		STEAM VESSELS.		TOTAL VESSELS.	
		No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
United States	1896	12,274	2,735,976	8,522	6,284,306	20,796	9,020,286
.....	1897	16,034	2,410,462	6,599	2,358,558	22,633	4,769,020
.....	1894	2,914	371,097	1,248	179,253	4,162	550,350
.....	1896	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,192	1,566,558
America	1896	2,524	622,105	1,068	879,939	3,592	1,502,044
.....	1897	4,899	517,890	1,785	213,864	6,684	731,754
.....	1885	14,386	386,510	1,212	500,568	15,598	887,078
.....	1894	6,231	571,605	328	207,530	6,559	779,135
.....	1895	2,135	323,339	522	205,649	2,637	528,988
.....	1895	1,041	172,729	427	313,178	1,468	485,907
.....	1895	1,577	175,346	1,186	191,713	2,763	367,059
.....	1896	440	279,000	172	556,000	612	835,000
Hungary	1896	11,710	118,095	202	146,098	11,912	264,193
.....	1895	3,168	185,102	422	144,931	3,590	330,033
.....	1894	613	167,015	107	87,620	720	254,635
.....	1894	207	47,724	51	41,161	258	88,885
.....	1895	5	917	54	86,296	59	86,213
America	1895	786	151,800	78	37,843	864	189,643
.....	1896	88	.....	166	.....	254	58,154
.....	.....	722	43,511	745	169,414	1,467	212,912

over 100 tons. +Fishing vessels, &c., included.

TONNAGE ENGAGED IN THE COASTING TRADE OF CANADA, BY PROVINCES, 1896 AND 1897.

Provinces.	British.				Foreign.				TOTALS.	
	Steamers.		Sailing Vessels.		Steamers.		Sailing Vessels.			
	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.		
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	
British Columbia.....	1,375,381	1,382,864	44,344	32,088	40,736	4,727	1,604	2,825,677		
New Brunswick.....	459,177	500,704	276,356	285,701	52,994	55,506	31,466	1,508,278		
Nova Scotia	1,582,489	1,540,418	961,567	964,976	844	831	1,685	5,239,242		
Ontario.....	5,676,966	5,180,519	479,483	344,752	111,155	3,220	4,853	11,687,217		
Prince Edward Island.....	547,189	540,607	109,525	583,513	622,979	9,225	9,885	1,310,339		
Quebec.....	1,828,795	1,791,529	581,513	581,513	581,513	581,513	581,513	4,860,000		
Manitoba.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	11,470,008	10,936,641	2,449,384	2,333,907	63,063	44,787	66,861	46,502	27,431,758	
									1897.	
British Columbia.....	1,728,444	1,701,764	49,841	71,221	35	35	4,313	3,814	3,651,340	
New Brunswick.....	339,630	381,601	282,001	268,241	527	1,480	12,340	19,019	1,301,067	
Nova Scotia	1,436,016	1,411,172	963,997	943,182	36,996	32,838	2,580	3,725	4,856,619	
Ontario.....	5,762,829	4,349,642	418,822	456,271	734	708	1,069	10,905,311		
Prince Edward Island.....	494,401	491,927	111,786	110,930	.....	1,604	24,438	669	1,209,602
Quebec.....	1,925,844	1,859,119	824,053	714,328	.....	.....	.....	5,063	5,324,449
Manitoba.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	11,707,224	10,195,225	2,650,490	2,564,173	38,292	36,665	43,721	32,180	27,207,979	

The three Government docks cost for construction, as under :—

Esquimalt	\$1,171,634*
Kingston	510,210
Lévis.....	910,000

POST OFFICE STATISTICS.

NUMBER OF POST OFFICES IN CANADA, AND ESTIMATED NUMBER, AND NUMBER PER HEAD, OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS SENT, 1868 TO 1897.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.			Number of Letters per Head.
		Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	
1868.....	3,638	704,750	733,000	18,100,000	5.37
1869.....	3,756	850,000	874,000	21,920,000	6.42
1870.....	3,820	1,000,000	1,034,000	24,500,000	7.09
1871.....	3,943	1,100,000	1,218,000	27,050,000	7.69
1872.....	4,135	1,280,000	1,125,000	30,600,000	8.47
1873.....	4,518	1,377,000	1,001,000	34,579,000	9.43
1874.....	4,706	1,562,000	1,432,200	39,358,500	10.28
1875.....	4,892	1,750,000	1,200,000	42,000,000	10.81
1876.....	5,015	1,774,000	1,059,292	41,800,000	10.58
1877.....	5,161	1,842,000	1,006,000	41,510,000	10.34
1878.....	5,378	1,980,000	1,250,000	44,000,000	10.78
1879.....	5,606	1,940,000	1,384,000	43,900,000	10.59
1880.....	5,773	2,040,000	1,461,000	45,800,000	10.86
1881.....	5,935	2,253,000	1,838,000	48,170,000	11.11
1882.....	6,171	2,450,000	2,390,000	56,200,000	12.82
1883.....	6,395	2,650,000	2,600,000	62,800,000	12.94
1884.....	6,837	3,000,000	2,821,000	65,100,000	11.74
1885.....	7,084	3,060,000	2,960,000	68,400,000	15.07
1886.....	7,295	3,400,000	3,310,000	71,000,000	15.47
1887.....	7,534	3,560,000	3,160,000	74,300,000	16.02
1888.....	7,671	3,580,000	3,500,000	80,200,000	16,586,000
1889.....	7,838	3,619,000	3,872,000	92,668,000	19,355,000
1890.....	7,913	3,280,000	3,870,000	94,100,000	19,63
1891.....	8,061	3,292,000	4,078,000	97,975,000	20,300,000
1892.....	8,288	3,286,700	4,006,000	102,850,000	20,815,000
1893.....	8,477	3,254,000	4,723,000	106,290,000	22,790,000
1894.....	8,664	3,237,200	4,925,500	107,145,000	23,635,000
1895.....	8,832	3,183,200	4,141,000	107,565,000	24,025,000
1896.....	9,103	3,505,500	4,808,800	116,028,000	24,791,800
1897.....	9,191	3,509,500	5,501,000	123,830,000	23,88

* Including \$243,333 (£59,000 stg.) contributed by the Imperial Government.

† Including post cards.

**NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, BOOKS, CIRCULARS, PARCELS, &c.
1868 TO 1897.**

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31.	Newspapers and Periodicals posted otherwise than from Office of Publication.	Newspapers and Periodicals posted from Office of Publication.	Books, Circulars, Samples, Patterns, &c.	Parcels, Domestic and Foreign.	Total.	Number per Head.
1868	18,490,000			24,300	18,514,200	3.69
1869	18,700,000			38,739	18,736,739	3.49
1870	20,170,000			51,544	20,291,844	5.85
1871	22,250,000			64,160	22,314,160	6.34
1872	24,400,000			56,599	24,456,599	6.78
1873	25,480,000			112,316	25,592,316	6.74
1874	25,000,000			102,800	25,102,800	7.61
1875	21,300,000			131,352	31,431,352	8.16
1876	26,540,000		4,530,912	70,724	33,159,636	10.29
1877	26,000,000		4,639,090	90,000	43,728,090	10.03
1878	6,252,740	33,493,672	3,069,000	107,300	44,934,212	11.02
1879	5,610,000	36,780,096	3,064,000	206,600	47,551,696	11.49
1880	5,570,000	39,250,062	7,224,000	217,000	50,361,062	11.99
1881	5,390,000	42,700,068	8,000,000	331,500	53,080,568	12.69
1882	7,120,000	43,686,000	7,196,000	344,000	58,425,000	13.33
1883	7,402,000	45,237,066	8,724,000	463,200	62,335,266	14.66
1884	7,210,000	47,779,132	10,160,000	541,000	67,950,132	14.57
1885	7,000,000	49,821,738	10,300,000	600,000	69,981,738	15.36
1886	9,200,000	51,864,064	13,140,000	840,000	76,944,064	16.75
1887	10,340,000	53,906,326	20,000,000	820,000	85,066,326	18.35
1888	10,570,000	55,946,501	17,100,000	763,000	83,372,491	18.22
1889	12,290,000	57,160,556	17,653,000	519,400	87,832,556	18.54
1890	10,680,000	60,033,121	16,897,000	371,500	88,251,621	18.43
1891	27,400,000	62,096,386	12,143,000	325,900	90,425,346	18.55
1892	29,024,000	64,148,651	12,266,000	345,600	92,754,911	18.93
1893	24,220,000	66,150,916	12,626,000	356,692	93,353,808	18.85
1894	22,333,000	68,193,181	12,715,000	356,680	93,617,861	18.69
1895	22,730,000	70,235,446	12,833,000	357,760	96,176,206	18.56
1896	24,024,000	72,277,711	13,672,700	344,330	100,318,741	19.57
1897	22,915,000	74,319,976	13,715,400	369,570	101,319,946	19.54

* Including books, circulars, samples, patterns, &c.

♦ Parcels of printers' copy, photographs, deeds, insurance policies, packets of money.

the United Kingdom, Canada ranked fourteenth in 1895 among the countries of the world as regards the magnitude of her shipping trade.

SHIPPING IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1891 TO 1895, EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING TRADE.

COUNTRIES.	TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED CLEARED.				
	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
France.....	31,602,876	28,120,524	28,022,326	28,538,827	27,909,379
United States.....	30,804,921	36,438,645	33,504,271	34,331,090	33,748,992
Spain.....	23,345,801	22,891,658	24,022,726	25,892,022	25,922,486
Germany.....	23,149,754	22,405,872	22,999,554	24,499,103	23,953,464
Austria.....	17,510,926	17,263,908	18,087,882	18,324,394	18,324,394
Italy.....	14,071,843	13,943,727	14,736,859	16,157,927	16,829,468
Russia in Europe.....	11,643,394	9,319,806	12,752,466	17,075,590	16,225,550
Argentine Republic.....	9,948,939	11,886,851	12,838,340	13,666,087	13,261,453
Sweden.....	11,285,355	11,446,173	11,705,414	12,689,063	12,383,747
Holland.....	11,408,644	11,845,875	12,399,485	13,751,221	13,531,345
Belgium.....	12,086,252	11,584,268	11,941,470	13,056,692	13,670,002
Portugal.....	11,082,000	11,082,000	11,632,940	11,851,163	.....
Denmark.....	11,285,355	7,898,341	7,952,114	8,785,984	8,425,804
China.....	6,744,410	6,889,582	7,142,612	7,635,584	8,507,107
Norway.....	5,767,858	5,768,587	5,796,170	5,477,012	5,339,150
Chili.....	4,335,038	6,310,449	.....	.....	5,771,152
Uruguay.....	2,712,710	2,586,496	2,785,162	3,216,661	3,366,453
Japan.....	3,326,367	3,578,791	4,302,001	4,907,419	5,270,537
Mexico.....	3,179,706	2,969,888	3,192,843	2,611,459	.....

*Exclusive of lake trade between the United States and Canada. United States vessels engaged in this trade are not allowed to engage in sea-going voyages.

†Including coasting trade. Exclusive of Hungary.

REGISTERED TONNAGE OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

COUNTRIES.	Years.	SAILING VESSELS.		STEAM VESSELS.		TOTAL VESSELS.	
		No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
United Kingdom.....	1896	12,274	2,735,976	8,522	6,284,306	20,796	9,020,286
United States.....	1897	16,034	2,410,462	6,599	2,358,558	22,633	4,769,020
Sweden.....	1894	2,914	371,097	1,248	179,253	4,162	550,350
Norway.....	1896	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,192	1,566,558
German Empire.....	1896	2,524	622,105	1,068	879,939	3,592	1,502,044
Canada.....	1897	4,899	517,890	1,785	213,864	6,684	731,754
France.....	1885	14,386	386,510	1,212	500,568	15,598	887,078
Italy.....	1894	6,231	571,605	328	207,530	6,559	779,135
Russia.....	1895	2,135	323,339	522	205,649	2,657	528,988
Spain.....	1895	1,041	172,729	427	313,178	1,468	485,907
Australasia.....	1895	1,577	175,346	1,186	191,713	2,763	367,059
Netherlands.....	1896	440	279,000	172	556,000	612	835,000
Austria-Hungary.....	1896	11,710	118,095	202	146,098	11,912	264,193
Denmark.....	1895	3,168	185,102	422	144,931	3,500	330,033
*Greece.....	1894	613	167,015	107	87,620	720	254,635
Portugal.....	1894	207	47,724	51	41,161	258	88,885
Belgium.....	1895	5	917	54	86,296	59	86,213
Turkish Empire.....	1895	786	151,800	78	37,843	864	189,643
China.....	1896	88	.....	166	.....	254	58,154
Japan.....	.....	722	43,511	745	169,414	1,467	212,912

*Vessels over 100 tons. †Fishing vessels, &c., included.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCES
1889 TO 1897—Concluded.

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th June.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				No. of Letters per Head.
			Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	
Manitoba, Kee-watin & North-West Territoires	1889	501	295,000	149,000	5,210,000	520,000	22.83
	1890	523	245,000	157,000	5,400,000	530,000	22.38
	1891	571	280,000	150,000	5,900,000	660,000	23.13
	1892	612	278,000	180,000	6,800,000	720,000	25.20
	1893	646	290,000	178,000	7,600,000	870,000	26.61
	1894	692	294,000	185,000	7,900,000	945,000	26.12
	1895	729	280,000	190,000	8,000,000	965,000	24.98
	1896	786	302,000	236,000	9,250,000	1,045,000	29.16
	1897	790	295,000	232,000	9,950,000	1,075,000	29.99

POSTAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF CANADA FROM 1868 TO 1897.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Revenue.	Expenditure	Expenditure in excess of Revenue.	AMOUNT PER HEAD.	
				Rev-	Ex-
	\$	\$	\$	\$ c.	\$ c.
1868.....	1,024,710	1,053,570	28,859	0 30	0 31
1869.....	973,056	1,079,828	106,772	0 29	0 32
1870.....	1,010,767	1,155,261	144,493	0 29	0 33
1871.....	1,079,767	1,271,006	191,238	0 31	0 36
1872.....	1,193,062	1,369,163	176,100	0 33	0 38
1873.....	1,406,984	1,553,604	146,619	0 38	0 42
1874.....	1,476,207	1,695,480	219,272	0 39	0 44
1875.....	1,536,509	1,873,241	336,731	0 40	0 48
1876.....	1,484,886	1,959,758	474,871	0 38	0 50
1877.....	1,501,134	2,075,618	574,483	0 37	0 52
1878.....	1,620,022	2,110,365	490,343	0 40	0 52
1879.....	1,534,363	2,167,266	632,902	0 37	0 52
1880.....	1,648,017	2,286,611	638,593	0 39	0 54
1881.....	1,767,953	2,333,189	565,236	0 41	0 54
1882.....	2,022,098	2,459,356	437,258	0 46	0 56
1883.....	2,264,384	2,687,394	423,009	0 51	0 61
1884.....	2,330,741	2,931,387	600,646	0 52	0 65
1885.....	2,400,062	3,097,882	697,820	0 53	0 68
1886.....	2,469,379	3,380,429	911,050	0 54	0 74
1887.....	2,603,255	3,458,100	854,845	0 56	0 75
1888.....	2,751,139	3,533,397	782,258	0 59	0 75
1889.....	2,984,222	3,746,040	761,817	0 63	0 79
1890.....	3,223,615	3,940,696	717,081	0 67	0 82
1891.....	3,374,888	4,020,740	645,852	0 70	0 83
1892.....	3,542,611	4,205,985	663,374	0 72	0 86
1893.....	3,696,062	4,343,758	647,696	0 75	0 88
1894.....	3,734,418	4,442,339	707,921	0 75	0 89
1895.....	3,815,456	4,616,313	800,857	0 75	0 91
1896.....	4,005,891	4,705,282	699,391	0 78	0 92
1897.....	4,311,243	4,897,783	586,540	0 83	0 94

The three Government docks cost for construction, as under :—

Esquimalt	81,171,634*
Kingston	510,210
Lévis.....	910,000

POST OFFICE STATISTICS.

NUMBER OF POST OFFICES IN CANADA, AND ESTIMATED NUMBER, AND NUMBER PER HEAD, OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS SENT, 1868 TO 1897.

YEAR ENDED WITH JUNE.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.			Number of Letters per Head.
		Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	
.....	3,638	704,750	733,000	18,100,000	5·37
.....	3,756	850,000	874,000	21,920,000	6·42
.....	3,820	1,000,000	1,034,000	24,500,000	7·09
.....	3,943	1,100,000	1,218,000	27,050,000	7·69
.....	4,135	1,280,000	1,125,000	30,600,000	8·47
.....	4,518	1,377,000	1,091,000	34,579,000	9·43
.....	4,706	1,562,900	1,432,200	39,358,500	10·28
.....	4,892	1,750,000	1,290,000	42,000,000	10·81
.....	5,015	1,774,000	1,059,292	41,800,000	10·58
.....	5,161	1,842,000	1,096,000	41,510,000	10·34
.....	5,378	1,980,000	1,250,000	44,000,000	10·78
.....	5,606	1,940,000	1,384,000	43,900,000	10·59
.....	5,773	2,040,000	1,464,000	45,800,000	10·86
.....	5,935	2,253,000	1,838,000	48,170,000	11·11
.....	6,171	2,450,000	2,390,000	56,200,000	12·82
.....	6,395	2,650,000	2,600,000	62,800,000	14·16
.....	6,837	3,000,000	2,824,000	66,100,000	13,580,000
.....	6,884	3,060,000	2,960,000	68,400,000	13,800,000
.....	7,295	3,400,000	3,310,000	71,000,000	15,109,000
.....	7,534	3,560,000	3,160,000	74,300,000	16,356,000
.....	7,671	3,580,000	3,500,000	80,200,000	16,586,000
.....	7,838	3,649,000	3,872,000	92,668,000	19,355,000
.....	7,913	3,280,000	3,870,000	94,100,000	19,480,000
.....	8,061	3,292,000	4,078,000	97,975,000	20,300,000
.....	8,288	3,286,700	4,606,000	102,850,000	20,815,000
.....	8,477	3,234,000	4,723,000	106,290,000	22,790,000
.....	8,664	3,237,200	4,925,500	107,145,000	23,695,000
.....	8,832	3,183,200	4,441,000	107,565,000	24,025,000
.....	9,103	3,505,500	4,808,800	116,028,000	24,794,800
.....	9,191	3,509,500	5,501,000	123,830,000	26,140,000

including 8243,333 (£50,000 stg.) contributed by the Imperial Government.
including post cards.

In every 28,076 letters registered one miscarried, a smaller proportion than in 1896, when it was one in 26,357 letters.

The number of letters and other articles sent to the dead letter office in each year, since confederation, is given below:

**LETTERS, POST CARDS, CIRCULARS, BOOKS, PARCELS, &c., RECEIVED
AT THE DEAD LETTER OFFICE IN CANADA DURING THE YEARS
1868 TO 1897.**

YEAR.	Total Number	How DISPOSED OF.					
		Returned to other Countries.	Delivered or forwarded to Address	Returned to Writers.	Remaining in Office or with Post-master.	Failed of Delivery, contained no value, Destroyed	Returned to printed Address.
1868.	312,229	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1869.	307,889	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1870.	324,291	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1871.	335,508	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1872.	380,810	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1873.	426,886	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1874.	508,160	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1875.	572,127	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1876.	587,376	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1877.	563,484	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1878.	630,847	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1879.	540,429	49,952	12,645	195,689	558	262,464	19,119
1880.	592,385	63,755	12,546	219,728	1,380	270,764	19,622
1881.	617,712	69,857	14,387	235,686	1,454	270,621	18,259
1882.	658,762	76,820	12,083	279,566	2,258	264,122	19,166
1883.	717,271	88,553	13,198	284,771	2,480	298,478	21,909
1884.	764,731	106,843	24,124	275,497	2,269	321,229	25,254
1885.	787,110	111,681	25,111	268,725	2,000	343,838	26,239
1886.	753,489	97,556	25,744	258,491	14,155	320,953	26,769
1887.	833,742	96,396	29,507	274,734	11,414	383,319	29,109
1888.	916,929	95,184	31,601	358,213	10,680	380,104	30,968
1889.	893,298	100,462	31,514	300,046	10,989	405,392	33,519
1890.	922,511	104,059	18,330	270,209	4,415	479,182	36,667
1891.	973,530	109,809	19,838	276,982	4,556	513,310	37,158
1892.	1,057,781	121,133	22,606	306,703	7,839	547,309	38,913
1893.	1,009,166	131,836	25,478	281,969	10,641	502,667	45,805
1894.	1,036,853	152,318	32,822	300,043	9,277	497,682	37,307
1895.	960,031	134,343	24,973	288,770	8,547	471,850	23,098
1896.	969,746	110,470	26,253	316,172	7,094	464,918	26,472
1897.	875,107	113,176	24,079	271,113	6,004	427,191	24,222

The number of letters containing money or other articles of value received at the office during the year was 17,406, and their contents were valued at \$230,958. Of the total number of dead letters 8,405 were sent in Canada and were returned as undelivered from other

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCES,
1889 TO 1897.

PROVINCES,	Year ended 30th June	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				
			Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	No. of Letters per Head.
Quebec.....	1889	2,971	2,084,000	2,908,000	49,887,000	12,671,000	23·99
	1890	2,997	1,880,000	2,853,000	50,500,000	12,700,000	24·07
	1891	3,026	1,833,000	3,100,000	53,000,000	13,175,000	25·03
	1892	3,060	1,900,000	3,600,000	56,000,000	13,500,000	26·20
	1893	3,058	1,830,000	3,700,000	57,500,000	15,175,000	26·63
	1894	3,102	1,790,000	3,900,000	57,750,000	15,625,000	26·50
	1895	3,138	1,750,000	3,400,000	57,900,000	15,750,000	26·33
	1896	3,185	1,864,000	3,600,000	61,791,000	15,879,000	27·83
	1897	3,198	1,785,000	4,150,000	65,500,000	16,750,000	29·23
	1889	1,423	824,000	437,000	22,437,000	3,811,000	15·31
New Brunswick.....	1890	1,429	760,000	440,000	22,800,000	3,850,000	15·42
	1891	1,441	770,000	420,000	23,100,000	3,950,000	15·48
	1892	1,486	670,000	390,000	22,750,000	3,800,000	15·11
	1893	1,533	680,000	386,000	23,250,000	3,950,000	15·30
	1894	1,575	700,000	386,000	23,325,000	4,070,000	15·21
	1895	1,600	700,000	395,000	23,375,000	4,150,000	15·11
	1896	1,640	841,000	446,000	25,092,000	4,487,000	16·06
	1897	1,664	865,000	525,000	26,850,000	4,750,000	17·04
	1889	1,399	198,000	146,000	6,721,000	1,266,000	14·98
	1890	1,403	160,000	170,000	6,900,000	1,280,000	15·34
Nova Scotia.....	1891	1,431	166,000	165,000	7,100,000	1,330,000	15·75
	1892	1,481	180,000	164,000	7,600,000	1,500,000	16·82
	1893	1,534	180,000	168,000	7,850,000	1,440,000	17·34
	1894	1,562	185,000	160,000	7,900,000	1,550,000	17·41
	1895	1,589	185,000	162,000	7,950,000	1,600,000	17·49
	1896	1,648	203,000	192,000	8,500,000	1,705,000	18·65
	1897	1,657	237,000	205,000	9,100,000	1,725,000	19·93
	1889	1,085	146,000	127,000	5,173,000	813,000	16·10
	1890	1,089	133,000	147,000	5,200,000	840,000	16·18
Prince Edward Island.....	1891	1,101	129,000	142,000	5,300,000	860,000	16·50
	1892	1,123	132,000	148,000	5,400,000	900,000	16·81
	1893	1,138	134,000	152,000	5,500,000	920,000	17·12
	1894	1,146	133,000	150,000	5,520,000	1,010,000	17·18
	1895	1,162	133,000	152,000	5,560,000	1,030,000	17·31
	1896	1,181	141,000	172,000	5,960,000	1,105,000	18·55
	1897	1,183	149,000	206,000	6,250,000	1,145,000	19·45
	1889	315	37,000	29,000	1,114,000	143,000	10·21
	1890	320	32,000	28,000	1,100,000	145,000	10·08
Columbia.....	1891	324	32,000	29,000	1,125,000	150,000	10·31
	1892	339	31,700	36,000	1,200,000	170,000	11·00
	1893	347	30,000	29,000	1,190,000	160,000	10·91
	1894	358	30,200	29,500	1,200,000	165,000	10·99
	1895	368	30,200	27,000	1,200,000	175,000	10·99
	1896	389	35,600	33,000	1,260,000	175,800	11·54
	1897	406	36,500	34,500	1,330,000	190,000	12·18
	1889	144	65,000	76,000	2,126,000	131,000	24·41
	1890	151	70,000	75,000	2,200,000	135,000	23·58
Vancouver Island.....	1891	167	82,000	72,000	2,450,000	175,000	24·52
	1892	187	95,000	88,000	3,100,000	225,000	28·97
	1893	219	110,000	110,000	3,400,000	275,000	29·67
	1894	229	105,000	115,000	3,550,000	330,000	28·92
	1895	246	105,000	115,000	3,580,000	355,000	27·24
	1896	274	118,000	129,800	4,175,000	398,000	29·66
	1897	293	142,000	148,500	4,850,000	505,000	32·17

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCE,
1889 TO 1897—*Concluded.*

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th June.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.			
			Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.
Manitoba, Kee- watin & North- West Territoires	1889	501	295,000	149,000	5,210,000	520,000
	1890	523	245,000	157,000	5,400,000	530,000
	1891	571	280,000	150,000	5,900,000	650,000
	1892	612	278,000	180,000	6,800,000	720,000
	1893	646	290,000	178,000	7,600,000	870,000
	1894	692	294,000	185,000	7,900,000	945,000
	1895	729	280,000	190,000	8,000,000	965,000
	1896	786	302,000	236,000	9,250,000	1,045,000
	1897	790	295,000	232,000	9,950,000	1,075,000

POSTAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF CANADA FROM 1868 TO 1897.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Revenue.	Expenditure	Expenditure in excess of Revenue.	AMOUNT PER HEAD.	
				Rev- enue.	Ex- pen- di- ture.
1868.....	1,024,710	1,053,570	28,859	0.30	0.31
1869.....	973,056	1,079,828	106,772	0.29	0.32
1870.....	1,010,767	1,155,261	144,493	0.29	0.33
1871.....	1,079,767	1,271,066	191,298	0.31	0.36
1872.....	1,193,062	1,369,163	176,100	0.33	0.38
1873.....	1,406,984	1,553,604	146,619	0.38	0.42
1874.....	1,476,207	1,695,480	219,272	0.39	0.44
1875.....	1,536,509	1,873,241	336,731	0.40	0.45
1876.....	1,484,886	1,959,758	474,871	0.38	0.50
1877.....	1,501,134	2,075,618	574,483	0.37	0.52
1878.....	1,620,022	2,110,365	490,343	0.40	0.52
1879.....	1,534,363	2,167,266	632,902	0.37	0.52
1880.....	1,648,017	2,286,611	638,593	0.39	0.54
1881.....	1,767,953	2,333,189	565,236	0.41	0.54
1882.....	2,022,098	2,459,356	437,258	0.46	0.56
1883.....	2,264,384	2,687,394	423,009	0.51	0.61
1884.....	2,330,741	2,931,387	600,646	0.52	0.65
1885.....	2,400,062	3,097,882	697,820	0.53	0.68
1886.....	2,469,379	3,380,429	911,050	0.54	0.74
1887.....	2,603,255	3,458,100	854,845	0.56	0.75
1888.....	2,751,139	3,533,397	782,258	0.59	0.75
1889.....	2,984,222	3,746,040	761,817	0.63	0.79
1890.....	3,223,615	3,940,696	717,081	0.67	0.82
1891.....	3,374,888	4,020,740	645,852	0.70	0.83
1892.....	3,542,611	4,205,985	603,374	0.72	0.86
1893.....	3,696,062	4,343,758	647,696	0.75	0.88
1894.....	3,734,418	4,442,339	707,921	0.75	0.89
1895.....	3,815,456	4,616,313	800,857	0.75	0.91
1896.....	4,005,891	4,705,282	699,391	0.78	0.92
1897.....	4,311,243	4,897,783	586,540	0.83	0.94

The number of stamps, post bands, letter cards, post cards, &c., issued to postmasters during the year was 171,706,450, as compared with 171,673,770 in 1896, being an increase of 32,680, and almost the whole postal revenue is derived from this source, the amount received from the sale of stamps, post cards, letter cards, &c., in 1897 having been \$423,701.

REGISTERED LETTERS IN CANADA, 1868 TO 1897.

YEAR.	Estimated Number of Registered Letters.	Number per Head.	Failed to Reach Destination.	Sent to Dead Letter Office.	HOW DISPOSED OF.			
					Delivered to Address.	Returned to Writers or Offices of origin.	Remaining in Postmaster's Office or with Postmaster for delivery.	Failed or delivered and found to contain no value.
68	704,700	0.21	58					
69	805,000	0.24	41					
70	1,000,000	0.29	50					
71	1,100,000	0.31	115					
72	1,277,000	0.35	38	2,500				
73	1,377,000	0.37	30	3,089				
74	1,562,000	0.41	100	3,557				
75	1,750,000	0.45	52	3,270				
76	1,774,000	0.45	54	3,856				
77	1,842,000	0.46	64	5,888				
78	1,980,000	0.49	65	6,767				
79	1,940,000	0.47	57	9,682	477	7,810	98	1,295
80	2,040,000	0.48	70	9,132	364	7,695	93	980
81	2,253,000	0.52	29	10,216	755	8,825	95	541
82	2,450,000	0.56	113	9,182	616	8,138	93	333
83	2,650,000	0.60	148	10,706	1,004	9,125	146	431
84	3,000,000	0.67	105	12,948	4,025	8,192	220	511
85	3,060,000	0.67	229	16,340	4,277	11,072	246	745
86	3,400,000	0.74	160	17,856	2,878	13,963	119	896
87	3,550,000	0.76	166	21,612	4,833	15,525	122	1,132
88	3,580,000	0.76	197	19,618	6,345	11,788	604	821
89	3,649,000	0.77	243	23,091	*	20,933	847	1,311
90	3,280,000	0.68	149	19,994	*	13,171	1,109	5,714
91	3,292,000	0.68	155	11,120	*	9,334	261	1,525
92	3,286,700	0.67	147	24,691	*	13,479	239	+10,953
93	3,254,000	0.66	149	13,344	*	11,552	396	1,396
94	3,237,200	0.64	222	13,324	*	11,825	397	1,102
95	3,183,200	0.63	164	28,858	*	15,189	1,339	12,330
96	3,505,500	0.68	133	11,550	*	10,250	397	903
97	2,509,500	0.68	125	12,076	*	10,406	1,026	644

* Included in letters returned to writers or offices of origin.

† This large number is accounted for by the fact that an immense number of franchisees were returned N.C.F. and were refused by the sender and were destroyed.

If 3,509,500 registered letters estimated to have been sent in 1897 by 125 containing money failed to reach their destination. The costs, or a portion thereof, of 46 were made good by the officials or others held responsible for the loss; 32 were stolen, 8 lost or misdelivered and in 33 cases no evidence could be obtained to account for discrepancies. There was an increase in the total number sent, as compared in 1896, of 4,000, and a decrease in the number that miscarried of 8.

There was an increase of 39 in the number of money order office operation. They are distributed among the provinces in the following order:—

Ontario.....	654	Manitoba.....	68
Quebec.....	225	British Columbia.....	58
Nova Scotia.....	174	The Territories.....	45
New Brunswick.....	110	Prince Edward Island.....	15

Number of money orders issued in each province, 1896 and 1897.

	1896.	1897.
Ontario.....	635,810	653,724
Quebec.....	126,154	127,095
Nova Scotia.....	118,909	118,033
New Brunswick.....	67,355	68,203
Manitoba.....	67,324	66,866
British Columbia.....	69,292	77,991
Prince Edward Island.....	9,643	9,431
The Territories.....	37,665	40,864
Canada.....	1,131,152	1,162,209

The commissions received on money orders issued during the year 1897 amounted to \$105,333.

MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE DOMINION AND OTHER COUNTRIES, 1868 TO 1897.

YEAR.	UNITED KINGDOM.		UNITED STATES.		NEWFOUNDLAND.		OTHER COUNTRIES.	
	Amount of Orders.	Issued in Canada.	Amount of Orders.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Amount of Orders.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.
1868.	389,796	87,437	—	—	—	3,321	3,142	—
1869.	397,092	94,308	—	—	—	3,246	6,514	—
1870.	415,393	110,585	—	—	—	5,246	7,328	—
1871.	474,376	121,644	—	—	—	4,321	5,049	—
1872.	577,443	142,301	—	—	—	3,656	4,928	—
1873.	665,407	156,888	—	—	—	4,799	3,807	—
1874.	661,501	171,487	—	—	—	5,753	6,014	—
1875.	572,246	174,160	—	—	—	7,197	6,930	—
1876.	491,363	194,680	212,135	156,134	—	5,305	8,499	—
1877.	409,474	188,116	276,821	207,389	—	5,699	12,280	—
1878.	383,808	189,082	328,264	246,586	—	6,245	23,076	—
1879.	361,940	176,067	335,200	308,256	—	5,061	21,509	—
1880.	397,589	181,561	420,966	494,637	—	3,570	22,452	—
1881.	430,686	175,461	610,094	807,372	—	4,883	19,901	—
1882.	550,150	170,304	781,167	1,003,079	—	4,309	20,644	—
1883.	827,200	196,467	1,023,548	1,015,358	—	5,415	24,448	—
1884.	862,822	257,738	1,190,852	959,691	—	5,291	29,150	36,946
1885.	769,679	299,563	1,288,245	820,046	—	6,652	37,863	65,631
1886.	753,743	294,484	1,232,000	861,347	—	6,467	40,092	92,883
1887.	837,146	304,115	1,262,382	1,096,363	—	11,997	42,114	123,118
1888.	958,001	328,674	1,297,734	1,283,094	—	22,177	51,482	117,930
1889.	1,033,331	364,657	1,391,743	1,261,103	—	24,055	63,814	124,372
1890.	1,000,460	383,263	1,471,946	1,332,196	—	26,942	73,565	139,079
1891.	975,378	381,452	1,469,819	1,405,904	—	28,265	73,545	150,664
1892.	937,679	393,289	1,478,102	1,515,212	—	22,247	88,124	177,566
1893.	845,930	412,588	1,461,304	1,645,140	—	21,949	127,389	168,929
1894.	909,273	458,703	1,634,750	1,451,817	—	19,208	220,234	195,178
1895.	818,384	487,912	1,443,419	1,372,986	—	20,306	123,070	168,565
1896.	775,866	479,104	1,365,827	1,510,695	—	16,795	38,770	196,712
1897.	794,886	495,585	1,354,196	1,605,989	—	18,811	43,397	188,503

FINANCE STATISTICS.

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FUND (ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE), 1868 TO 1897.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE,	CONSOLIDATED FUND.		Revenue in Excess of Expenditure.	Expenditure in Excess of Revenue.
	Revenue.	Expenditure.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$
13,687,928	13,486,092	201,836	.....	.....
14,379,174	14,038,084	341,090	.....	.....
15,512,225	14,345,509	1,166,716	.....	.....
19,335,560	15,623,081	3,712,479	.....	.....
20,714,813	17,589,468	3,125,345	.....	.....
20,813,469	19,174,647	1,638,822	.....	.....
24,205,092	23,316,316	888,776	.....	.....
24,648,715	23,713,071	935,644	.....	.....
22,587,587	24,488,372	.....	1,900,785	.....
22,059,274	23,519,301	.....	1,460,027	.....
22,375,011	23,503,158	.....	1,128,146	.....
22,517,382	24,455,381	.....	1,937,099	.....
23,307,406	24,850,634	.....	1,543,228	.....
29,635,297	25,502,554	4,132,743	.....	.....
33,383,455	27,067,103	6,316,352	.....	.....
35,794,649	28,730,157	7,064,492	.....	.....
31,861,961	31,107,706	754,255	.....	.....
32,797,001	35,037,060	.....	2,240,059	.....
33,177,040	39,011,612	.....	5,834,572	.....
35,754,903	35,657,680	97,313	.....	.....
35,908,463	36,718,495	.....	810,032	.....
38,782,870	36,917,835	1,865,035	.....	.....
39,879,925	35,994,031	3,885,894	.....	.....
38,579,311	36,343,568	2,235,743	.....	.....
36,921,872	36,765,894	155,978	.....	.....
38,168,609	36,814,053	1,354,556	.....	.....
36,374,693	37,585,026	.....	1,210,333	.....
33,978,129	38,132,005	.....	4,153,876	.....
36,618,591	36,949,142	.....	330,551	.....
37,829,778	38,349,760	.....	519,982	.....

RECEIPTS AND THEIR SOURCES.

CUSTOMS REVENUE.

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected.	
	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$
A.—Articles of food and live stock—		
nimals.....	38,618	55,740
readstuffs.....	363,237	226,877
coconuts, paste, &c.....	35,188	36,877
ish.....	64,843	65,834
ruits, including nuts.....	539,038	448,507
rovisions, including meat and dairy products.....	207,296	210,699
ickles and sauces.....	38,198	42,808
ice.....	130,156	119,601

CUSTOMS REVENUE—*Continued.*

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected 1896.	
Class A.—Articles of food and live stock—Con.	\$	
Salt	4,576	
Spices	25,922	
Sugar and molasses	1,276,501	1,
Vegetables	53,972	
All other articles	75,067	
Total, Class A	2,852,202	3,
Class B.—Articles in a crude condition which enter into the various processes of domestic industry—		
Coal	933,848	
Seeds	62,256	
All other articles	47,612	
Total, Class B	1,043,716	1,
Class C.—Wholly or partially manufactured for use as materials in the manufactures and mechanical arts—		
Carriages, parts of	4,796	
Cement	84,773	
Cottons	135,430	
Drugs, chemicals, &c.	303,032	
Furs, partially dressed	77,913	
Hops	31,924	
Iron and steel	925,050	
Lead	34,125	
Leather	127,856	
Oils	620,508	
Paints and colours	59,781	
Post office parcels	79,386	
Woollens	60,702	
All other articles	160,923	
Total, Class C	2,706,179	2,
Class D.—Manufactured articles ready for consumption—		
Books and other printed matter	216,334	
Braces and smt senders	24,022	
Brass and manufactures of	94,224	
Brooms and brushes	23,259	
Buttons	49,026	
Carriages, 11 kinds	413,072	
Clocks and clock cases	29,756	
Combs	30,571	
Cottons	1,138,825	1,
Earthenware and china	173,796	
Electric light apparatus and electric batteries, &c.	70,723	
Express parcels if small value	84,404	
Flax n manufacures	338,926	
Furniture, all kinds, cabinet, office and house	82,633	
Glass and manufactures of	282,689	
Gloves and mitts	221,089	
Gunpowder	37,193	
Jutta-percha and India rubber manufactures	103,192	
Hats, caps and bonnets	372,094	
Iron and steel	1,245,755	1,
Leather manufactures	123,967	
Metal manufactures	72,267	

CUSTOMS DUTIES—*Continued.*

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected, 1896.	Duties Collected, 1897.	
	\$	\$	
Class D—Manufactured articles ready for consumption—Con.			
Oil cloth.....	40,825	33,408	
Optical instruments.....	25,039	26,603	
Packages.....	84,853	90,025	
Paper manufactures.....	311,820	306,895	
Soaps.....	73,101	72,103	
Tobacco pipes.....	42,488	48,702	
Twine, all kinds.....	29,972	29,665	
Umbrellas and parasols.....	59,191	38,787	
Varnish, &c.....	24,533	19,633	
Watches, &c.....	44,296	61,871	
Wood manufactures.....	110,726	118,298	
Woollen manufactures.....	2,456,831	2,021,522	
All other articles.....	546,824	528,950	
Total, Class D	9,078,316	8,536,340	
Class E.—Articles of voluntary use, luxuries, &c.—			
Ale, beer and porter.....	57,966	65,245	
Collars of cotton and linen, and cuffs.....	26,867	18,308	
Curtains.....	85,657	80,140	
Carpets.....	264,458	217,730	
Cotton fabrics and embroideries, &c.....	90,813	67,458	
Fancy goods.....	439,077	418,979	
Gold and silver manufactures, jewellery, &c.....	174,487	162,035	
Musical instruments.....	83,080	71,070	
Perfumery, pomades, &c.....	11,569	11,797	
Silk manufactures.....	773,018	605,757	
Spirits and wines.....	2,171,973	2,397,074	
Tobacco.....	267,026	300,955	
All other articles.....	92,633	89,306	
Total, Class E.....	4,538,624	4,535,854	
1896.	Dutiable.	Free.	Duty.
Value of imports dutiable and free and duties collected in the above mentioned classes—			
A	8 11,946,812	5,383,983	2,852,202
B	4,161,473	18,693,352	1,043,716
C	11,012,319	8,307,487	2,706,179
D	31,490,836	5,314,574	9,078,316
E	8,628,719	422,006	4,538,624
Total	8 67,239,759	38,121,402	20,219,037
1897.	Dutiable.	Free.	Duty.
A	8 13,655,482	5,137,678	3,243,522
B	4,042,226	19,806,964	1,033,557
C	10,420,183	8,125,421	2,542,724
D	30,284,115	6,884,958	8,536,340
E	7,818,759	472,031	4,535,854
Total.....	66,220,765	40,397,062	19,891,997

CUSTOMS—*Concluded.*

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected, 1896.	Duties Collected, 1897.
<i>Internal Revenue.</i>		
Tax collected on—		
Spirits	3,975,574	4,732,986
Tobacco and cigars	3,003,715	3,239,628
Malt liquor	6,748	6,604
Malt	735,079	984,646
Petroleum inspection	40,323	42,018
Bonded manufactures	48,860	37,287
Other receipts	26,117	17,945
Methylated spirits	97,679	95,483
Total, internal revenue	7,934,085	9,156,547
Postal service—revenue	4,006,891	4,311,243
Miscellaneous—		
Casual	210,558	119,210
Cullers' fees	11,405	10,428
Dominion lands	166,256	172,514
Dominion steamers	11,414	9,982
Fines, forfeitures and seizures	2,993	21,037
Gas and electric light inspection and law stamps	31,513	28,365
Interest on investments	1,370,000	1,443,004
Insurance superintendance	9,986	10,184
*Imperial contribution to Sable Island	2,772	2,773
Militia, including military college	42,717	40,363
Ordnance lands	17,550	9,831
Patent fees	98,865	110,009
Penitentiaries	42,493	83,988
Public works, including railways and canals	3,594,264	3,587,166
Premium and discount	3,162	34,834
Steamboat inspection	23,934	25,034
Superannuation	61,391	59,218
Tonnage dues (Mariners' Fund)	45,726	54,294
Weights and measures	37,057	36,773
Miscellaneous	22,412	20,481
Fisheries	88,823	98,884
Total	5,895,291	5,978,214
<i>Recapitulation of Receipts.</i>		
Customs revenue	20,219,087	19,891,907
Internal revenue	7,934,085	9,156,547
Postal service (gross)	4,006,891	4,311,243
Miscellaneous	5,895,291	5,978,214
Total	38,054,304	39,338,001
Expenditures and their sources—		
Charges on public debt	12,806,293	13,062,791
Post offices	4,706,888	4,897,783
Subsidies (provinces)	4,235,664	4,238,059
Railways and canals (including collection of revenue)	3,952,669	3,860,095
Public works do do do	1,459,229	1,611,287
Militia and defence	1,136,714	1,667,588
Civil government	1,396,628	1,418,847
Tribunals	880,406	908,064
Education	904,688	1,134,773
(collection of revenue)	896,332	945,245
Administration of justice	758,270	774,762

MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE—*Concluded.*

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected, 1896.	Duties Collected, 1897.
Expenditures and their sources— <i>Con.</i>		\$
Mounted Police.....	533,014	526,162
Mail subsidies and steamship subventions.....	534,917	553,812
Light-house and coast service.....	466,057	445,743
Excise (collection of revenue).....	470,870	464,427
Penitentiaries.....	385,228	409,598
Fisheries.....	427,251	443,587
North-west Territories.....	330,703	320,536
Superannuation.....	311,232	307,793
Arts, agriculture and statistics.....	210,878	224,390
Ocean and river service.....	181,452	183,258
Immigration.....	120,199	127,438
Geological survey and observatories.....	134,368	146,994
Dominion lands (collection of revenue).....	119,908	111,415
Quarantine.....	95,247	120,162
Weights and measures, gas and electric light inspection.....	97,925	94,081
Miscellaneous.....	437,985	459,377
Total.....	37,991,018	39,458,067

* Including signal station dues amounting to \$825 in 1896 and \$828 in 1897.

SUBSIDIES TO PROVINCES.

PROVINCES.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$
Ontario.....	1,339,287	1,339,287
Quebec.....	1,086,714	1,086,714
Nova Scotia.....	432,811	432,809
New Brunswick.....	483,556	483,556
Manitoba.....	467,596	470,336
British Columbia.....	242,689	242,689
Prince Edward Island.....	183,011	182,668
Total.....	4,235,664	4,238,059

SUBSIDIES TO RAILWAYS, 1897.

Atlantic & North-western	\$ 186,600
Canadian Pacific	52,000
Cap de la Madeleine	7,424
Gulf Shore	28,635
Irondale, Bancroft & Ottawa	48,000
Lake Temiscamingue	6,476
Lotbinière & Megantic	22,400
Montreal & Ottawa	32,000
Ontario, Belmont & Northern	30,720
United Counties	2,700
Total.....	\$ 416,955

SUBSIDIES TO RAILWAYS TO 30TH JUNE, 1897.

SUBSIDIES.	Voted.	Paid.
	\$	\$
Subsidies to railways under contract	14,866,074	13,633,332
" Canadian Pacific Railway	25,000,000	25,000,000
" Canadian Pacific Railway extension to Quebec	1,500,000	1,500,000
" Canada Central	1,525,250	1,525,250
" Revelstoke extension	80,000	80,000
" payable in instalments	3,982,680	1,492,800
" Province of Quebec, North Shore Road	2,394,000	1,496,250
Railways subsidized by grant of loans	815,000	748,636
" " " " rails	90,356	...
Total	49,773,960	45,169,958
Previous to Confederation and assumed by Dominion . . . . .	...	1,092,330
Loans to Grand Trunk . . . . .	...	15,142,633

PAYMENT ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT, 1893 TO 1897.

	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canadian Pacific Railway.....	413,386	146,540	49,210	65,669	14,084
Cape Breton Railway.....	59,983	222,234			
Inter-colonial Railway.....	228,985	102,899	327,035	260,396	149,113
Digby and Annapolis Railway.....	2,191	1,675	571		41,457
Montreal and European Short Line.....		18			
Oxford and New Glasgow Railway.....	7,923	112,383			
Grenville Canal.....	207	386			
Lachine ".....	445,983	64,345	189,944	184,998	282,621
Murray ".....	30,839				
St. Peter's ".....	812	437	868	1,453	
Sault Ste. Marie Canal.....	589,801	1,316,529	466,151	189,967	209,382
Rideau ".....					10,721
Trent River ".....	5,962	3,412	53,906	382,976	486,576
Welland ".....	8,260	1,572	3,809	1,678	2,282
Ottawa River Works.....				3,850	1,998
St. Lawrence River and Canals.....	987,709	1,640,483	1,737,592	1,483,835	1,355,386
Cape Tormentine Harbour.....	42,601	5,636			
Esquimalt Graving Dock.....	4,784	783			
Kingston ".....	48,613				
Rainy River.....					5,296
Nanaimo Harbour.....					7,654
Collingwood ".....					4
Port Arthur Harbour and Kaministiquia River.....	9,562	5,025	13,312	7,831	9,094
Improvement of the St. Lawrence River and Lanes.....	76,318	90,695	89,061	106,995	107,308
".....	115,038	149,147	99,842	82,184	91,412
				1,000,000	745,983
total.....	3,079,407	3,864,119	3,031,323	3,781,854	3,519,875

FINANCE.

389

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Militia.	Canal.	Canadian Pacific Railway.	Debts allowed to Provinces.	Dominion Lands.	Inter-colonial and connected Railways.	Other Public Works.	Public Buildings, Ottawa.	Prince Edward Island Railway.	North-west Territories.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	51,498	.....	.....	.....	455,250	.....	.....	41,690	.....	19,113	548,438
1869.....	130,142	.....	.....	.....	282,615	.....	.....	8,548	.....	1,821,887	440,418
1870.....	1,693,229	.....	.....	.....	.....	773,872	3,515,116
1871.....	2,866,376	.....	.....	.....	.....	241,889	3,670,397
1872.....	255,646	1,666,200	5,131,142	.....	.....	68,746	.....	7,833,050	1,839,441
1873.....	567,818	13,859,080	5,119,240	.....	.....	99,517	.....	63,239	10,177,740
1874.....	1,189,592	310,225	4,927,061	.....	.....	135,954	.....	.....	6,922,742
1875.....	1,714,830	1,546,212	3,426,100	.....	.....	189,484	46,087	.....	7,154,008
1876.....	2,388,733	3,346,567	1,108,322	.....	.....	267,840	42,546	.....	7,599,710
1877.....	4,131,374	1,691,150	1,318,352	.....	.....	258,833	200,000	.....	6,657,200
1878.....	3,843,339	2,228,373	408,817	.....	.....	170,120	6,652	.....	5,648,332
1879.....	3,061,050	2,240,285	226,639	.....	.....	77,179	40,129	.....	8,241,174
1880.....	2,123,366	4,044,523	2,048,015	.....	.....	8,730	16,540	.....	8,176,316
1881.....	2,077,029	4,968,504	394,681	608,733	175,138	12,232	.....	402	7,45,637
1882.....	1,647,759	5,589,076	1,616,882	585,569	33,636	49,449	76,420	57,186	14,147,360
1883.....	1,763,002	10,033,800	556,870	1,616,633	445,692	45,684	130,663	.....	26,977,702
1884.....	1,577,296	11,192,722	7,172,298	723,658	2,689,689	40,218	76,957	.....	13,230,185
1885.....	1,504,622	9,909,282	5,420	303,593	1,247,006	142,089	4,068	.....	9,589,734
1886.....	1,332,325	3,672,585	3,113,334	130,654	745,967	451,856	117,346	4,668	4,439,939
1887.....	1,783,618	915,057	.....	162,392	926,030	264,983	98,060	5,800	293,918
1888.....	1,033,118	52,099	.....	135,048	842,059	121,729	.....	539,939	4,437,460
1889.....	972,919	86,716	130,685	2,623,137	443,257	132,151	31,449	4,420,314	4,773
1890.....	1,026,304	40,981	133,832	2,351,787	3,124,260	96,665	.....	6,778,663	4,773
1891.....	1,280,725	37,367	94,847	1,184,317	454,129	61,573	.....	2,115,860	2,901
1892.....	1,463,279	66,211	86,735	316,784	220,879	3,510	8,300	1,943	2,104,457
1893.....	2,069,573	413,836	115,038	289,081	181,878	.....	.....	8,911	3,088,318
1894.....	3,027,164	146,540	149,147	439,209	102,059	.....	.....	1,149	3,862,970
1895.....	2,452,274	49,210	99,842	327,606	102,393	.....	.....	-883	3,030,490
1896.....	1,000,000	2,258,773	65,669	82,184	260,396	114,826	.....	-543	3,781,711
1897.....	745,965	2,348,637	14,054	91,412	190,570	120,238	.....	3,284	3,323,160
Total	1,745,965	48,768,728	62,733,409	30,743,393	3,842,500	45,744,995	7,267,820	2,163,545	635,830	3,801,398	207,447,642

* Including the improvement of the St. Lawrence, expended in previous years by the Montreal Harbour Commission, \$2,125,504.

RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1888 TO 1897.

RECEIPTS FROM TAXES,											
YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Customs.	Excise.	Bill Stamps.	Total Receipts from Taxes.	Bank Imposts.	Casual.	Cutter's Fees.	Discount on Seigniorial Indemnity to Townships.	Dominion Lands.	Dominion Steamers.	
1868	\$ 3,092,598	119,713	\$ 11,700,681	\$ 8	8	\$ 69,797	\$ 8	\$ 8	\$ 8	\$ 8	
1869	8,578,380	2,710,028	120,665	11,291,073	11,112,573	11,143	6,987	6,987	6,987	6,987	
1870	8,272,880	3,619,622	134,047	13,087,883	15,443	6,273	6,475	6,475	6,475	6,475	
1871	9,334,213	4,295,945	185,319	16,320,340	30,589	5,654	6,197	6,197	6,197	6,197	
1872	11,841,105	12,757,182	191,918	17,715,032	7,089	76,696	16,351	16,351	16,351	16,351	
1873	12,754,164	4,160,682	101,709	17,616,635	8,191	80,759	81,038	81,038	81,038	81,038	
1874	14,325,193	5,594,904	20,080	20,129,185	3,947	75,823	92,722	92,722	92,722	92,722	
1875	15,163,012	5,069,687	244,180	26,012,579	3,807	78,966	26,614	26,614	26,614	26,614	
1876	12,822,838	5,563,487	227,080	18,614,415	2,007	84,022	57,126	57,126	57,126	57,126	
1877	12,546,398	4,941,898	204,039	17,657,125	2,488	70,565	74,216	74,216	74,216	74,216	
1878	12,782,824	4,858,672	200,442	17,841,129	3,115	69,201	63,521	63,521	63,521	63,521	
1879	12,900,459	5,380,713	185,191	18,476,613	2,853	17,459	21,475	21,475	21,475	21,475	
1880	14,071,443	4,232,427	175,806	18,479,576	3,067	46,498	27,093	27,093	27,093	27,093	
1881	21,534,570	5,343,022	193,025	23,942,330	4,088	154,042	86,177	86,177	86,177	86,177	
1882	23,004,382	5,844,860	82,616	27,549,146	5,179	119,222	45,753	45,753	45,753	45,753	
1883	18,844	20,023,890	6,260,116	29,281,840	4,987	127,420	40,163	40,163	40,163	40,163	
1884	18,895	18,950	5,459,309	26,483,191	1,923	86,942	37,063	37,063	37,063	37,063	
1885	19,373,551	6,449,101	25,384,729	35,796	31,320	55,796	31,320	31,320	31,320	31,320	
1886	22,378,891	5,802,905	25,229,456	25,229,456	97,642	27,141	27,141	27,141	27,141	27,141	
1887	22,196,926	6,071,487	28,008,291	28,486,002	28,177,413	171,057	16,827	16,827	16,827	16,827	
1888	23,721,784	6,886,730	30,613,123	31,587,072	114,497	20,862	23,821	23,821	23,821	23,821	
1889	18,900	23,968,954	7,618,118	7,618,118	132,930	18,224	220,141	220,141	220,141	220,141	
1890	18,901	23,968,954	7,618,118	7,618,118	90,329	16,733	214,592	214,592	214,592	214,592	
1891	20,501,059	7,945,060	5,802,905	20,501,059	28,446,157	210,194	14,357	14,357	14,357	14,357	
1892	20,354,043	8,367,394	5,802,905	20,354,043	20,321,387	139,466	10,946	10,946	10,946	10,946	
1893	19,188,114	8,381,083	5,802,905	19,188,114	27,571,203	201,941	12,094	12,094	12,094	12,094	
1894	17,610,466	7,945,753	5,802,905	17,610,466	58,146	86,177	7,107	7,107	7,107	7,107	
1895	19,383,279	7,125,006	5,802,905	19,383,279	27,791,285	210,194	11,406	11,406	11,406	11,406	
1896	19,178,377	6,170,377	5,802,905	19,178,377	28,618,626	119,210	10,428	10,428	10,428	10,428	

FINANCE.

391

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Pines, Light Forfeitures and Seizures.	Fisheries, Gas Inspection and Law Stamps.	Interest on Invest- ments.	Insurance Superin- tendence.	Imperial Contri- bution to Sable Island, &c.	Militia.	Mis- cellaneous Receipts.	North-west Territory Transport- ation Services.	Ordnance Lands.	Passenger Duties (Immigra- tion.)
1868	\$ 30,305	19,557	\$ 174,073	\$ 29,537	\$ 26,156	\$ 3,377	\$ 42,333	\$ 31,064	\$ 45,248	\$ 40,398
1869	20,650	13,684	824,424	.....	12,095	8,682	.....	.....	49,915	39,855
1870	41,681	16,022	383,956	.....	16,536	18,421	.....	.....	26,751	15,362
1871	47,877	30,409	564,384	.....	7,394	53,013	.....	.....	54,043	7,383
1872	48,334	10,458	488,042	.....	38,967	18,152	46,178	.....	12,492	54,308
1873	17,850	10,338	396,404	.....	18,496	38,346	24,485	.....	214,384	.....
1874	14,296	14,013	610,863	.....	42,757	40,189	3,652	.....	45,017	5,003
1875	20,422	14,764	840,887	.....	12,137	50,908	.....	.....	51,351	.....
1876	16,836	13,571	798,906	.....	24,345	38,012	.....	.....	87,689	.....
1877	16,779	13,385	3,271	717,684	7,422	12,627	51,169	.....	44,219	.....
1878	26,664	14,113	9,175	791,755	235	12,796	22,977	.....	40,850	.....
1879	32,149	17,738	3,172	592,500	6,134	16,031	15,326	.....	30,091	.....
1880	50,778	19,423	3,395	834,793	8,806	20,566	32,079	.....	19,346	50,747
1881	38,217	24,597	2,539	751,513	9,648	4,264	18,580	9,178	42,989	.....
1882	17,677	23,687	3,772	914,099	9,315	9,301	2,910	9,412	19,403	.....
1883	27,186	21,337	3,798	1,001,193	9,855	2,635	22,212	9,673	14,139	.....
1884	41,276	20,006	7,167	986,688	9,715	696	18,944	9,022	24,541	.....
1885	51,848	26,628	8,079	1,997,035	2,299,079	10,198	4,575	24,332	26,483	.....
1886	99,227	26,088	9,005	.....	8,286	2,811	23,429	10,365	21,677	.....
1887	19,137	25,948	8,104	990,887	9,702	905	20,720	10,330	36,240	.....
1888	12,292	44,998	9,409	932,025	1,305,392	7,759	105,024	22,713	10,834	42,072
1889	18,576	56,426	12,247	1,082,271	7,707	2,912	43,209	7,348	29,922	.....
1890	68,278	69,643	12,233	7,694	915	43,358	9,210	54,230	42,361	.....
1891	2,430	70,734	10,544	1,077,228	7,913	40,373	8,969	.....	13,777	.....
1892	9,187	62,756	13,177	1,086,420	7,978	990	42,583	10,028	22,318	.....
1893	82,635	111,540	18,165	1,150,167	8,126	6,795	12,527	11,642	22,646	17,550
1894	12,340	79,602	20,749	1,217,809	8,975	4,815	11,148	.....	21,412	.....
1895	22,469	94,970	23,551	1,336,047	9,794	2,772	21,897	10,184	9,831	.....
1896	8,066	2,993	88,823	23,447	1,370,091	9,986	2,775	40,363	.....	.....
1897	6,905	21,037	106,470	21,550	1,443,004	10,184	.....	.....	.....	.....

RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1897.—Concluded.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Patent Fees.	Peniten- tiaries.	Post Office including Ocean Pos- tage and Money Orders.	Public Works in- cluding Railways and Canals.	Premium and Discount.	Steamboat Inspec- tion.	Superan- tuation.	Tonnage Dues (River Police.)	Tonnage Dues (Mariner's Fund.)	Weights and Measures.	Total Recpts.
1868.....	8,948	64,041	525,692	901,466	\$	5,682	\$	11,919	24,673	.....	13,687,928
1869.....	13,241	75,935	535,315	918,933	608,510	11,915	21,400	33,018	30,987	.....	14,379,175
1870.....	13,822	93,551	573,566	1,006,845	14,534	9,370	23,491	30,987	30,987	.....	15,512,226
1871.....	14,073	124,818	612,631	1,146,240	92,020	10,692	49,471	21,345	30,409	.....	19,385,661
1872.....	13,076	108,132	692,375	1,211,729	24,078	10,861	53,214	26,745	33,742	.....	20,714,814
1873.....	28,394	98,088	833,667	1,316,636	52,477	18,284	54,757	28,041	38,363	.....	20,813,469
1874.....	29,915	95,067	1,139,973	1,509,915	4,968	15,106	34,620	28,650	41,733	.....	24,205,093
1875.....	34,672	97,073	1,155,332	1,482,360	13,415	16,144	36,679	25,620	37,658	.....	24,648,715
1876.....	35,673	1,102,540	1,473,252	32,636	13,769	38,476	26,499	41,506	22,587,587	.....	22,587,587
1877.....	33,583	98,753	1,114,946	1,917,455	.....	15,880	40,890	28,598	44,246	50,424	22,659,274
1878.....	35,111	35,784	1,207,790	2,034,484	.....	12,432	41,857	26,806	44,669	30,054	22,375,012
1879.....	30,062	1,172,418	1,863,149	461	1,172,418	12,331	41,969	21,362	37,757	22,517,382	.....
1880.....	38,441	31,504	1,252,498	2,167,401	778	12,762	43,532	21,510	42,472	15,373	23,397,407
1881.....	46,333	30,344	1,352,110	2,739,591	90,685	13,953	44,996	27,375	49,771	33,947	20,635,298
1882.....	58,770	22,225	2,711,134	64,991	15,278	46,426	21,420	49,915	33,383,456	.....	23,383,456
1883.....	64,562	22,157	1,890,391	3,101,138	83,363	12,577	46,372	28,060	47,632	28,601	35,794,050
1884.....	73,940	17,849	1,755,674	3,063,792	52,114	15,372	51,882	28,497	48,667	31,388	31,861,962
1885.....	65,172	13,469	1,841,372	3,065,503	16,444	12,943	52,701	29,699	38,995	31,142	32,797,001
1886.....	70,246	17,882	1,901,690	3,082,411	70,314	13,836	57,075	24,090	40,848	33,230	33,177,040
1887.....	76,394	19,863	2,020,624	3,270,782	40,309	12,701	62,001	22,934	42,335	34,377	35,754,963
1888.....	72,195	9,646	2,379,242	3,536,101	47,016	13,550	62,967	21,073	41,670	57,810	35,908,464
1889.....	77,041	10,607	2,226,504	3,642,557	77,398	12,624	63,031	19,688	39,306	36,041	38,782,870
1890.....	89,104	14,568	2,357,389	3,800,110	118,903	11,930	61,513	17,817	47,882	40,439	39,879,925
1891.....	90,087	13,069	2,515,823	3,685,630	12,352	21,239	62,825	7,649	43,830	33,586	38,579,311
1892.....	83,072	9,156	2,652,746	3,575,168	111,080	21,170	63,863	8,715	46,382	36,921,872	.....
1893.....	87,182	10,321	2,773,508	3,761,474	126,926	25,284	64,433	3,738	46,290	39,204	38,168,660
1894.....	83,104	11,162	2,809,341	3,792,746	151,071	24,806	63,375	.....	44,091	38,032	36,374,633
1895.....	94,083	24,624	2,792,790	3,591,689	18,876	25,092	63,275	.....	42,715	30,433	35,978,129
1896.....	98,845	42,493	2,954,014	3,704,354	31,162	23,034	61,391	45,720	37,067	36,618,591	.....
1897.....	110,093	83,808	3,302,088	3,687,166	34,864	56,218	64,294	54,294	36,773	37,829,778	.....

FINANCE.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—*Continued.*

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	FISHERIES,	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE— <i>Continued.</i>					MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND OBSERVATORIES.	IMMIGRATION	QUARANTINE.	INDIANS.	INSURANCE-SUPERINTENDENCE.	
1868.	\$ 8	\$ 28,600	\$ 36,050	\$ 24,346	\$	\$	\$ 174,983 177,349
1869.	20,572	28,052	16,196	6,080	6,080	409,614 190,671	253,757
1870.	33,002	38,350	55,966	17,786	17,786	379,753 229,682	288,994
1871.	61,313	59,550	51,004	19,013	19,013	356,296 334,633	286,099
1872.	97,828	45,780	53,296	21,651	21,651	345,935 345,683	342,108
1873.	93,325	64,631	97,878	263,718	263,718	480,376 633,448	480,376
1874.	76,247	97,814	291,297	27,276	146,068	784,048 537,058	784,048
1875.	66,585	93,830	278,777	23,994	195,500	572,273 499,257	572,273
1876.	108,184	97,055	338,179	47,666	276,325	627,833 545,849	627,833
1877.	96,348	95,559	309,353	44,598	301,596	7,513 508,006	7,513 508,006
1878.	93,262	96,060	154,851	26,340	421,604	8,577 471,278	8,577 471,278
1879.	82,319	110,786	110,403	25,821	480,327	748,008 461,968	748,008 461,968
1880.	86,163	96,054	161,213	21,991	69,513	9,552 508,105	9,552 508,105
1881.	80,560	111,353	214,251	36,562	803,097	9,580 611,376	9,580 611,376
1882.	92,700	112,018	215,339	37,722	1,183,414	9,073 582,290	9,073 582,290
1883.	108,977	112,236	373,958	63,777	1,106,961	9,875 740,768	9,875 740,768
1884.	286,701	115,930	511,209	64,118	1,116,154	9,865 682,767	9,865 682,767
1885.	273,175	115,841	423,861	82,547	1,109,604	10,223 649,538	10,223 649,538
1886.	374,395	136,456	257,355	90,221	1,105,093	8,578 532,446	8,578 532,446
1887.	415,443	113,213	341,236	121,627	1,201,301	9,250 512,812	9,250 512,812
1888.	416,182	117,524	244,780	67,701	1,000,802	7,244 807,425	7,244 807,425
1889.	355,596	119,533	262,409	90,053	1,112,776	7,773 701,170	7,773 701,170
1890.	328,894	120,548	110,092	72,245	1,097,824	7,647 932,187	7,647 932,187
1891.	374,202	129,072	181,045	77,944	987,435	7,646 466,116	7,646 466,116
1892.	384,611	129,135	177,006	80,083	894,266	8,542 508,639	8,542 508,639
1893.	482,381	124,512	180,077	101,954	906,552	9,094 503,012	9,094 503,012
1894.	466,751	138,010	292,236	113,571	908,663	9,578 476,635	9,578 476,635

FINANCE.

395

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

Marine Hospital.	Militia and Defence.	Miscellaneous.	Mounted Police.	North-west Territories Government.	Ocean and River Service.	Penitentiaries.	Pensions.	Police.	Public Works.
\$ 21,048	1,013,016	93,452	\$ 8	\$ 8	\$ 92,162	209,369	\$ 56,422	49,176	\$ 196,270
1868.....	937,513	129,785	.....	.....	68,510	203,817	50,564	46,321	65,015
1869.....	1,245,973	97,683	.....	.....	54,309	211,982	53,586	49,494	120,031
1870.....	908,733	159,636	.....	.....	72,940	210,212	52,611	39,547	507,275
1871.....	1,654,256	39,422	.....	.....	81,905	205,111	62,251	51,281	839,786
1872.....	48,150	1,248,644	63,849	.....	92,742	270,661	49,294	49,814	1,297,999
1873.....	66,463	1,222,282	102,160	199,599	12,730	121,818	395,452	56,454	56,388
1874.....	59,022	1,013,944	75,383	38,584	32,497	165,700	337,594	63,657	1,778,916
1875.....	978,530	86,026	369,518	4,282	284,941	312,015	110,201	13,428	1,756,910
1876.....	60,972	550,462	87,733	352,749	17,774	147,394	303,169	112,531	1,948,242
1877.....	62,405	618,137	62,969	144,748	18,199	105,102	105,842	11,356	1,262,828
1878.....	58,237	777,690	91,927	344,824	10,575	141,175	308,483	107,795	11,122
1879.....	55,031	690,019	174,191	332,835	9,327	149,502	270,382	102,889	12,368
1880.....	52,183	667,001	91,650	289,846	12,820	227,936	307,366	96,389	13,526
1881.....	53,101	772,812	97,408	368,456	19,305	187,809	293,617	101,197	1,108,815
1882.....	49,879	734,384	209,625	47,7825	29,048	200,982	286,425	98,446	1,342,000
1883.....	51,313	989,498	301,733	2,485,984	34,637	231,519	206,936	95,543	1,765,256
1884.....	35,548	92,707,738	431,112	56,420	280,276	287,532	20,124	2,908,852	2,302,363
1885.....	49,360	1,178,659	433,413	1,029,349	+3,254,588	206,476	310,732	88,319	17,341
1886.....	52,252	1,193,683	207,156	781,664	110,374	205,031	311,267	102,100	2,046,552
1887.....	49,445	1,273,179	359,647	862,965	104,802	211,462	320,777	120,334	2,133,316
1888.....	52,332	1,323,562	415,708	829,701	177,015	318,099	319,436	116,030	2,162,116
1889.....	41,729	1,287,014	174,066	753,003	180,693	164,047	349,820	107,391	2,299,231
1890.....	36,168	1,279,514	181,736	249,257	199,277	353,158	20,465	1,972,501	1,937,546
1891.....	34,103	1,266,308	164,787	701,932	244,769	344,529	92,457	21,460	1,627,851
1892.....	36,144	1,419,746	284,679	615,473	276,446	183,350	346,354	90,309	22,157
1893.....	38,404	1,284,517	249,844	611,263	276,952	211,923	446,134	86,927	1,927,832
1894.....	38,589	1,574,014	217,211	646,125	303,627	205,043	449,600	84,349	2,033,955
1895.....	36,683	1,136,714	172,364	533,014	330,708	181,452	385,228	86,080	1,742,317
1896.....	38,131	1,667,588	210,114	526,162	320,636	183,258	409,508	90,882	22,703
1897.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23,789	1,403,719	.....

* This amount includes \$1,697,852, North-west Rebellion expenditure.
† \$3,177,220

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE.	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE—Concluded.				COLLECTION OF REVENUE.			
	Railways and Canals.	Settlers' Relief, Manitoba.	Steamboat Inspection.	Subsidies to Provinces.	Superannuation.	Adulteration of Food.	Culling Timber.	Customs.
1868.....	414	.....	10,407	2,753,966	.....	.....	477,504
1869.....	6,208	11,300	2,604,050	.....	.....	496,050	.....
1870.....	168,584	7,317	5,588,605	.....	.....	67,089	109
1871.....	25,777	8,321	2,624,940	12,880	.....	505,109	441
1872.....	289,615	8,500	2,939,113	38,843	.....	62,130	2,244
1873.....	47,085	13,936	2,921,400	53,026	.....	65,697	200,520
1874.....	1,066	10,292	3,752,757	64,443	.....	69,692	237,076
1875.....	700	12,290	3,750,962	77,298	.....	82,886	*727,029
1876.....	83,406	13,082	3,690,355	101,627	2,602	81,956	185,219
1877.....	1,125	13,073	3,695,851	104,827	4,903	66,597	212,941
1878.....	157	14,316	3,472,808	106,089	5,965	68,172	90,922
1879.....	5,985	13,157	3,442,764	113,532	7,797	44,070	714,528
1880.....	29,951	11,854	3,430,846	127,792	126,126	719,711	91,773
1881.....	81,440	12,149	3,455,518	147,382	8,149	44,652	147,803
1882.....	94,544	14,836	3,530,999	160,320	9,968	61,080	67,746
1883.....	294,090	16,209	3,606,673	186,237	9,722	51,361	717,704
1884.....	86,026	21,893	3,603,714	192,693	11,754	66,229	123,914
1885.....	87,456	23,212	3,459,327	203,636	14,948	60,380	178,759
1886.....	121,629	21,739	4,182,526	200,655	13,524	49,285	194,966
1887.....	176,390	22,826	4,169,341	202,286	21,334	51,120	198,726
1888.....	188,660	21,430	4,188,614	212,744	25,022	40,506	184,648
1889.....	214,190	22,313	4,051,428	218,934	23,668	48,308	188,759
1890.....	219,084	20,950	3,904,922	241,715	23,259	30,781	173,574
1891.....	219,733	22,184	3,903,757	241,110	24,725	28,600	158,483
1892.....	257,639	22,737	3,935,914	253,180	23,388	30,143	182,807
1893.....	133,997	24,387	3,935,765	263,710	24,007	30,143	136,179
1894.....	232,716	25,940	4,206,655	262,302	25,291	32,040	133,305
1895.....	126,444	36,386	4,250,674	265,386	24,284	25,290	119,908
1896.....	134,405	36,421	4,236,664	311,252	24,313	27,257	896,302
1897.....	26,638	4,258,030	307,748	24,060	16,619	145,246

Including \$696,200 of funds of former years.

COLLECTION OF REVENUE—Concluded.

PROPORTION OF ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE PER HEAD OF POPULATION, 1868-97.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Estimated Population.	Revenue per Head.	Expenditure per Head.
1868.	3,371,594	4 05	\$ cts.
1869.	3,412,617	4 21	
1870.	3,454,248	4 29	
1871.	3,518,411	5 50	
1872.	3,610,992	5 74	
1873.	3,668,220	5 67	
1874.	3,825,305	6 33	
1875.	3,886,534	6 34	
1876.	3,949,163	5 70	
1877.	4,013,271	5 50	
1878.	4,078,924	5 49	
1879.	4,146,196	5 43	
1880.	4,215,389	5 53	
1881.	4,336,504	6 83	
1882.	4,383,819	7 62	
1883.	4,433,363	8 08	
1884.	4,485,395	7 11	
1885.	4,538,790	7 23	
1886.	4,589,414	7 23	
1887.	4,638,109	7 71	
1888.	4,688,147	7 66	
1889.	4,739,617	8 19	
1890.	4,792,605	8 33	
1891.	4,846,377	7 96	
1892.	4,899,273	7 54	
1893.	4,953,557	7 71	
1894.	5,009,296	7 26	
1895.	5,066,562	6 71	
1896.	5,125,436	7 14	
1897.	5,185,990	7 29	

Manitoba not included in estimated population until 1871.

British Columbia not included in estimated population until 1872.

Prince Edward Island not included in estimated population until 1874.

The Territories not included in estimated population until 1881.

REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA,

PROVINCES.	Revenue.	Amount per Head.	Expenditure	Amount per Head.
	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$
Ontario*.	4,139,848	1 85	3,767,676	
Quebec†.	3,877,466	2 46	4,892,282	
Nova Scotia‡.	832,240	1 82	853,699	
New Brunswick*.	745,203	2 32	727,187	
Manitoba*.	683,706	3 33	780,109	
British Columbia‡.	1,883,048	9 17	1,569,071	
Prince Edward Island*.	272,550	2 50	310,752	
Total.	11,934,061	2 26	12,900,776	

*Year ended 31st December. †Year ended 30th June. ‡Year ended 30th September.

FINANCE.

YEAR.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK.	
	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.
1867.....	\$182,900	\$ 56,670	\$1,529,343	\$1,181,392	\$46,181	\$ 332,808	\$655,293	\$485,267
1868.....	2,290,208	1,179,269	1,445,732	1,054,510	1,319,840	545,899	518,296	518,849
1869.....	2,625,179	1,578,977	1,663,933	1,581,251	601,373	537,080	433,216	463,191
1870.....	2,500,696	1,632,032	1,575,546	1,258,726	562,824	600,334	438,407	451,076
1871.....	2,333,180	2,217,655	1,698,331	1,595,633	687,795	639,584	586,105	568,502
1872.....	3,060,748	2,940,803	1,795,749	1,707,356	600,196	608,919	508,550	540,486
1873.....	2,961,515	2,940,803	1,795,749	1,707,356	600,196	608,919	508,550	540,486
1874.....	3,446,348	3,870,704	1,983,663	1,908,283	686,826	676,111	589,734	589,734
1875.....	3,156,606	3,604,524	2,036,869	2,060,779	616,350	714,803	608,099	679,814
1876.....	2,589,223	3,129,506	2,829,868	2,283,025	589,637	653,874	634,850	687,330
1877.....	2,502,566	3,119,118	2,397,383	2,471,533	562,800	588,912	618,113	650,233
1878.....	2,285,178	2,902,388	2,018,482	2,577,171	645,294	688,003	584,977	640,915
1879.....	2,287,961	2,941,714	2,201,215	2,715,549	384,205	503,061	526,685	616,132
1880.....	2,584,170	2,518,187	2,342,412	2,830,023	541,318	675,253	675,285	609,071
1881.....	2,788,747	2,579,812	3,191,779	3,566,612	476,445	494,582	677,445	588,844
1882.....	2,880,450	2,918,827	3,419,371	3,628,229	537,667	569,119	643,710	614,236
1883.....	2,439,941	2,887,038	2,755,707	3,096,943	563,864	541,099	582,889	*943,824
1884.....	2,820,555	3,207,890	3,823,565	3,124,620	586,361	572,708	650,466	683,168
1885.....	3,006,921	3,040,139	2,926,148	2,936,734	613,026	620,700	617,570	584,473
1886.....	3,148,660	3,181,450	2,949,562	3,032,607	633,145	656,348	634,574	623,563
1887.....	3,527,578	3,454,372	2,965,567	2,988,798	626,639	664,103	667,647	667,647
1888.....	3,603,262	3,545,235	2,738,768	3,365,032	712,951	668,400	644,880	640,806
1889.....	3,538,405	3,653,356	3,628,544	3,543,619	668,774	713,941	651,031	637,651
1890.....	3,423,155	3,896,324	3,637,407	3,894,413	604,938	710,497	646,079	651,735
1891.....	4,138,589	4,158,460	3,457,144	4,095,520	601,541	692,538	612,762	680,813
1892.....	4,662,922	4,068,257	3,458,404	4,446,640	709,976	822,402	652,639	670,483
1893.....	4,091,914	3,907,145	4,373,363	3,907,445	782,567	*742,385	730,877	711,673
1894.....	3,453,163	3,842,505	4,258,728	4,297,946	888,213	862,342	\$619,298	\$661,621
1895.....	3,585,300	3,758,585	4,221,887	4,189,985	835,455	831,250	687,437	684,035
1896.....	3,490,672	3,703,380	4,327,910	4,099,707	841,160	853,893	698,437	701,452
1897.....	4,139,848	3,767,676	3,877,466	4,892,282	832,240	853,699	745,263	727,187
Total.....	93,505,550	92,902,402	84,185,410	89,185,092	19,168,960	19,538,674	18,633,860	18,818,122

* 14 months. † Contains \$250,000, proceeds of bonds for funding floating debt. ‡ For 9 months ending 30th September. § 10 months.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ORDINARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF THE PROVINCES OF MANITOBA,
BRITISH COLUMBIA AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, FOR YEARS BETWEEN 1868 AND 1897.

YEAR.	MANITOBA.		BRITISH COLUMBIA.		PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.	
	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	270,559	299,867
1869.....	288,722	312,653
1870.....	302,836	313,892
1871.....	385,014	406,236
1872.....	327,216	432,083	395,473	506,606
1873.....	*191,820	.....	.....	.....
1874.....	370,150	372,619	*484,979	*491,662
1875.....	372,418	583,360	403,013	442,767
1876.....	351,241	614,669	306,567	386,277
1877.....	381,120	728,310	524,144	353,226
1878.....	408,348	685,046	326,274	331,632
1879.....	430,786	514,879	312,684	334,133
1880.....	138,658	151,086	*213,058	288,062
1881.....	*61,177	185,103	390,908	268,643
1882.....	226,808	397,035	378,779	275,380
1883.....	232,189	405,583	474,498	233,465
1884.....	386,071	425,808	394,102	228,169
1885.....	501,710	503,174	590,629	280,271
1886.....	*150,728	*229,278	600,399	655,438
1887.....	485,326	484,002	514,720	772,211
1888.....	506,839	529,190	537,335	731,367
1889.....	*841,894	*758,139	598,252	788,955
1890.....	583,735	688,407	638,055	857,546
1891.....	585,709	708,302	835,463	234,635
1892.....	590,484	664,432	954,021	224,882
1893.....	606,288	882,890	1,029,002	246,467
1894.....	633,116	798,188	1,019,206	1,431,458
1895.....	613,094	699,319	821,660	1,514,406
1896.....	705,172	704,946	81,906,924	282,468
1897.....	665,353	763,158	989,025	277,314
			683,706	780,100	1,383,048	310,177
Total.....	8,794,166	10,194,431	16,041,843	21,958,038	8,573,350	9,242,130

and expenditure in the United Kingdom and British possessions, principally in the year 1896, with the proportion of each per head:

COUNTRIES.	Year.	REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.	
		Amount.	Per Head.	Amount.	Per Head.
		\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
United Kingdom†	1897	505,889,440	12 82	493,853,122	12 51
	1896	304,711	14 75	290,637	14 07
	1896	1,526,576	8 66	1,503,323	8 53
	1896	478,734,813	2 16	471,269,356	2 13
Government	1896	6,405,434	2 12	6,201,501	2 06
	1896	2,264,481	4 05	2,100,424	3 76
	1896	55,772	9 53	54,638	9 33
	1896	2,371,507	9 08	2,509,283	9 60
	1896	4,306,601	11 48	4,158,440	11 08
Lord Hope	1896	7,092,378	11 85	6,241,422	10 42
	1896	32,511,391	17 84	27,015,650	14 83
	1896	44,584	11 46	43,176	11 10
	1896	874,759	10 21	819,766	9 57
	1896	1,155,639	0 77	1,373,752	0 91
	1896	510,965	6 82	565,423	7 55
	1896	127,370	9 76	123,132	9 43
	1897	37,829,778	7 29	38,349,760	7 39
Scot.	1896	1,600,353	7 73	1,379,403	6 63
	1896	166,713	10 45	168,955	10 60
Ireland	1896	303,101	8 96	270,246	8 00
	1896	2,704,772	9 72	2,874,331	10 33
Isles	1896	316,947	6 09	292,652	5 62
of Islands	1896	47,241	9 00	35,930	6 84
	1896	3,772,679	5 36	4,024,207	5 72
Wales	1896	1,578,971	4 36	1,642,320	4 54
Wales	1896	675,085	5 28	727,245	5 60
	1896	2,807,137	11 66	2,719,002	11 29
Wales	1896	45,035,837	34 71	47,947,466	36 95
	1896	31,432,253	26 75	31,828,886	27 09
Wales	1896	13,011,739	36 12	13,174,091	36 57
	1896	11,876,565	86 10	11,495,081	83 33
	1896	17,722,370	37 53	17,364,008	36 77
	1896	3,883,483*	23 38	3,651,187	21 98
England	1896	23,353,712	32 70	22,678,574	31 76
England	1896	359,496	2 98	355,748	2 95
England	1896	60,142	30 69	66,036	33 15
England	....	1,242,723,745	4 43	1,219,168,173	4 34

Revenue and expenditure. †Year ended 31st March. *Ordinary revenue and

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	Year.	REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE	
		Amount.	Per Head.	Amount.	Per Head.
Austria-Hungary.....	1894	471,776,696	11 41	457,385,150	11 38
Belgium.....	1894	70,586,133	11 63	68,783,687	11 58
+Denmark.....	1896	21,373,246	9 84	20,134,651	9 78
France.....	1894	673,219,738	17 55	677,435,272	17 50
German Empire.....	1894-95	288,506,463	5 84	289,758,170	5 80
Greece.....	1895	18,193,809	8 32	18,110,940	8 28
Italy.....	1894-95	351,835,185	11 38	351,755,551	11 34
Netherlands.....	1895	53,621,060	11 60	53,993,998	11 56
Norway.....	1895	15,817,107	7 90	*15,318,101	7 86
Portugal.....	1894-95	40,482,544	7 96	44,627,275	8 02
+Romania.....	1895	38,859,438	6 70	40,877,255	6 66
Russia in Europe.....	1895	605,589,604	6 08	549,660,430	6 04
Spain.....	1894	145,914,931	8 31	148,573,483	8 27
*Sweden.....	1894	36,521,248	7 49	32,547,055	7 45
*Switzerland.....	1895	15,769,085	5 28	14,873,044	5 24
Turkey.....	1889	90,033,333	3 25	104,146,666	3 21
Asia—					
Japan.....	1894-95	79,580,921	1 80	63,364,476	1 76
Africa—					
+Egypt.....	1896	51,740,521	7 59	51,653,754	7 55
+Tunis.....	1896	4,616,734	3 08	4,608,782	3 04
America—					
*Argentine Republic.....	1895	58,764,111	14 82	108,098,626	14 78
Brazil.....	1894	144,099,085	10 01	200,435,472	10 00
*Mexico.....	1895-96	50,521,470	4 21	45,070,123	4 17
Peru.....	1895	8,368,890	2 79	7,790,866	2 75
United States.....	1897	430,387,168	5 91	448,439,622	5 87
Uruguay.....	1894-95	15,347,062	19 77	15,982,150	19 73
Chili.....	1894	30,454,140	10 62	28,645,930	10 58
Venezuela.....	1894-95	9,471,857	4 08	8,544,217	4 04

† Year ended 31st March.

* Total revenue and expenditure. ‡ Budget estimate.

ORDINARY REVENUE OF CANADA, 1892-97.

REVENUE.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Revenue raised by taxation	28,446,157	29,391,367	27,579,203	25,446,199	27,759,285	28,800,000
Revenue raised from other sources.....	8,475,715	8,847,242	8,795,490	8,531,930	8,859,306	9,180,000
Total	36,921,871	38,168,609	36,374,693	33,978,129	36,618,591	37,980,000

development of other sources of revenue outside of the revenue stamps and excise duties has been considerable, as the following shows:

Per cent of Revenue from Taxation.	Per cent of Revenue from other sources.	YEAR.	Per cent of Revenue from Taxation.	Per cent of Revenue from other sources.
85·5	14·5	1883.....	81·8	18·2
77·0	23·0	1884.....	80·0	20·0
84·4	15·6	1885.....	77·4	22·6
84·4	15·6	1886.....	76·0	23·9
85·5	14·5	1887.....	80·2	19·8
84·6	15·4	1888.....	78·5	21·5
83·1	16·9	1889.....	78·0	22·0
83·8	16·2	1890.....	79·2	20·8
82·4	17·6	1891.....	78·6	21·4
80·2	19·8	1892.....	77·0	23·0
80·0	20·0	1893.....	76·8	23·2
82·0	18·0	1894.....	75·8	24·2
79·3	20·7	1895.....	74·9	25·1
80·8	19·2	1896.....	75·8	24·2
82·5	17·5	1897.....	75·7	24·3

ue from taxation showing increase or decrease; also amount and the proportion which taxation bears to the total revenue 8 to 1897:

ENDED 30TH JUNE.	TAXATION.			Per-cent age of Total Revenue
	Gross Amount.	Increase.	Decrease.	
\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.	
11,700,681	.....	.....	3 47	85·48
11,112,573	.....	588,108	3 26	77·28
13,087,882	1,975,309	.....	3 79	84·37
16,320,368	3,232,486	.....	4 64	84·41
17,715,552	1,395,184	.....	4 91	85·52
17,616,554	.....	98,998	4 80	84·64
20,129,185	2,512,631	.....	5 26	83·16
20,664,878	535,693	.....	5 32	83·84
18,614,415	.....	2,050,463	4 71	82·41
17,697,924	.....	916,491	4 41	80·23
17,841,938	144,014	.....	4 37	79·74
18,476,613	634,675	.....	4 46	82·05
18,479,576	2,963	.....	4 38	79·29
23,942,138	5,462,562	.....	5 52	80·79
27,549,046	3,606,908	.....	6 28	82·52
29,269,698	1,720,652	.....	6 60	81·77
25,483,199	.....	3,786,499	5 68	79·98
25,384,529	.....	98,670	5 60	77·39
25,226,456	.....	158,073	5 50	76·03
28,687,002	3,460,546	.....	6 19	80·23
28,177,413	.....	509,589	6 01	78·47
30,613,523	2,436,110	.....	6 46	78·93
31,587,072	973,549	.....	6 60	79·21
30,314,151	.....	1,272,921	6 26	78·57
28,446,157	.....	1,867,994	5 81	77·54
29,321,367	875,210	.....	5 92	76·82
27,579,203	.....	1,742,164	5 51	75·82
25,446,199	.....	2,133,004	5 02	74·89
27,759,285	2,313,086	.....	5 42	75·81
28,648,626	889,341	.....	5 52	75·73

Taxation by customs and excise duties and proportion to population in Canada—1868-97:

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE,	* Customs.	Amount per Head.	PROPORTION TO			Excise.	Amount per Head.		
			Total Taxation.	Imports for Home Consumption.	Per cent.				
				\$	\$ cts.				
1868.....	8,578,380	2 54	73·3	12·25	3,002,588	0 89			
1869.....	8,272,879	2 42	74·4	12·31	2,710,028	0 79			
1870.....	9,334,212	2 70	71·3	13·28	3,619,622	1 05			
1871.....	11,841,104	3 36	72·5	13·62	4,295,944	1 22			
1872.....	12,787,982	3 54	72·2	12·11	4,735,651	1 31			
1873.....	12,954,164	3 53	73·5	10·20	4,460,681	1 22			
1874.....	14,325,192	3 74	71·1	11·32	5,594,903	1 46			
1875.....	15,351,011	3 95	74·3	12·83	5,069,687	1 30			
1876.....	12,823,837	3 25	66·0	13·44	5,563,487	1 41			
1877.....	12,546,987	3 14	70·9	13·03	4,941,897	1 23			
1878.....	12,782,824	3 13	71·6	14·03	4,858,671	1 19			
1879.....	12,900,659	3 11	69·8	16·10	5,390,763	1 30			
1880.....	14,071,343	3 34	76·1	19·70	4,232,427	1 00			
1881.....	18,406,092	4 24	76·8	20·19	5,343,022	1 23			
1882.....	21,581,570	4 92	78·3	19·27	5,884,859	1 34			
1883.....	23,009,582	5 19	78·6	18·82	6,260,116	1 41			
1884.....	20,023,890	4 47	75·5	18·64	5,459,309	1 22			
1885.....	18,935,428	4 17	74·5	18·61	6,449,101	1 42			
1886.....	19,373,551	4 22	76·8	19·50	5,852,904	1 28			
1887.....	22,378,801	4 83	78·0	21·24	6,308,201	1 36			
1888.....	22,105,926	4 72	78·4	21·57	6,071,487	1 30			
1889.....	23,726,784	5 01	74·2	21·65	6,886,739	1 45			
1890.....	23,968,954	5 00	75·8	21·21	7,618,118	1 59			
1891.....	23,399,301	4 83	77·2	20·66	6,914,850	1 45			
1892.....	20,501,059	4 18	72·0	17·52	7,945,098	1 62			
1893.....	20,954,003	4 23	71·5	17·30	8,367,364	1 69			
1894.....	19,198,114	3 83	69·6	16·97	8,381,089	1 67			
1895.....	17,640,466	3 48	69·3	16·76	7,805,733	1 54			
1896.....	19,833,279	3 87	71·4	17·93	7,926,006	1 55			
1897.....	19,478,247	3 76	68·0	17·50	9,170,379	1 77			

* The amounts of Customs duties being taken from the Public Accounts represent the amounts actually paid in, and will not quite correspond with the figures in the Trade and Navigation Returns, these latter being for amounts accrued.

The following table shows the total cost and the cost per \$100 of collecting the customs revenue in each year since 1868. The revenue figures represent the amount accrued in each year:—

COST OF COLLECTING CUSTOMS REVENUE, 1868 TO 1897.

YEAR.	*Customs Revenue.	CHARGES OF COLLECTION.	
		Total.	Per \$100 collected.
		\$	\$ cts.
.....	8,819,432	477,504	5 41
.....	8,298,910	496,050	5 98
.....	9,462,940	505,109	5 34
.....	11,843,656	500,441	4 23
.....	13,045,493	528,736	4 06
.....	13,017,730	507,765	4 35
.....	14,421,883	727,629	5 04
.....	15,361,382	682,674	4 44
.....	12,833,114	721,009	5 62
.....	12,548,451	721,606	5 75
.....	12,795,693	714,528	5 58
.....	12,939,541	719,711	5 56
.....	14,138,849	716,126	5 06
.....	18,500,786	717,704	3 88
.....	21,708,837	723,914	3 33
.....	23,172,309	757,246	3 27
.....	20,164,963	798,838	3 96
.....	19,133,559	791,538	4 14
.....	19,448,124	798,478	4 10
.....	22,469,706	819,132	3 64
.....	22,209,642	848,984	3 81
.....	23,784,523	862,486	3 62
.....	24,014,908	871,765	3 62
.....	23,481,069	898,731	3 82
.....	20,550,582	902,820	4 39
.....	21,161,711	899,411	4 25
.....	19,379,822	921,039	4 75
.....	17,887,269	917,632	5 13
.....	20,219,137	896,332	4 43
.....	19,891,997	945,245	4 75

Port duty included.

THE RUSTICATION OF THE CHURCH 11

FINANCE.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE	FLOUR (Wheat and Rye).	RICE.	HOPS.	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, ALL KINDS.	LIVE STOCK.	ALL OTHER ARTICLES.	EXPORT DUTY ON LOGS.	*TOTAL.	
1868.	\$ 39,775	\$	\$	\$ 85,173	\$ 671	\$ 4,672,205	\$ 17,985	\$ 819,422	
1869.	.....	.....	.....	89,094	4,928	4,923,684	14,492	8,298,910
1870.	4,925	14,180	394	82,677	6,152	5,030,606	37,912	9,462,940	
1871.	56,409	54,286	9,703	133,807	3,294	6,922,544	36,065	11,843,656	
1872.	15,587	83,092	11,876	142,223	26,380	7,054,387	24,809	13,045,494	
1873.	88,072	14,316	168,961	27,363	8,424,795	20,152	13,017,730
1874.	81,184	21,829	148,637	47,324	9,237,318	14,421,883	14,565
1875.	.....	99,555	9,091	219,119	58,150	10,251,860	7,243	15,361,382
1876.	.....	93,229	8,261	166,410	42,484	7,301,745	4,500	12,833,115
1877.	95,543	7,103	201,132	49,548	7,618,565	4,102	12,548,451	1,161	
1878.	83,670	9,116	190,436	29,049	7,647,076	4,161	12,745,633	1,161	
1879.	10,198	90,734	6,349	180,246	38,416	7,387,875	4,272	12,939,540	
1880.	50,965	87,720	4,971	214,471	52,916	9,385,138	8,896	14,138,846	
1881.	98,889	111,921	11,368	301,661	62,444	12,441,091	8,141	18,500,786	
1882.	86,329	139,284	12,891	348,085	87,077	15,880,603	8,810	21,708,837	
1883.	132,527	120,516	20,329	519,619	108,549	17,044,056	9,756	23,172,360	
1884.	265,645	81,055	24,686	14,036,646	115,548	14,036,646	8,515	20,164,963	
1885.	270,102	93,969	19,121	367,723	70,079	13,286,694	12,305	19,133,559	
1886.	100,713	72,293	17,401	384,231	74,161	13,719,703	20,726	19,448,124	
1887.	84,883	65,568	65,770	502,258	63,682	16,008,832	31,397	22,469,706	
1888.	31,338	34,567	34,903	490,686	50,774	15,408,369	21,772	22,209,642	
1889.	129,950	43,683	41,065	467,014	60,818	16,293,082	42,207	23,734,523	
1890.	89,943	36,770	65,567	513,727	75,997	16,335,045	33,074	24,014,908	
1891.	43,232	40,131	36,388	532,301	66,286	16,492,190	64,803	23,481,060	
1892.	27,534	38,730	47,438	573,620	68,606	16,820,685	+108	20,650,582	
1893.	26,073	44,295	33,557	514,438	52,492	17,382,502	.....	21,161,711
1894.	24,546	68,765	29,375	636,878	40,240	15,402,220	.....	19,379,822
1895.	76,117	73,466	52,330	561,018	33,207	14,112,919	.....	17,887,269
1896.	31,360	89,618	31,424	593,009	38,618	15,372,446	.....	20,219,037
1897.	19,446	100,208	36,503	506,185	56,740	14,372,669	19,891,997	19,891,997	
Total	1,714,416	2,147,104	683,834	10,311,129	1,495,947	357,355,550	521,279	516,705,919	

* The totals are taken from the Trade and Navigation Returns, and include export duty on logs. + Collected in 1890.

HEADS OF TAXATION BY EXCISE DUTIES IN CANADA—BEING THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF DUTY ACCRUED IN EACH YEAR—1868-97.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Spirits.	Malt Liquor	Malt.	Tobacco.	Cigars.	Petroleum Inspection Fees.	Bonded Manufacturers.	Other Receipts.	*Total Revenue Accrued.
1868.....	\$ 2,488,339	117,508	\$ 226,028	\$ 494,596	\$ 25,614	\$ 10,628	\$ 20,758	\$	\$ 13,057,809
1869.....	2,390,848	20,856	281,024	554,407	23,410	162,747	11,076	.....	12,709,860
1870.....	2,208,097	17,468	347,870	924,371	28,920	566,649	12,451	.....	13,607,808
1871.....	2,663,603	9,306	292,475	1,034,097	.....	247,061	20,417	5,015	4,271,974
1872.....	2,192,993	25,498	305,190	1,292,164	.....	233,946	24,933	5,009	4,718,783
1873.....	2,818,384	26,410	341,700	1,013,438	.....	237,776	33,688	12,962	4,484,363
1874.....	3,498,751	25,570	341,388	1,398,398	.....	273,897	40,006	6,915	5,584,930
1875.....	2,974,241	29,829	335,190	1,453,734	.....	268,489	37,151	6,043	5,084,637
1876.....	3,098,087	13,963	320,154	1,773,976	.....	285,533	27,834	5,924	5,325,491
1877.....	2,650,427	7,475	381,417	1,629,946	.....	235,327	30,053	5,670	4,940,315
1878.....	2,708,286	6,611	522,671	1,181,076	.....	6,426	36,874	4,867,401	.....
1879.....	3,297,315	7,540	442,760	1,584,008	.....	8,171	38,036	4,763	5,382,538
1880.....	2,292,829	6,335	254,412	1,642,582	.....	16,426	33,269	4,253,424	.....
1881.....	3,210,527	6,250	288,881	1,775,463	.....	18,749	30,897	13,011	5,343,778
1882.....	3,053,776	6,092	379,808	1,963,798	.....	23,744	33,603	14,451	5,915,272
1883.....	3,892,100	5,434	401,906	1,885,537	.....	25,216	36,665	15,282	6,282,140
1884.....	3,577,243	3,926	410,347	1,454,601	.....	26,566	40,456	5,502,810	.....
1885.....	4,251,326	6,344	472,295	1,269,197	318,357	27,520	44,029	11,937	6,401,005
1886.....	3,188,070	6,164	377,579	1,626,011	150,302	29,181	46,523	12,055	5,844,885
1887.....	3,697,263	6,967	426,845	1,664,731	524,182	31,989	50,006	12,229	6,414,211
1888.....	3,672,388	6,589	488,757	1,737,243	553,821	36,569	53,263	13,962	5,962,692
1889.....	3,888,930	12,154	506,026	1,836,693	563,018	35,745	27,801	14,323	5,864,630
1890.....	4,611,105	13,552	529,329	1,892,628	603,473	39,737	29,511	15,765	7,729,100
1891.....	3,637,644	9,206	570,930	1,992,570	614,353	40,407	34,582	17,902	6,147,614
1892.....	3,855,846	6,696	918,600	2,413,914	634,038	43,563	38,338	22,183	7,933,021
1893.....	4,128,376	6,629	955,303	2,441,415	692,206	45,322	36,035	24,792	8,326,078
1894.....	4,117,158	6,076	895,975	2,442,829	700,472	41,231	37,691	9,474,377	8,285,809
1895.....	3,873,062	5,885	707,075	2,302,685	647,203	41,389	47,609	26,431	7,711,279
1896.....	3,975,574	6,748	735,079	2,342,834	650,882	40,323	48,850	26,080	7,830,571
1897.....	4,732,986	6,604	984,646	2,546,529	690,098	42,018	37,257	17,946	9,061,064
Total.....	101,969,514	4325,098	14,447,585	49,818,471	7,830,349	3,132,355	1,038,646	258,696	176,634,157

* These figures being for the amount of duty accrued, will not agree with those on page 404, which are for the net receipts. + Less deviations.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE	Gross Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Assets.	Increase or Decrease.	Net Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Years of Revenue to pay Net Debt.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1867.....	93,046,051	.....	17,317,410	.....	75,728,641	.....	5-53
1868.....	96,896,666	+	3,890,615	+	75,757,135	+	5-27
1869.....	112,361,988	+	15,465,332	+	8,829,121	+	5-01
1870.....	115,993,706	+	2,631,708	+	129,313,148	+	4-91
1871.....	116,492,682	-	501,024	+	1,281,285	+	2,350,423
1872.....	122,400,179	+	6,907,497	+	78,269,742	+	5-04
1873.....	129,743,432	+	7,343,253	+	20,213,107	+	5-20
1874.....	141,163,561	+	11,420,119	+	8,210,137	+	5-21
1875.....	151,663,401	+	10,499,850	+	35,656,023	+	5-22
1876.....	161,204,687	+	9,541,286	+	36,633,173	+	5-23
1877.....	174,675,834	+	13,471,147	+	41,440,525	+	5-24
1878.....	174,957,268	+	281,434	+	34,595,199	+	5-25
1879.....	179,483,871	+	4,526,603	+	36,493,963	+	5-26
1880.....	194,634,440	+	15,159,569	+	42,182,852	+	5-27
1881.....	199,861,537	+	5,227,097	+	44,465,757	+	5-28
1882.....	205,386,251	+	5,503,714	+	36,703,601	+	5-29
1883.....	202,159,104	-	3,206,147	+	43,692,389	+	5-30
1884.....	242,482,416	+	40,323,312	+	60,320,565	+	5-31
1885.....	246,703,607	+	22,221,191	+	68,265,915	+	5-32
1886.....	273,164,341	+	8,460,734	+	50,005,234	+	5-33
1887.....	273,187,626	+	1,23,285	+	45,872,851	+	5-34
1888.....	284,513,842	+	11,266,216	+	49,182,483	+	5-35
1889.....	287,722,063	+	3,308,221	+	50,192,001	+	5-36
1890.....	286,112,295	-	1,609,768	+	48,579,083	+	5-37
1891.....	289,899,230	+	8,786,335	+	52,090,199	+	5-38
1892.....	295,333,274	+	5,434,044	+	54,201,840	+	5-39
1893.....	300,054,525	+	4,721,251	+	58,373,485	+	5-40
1894.....	308,348,024	+	8,293,499	+	42,164,994	+	5-41
1895.....	318,048,755	+	9,700,731	+	62,807,834	+	5-42
1896.....	325,717,337	+	7,608,782	+	27,246,276	+	5-43
1897.....	322,530,131	+	6,812,594	+	3,771,431	+	5-44
	70,991,535	+					3,041,163

The following are particulars of the Provincial debts assumed by the Dominion at Confederation:—

Canada (Province).....	\$ 62,500,000
Nova Scotia.....	8,000,000
New Brunswick.....	7,000,000
Total.....	\$ 77,500,000

Debts subsequently assumed or allowed:

Nova Scotia (1869)	1,186,756
The old Province of Canada (1873)	10,506,089
Province of Ontario	2,848,289
" Quebec.....	2,549,214
" Nova Scotia	2,343,059
" New Brunswick	1,807,720
" Manitoba.....	3,775,606
" British Columbia.....	2,029,392
" Prince Edward Island.....	4,884,023
Total Provincial debts assumed.....	\$ 109,430,148

The total expenditure on capital account since Confederation has been:

Debt allowed to provinces.....	\$ 30,743,393
Canadian Pacific Railway.....	62,733,469
Canals.....	48,768,728
Intercolonial and connected railways.....	45,744,995
North-west Territories.....	3,801,398
Dominion Lands.....	3,842,500
Public Buildings, Ottawa.....	2,163,545
Prince Edward Island Railway	635,830
Other public works.....	*7,267,820
Militia	1,745,965
Increase of debt.....	\$ 207,447,642
Expenditure in excess of increase of debt.....	\$ 21,637,687

* Including the sum of \$2,725,504 expended in previous years by the Montreal Harbour Commission on the improvement of the St. Lawrence and assumed in 1890 by the Dominion Government.

FINANCE.

413

YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE.	Actual Interest paid on Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of actual Interest paid.	Actual Interest received on Assets.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of actual Interest received	Net actual Interest.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of not actual Interest.
1868	\$ 4,501,568	-\$ 4·64	-\$ 4·64	\$ 126,420	+\$ 0·59	+\$ 0·59	\$ 4,375,148	-\$ 218,844	P. C. 4·51
1869	4,907,013	+\$ 405,445	+\$ 4·36	\$ 313,021	+\$ 0·85	+\$ 0·85	\$ 4,503,992	+\$ 69,106	4·08
1870	5,047,054	+\$ 140,041	+\$ 4·35	\$ 4,663,956	+\$ 0·96	+\$ 0·96	\$ 4,663,098	+\$ 152,178	4·02
1871	5,165,394	+\$ 118,250	+\$ 4·47	\$ 554,384	+\$ 1·46	+\$ 1·46	\$ 4,610,920	-\$ 52,178	3·99
1872	5,257,230	+\$ 91,926	+\$ 4·29	\$ 488,041	-\$ 66,343	-\$ 66,343	\$ 4,739,180	+\$ 4,739,180	3·89
1873	5,209,206	+\$ 46,024	+\$ 4·01	\$ 396,404	+\$ 91,637	+\$ 91,637	\$ 4,812,802	+\$ 4,812,802	3·70
1874	5,724,436	+\$ 515,230	+\$ 4·05	\$ 610,863	+\$ 214,459	+\$ 214,459	\$ 5,113,573	+\$ 300,771	3·61
1875	6,390,790	+\$ 866,354	+\$ 4·34	\$ 840,887	+\$ 230,024	+\$ 230,024	\$ 5,749,903	+\$ 639,330	3·78
1876	6,400,902	+\$ 188,888	+\$ 3·97	\$ 798,906	+\$ 2·17	+\$ 2·17	\$ 6,601,996	-\$ 147,907	3·47
1877	6,797,297	+\$ 396,325	+\$ 3·89	\$ 715,684	-\$ 81,222	-\$ 81,222	\$ 6,079,543	-\$ 477,543	3·47
1878	7,048,883	+\$ 251,636	+\$ 4·02	\$ 605,774	+\$ 111,910	+\$ 111,910	\$ 6,448,109	+\$ 363,566	3·68
1879	7,194,734	+\$ 145,851	+\$ 4·00	\$ 592,500	+\$ 13,274	+\$ 13,274	\$ 6,642,234	+\$ 159,125	3·67
1880	7,773,868	+\$ 579,134	+\$ 3·98	\$ 834,792	+\$ 242,292	+\$ 242,292	\$ 6,939,076	+\$ 336,842	3·56
1881	7,691,144	-\$ 180,724	-\$ 3·79	\$ 751,513	-\$ 83,279	-\$ 83,279	\$ 6,839,161	-\$ 96,446	3·42
1882	7,740,894	+\$ 148,660	+\$ 3·76	\$ 914,069	+\$ 162,496	+\$ 162,496	\$ 6,826,795	-\$ 12,836	3·32
1883	7,668,552	+\$ 72,252	+\$ 3·79	\$ 1,001,193	+\$ 87,183	+\$ 87,183	\$ 6,667,359	-\$ 159,436	3·29
1884	7,700,180	+\$ 31,628	+\$ 3·17	\$ 986,698	-\$ 14,495	-\$ 14,495	\$ 6,713,482	+\$ 46,123	2·76
1885	9,419,482	+\$ 1,719,392	+\$ 3·55	\$ 1,997,036	+\$ 1,010,388	+\$ 1,010,388	\$ 7,422,446	+\$ 708,964	2·80
1886	10,137,008	+\$ 717,526	+\$ 3·71	\$ 2,299,079	+\$ 362,045	+\$ 362,045	\$ 7,887,929	+\$ 415,488	2·86
1887	9,682,928	-\$ 454,080	-\$ 3·54	\$ 990,886	-\$ 1,308,193	-\$ 1,308,193	\$ 8,692,042	+\$ 854,113	3·18
1888	9,823,313	+\$ 140,885	+\$ 3·45	\$ 932,025	+\$ 58,861	+\$ 58,861	\$ 8,891,288	+\$ 190,246	3·12
1889	10,148,931	+\$ 325,618	+\$ 3·52	\$ 1,305,392	+\$ 373,367	+\$ 373,367	\$ 8,843,539	-\$ 47,749	3·07
1890	9,656,841	-\$ 492,090	-\$ 3·37	\$ 1,082,271	-\$ 223,121	-\$ 223,121	\$ 8,574,570	-\$ 268,909	2·99
1891	9,584,137	-\$ 72,704	-\$ 3·35	\$ 1,077,228	-\$ 5,043	-\$ 5,043	\$ 8,506,900	-\$ 67,661	2·93
1892	9,763,978	+\$ 173,841	+\$ 3·30	\$ 1,086,420	+\$ 9,192	+\$ 9,192	\$ 8,677,558	+\$ 170,649	2·93
1893	9,806,888	+\$ 42,910	+\$ 3·26	\$ 1,150,107	+\$ 63,747	+\$ 63,747	\$ 8,656,721	-\$ 20,837	2·88
1894	10,212,596	+\$ 405,708	+\$ 3·31	\$ 1,217,860	+\$ 67,642	+\$ 67,642	\$ 1,96	+\$ 8,994,787	3·07
1895	10,406,294	+\$ 263,608	+\$ 3·29	\$ 1,336,047	+\$ 118,238	+\$ 118,238	\$ 10,206,247	+\$ 263,608	2·87
1896	10,502,430	+\$ 361,136	+\$ 3·23	\$ 1,370,001	+\$ 33,954	+\$ 33,954	\$ 10,132,429	+\$ 2,182	2·80
1897	10,645,663	+\$ 143,233	+\$ 3·20	\$ 1,443,004	+\$ 73,063	+\$ 73,063	\$ 10,202,659	+\$ 70,230	2·76

GROSS DEBT, NET DEBT, AND INTEREST PER HEAD.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE,	Gross Debt per Head.	Total Assets per Head.	Net Debt per Head.	Interest paid per Head.	Interest received per Head.	Net Interest paid per Head.
1868.....	8 cts. 28 74	\$ cts. 6 27	\$ cts. 22 47	\$ cts. 1 33	\$ cts. 0 04	\$ cts. 1 29
1869.....	32 92	10 70	22 22	1 44	0 09	1 35
1870.....	33 58	10 94	22 64	1 46	0 10	1 36
1871.....	32 82	10 74	22 08	1 47	0 16	1 31
1872.....	33 90	11 13	22 77	1 46	0 13	1 33
1873.....	35 37	8 15	27 22	1 42	0 11	1 31
1874.....	36 90	8 58	28 32	1 50	0 16	1 34
1875.....	39 02	9 17	29 85	1 70	0 22	1 48
1876.....	40 82	9 28	31 54	1 62	0 20	1 42
1877.....	43 52	10 32	33 20	1 69	0 18	1 51
1878.....	42 89	8 48	34 41	1 73	0 15	1 58
1879.....	43 29	8 80	34 49	1 73	0 14	1 59
1880.....	46 17	10 00	36 17	1 84	0 20	1 64
1881.....	46 09	10 25	35 84	1 75	0 17	1 58
1882.....	46 85	11 80	35 06	1 78	0 21	1 56
1883.....	45 61	9 86	35 75	1 73	0 23	1 50
1884.....	54 08	13 45	40 63	1 72	0 22	1 50
1885.....	58 34	15 05	43 29	2 08	0 44	1 64
1886.....	59 55	10 90	48 65	2 21	0 50	1 71
1887.....	58 93	9 90	49 04	2 09	0 22	1 88
1888.....	60 73	10 67	50 06	2 10	0 20	1 90
1889.....	60 75	10 60	50 15	2 14	0 28	1 86
1890.....	59 74	10 14	49 60	2 02	0 23	1 79
1891.....	59 82	10 75	49 07	1 98	0 22	1 76
1892.....	60 28	11 06	49 22	1 99	0 22	1 77
1893.....	60 57	11 78	48 79	1 98	0 23	1 75
1894.....	61 56	12 41	49 15	2 04	0 24	1 80
1895.....	62 77	12 82	49 95	2 07	0 26	1 89
1896.....	63 55	13 12	50 43	2 05	0 27	1 78
1897.....	64 12	13 69	50 43	2 05	0 28	1 77

CANADIAN PUBLIC LOANS.

LOAN.	Total Issue.	Rate.	Dura- tion.	Mini- mum.	Price Realized.	Net Amount Realized.	Actual Rate of Interest Paid.
1869, I.C.R. guaranteed..	£ 1,500,000	4	Year.		£ s. d.	£	
1869 " unguaranteed	£ 500,000	5	35	....	105 12 11½	2,083,049	4·12
1873 " guaranteed..	£ 1,500,000	4	30	....	104 7 8	1,845,521	3·91
Rupert's Land "	£ 300,000	4	31	....		
Loan of 1874.....	£ 4,000,000	4	30	90	90 3 3	3,546,233	4·87
" 1875 guaranteed..	£ 1,500,000	4	35	....		
" 1875 unguaranteed	£ 1,000,000	4	30	....	99 1 8	2,434,221	4·16
" 1876	£ 2,500,000	4	30	91	91 0 0	2,217,877	4·75
" 1878 guaranteed..	£ 1,500,000	4	35	....		
" 1878 unguaranteed	£ 1,500,000	4	30	96½	96 11 9	2,861,049	4·39
" 1879	£ 3,000,000	4	29	95	95 1 10½	2,804,805	4·59
" 1884	£ 5,000,000	3½	*25	91	91 2 2	4,459,436	4·23
" 1885	£ 4,000,000	4	*25	99	101 1 8	3,961,317	4·04
Canada reduced	£ 6,443,136	4	24½			6,355,583	4·08
Loan of 1888.....	£ 4,000,000	3	50	92½	95 1 0	3,734,497	3·27
" 1892	£ 2,250,000	3	46	91	92 0 10½	2,024,583	3·43
" 1894	£ 2,250,000	3	43½	95	97 9 2	2,168,047	3·16
" 1897	£ 2,000,000	2½	50	91	91 10 5	1,806,016	2·86

*Or 50 years, calculated for 25 years only.

†Sinking fund of ½ per cent. ‡Sinking fund of 1 per cent.

The following shows the several rates of interest paid and the amounts on which the same are payable on 30th June, 1897:

Led debt payable in London:—

per cent.....	\$ 2,433,333
"	140,866,596
½ "	24,333,333
⅓ "	50,602,241
Total payable in London.....	\$ 218,225,503

Led debt payable in Canada:—

per cent.....	\$ 9,100
½ "	2,677,024
⅓ "	2,852,000
⅔ "	3,650,514
Total payable in Canada.....	\$ 9,188,638

Total Funded Debt..... \$ 227,414,141

Savings banks 3½ per cent..... 48,934,970
Province accounts, 5 per cent..... 16,406,721

Trust Accounts:—

per cent.....	\$ 1,105,220
½ "	5,397,735
⅓ "	1,983,574
⅔ "	1,923,258
Total Trust Accounts.....	\$ 10,400,787
Compensation to seigniors, 6 per cent.....	117,288
Dominion notes.....	22,318,096
Provincial notes.....	39,438
Miscellaneous (interest varying).....	2,023,016
	*\$ 332,530,131

Interest is therefore payable at the rate of—

per cent on.....	\$ 1,258,263
"	26,914,413
"	144,208,596
½ "	79,674,046
"	52,525,499

Interest was payable at the rate of—

per cent on	\$ 873,200
"	38,209,203
"	32,015,207
"	681,933

Includes temporary loans amounting to \$4,866,607.

PUBLIC DEBTS IN BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

	Year.	PUBLIC DEBT.		
		Amount.	Amount per head.	Multiple of Revenue
Europe—		\$	\$ cts.	
*United Kingdom.....	1897	3,118,431,904	78 30	6·16
Malta.....	1896	385,284	2 18	0·25
Asia—				
*India.....	1896	1,130,716,603	5 11	2·36
Ceylon.....	1896	18,087,434	6 01	2·82
Hong Kong.....	1896	1,663,427	6 37	0·70
Africa—				
Mauritius.....	1896	6,031,265	16 09	1·40
Natal.....	1896	39,197,802	65 48	5·53
Cape of Good Hope.....	1896	133,331,118	73 19	4·10
Sierra Leone.....	1896	121,667	1 62	0·24
America—				
Canada.....	1897	261,538,596	50 43	6·91
Newfoundland.....	1896	13,096,944	62 96	8·14
Bermuda.....	1896	226,787	14 21	1·36
British Honduras.....	1896	169,049	5 00	0·56
British Guiana.....	1896	4,392,589	15 78	1·62
West Indies.....				
Bahamas.....	1896	582,180	11 20	1·84
Jamaica.....	1896	10,804,433	15 36	2·86
Windward Islands.....	1896	3,717,209	10 27	2·35
Leeward "	1896	1,465,942	11 48	2·17
Trinidad.....	1896	2,709,113	11 25	0·97
Australasia—				
New South Wales.....	1896	281,688,453	217 08	6·25
Victoria.....	1896	228,179,560	194 21	7·26
South Australia.....	1896	111,287,040	308 94	8·55
Western Australia.....	1896	22,988,931	166 65	1·93
Queensland.....	1896	155,119,812	328 52	8·75
Tasmania.....	1896	37,876,147	228 01	9·75
New Zealand.....	1896	215,917,540	302 33	9·24
South Seas—				
Fiji.....	1896	1,060,432	8 80	2·94
Total.....		5,800,887,201	20 82	4·69

PUBLIC DEBTS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Austria-Hungary.....	1895	3,088,536,073	74 68	6·55
Belgium.....	1895	437,292,708	68 21	6·29
Denmark.....	1896	53,820,432	24 63	2·52
France.....	1894	6,041,529,000	157 57	9·15
German Empire.....	1895	506,430,151	9 69	1·76
Greece.....	1895	160,523,915	73 39	8·82
Italy.....	1895	2,386,029,333	76 71	6·78
Netherlands.....	1896	450,011,174	92 61	8·39
Norway.....	1894	38,807,978	19 39	2·73
Sweden.....	1895	77,462,723	15 90	2·12
Portugal.....	1894	722,651,839	142 19	15·24
†Roumania.....	1896	226,695,373	39 69	5·83
Russia.....	1894	3,421,149,866	35 73	5·65

* Year ending 31st March. † April 1st, 1897.

The following shows the several rates of interest paid and the amounts on which the same are payable on 30th June, 1897:

Funded debt payable in London:—

5 per cent.....	\$ 2,433,333
4 " "	140,856,596
3½ " "	24,333,333
3 " "	50,602,241
Total payable in London.....	\$ 218,225,503

Funded debt payable in Canada:—

6 per cent.....	\$ 9,100
5 " "	2,677,024
4 " "	2,852,000
3½ " "	3,650,514
Total payable in Canada.....	\$ 9,188,638

Total Funded Debt..... \$ 227,414,141

Savings banks 3½ per cent.....	\$ 48,934,970
Province accounts, 5 per cent.....	16,406,721

Trust Accounts:—

6 per cent.....	\$ 1,105,220
5 " "	5,397,735
3½ " "	1,983,574
3 " "	1,923,258
Total Trust Accounts.....	\$ 10,409,787

Compensation to seigniors, 6 per cent.....	\$ 117,288
Dominion notes.....	22,318,096
Provincial notes.....	39,438
Miscellaneous (interest varying).....	2,023,016
	*\$ 332,530,131

Interest is therefore payable at the rate of—

6 per cent on.....	\$ 1,258,263
5 " "	26,914,413
4 " "	144,208,596
3½ " "	79,674,046
3 " "	52,525,499

In 1896 interest was payable at the rate of—

7 per cent on.....	\$ 873,200
6 " "	38,209,203
5 " "	32,015,207
4 " "	681,333

*Includes temporary loans amounting to \$4,866,667.

Pensions, which are of a different nature to superannuation allowances, are also granted in accordance with various Acts of Parliament, to retired judges and to a certain number of persons, or their widows and children, for military services. The total amount paid under this head in 1897 was \$90,882, being \$4,802 more than in the preceding year.

The amount paid out for pensions in the United States during 1897 was \$141,053,165.

PROVINCIAL DEBTS.

PROVINCES.	Gross Debt.	Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.	Net Debt, including Col. 3.	Debt per Head.
1897	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ per
Quebec	35,553,867	2,549,214	11,286,177	21,718,476	13.79
Nova Scotia	3,617,138	1,056,179	257,026	2,303,923	5.05
New Brunswick	3,053,957	530,402	34,977	2,488,578	7.74
Manitoba	5,793,843	3,707,196	4,391,941	—	—
British Columbia	6,586,004	583,021	1,718,968	4,284,015	28.42
P. E. Island	362,284	182,176	11,844	168,264	1.54

* Not including public buildings.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Gross Debt.	Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	+Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882	98,718	*259,337	336,846	596,183
1883	1,362,237	1,052,467	574,749	1,627,217
1884	1,014,744	1,052,346	444,430	1,496,775
1885	1,137,878	1,057,693	399,707	1,457,400
1886	1,162,162	1,057,614	399,225	1,456,838
1887	1,190,245	1,057,410	425,562	1,482,472
1888	1,431,575	1,057,322	409,649	1,466,971
1889	1,899,662	1,056,472	403,952	1,460,424
1890	2,642,519	1,056,448	644,886	1,701,334
1891	2,990,402	1,056,329	576,045	1,632,374
1892	3,133,761	1,056,289	450,330	1,506,619
1893, 30th Sept.	3,142,922	1,056,289	413,122	1,469,411
1894 "	3,167,493	1,056,289	301,893	1,358,182
1895 "	3,346,899	1,056,238	302,567	1,358,866
1896 "	3,443,769	1,056,179	277,877	1,334,056
1897 "	3,617,138	1,056,179	257,026	1,313,205

* This included a sum of \$253,066.67, which was deposited by Baring Brothers in connection with a railway project. This amount was afterwards repaid by the Local Government to Barings by an issue of debentures, and the deposit was allowed to remain in the debt account.

+ Not including public buildings.

THE OF NEW BRUNSWICK—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Gross Debt.	Assets,	*Other Assets.	Total Assets
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.		
		\$	\$	\$
	1,228,413	.....	.....	.....
	1,268,272	.....	.....	713,449
	1,471,146	713,449	.....	638,449
	1,696,918	638,449	.....	596,449
	1,911,488	638,449	.....	539,449
	1,999,735	596,449	.....	565,236
	2,106,200	551,449	13,786	557,429
	2,159,749	531,449	8,000	590,468
	2,268,494	531,186	46,244	561,228
	2,484,560	531,186	59,283	568,733
	2,729,517	531,186	30,102	591,574
Oct.	2,752,297	531,186	37,547	591,574
"	2,821,484	531,186	37,468	591,574
"	2,912,987	530,908	60,666	588,822
"	2,962,892	530,908	57,914	565,379
	3,053,957	530,402	34,977	565,379

including public buildings. Value of public buildings, about \$370,000. Crown at 7,000,000 acres at \$1 per acre.

months.

THE OF MANITOBA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.		
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	Other, not including Buildings and Land.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1 31st December, 1882....	108,151	243,061	.....	243,061
" 1883....	83,456	243,061	74,983	318,043
" 1884....	124,034	348,493	87,228	435,721
nded 30th June, 1885....	186,850	203,886	63,584	267,470
1 30th June, 1886....	1,497,620	3,707,196	1,386,703	5,093,899
" 1887....	2,229,106	3,707,196	2,136,149	5,843,345
" 1888....	3,163,982	3,707,196	2,757,454	6,464,651
nded 31st December, 1888....	3,514,389	3,707,196	2,641,601	6,348,797
1 31st December, 1889....	3,544,301	3,707,196	3,143,273	6,850,470
" 1890....	3,572,713	3,707,196	3,074,688	6,781,885
" 1891....	3,583,816	3,707,196	3,038,727	6,745,924
" 1892....	3,618,637	3,707,196	2,710,768	6,417,965
" 1893....	4,398,259	3,707,196	3,232,340	6,939,537
" 1894....	4,656,920	3,707,196	3,388,037	7,095,233
" 1895....	4,679,794	3,707,196	3,438,835	7,146,031
" 1896....	5,818,818	3,707,196	4,507,797	8,214,993
" 1897....	5,793,843	3,707,196	4,391,941	8,099,137

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.			
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	Dominion Government Railway Subsidies.	*Other Assets.	Total Assets.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.....	15,549,613			8,725,943	8,725,943
1883.....	16,920,460			8,724,263	8,724,263
1884.....	18,895,575	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,942,423	13,885,635
1885.....	18,871,593	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,890,190	13,833,404
1886.....	19,068,023	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,891,459	13,834,672
1887.....	19,456,379	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,902,703	13,845,916
1888.....	21,799,360	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,893,703	13,836,916
1889.....	23,945,663	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,920,071	13,863,284
1890.....	23,626,714	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,927,168	13,870,882
1891.....	25,842,148	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,972,100	13,915,314
1892.....	28,731,263	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,960,779	13,903,993
1893.....	28,574,213	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,958,810	13,902,024
1894.....	30,215,272	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,976,400	13,919,614
1895.....	32,057,554	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,906,803	13,850,017
1896.....	32,207,058	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,906,803	13,850,017
1897.....	35,553,867	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,892,177	13,825,391

* Not including public buildings.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.		
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.	Total Assets.
		\$	\$	\$
1882.....	800,566	499,913	116,653	616,566
1883.....	961,778	499,913	133,263	633,176
1884.....	770,812	499,913	272,895	772,898
1885.....	800,258	583,021	267,000	800,621
1886.....	976,911	583,021	206,808	789,829
1887.....	1,157,001	583,021	214,144	797,165
1888.....	1,780,125	583,021	639,972	1,282,993
1889.....	1,772,871	583,021	583,230	1,166,251
1890.....	1,797,820	583,021	542,293	1,125,314
1891.....	1,843,154	583,021	558,715	1,141,736
1892.....	2,876,036	583,021	1,259,403	1,842,424
1893.....	3,187,456	583,021	909,713	1,492,734
1894.....	3,904,807	583,021	923,018	1,506,039
1895.....	6,499,688	583,021	2,492,990	3,075,011
1896.....	6,469,768	583,021	1,798,456	2,381,477
1897.....	6,586,004	583,021	1,718,968	2,301,989

*Not including public buildings. Value of public buildings and grounds in British Columbia, \$1,875,000.

VINCE OF ONTARIO—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Railway Liabilities payable in the Future, extending over 20 years.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities presently payable.
	\$	\$
	2,813,123	4,825,586
	2,862,144	4,384,241
	2,709,942	6,859,666
	2,477,326	6,766,090
	2,229,344	6,680,339
	1,981,362	6,665,352
	1,733,379	6,734,649
	1,485,397	6,427,252
	1,404,620	5,809,995
	1,376,312	5,285,515
	1,401,598	5,838,758
	1,312,149	6,135,480
	1,556,410	5,269,841
	1,699,229	5,078,981
	1,996,593	4,782,580
	1,986,292	5,124,664

PRICES.

(Made up by taking the weekly quotations on the Montreal market.)

	Flour, per bbl.	Oatmeal, per bbl.	Butter, Tnships, choice, per lb.	Mess Beef, per bol.	Mess Pork, per bbl.	Eggs, fresh, per doz.	Japan, med. good, per lb.	Tea. Hyson, com. per lb.	Congou, fine, per lb.
8 cts.	8 cts.	cts.	8 cts.	8 cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.
4 72	4 83	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	15 75	.....	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	42	34	60	
4 46	4 48	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	15 00	.....	16	41	31	60	
6 09	5 44	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	15 00	18 34	17	40	29	60	
4 32	4 27	18	16 78	13 27	14	33	32	57	
4 33	4 19	.....	12 00	13 71	17	35	32	54	
5 07	4 49	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 44	17 00	15	38	36	51	
5 25	4 75	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	20 00	17	33	33	52	
5 20	5 34	22	18 06	23 13	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	28	51	
4 60	5 19	21	16 98	19 26	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	28	24	51	
4 23	4 76	20	15 43	19 44	20	31	24	51	
3 95	4 42	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	14 02	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	21	51	
3 59	4 19	18	.....	13 33	16	30	21	49	
3 69	4 28	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	16 49	17	26	20	43	
4 75	5 42	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	17 64	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	24	17	45	
5 11	5 17	19	.....	14 60	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	24	16	45	
4 80	.....	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	15 43	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	23	17	45	
4 79	.....	19	.....	15 29	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	22	22	42	
4 41	4 05	19	.....	15 61	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	23	39	
3 45	4 05	19	.....	21 70	15	18	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	38 $\frac{1}{2}$	
3 24	4 03	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	17 26	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	18	20	38 $\frac{1}{2}$	
3 63	3 75	17	.....	16 49	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	17	17	35 $\frac{1}{2}$	
3 54	3 03	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	12 97	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	15	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	33 $\frac{1}{2}$	

PRICES.

(Made up by taking the weekly quotations in the Montreal market.)

YEAR.	Coffee, Green			Lard, per lb.	Sugar, granulated, per lb.	Molasses, Barbadoes, per Gall.	Hides, Montreal inspected, per 100 lbs.	Leather.	
	Mocha, per lb.	Java, per lb.	Hans, per lb.					B. A., per lb.	Hemlock Calf, per lb.
1875.....	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	\$ cts.	cts.	cts.
1875.....	34	32	.....	.....	89	44	4 03 to 6 50	.....	52 to 61
1876.....	33	29	.....	.....	94	45	4 03 " 7 07	.....	55 " 68
1877.....	32	29	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	11	50	6 12 " 8 77	.....	55 " 68
1878.....	32	29	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	43	5 21 " 7 78	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 23	53 " 64
1879.....	32	28	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	35	6 40 " 8 40	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 23 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 " 58
1880.....	33	27	12	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	44	8 22 " 10 22	24 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 26 $\frac{1}{2}$	63 " 73
1881.....	33	25	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	54	7 64 " 9 70	23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 25 $\frac{1}{2}$	69 " 76
1882.....	33	23	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	55	6 97 " 8 97	23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 26	68 " 76
1883.....	31	22	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	13	9	50	5 91 " 7 91	23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 26	65 " 78
1884.....	29	21	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	38	6 38 " 8 37	23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 26	65 " 78
1885.....	27	20	12	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	31	6 49 " 8 49	23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 26 $\frac{1}{2}$	61 " 76
1886.....	23	19	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	32	6 24 " 8 24	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 25	60 " 75
1887.....	26	24	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	35	5 55 " 7 54	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 25	60 " 75
1888.....	33	25	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	38	4 45 " 6 45	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 23	47 " 56
1889.....	30	26	12	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	44	3 11 " 5 14	19 " 22 $\frac{1}{2}$	43 " 55
1890.....	28	26	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	4 22 " 6 25	16 " 21 $\frac{1}{2}$	41 " 53
1891.....	29	27	11	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	36	3 60 " 5 59	14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 21 $\frac{1}{2}$	45 " 58
1892.....	28	29	11	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	32	2 88 " 4 88	14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 20 $\frac{1}{2}$	43 " 50
1893.....	28	29	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	32	2 65 " 4 65	14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 22	38 " 50
1894.....	28	28	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	2 09 " 4 09	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 20 $\frac{1}{2}$	38 " 50
1895.....	28	27	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	35	4 94 " 6 94	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 24 $\frac{1}{2}$	46 " 60
1896.....	26	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	32	3 97 " 5 97	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 24 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 " 60	
		Salt, (Liverpool) per Bag.			Pig Iron, (Summerlee) per Ton.	Bar Iron, (Best Refined) per 100 lbs.	Wool, (Fleece) per lb.	Tobacco (Duty Paid) per lb.	
		cts.			\$ cts.	\$ cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.
1875.....	69	22	95	.....	2 70	2 70	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	ct=
1876.....	62	21	16	.....	2 43	2 43	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	.....
1877.....	62	20	49	.....	2 23	2 23	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	.....
1878.....	.....	18	29	.....	2 15	2 15	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	.....
1879.....	.....	19	53	.....	2 22	2 22	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	52 $\frac{1}{2}$	52 $\frac{1}{2}$
1880.....	59	24	24	.....	2 62	2 62	30	54	54
1881.....	58	21	16	.....	2 38	2 38	.....	55 $\frac{1}{2}$	55 $\frac{1}{2}$
1882.....	58	24	43	.....	2 42	2 42	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	57 $\frac{1}{2}$	57 $\frac{1}{2}$
1883.....	56	22	60	.....	2 23	2 23	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	47	47
1884.....	46	18	93	.....	2 22	2 22	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	53 $\frac{1}{2}$	53 $\frac{1}{2}$
1885.....	51	18	41	.....	1 98	1 98	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	51
1886.....	50	17	37	.....	1 92	1 92	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	53	53
1887.....	47	19	54	.....	2 19	2 19	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	51
1888.....	49	21	52	.....	2 30	2 30	22	51	51
1889.....	52	23	56	.....	2 56	2 56	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	51
1890.....	51	24	08	.....	2 75	2 75	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	51
1891.....	48	22	33	.....	2 46	2 46	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	53 $\frac{1}{2}$	53 $\frac{1}{2}$
1892.....	47	20	48	.....	2 25	2 25	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	56	56
1893.....	56	19	17 to 19	33	2 23 to 2 25	2 23 to 2 25	17 to 20	54 $\frac{1}{2}$	54 $\frac{1}{2}$
1894.....	52	19	60	" 20 09	2 15 " 2 23	2 15 " 2 23	17 " 26	53 $\frac{1}{2}$	53 $\frac{1}{2}$
1895.....	45 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	21	" 20 76	2 19 " 2 33	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 18 $\frac{1}{2}$	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 20 $\frac{1}{2}$	56	56
1896.....	45 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	38	" 20 94	2 25 " 2 50	19 " 20 $\frac{1}{2}$	19 " 20 $\frac{1}{2}$	56	56

INSURANCE STATISTICS.

During the year 1897 the business of fire insurance in Canada was carried on by 34 active companies; of these 6 were Canadian, 20 British, and 8 belonged to the United States. Inland marine insurance was also transacted by 4 of them—2 Canadian, 1 British and 1 United States. Ocean marine was transacted by 2 companies, both Canadian.

Accident, guarantee, plate-glass, steam boiler and burglary insurance business was done by 21 companies.

FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA, 1897.*

	Paid for Losses.	Received for Premiums.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.	
Canadian companies	\$ 687,607	\$ 1,082,436	63·52	67·20
British "	3,334,667	5,160,933	64·65	53·85
United States "	648,275	971,243	66·75	60·91
Total.....	4,670,549	7,214,612	64·74	58·98

Amount received for premiums and paid for losses, and percentage of losses to premiums:

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	\$	\$	
1869.....	1,785,539	1,027,720	57·56
1870.....	1,916,779	1,624,837	84·77
1871.....	2,321,716	1,549,199	66·73
1872.....	2,628,710	1,909,975	72·66
1873.....	2,968,416	1,682,184	56·67
1874.....	3,522,303	1,926,159	54·68
1875.....	3,594,764	2,543,531	71·31
1876.....	3,708,006	2,867,245	77·33
1877.....	3,764,005	8,490,919	225·58
1878.....	3,368,430	1,822,674	54·11

* The figures for Insurance of all kinds in Canada in 1897 are subject to revision.

AMOUNT RECEIVED FOR PREMIUMS AND PAID FOR LOSSES—*Continued.*

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	\$	\$	
1879.....	3,227,488	2,145,198	66.47
1880.....	3,479,577	1,666,578	47.90
1881.....	3,827,116	3,169,824	82.83
1882.....	4,229,706	2,664,986	63.01
1883.....	4,624,741	2,920,228	63.14
1884.....	4,980,128	3,245,323	65.16
1885.....	4,852,460	2,679,287	55.22
1886.....	4,932,335	3,301,388	66.93
1887.....	5,244,502	3,403,514	64.99
1888.....	5,437,263	3,073,822	56.33
1889.....	5,588,016	2,876,211	51.47
1890.....	5,836,071	3,266,567	55.97
1891.....	6,168,716	3,905,697	63.31
1892.....	6,512,327	4,377,270	67.22
1893.....	6,793,595	5,052,690	74.05
1894.....	6,711,369	4,589,363	68.48
1895.....	6,943,382	4,993,750	71.92
1896.....	7,075,850	4,173,501	58.96
1897.....	7,414,612	4,670,549	61.71
Total.....	133,257,922	91,640,239	68.77

The total amounts for the whole period were divided among the companies according to their nationalities, as follows:—

COMPANIES.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	\$	\$	
Canadian companies.....	32,682,165	23,289,020	71.26
British ".....	86,039,455	59,135,397	68.02
United States ".....	13,036,302	9,215,822	67.58
Total	133,257,922	91,640,239	68.77

FIRE INSURANCE DONE IN CANADA IN 1897.

	Gross Amount of Risks taken.	Prem- iums charged thereon.	Rate of Premiums to per cent of Risks taken.	The same for 1896.	Net Cash paid for Losses.	Net Cash received for Pre- miums.	Percentage of Losses paid to Premiums received.	The same for 1896.
<i>Companies.</i>								
America ...	31,300,848	393,396	1·26	1·24	176,736	296,273	59·65	57·52
Fire ...	2,344,039	57,257	2·44	...	13,665	42,371	32·25	...
utual ...	18,491,287	250,932	1·36	1·26	131,415	183,394	71·66	73·33
... 6,815,270	81,912	1·20	1·35	...	44,214	69,671	63·46	118·71
... 10,183,391	137,011	1·35	1·32	...	101,507	86,359	117·54	67·55
... 31,533,423	495,514	1·57	1·37	...	220,070	404,368	54·42	57·51
Total ...	100,668,258	1,416,022	1·41	1·31	687,607	1,082,436	63·52	67·20
<i>Companies.</i>								
... 23,629,856	224,891	0·69	1·36	94,831	181,141	53·52	68·54	
... 12,280,983	157,621	1·28	1·31	85,491	139,859	61·13	59·00	
... 16,200,310	182,028	1·12	1·11	101,706	161,718	62·89	62·79	
Union ...	32,261,561	413,469	1·28	1·31	255,943	352,964	72·51	61·93
... 28,679,539	752,843	1·23	1·21	240,995	313,722	76·82	58·63	
... 16,614,121	245,255	1·25	1·23	121,872	214,030	56·94	51·90	
... 25,486,721	329,716	1·29	1·25	205,372	287,045	71·55	60·13	
and Lon- Globe d Lanca-	32,114,346	384,472	1·20	1·18	259,826	352,228	73·77	67·74
... 19,131,654	238,647	1·25	1·24	105,652	214,128	49·34	45·58	
surance ...	15,137,881	156,823	1·04	1·03	100,147	128,400	78·00	46·21
... 16,771,830	218,705	1·30	1·27	149,540	195,416	76·52	57·32	
of Ireland.	12,280,983	157,621	1·28	1·31	85,491	139,859	61·13	59·00
ish ...	41,472,368	475,392	1·15	1·14	332,504	431,093	77·13	45·32
... 17,504,224	215,748	1·23	1·22	110,389	197,622	55·86	69·16	
... 22,100,235	305,922	1·38	1·29	172,310	266,315	64·70	45·74	
London ...	28,342,613	385,836	1·36	1·37	193,552	362,427	53·40	43·32
... 55,011,223	656,089	1·19	1·17	377,278	600,107	62·87	63·29	
nion and	17,769,225	227,207	1·28	1·24	72,179	169,962	42·47	55·61
urance ...	14,795,600	202,191	1·37	1·38	150,728	181,171	83·20	59·87
... 19,881,347	269,669	1·36	1·50	118,861	271,727	43·74	58·52	
Total ...	470,466,620	5,800,145	1·21	1·24	3,334,667	5,160,935	64·65	56·45
<i>States Com- mies.</i>								
al. of Wa-	14,444,773	176,011	1·22	1·21	110,165	163,847	67·24	47·62
t Fire ...	554,900	5,034	0·91	0·91	2,104	4,058	51·85	110·42
... 4,189,605	50,066	1·20	1·23	33,503	44,657	75·02	52·10	
Co. of	13,684,903	179,268	1·31	1·20	99,292	162,970	60·93	50·83
merica ...	10,204,870	122,785	1·20	1·24	86,638	103,108	84·03	67·63
Brooklyn.	6,664,330	80,042	1·20	1·21	35,176	59,922	58·70	61·87
Hartford	12,208,376	162,408	1·33	1·36	120,858	149,928	80·61	72·89
America ...	24,011,673	312,445	1·30	1·29	160,539	282,753	56·78	59·37
Total ...	85,963,430	1,088,059	1·27	1·24	648,275	971,243	66·75	60·91
Total ...	666,098,308	8,304,227	1·25	1·25	4,670,548	7,214,613	64·74	58·98

Fire insurance business done in Canada by British and United States companies, 1875-97:

BRITISH COMPANIES.

YEAR.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Total.	Premiums Received.	Balances + Favourable; - Adverse
					\$
1875.	1,299,612	332,338	1,631,950	1,683,715	+51,765
1876.	1,168,858	339,537	1,508,395	1,597,410	+89,015
1877.	5,718,304	419,866	6,138,171	1,927,220	-4,210,951
1878.	880,571	437,911	1,318,482	1,994,940	+676,458
1879.	1,275,540	413,184	1,688,724	1,899,154	+210,430
1880.	855,423	465,596	1,321,019	2,048,408	+727,389
1881.	1,669,405	548,894	2,218,099	2,379,461	+161,162
1882.	1,768,443	658,502	2,426,945	2,908,456	+481,511
1883.	1,992,672	746,382	2,739,054	3,178,851	+439,797
1884.	2,290,588	737,612	3,028,200	3,472,119	+443,919
1885.	1,895,175	806,242	2,701,417	3,376,401	+674,984
1886.	2,338,164	853,632	3,191,796	3,429,012	+237,216
1887.	2,335,032	999,715	3,334,747	3,693,990	+356,243
1888.	2,094,465	1,011,863	3,106,328	3,859,284	+752,966
1889.	1,968,537	1,083,967	3,052,504	3,970,632	+918,128
1890.	2,229,556	1,129,596	3,359,152	4,072,133	+712,981
1891.	2,553,162	1,165,995	3,719,157	4,189,171	+470,014
1892.	2,878,149	1,375,115	4,253,264	*4,706,205	+452,941
1893.	3,496,112	1,332,514	4,828,626	4,623,196	-205,430
1894.	3,094,861	1,335,781	4,430,642	4,602,747	+172,105
1895.	3,402,337	1,380,259	4,782,596	4,750,290	-32,306
1896.	2,845,994	1,459,258	4,306,252	5,006,047	+700,756
1897.	3,334,667	1,478,848	4,813,515	5,160,933	+347,418

UNITED STATES.†

1875.	194,382	42,672	237,054	295,895	+58,841
1876.	119,617	42,932	162,549	260,468	+97,919
1877.	614,836	42,594	657,430	260,962	-396,468
1878.	178,607	46,148	224,755	272,153	+47,398
1879.	290,193	54,145	344,338	377,232	+32,894
1880.	179,820	56,061	235,881	292,198	+56,317
1881.	195,133	59,207	254,340	308,087	+53,747
1882.	176,218	61,068	237,286	299,530	+62,244
1883.	195,264	77,367	272,631	374,766	+102,135
1884.	224,153	86,932	311,085	402,221	+91,136
1885.	209,693	86,206	295,899	396,683	+100,784
1886.	239,310	97,438	336,748	427,844	+91,096
1887.	325,160	116,531	441,691	441,642	-49
1888.	233,075	111,405	344,480	446,768	+102,288
1889.	229,538	116,618	346,156	443,644	+97,488
1890.	300,917	158,996	459,913	514,317	+54,404
1891.	411,802	217,002	628,804	701,183	+72,378
1892.	706,903	319,562	1,026,465	1,009,978	-16,487
1893.	759,429	327,492	1,086,921	1,044,716	-42,206
1894.	694,934	319,145	1,014,079	1,021,471	-7,382
1895.	787,258	314,522	1,101,780	1,048,743	-53,037
1896.	613,940	298,677	912,617	1,009,238	+96,621
1897.	648,275	272,580	920,855	973,282	+52,427

* Including \$250,731 reinsurance premiums. † Including Inland Marine insurance.

The business done by British fire companies during the period 1875-97 resulted in a balance in their favour of \$4,623,361, or a yearly average of \$201,015. If the adverse balance of 1877 (the year of the dis-

fire in St. John, N.B.) be omitted, the favourable balance would be \$8,834,312, or an average of \$387,578 for each year. The business done by United States fire companies during the period shows a favourable balance of \$663,320, or an annual average \$40.

CANADIAN COMPANIES—INCOME FOR THE YEARS 1875 TO 1897.

YEAR.	Premiums.	Interest and Dividends.	Sundry.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
3,273,693	190,950	3,356	3,467,999	
4,125,722	244,001	7,186	4,376,909	
3,512,673	218,770	6,236	3,737,679	
2,826,357	217,133	15,750	3,059,240	
2,863,826	185,247	10,196	3,059,269	
3,208,039	179,533	19,917	3,407,489	
3,131,926	169,392	30,702	3,332,020	
3,007,133	153,879	27,386	3,188,398	
3,005,945	132,126	30,439	3,168,510	
2,990,995	117,680	16,287	3,124,962	
3,089,381	107,152	16,045	3,212,578	
3,090,851	113,394	25,829	3,230,074	
3,346,969	114,523	18,398	3,479,890	
3,348,046	119,816	16,568	3,484,420	
3,539,641	119,929	12,420	3,671,990	
3,603,152	135,875	14,287	3,753,314	
3,586,852	134,421	12,208	3,733,481	
3,579,893	117,770	83,291	3,780,955	
4,143,324	139,080	*205,622	4,488,026	
4,142,923	140,213	6,026	4,289,162	
4,408,192	139,458	6,774	4,554,424	
4,168,664	132,582	6,289	4,307,535	
4,012,722	128,386	6,387	4,147,495	
Total.....	80,006,919	3,451,311	597,599	84,055,829

this amount \$197,500 was premium upon the new stock issued by the British and Western.

CANADIAN COMPANIES—EXPENDITURE FOR YEARS 1875-97.

YEAR.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Share- holders.	Total Expenditure	eExcess of Income over Expenditure
					dThe Rev'rese
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1,694,886	985,926	159,609	2,840,421	e 627,578	
2,746,563	1,342,269	213,655	4,302,487	e 74,422	
3,555,283	1,234,553	125,928	4,915,764	d 1,178,085	
1,891,131	1,026,354	146,164	3,063,649	d 4,409	
1,966,854	938,437	159,254	3,064,545	d 5,276	
2,236,943	889,410	164,651	3,291,064	c 116,485	
2,898,045	901,679	145,138	3,944,862	d 612,842	
2,294,213	917,526	110,813	3,322,552	d 134,154	
2,291,429	925,970	110,480	3,327,879	d 159,369	
2,165,708	871,037	102,676	3,139,421	d 14,459	

CANADIAN COMPANIES—EXPENDITURE FOR YEARS 1875—97—*Contd.*

YEAR.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Share-holders.	Total Expenditure	Excess Income over Expenditure	
					\$	\$
1885.	1,985,257	917,879	99,897	3,003,033	<i>e</i>	209
1886.	2,128,943	926,249	114,809	3,170,051	<i>e</i>	60
1887.	2,397,382	1,031,697	123,423	3,552,502	<i>d</i>	72
1888.	2,355,961	1,009,168	122,198	3,487,327	<i>d</i>	2
1889.	2,417,047	1,064,558	126,759	3,608,364	<i>e</i>	63
1890.	2,254,867	1,114,472	135,690	3,505,029	<i>e</i>	248
1891.	2,588,894	1,198,807	145,257	3,932,958	<i>d</i>	199
1892.	2,454,822	1,440,995	128,372	4,024,185	<i>d</i>	243
1893.	2,911,006	1,402,863	112,163	4,426,032	<i>e</i>	61
1894.	2,749,953	1,389,355	157,025	4,296,334	<i>d</i>	7
1895.	2,986,324	1,451,684	162,167	4,600,175	<i>d</i>	45
1896.	2,777,328	1,417,637	162,610	4,357,575	<i>d</i>	50
1897.	2,535,049	1,404,901	162,438	4,102,388	<i>e</i>	43
Total	56,283,888	25,803,476	3,191,176	85,278,541	<i>d</i>	1,222

Fire and Inland Marine Insurance business done in Canada and other countries by Canadian companies, 1878-96:

YEAR.	IN CANADA.			IN OTHER COUNTRIES.		
	Premiums received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of losses paid as compared with premiums received.	Premiums received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of losses as compared with premiums received.
1878.	501,495	241,545	40·84	1,251,923	737,430	58
1879.	552,090	287,729	52·12	1,309,902	923,242	70
1880.	459,653	219,954	47·85	1,377,310	885,293	64
1881.	428,795	304,488	71·01	1,439,085	1,085,846	75
1882.	543,126	334,000	61·50	1,413,989	1,137,399	80
1883.	606,557	436,800	72·01	1,483,941	1,136,380	70
1884.	550,188	376,969	68·52	1,401,051	1,122,882	9
1885.	983,555	518,633	52·73	1,485,078	1,051,090	74
1886.	996,562	655,534	65·78	1,499,840	1,049,575	63
1887.	1,002,817	661,682	65·98	1,496,712	1,037,123	63
1888.	1,002,109	655,191	65·38	1,453,410	1,008,509	6
1889.	1,014,314	586,164	57·79	1,527,909	1,012,624	6
1890.	1,018,226	604,846	59·40	1,584,879	910,511	5
1891.	1,102,237	780,862	70·84	1,662,538	1,165,583	71
1892.	629,708	485,446	77·09	1,907,652	1,191,545	6
1893.	621,135	427,349	68·80	2,356,413	1,560,592	6
1894.	626,768	423,777	67·61	2,303,219	1,442,596	6
1895.	785,416	499,472	63·59	2,566,980	1,462,849	5
1896.	782,956	460,236	58·78	2,487,459	1,446,314	5
Totals	14,297,707	8,960,677	62·67	32,009,290	21,367,383	6

DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS.

	BRITISH COMPANIES.			* AMERICAN COMPANIES.		
	For Losses.	For Expenses.	Balance for Companies.	For Losses.	For Expenses.	Balance for Companies.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
.....	77 19	19 74	3 07	65 69	14 42	19 89
.....	73 17	21 26	5 57	45 92	16 48	37 60
.....	296 71	21 79	-218 50	235 60	16 32	-151 92
.....	44 14	21 95	33 91	65 63	16 96	17 41
.....	67 16	21 76	11 08	76 93	14 35	8 72
.....	41 76	22 73	35 51	61 54	19 19	19 27
.....	70 16	23 07	6 77	63 34	19 22	17 44
.....	60 80	22 64	16 56	58 83	20 39	20 78
.....	62 69	23 48	13 83	52 10	20 64	27 26
.....	63 56	24 12	12 32	55 73	21 61	22 66
.....	56 14	24 05	19 81	52 86	21 73	25 41
.....	67 90	25 24	6 86	55 93	22 77	21 30
.....	63 21	27 06	9 73	63 73	26 39	9 88
.....	54 27	26 22	19 51	52 17	24 94	22 89
.....	49 58	27 30	23 12	51 74	26 30	21 96
.....	54 75	27 74	17 51	58 51	30 91	10 58
.....	60 95	27 83	11 22	58 73	30 95	10 32
.....	61 16	29 22	9 62	69 99	31 64	-1 63
.....	75 62	28 82	-4 44	72 69	31 35	-4 04
.....	67 24	29 02	3 74	68 03	31 24	0 73
.....	70 66	28 53	-0 81	75 07	29 99	-5 06
.....	57 74	28 91	13 35	60 83	29 59	9 58
.....	65 19	28 60	6 21	66 61	28 00	5 39

land Marine Insurance and Ocean.

the whole period of confederation, the total income of the companies from all sources was \$84,055,829, and the expenditure \$541, showing an excess of expenditure over income of \$83,514, of this excess the sum of \$3,191,176 represents dividends.

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK.

For every \$100 received for income by *Canadian companies the amounts were as follows:—

DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS—*Continued.*

YEAR.	FOR EVERY \$100 OF INCOME.			FOR EVERY \$100 OF PRE-		
	For Losses.	For Expenses.	For Divi-	For Losses.	For Expenses.	For
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$
1875.....	48 87	28 43	4 60	51 77	30 12	
1876.....	63 77	30 72	4 95	67 66	32 59	
1877.....	55 12	33 03	3 37	101 21	35 15	
1878.....	61 82	33 55	4 78	66 91	36 31	
1879.....	64 29	30 67	5 21	68 68	32 77	
1880.....	65 65	26 10	4 83	69 73	27 72	
1881.....	86 98	27 06	4 36	92 53	28 79	
1882.....	71 96	28 77	3 48	76 29	30 51	
1883.....	72 32	29 22	3 49	76 23	30 80	
1884.....	69 30	27 87	3 29	72 41	29 12	
1885.....	61 80	23 57	3 11	64 26	29 71	
1886.....	65 91	28 68	3 55	68 88	29 97	
1887.....	68 89	29 64	3 55	71 63	30 82	
1888.....	67 61	28 96	3 51	70 37	30 14	
1889.....	65 82	28 99	3 45	68 29	30 07	
1890.....	60 08	29 69	3 62	62 58	30 93	
1891.....	69 34	32 11	3 89	72 18	33 42	
1892.....	64 93	38 11	3 39	68 57	40 25	
1893.....	64 86	31 26	2 50	70 26	33 86	
1894.....	64 11	32 39	3 66	66 38	33 54	
1895.....	65 57	31 87	3 56	67 74	32 93	
1896.....	64 48	32 91	3 77	66 62	34 01	
1897.....	61 12	33 87	3 92	63 17	35 01	

* Including Inland Marine and Ocean Insurance.

FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA—AMOUNT AT RISK, 1869 TO 1897.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Fire Insurance.	YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Fire Insurance.
	\$		\$
1869.....	188,359,809	1884.....	605,505
1870.....	191,504,586	1885.....	611,794
1871.....	228,453,784	1886.....	584,773
1872.....	251,722,940	1887.....	634,767
1873.....	278,754,835	1888.....	650,733
1874.....	306,844,219	1889.....	684,538
1875.....	364,421,029	1890.....	720,679
1876.....	404,608,180	1891.....	759,602
1877.....	420,342,681	1892.....	821,419
1878.....	409,899,701	1893.....	841,087
1879.....	407,357,985	1894.....	836,067
1880.....	411,563,271	1895.....	837,872
1881.....	462,210,968	1896.....	845,574
1882.....	526,856,478	1897.....	863,597
1883.....	572,264,041		

INSURANCE.

431

INLAND AND OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE, 1895 AND 1896.

	1895.	1896.
Premiums received.....	\$ 723,110	\$ 662,101
Lesses incurred.....	783,788	634,023
" paid.....	\$ 647,896	\$ 542,203
" " for previous years ..	91,896	143,836
Total losses during the year.....	739,789	686,039
Losses outstanding.....	136,697	91,820

LIFE INSURANCE EFFECTED.

ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	COMPANIES.			Total.
	Canadian.	British.	United	
			States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1,156,855	2,627,392	9,069,885	12,854,132	
1,584,456	*1,657,439	8,952,747	12,194,696	
2,623,944	2,212,107	8,496,575	13,322,626	
5,276,859	1,896,655	13,896,587	21,070,101	
4,608,913	*1,704,338	14,740,367	21,053,618	
5,259,822	2,143,080	*11,705,319	19,108,221	
5,077,601	1,689,833	8,306,824	15,074,258	
5,465,966	1,683,357	6,740,804	13,890,127	
5,724,648	2,142,702	5,667,317	13,534,667	
5,508,556	2,789,201	3,871,998	12,169,755	
6,112,706	1,877,918	3,363,600	11,354,224	
7,547,876	2,302,011	4,057,000	13,906,887	
11,158,479	2,536,120	3,923,412	17,618,011	
11,855,545	2,833,250	5,423,960	20,112,755	
11,883,317	3,278,008	6,411,635	21,572,960	
12,926,265	3,167,910	7,323,737	23,417,912	
14,881,695	3,950,647	8,332,646	27,164,988	
19,289,694	4,054,279	11,827,375	35,171,348	
23,505,549	3,067,040	11,435,721	38,008,310	
24,876,259	3,985,787	12,364,483	41,226,529	
+26,438,358	3,399,313	14,719,266	44,556,937	
23,541,404	3,390,972	13,591,080	40,523,456	
21,904,302	2,947,246	13,014,739	37,866,287	
23,585,534	3,625,213	15,409,266	44,620,013	
28,089,437	2,967,855	14,145,555	45,202,847	
28,670,364	3,214,216	17,640,677	49,525,257	
27,909,672	3,337,638	13,093,888	44,341,198	
26,171,830	2,869,971	13,582,769	42,624,570	
30,358,694	2,773,510	15,380,045	49,517,249	

perfect.

cluding 20 months' business of Canada Life.

LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1897.

YEAR.	Canadian Companies.	British Companies.	United States Companies.	Total.
1869.....	8	8	8	8
1870.....	5,476,358	16,318,475	13,885,249	35,680,002
1871.....	6,404,437	17,391,922	18,896,353	42,694,712
1872.....	8,711,111	18,405,325	18,709,499	45,825,935
1873.....	13,070,811	19,259,166	34,905,707	67,234,684
1874.....	15,777,197	18,862,191	42,861,508	77,500,896
1875.....	19,634,319	19,863,867	46,218,139	85,716,325
1876.....	21,957,296	19,455,607	43,596,361	85,009,264
1877.....	24,649,284	18,873,173	40,728,461	84,230,918
1878.....	26,870,224	19,349,204	39,468,475	85,687,903
1879.....	28,656,536	20,078,533	36,016,848	84,751,937
1880.....	33,246,543	19,410,829	33,616,330	86,273,702
1881.....	37,838,518	19,789,863	33,643,745	91,272,126
1882.....	46,041,591	20,983,092	36,266,249	103,290,932
1883.....	53,855,051	22,329,368	38,857,629	115,042,048
1884.....	59,213,609	23,511,712	41,471,554	124,196,875
1885.....	66,519,958	24,317,172	44,616,596	135,453,726
1886.....	74,591,139	25,930,272	49,440,735	149,962,146
1887.....	88,181,859	27,225,607	55,908,230	171,315,696
1888.....	101,796,754	28,163,329	61,734,187	191,694,270
1889.....	114,034,279	30,003,210	67,724,094	211,761,583
1890.....	125,125,692	30,488,618	76,348,392	231,963,702
1891.....	135,218,990	31,613,730	81,599,847	248,424,567
1892.....	143,368,817	32,407,937	85,698,475	261,475,229
1893.....	154,709,077	33,692,706	90,708,482	279,110,263
1894.....	167,475,872	33,543,884	94,602,966	295,622,722
1895.....	177,511,846	33,911,885	96,737,705	308,161,436
1896.....	188,326,057	34,341,172	96,590,352	319,257,581
1897.....	195,303,042	34,837,448	97,660,009	327,800,499
	208,927,011	35,292,744	100,094,693	344,314,448

LIFE INSURANCE.

AMOUNT LAPSED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

YEAR.	Total in Force.	Annual Amount Effected.	LAPSED.		
			Total Lapsed.	In Cash, \$1,000 at Risk.	In each \$1,000 Effected in the Year
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	85,009,264	15,074,258			
	84,250,918	13,890,127			
	85,687,903	13,534,667	8,700,624	101 53	642 84
	84,751,937	12,169,755	9,075,186	107 08	745 71
	86,273,702	11,354,224	8,190,773	94 94	721 39
	91,272,126	13,906,887	7,198,837	79 74	517 65
	103,290,932	17,618,011	4,702,589	45 53	266 92
	115,042,048	20,112,755	5,052,869	43 95	251 23
	124,196,875	21,572,960	7,627,328	61 41	353 56
	135,453,726	23,417,912	9,576,113	70 70	408 92
	149,962,146	27,164,988	9,518,676	67 52	350 40
	171,315,696	35,171,348	9,205,765	53 74	261 74
	191,694,270	38,008,310	11,320,384	59 06	297 84
	211,761,583	41,226,529	15,325,305	72 37	371 73
	231,963,702	*44,556,937	16,556,619	71 38	371 58
	248,424,567	40,523,456	17,462,864	70 29	430 93
	261,475,229	37,866,287	15,805,342	60 45	461 17
	279,110,265	44,620,013	18,143,998	65 01	406 63
	295,622,722	45,202,847	18,624,164	63 00	412 01
	308,161,436	49,525,257	24,812,944	80 45	500 43
	319,257,581	44,341,198	23,558,451	73 79	531 30
	327,800,499	42,624,570	21,788,118	66 47	511 16
	344,314,448	48,517,249	21,206,260	61 59	437 09

cluding 20 months of the Canada Life.

AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

YEAR.	Terminated Naturally.	Per \$1,000 Current risk.	Surrender and Lapse.	Per \$1,000 Current risk.			
					\$	\$ cts.	
	1,072,867	12 52	11,138,960	129 99			
	1,062,601	12 54	11,424,559	134 80			
	1,043,123	12 09	10,151,980	117 67			
	1,201,223	13 16	8,867,215	97 15			
	1,498,175	14 50	6,125,848	59 31			
	1,524,703	13 25	6,737,737	58 57			
	1,754,865	14 12	9,937,964	80 02			
	1,728,970	12 76	12,351,321	91 19			
	2,257,711	15 06	12,196,597	81 33			
	2,165,665	12 64	11,942,792	69 71			
	2,445,521	12 76	14,044,968	73 26			
	2,867,533	13 54	18,375,555	86 80			
	3,806,963	16 41	20,024,170	86 32			
	4,290,980	17 27	20,700,595	83 32			
	4,899,065	18 70	19,630,168	75 02			
	5,331,983	19 10	22,598,994	80 97			
	4,985,731	16 52	23,393,423	77 54			
	4,552,944	14 21	30,452,742	95 05			
	5,274,017	16 52	29,842,268	93 47			
	6,291,477	19 19	28,157,163	85 90			
	6,825,745	19 82	26,863,695	78 02			

LIFE INSURANCE BY NATIONALITY OF COMPANIES.
AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

YEAR.	CANADIAN COMPANIES.		BRITISH COMPANIES.		AMERICAN COMPANIES.	
	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.
1877.....	\$ 7.90	126.74	\$ 18.18	72.41	\$ 11.28	142.37
1878.....	10.81	125.52	16.17	80.20	9.92	146.46
1879.....	8.18	109.86	17.09	115.03	10.74	106.51
1880.....	9.41	95.46	14.70	82.25	15.94	103.51
1881.....	12.41	73.60	16.77	50.99	17.03	52.14
1882.....	9.09	67.18	20.84	42.85	14.97	58.38
1883.....	12.02	84.16	16.41	71.89	15.24	75.42
1884.....	8.25	98.43	17.83	74.45	16.11	85.69
1885.....	10.62	98.15	20.58	63.87	19.09	65.79
1886.....	9.24	70.04	16.63	59.24	16.66	79.24
1887.....	9.79	76.59	14.17	62.84	17.19	74.38
1888.....	10.46	93.01	15.04	64.76	17.95	85.37
1889.....	15.50	96.94	16.91	69.68	17.30	72.97
1890.....	14.65	87.46	21.90	60.68	19.01	81.48
1891.....	15.08	75.85	22.17	55.46	22.26	76.15
1892.....	16.00	77.04	20.85	50.81	22.70	94.52
1893.....	12.89	74.74	23.03	63.02	20.46	87.56
1894.....	11.47	84.59	17.83	61.79	17.81	124.74
1895.....	10.83	84.25	17.10	67.26	25.08	109.58
1896.....	13.57	76.86	24.50	58.32	28.55	113.81
1897.....	15.08	71.00	20.25	45.42	29.58	104.18

AVERAGE AMOUNT OF LIFE POLICIES IN FORCE IN CANADA, 1877-97.

YEAR.	CANADIAN COMPANIES' POLICIES.			UNITED STATES COMPANIES' POLICIES.			BRITISH COMPANIES' POLICIES.		
	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.
1877.....	17,297	26,870,224	1,553	23,909	39,468,475	1,645	9,534	19,349,204	2,09
1878.....	18,252	28,656,556	1,570	22,793	36,016,848	1,580	9,736	20,078,533	2,05
1879.....	21,655	33,246,543	1,535	21,938	33,616,330	1,533	9,465	19,410,829	2,05
1880.....	24,388	37,838,518	1,552	22,391	33,643,745	1,503	9,188	18,798,030	2,06
1881.....	29,859	46,041,591	1,542	22,756	36,266,249	1,594	10,242	20,983,092	2,06
1882.....	34,121	53,855,051	1,578	24,045	38,857,629	1,616	10,884	22,329,368	2,05
1883.....	37,471	59,213,609	1,580	25,638	41,471,554	1,618	11,625	23,511,712	2,05
1884.....	42,002	66,519,958	1,584	27,138	44,616,596	1,644	12,330	24,311,172	1,92
1885.....	46,593	74,591,139	1,601	30,762	49,440,735	1,607	13,062	25,930,272	1,98
1886.....	52,601	88,148,577	1,676	31,927	55,257,463	1,731	13,454	27,225,607	2,05
1887.....	59,829	101,566,100	1,698	34,440	60,878,367	1,768	13,838	28,163,329	2,05
1888.....	67,258	113,463,338	1,687	37,636	66,740,676	1,757	14,740	30,003,210	2,05
1889.....	73,935	124,249,691	1,681	40,740	75,047,932	1,842	15,111	30,488,618	2,05
1890.....	79,239	134,069,064	1,692	42,868	80,267,388	1,872	15,589	31,613,739	2,05
1891.....	84,342	142,176,154	1,686	45,161	84,266,843	1,866	15,794	32,407,937	2,05
1892.....	91,503	153,194,673	1,674	47,999	89,502,368	1,865	16,469	33,692,706	2,05
1893.....	99,804	165,738,029	1,661	49,821	92,954,033	1,866	16,759	33,543,884	2,05
	106,699	175,291,169	1,644	50,043	92,617,463	1,851	17,075	33,911,885	2,05
	114,049	185,826,356	1,629	50,245	93,402,067	1,859	17,304	34,341,172	2,05
	121,805	192,647,856	1,581	50,380	92,894,717	1,844	17,541	34,837,448	2,05
	137,875	206,110,174	1,495	51,710	94,726,817	1,831	17,827	35,292,744	2,05

INSURANCE DEATH RATE IN CANADA, 1892-96.

COMPANIES.	1896.			1895.	1894.	1893.	1892.
	Number Lives exposed to Risks.	Number of Deaths.	Death Rate per 1,000.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.
Active Companies	256,855	2,593	10·095	11·166	10·327	10·176	10·676
Assessment Companies	131,951	897	6·798	8·655	8·101	9·407	8·946
Retired Companies	4,671	154	32·969	30·235	26·449	22·574	26·512
Total	393,477	3,644	9·261	11·092	10·340	10·364	10·860

INCOME FROM LIFE INSURANCE PREMIUMS IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1897.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	COMPANIES.			Total.
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	8	8	8	8
1869	164,910	515,741	557,708	1,238,359
1870	208,922	531,250	729,175	1,469,347
1871	291,897	570,449	990,628	1,852,974
1872	417,628	596,982	1,250,912	2,265,522
1873	511,235	594,108	1,492,315	2,597,658
1874	638,854	629,808	1,575,748	2,844,410
1875	707,256	623,296	1,551,835	2,882,387
1876	768,543	597,155	1,437,612	2,803,310
1877	770,319	577,364	1,299,724	2,647,407
1878	827,098	586,044	1,197,535	2,610,677
1879	919,345	565,875	1,121,537	2,606,757
1880	1,039,341	579,729	1,102,058	2,721,128
1881	1,291,026	613,595	1,190,068	3,094,689
1882	1,562,085	674,362	1,308,158	3,544,605
1883	1,652,543	707,468	1,414,738	3,774,749
1884	1,869,100	744,227	1,518,991	4,132,318
1885	2,002,986	803,980	1,723,012	4,619,978
1886	2,379,288	827,848	1,988,634	5,195,720
1887	2,825,119	890,332	2,285,954	6,001,405
1888	3,166,883	928,667	2,466,298	6,561,848
1889	4,459,595	979,847	2,785,403	*8,224,845
1890	3,921,137	1,022,362	3,060,652	8,004,151
1891	4,258,926	1,030,479	3,128,297	8,417,702
1892	4,729,940	1,088,816	3,251,598	9,070,354
1893	5,156,008	1,073,541	3,403,230	9,632,779
1894	5,435,031	1,079,330	3,394,914	9,909,275
1895	5,702,783	1,137,366	3,452,205	10,292,354
1896	6,075,454	1,137,607	3,389,605	10,602,666
1897	6,598,039	1,174,814	3,443,074	11,215,927
Total	70,441,241	22,882,442	57,511,618	150,835,301

* Including 20 months' business of the Canada Life.

The total amount paid to policy-holders during the period 1892-9 was:

	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Death claims (including bonus addition)	\$ 3,233,144	\$ 3,139,648	\$ 3,411,785	\$ 3,148,952	\$ 3,817,898	\$ 3,946,924
Matured endowment (including bonus additions).	838,815	754,589	721,538	813,519	1,063,717	1,377,230
Annuitants (including bonus additions).	52,669	55,182	61,592	40,523	47,594	65,041
Paid for surrendered policies.	509,021	573,288	656,969	702,055	775,156	728,143
Dividends to policy-holders	818,502	610,577	665,045	1,157,393	801,731	959,791
	5,452,151	5,133,284	5,516,929	5,862,447	6,506,096	7,077,129

CANADIAN LIFE COMPANIES, 1897.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

Companies.	Assets.	Liabilities including Reserve but not Capital Stock.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities, excluding Capital.	Capital Stock Paid up.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities and Capital Stock.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life	18,678,916	16,989,834	1,689,082	125,000	1,564,082
Confederation	6,237,689	5,800,883	436,807	100,000	336,807
Dominion Life	292,610	210,932	81,678	64,400	17,278
Excelsior	254,358	197,132	57,226	52,636	4,590
Federal	722,448	618,481	103,967	91,000	12,967
Great West	410,123	316,102	94,020	100,000	—
Imperial Life	336,998	38,426	298,572	250,000	48,572
London Life	678,177	608,066	70,171	50,000	20,171
Manufacturers' Life	1,306,416	1,130,080	176,366	127,320	49,046
North American	2,773,177	2,286,056	487,121	60,000	427,121
Northern Life	138,930	9,976	128,953	141,625	—
Ontario Mutual	3,720,778	3,512,638	218,140	—	218,140
Royal Victoria	129,840	9,139	120,701	128,620	—
Sun	7,322,371	7,008,151	314,220	105,000	209,220
Temperance and General	574,292	474,141	100,151	60,000	40,151
Total	43,587,153	39,209,977	4,377,175	1,455,601	2,921,575

CANADIAN LIFE COMPANIES, 1897.

INCOME.

ANIES.	Net Premiums.	Consideration for Annuities.	Interest and Dividends on Stock, &c.	Sundry.	Total.
			\$	\$	\$
.....	2,087,994	None.	816,041	31,473	2,935,508
n	901,302	30,259	223,426	29,540	1,184,527
ife.	68,427	2,436	11,075	269	82,207
.....	70,447	None.	7,120	None.	77,567
.....	332,472	17,116	31,428	782	381,798
.....	199,983	2,500	15,699	None.	214,182
.....	28,490	3,570	5,356	62,500	99,916
.....	185,540	None.	30,560	None.	216,100
rs' Life.	379,989	4,060	50,398	120	434,567
ican.	571,831	10,601	108,287	8,832	699,551
fe.	4,618	None.	4,806	None.	9,424
ual.	635,797	8,310	175,873	"	819,980
ria.	5,635	2,436	607	"	8,678
and General	1,789,142	62,016	286,060	71,677	2,208,895
.....	172,442	2,436	20,285	None.	195,163
.....	7,434,109	145,740	1,787,021	205,193	9,572,063

EXPENDITURE.

ANIES.	Payments to Policy holders.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Stockholders.	Total Expenditure.	Surplus of Income over Expenditure.
			\$	\$	\$
.....	1,263,308	396,248	25,000	1,684,556	1,250,952
n	503,722	206,411	15,000	725,133	459,395
fe.	12,695	22,062	3,220	37,977	44,230
.....	14,417	31,664	None.	46,081	31,486
.....	157,667	114,678	4,774	277,119	104,679
.....	43,176	88,078	None.	131,254	86,927
.....	None.	27,994	"	27,994	71,922
rs' Life.	57,011	74,619	4,250	135,880	80,220
ican.	160,038	139,906	10,186	310,129	124,438
e.	271,537	176,830	6,000	454,367	245,183
ual.	None.	19,471	2,032	21,503	* 12,079
ia.	347,862	148,037	None.	495,899	324,081
.....	None.	12,386	"	12,386	* 3,708
and General	754,344	587,866	10,312	1,352,522	856,373
.....	55,850	71,214	3,000	130,065	65,098
.....	3,641,627	2,117,464	83,774	5,842,865	3,729,197

ture in excess of income.

The receipts from income of Canadian companies in 1892 to 1897 were respectively made up as follows:—

	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Premiums and annuity sales.....	5,006,717	5,476,059	5,871,677	6,297,930	6,941,828	7,579,849
Interest and dividends	1,138,159	1,242,169	1,369,752	1,456,386	1,512,143	1,787,021
Sundry.....	35,851	38,862	54,180	52,263	65,079	206,193
Total.....	6,180,727	6,757,090	7,295,609	7,806,579	8,519,050	9,572,063

And the expenditure during the same years was :

	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Paid to policy-holders	2,438,040	2,265,703	2,567,454	3,070,440	3,244,496	3,641,627
General expenses.....	1,210,501	1,432,144	1,560,229	1,723,309	1,778,627	2,117,464
Dividends to stockholders	57,010	57,994	59,908	132,112	76,031	83,774
Total	3,705,551	3,755,841	4,187,591	4,925,861	5,099,153	5,842,865

From the above figures, therefore, it appears that out of every \$100 of income received the companies expended:—

OBJECT OF EXPENDITURE.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	\$ cts.
Paid to policy-holders	39 45	33 53	35 19	39 33	38 09	38 04
General expenses.....	19 59	21 19	21 39	22 08	20 88	22 12
Dividends to stockholders	0 92	0 86	0 82	1 69	0 89	0 88
Reserve	40 04	44 42	42 60	36 90	40 14	38 92

The following table gives the results of the valuation of the policies of some of the life insurance companies. The valuation was made in the office of the Superintendent of Insurance and on the basis of the H. M. Mortality Table of the Institute of Actuaries at 4½ per cent interest, the pure premiums only being valued:—

COMPANIES.	1896.		1897.	
	Amount in Force.	Value.	Amount in Force.	Value.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life.....	70,375,397	15,957,617	72,275,895	16,704,417
London and Lancashire.....	7,169,705	1,520,000	7,392,156	1,603,000
Equitable.....	18,885,614	4,203,954	19,070,136	4,621,228
North British and Mercantile.....	1,250,599	575,000	1,199,418	590,000
Reliance Mutual.....	226,131	100,000	223,324	96,389
Royal.....	894,320	424,301	840,126	430,000
Sun Life.....	38,170,341	5,932,200	44,962,247	6,856,753
Travelers.....	5,234,108	1,209,407	5,213,994	1,221,374
Federal Life.....	10,337,482	495,478	10,483,088	609,981
Liverpool and London and Globe.....	231,740	100,000	222,092	100,000
London Assurance.....	33,185	12,322	33,186	12,937
National Life.....	125,720	61,595	124,700	63,975
New York Life.....	21,782,848	4,137,448	22,918,289	4,428,830
North American Life.....	17,164,229	1,991,526	18,720,878	2,245,920
Union Mutual.....	4,622,384	807,359	4,759,974	813,210
Life Association of Scotland.....	1,544,389	1,013,217	1,466,487	1,004,093
British Empire.....	5,802,317	1,200,000	5,856,655	1,300,000
Dominion Life.....	2,381,977	167,634	2,614,873	209,139
Great West.....	5,653,204	216,531	7,064,534	315,776
Ontario Mutual.....	19,973,159	3,176,716	21,426,878	3,486,372
Manufacturers' Life.....	10,711,606	975,288	11,305,749	1,109,097
Confederation Life.....	27,379,476	5,170,371	28,161,276	5,673,813

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK.

TOTAL BUSINESS DONE BY CANADIAN COMPANIES IN CANADA AND OTHER COUNTRIES, 1887.

NAME OF COMPANY.	Premium Income.	Considerations for Annuities.	Interest and Dividends.	PROPORTION OF EXPENSES TO PREMIUMS AND INCOME.	
				1886.	1887.
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>					
Canada Life.....	\$ 2,187,994	\$ None.	\$ 816,041	\$ 386,248	17·0
Confederation	401,302	30,259	223,426	200,411	23·7
Dominion Life	68,427	2,496	11,075	22,002	38·9
Excelsior.....	70,447	None.	7,120	31,064	... .
Federal.....	332,472	17,116	31,428	114,078	31·3
Great West	199,383	2,500	15,489	88,078	49·0
Imperial Life.....	28,490	3,070	5,366	27,994	... .
London Life.....	185,540	None.	30,560	74,619	40·6
Manufacturers' Life.....	379,989	4,060	50,588	136,946	38·5
North American.....	671,831	10,601	108,287	176,880	32·7
Ontario Mutual.....	635,797	8,810	175,573	148,087	20·9
Sun Life.....	1,289,142	62,016	286,060	587,906	26·5
Temperance and General.....	172,442	2,436	29,285	71,314	40·8
					41·3

ASSESSMENT SYSTEM.

ABSTRACT OF LIFE INSURANCE IN CANADA (ASSESSMENT PLAN) FOR THE YEAR 1897.

INSURANCE.

441

COMPANIES.	Total Amount Paid by Members	Number of Certificates reported as Taken.	Amount of Certificates New and Taken up.	Number of Certificates in Force at Date.	Net Amount in Force.	Number of Certificates become Claims.	Net Amount become Claims.	Claims Paid.
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>								
Catholic Mutual Benefit Association.....	211,421	1,372	1,761,500	11,848	17,899,500	117	186,500	189,000
Colonial Mutual.....	18,329	188	257,000	592	800,500	11	18,000	9,750
Commercial Travellers Mutual Benefit Society.....	27,251	173	178,000	2,408	2,408,000	23	22,835	22,835
Home Life Association.....	22,203	524	615,000	1,165	1,360,250	5	7,000	1,946
Independent Order of Foresters (Canadian business).....	617,022	10,107	10,937,500	57,680	68,750,000	338	447,644	450,818
Woodmen of the World.....	43,055	1,020	1,179,500	3,828	5,438,000	17	25,000	35,914
Total for 1897.....	1,019,281	13,384	14,923,500	77,521	96,646,250	506	715,979	710,283
Totals for 1896.....	1,042,330	11,884	14,385,000	69,630	88,306,540	500	704,027	722,566
<i>United States Companies.</i>								
Covenant Mutual.....	62,488	128	157,500	1,904	3,424,750	28	62,250	57,525
Mutual Reserve fund.....	617,628	861	2,046,300	16,550	33,654,774	161	320,500	294,284
Massachusetts Benefit Life Association.....	37,476	17	17,600	1,446	2,652,425	42	60,750	43,325
Totals for 1897.....	697,542	1,066	2,181,300	19,939	39,613,949	231	443,500	381,189
Totals for 1896.....	623,251	1,927	4,086,800	22,393	44,671,889	221	449,863	429,009

AMOUNTS OF LIFE INSURANCE TERMINATED IN NATURAL COURSE
OR BY SURRENDER AND LAPSE AMONG ASSESSMENT LIFE COMPANIES IN CANADA, DURING THE YEAR 1897.

COMPANIES.	Amount terminated by		Total Terminated
	Death.	Surrender, Expiry or Lapse.	
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>			
Catholic Mutual Benefit Society.....	8	8	8
Colonial Mutual.....	195,500	704,000	899,500
Commercial Travellers' Mutual Benefit Society....	18,000	462,750	480,750
Home Life Association.....	23,000	143,000	166,000
Independent Order of Foresters (Canadian business)	7,000	530,000	537,000
Woodmen of the World.....	413,000	3,405,000	3,818,000
	25,000	690,000	724,000
Totals for 1897.....	681,500	5,943,750	6,625,250
Totals for 1896.....	689,854	6,593,886	7,283,740
<i>United States Companies.</i>			
Covenant Mutual	62,250	505,750	568,000
Mutual Reserve Fund.....	320,500	3,218,000	3,538,500
Massachusetts Benefit Life Association.....	60,750	3,168,125	3,228,875
Totals for 1897.....	443,500	6,891,875	7,335,375
Totals for 1896.....	449,853	5,452,512	5,902,365

INSURANCE UPON THE ASSESSMENT PLAN IN CANADA, 1877.

INSURANCE.

43

COMPANIES.	ASSETS.					Total Liabilities not including Reserve.
	Real Estate.	Loans on Real Estate.	Stocks, Bonds and Debentures.	Cash on Hand and in Banks.	Other Assets.	
<i>Canadian.</i>						
Catholic Mutual	\$ None.	\$ None.	\$ None.	\$ 76,796	\$ 19,169	\$ 95,966
Colonial Mutual	"	"	"	1,270	2,736	4,006
Commercial Travellers	"	11,600	7,836	8,427	890	36,663
Home Life.	"	7,800	None.	6,237	7,335	20,072
Independent Order of Foresters.	302,763	1,542,063	413,060	298,951	128,589	132,136
Woodmen of the World	None.	None.	None.	8,662	5,963	2,680,425
Total	302,763	1,560,633	420,894	399,233	150,682	14,516
						6,859
<i>United States.</i>						
Covenant Mutual.	None.	\$6,149	\$ 8,074	\$ 774	\$33,957	14,750
Mutual Reserve Fund.	15,200	170,835	62,169	84,563	340,273	140,553
Total	7,506	15,200	225,894	70,243	85,357	404,270
						155,303

Accident insurance business was transacted by 10 companies, viz., 5 Canadian, 4 British and 1 United States, and guarantee business by 4 companies, 1 Canadian, 2 British and 1 United States. The business done in the years 1891 to 1897 was:

	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
<i>Accident.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Premiums received . . .	313,177	317,643	313,286	323,272	357,809	424,010	492,356
Amount insured . . .	50,279,155	59,086,779	61,123,499	58,047,696	66,631,381	81,024,188	91,003,712
Paid for claims . . .	127,274	152,485	172,874	147,945	191,129	232,583	241,122
<i>Guarantee.</i>							
Premiums received . . .	68,698	66,384	71,704	76,607	76,379	69,750	77,459
Amount guaranteed . . .	11,242,875	11,212,941	12,947,150	13,053,248	12,965,270	13,707,475	15,598,106
Paid for claims . . .	12,255	13,046	49,504	19,806	11,553	12,809	12,255

Abstract of plate glass insurance in Canada for the year 1897:

	Premiums.	Number of Policies, New and renewed.	Number of Policies in force in Canada at date.	Losses incurred.	Claims paid.
	\$			\$	\$
Canada Accident.	6,977		1,278	3,615	3,294
Corneille & Sharpe.	2,892	449	635	712	712
Dominion Plate Glass.	10,907	821	2,159	4,522	4,522
Lloyds Plate Glass.	19,209	1,673	3,737	8,581	8,581
Boivin, Wilson & Co.	15,876	2,290	2,917	7,484	7,484
Totals.	55,861		10,726	24,914	24,303

bove companies and firm transact this class of business on the if replacement, instead of paying the value of glass broken, and urns do not show either the insurance effected during the year mount in force at the end.

NESS OF THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA.

	Premiums of the Year.	Number of Policies New and Renewed.	Amount of Policies New and Renewed.	Number of Policies in force at date.	Net amount in force at date.	Losses incurred during the Year.	Claims paid.
Total	27,021	5,796,750	5,796,750	5,405,334	11,797	5,422	
Countries.....	166,849	47,319,060	47,319,060	37,791,162	55,471	31,367	
Total.....	193,870	53,115,810	53,115,810	43,196,496	67,268	36,789	

tract of sickness insurance in Canada for the year 1897:

Sick Benefit..	4,620	1,025	.....	None.	None.	4,620	4,620
lent Order of ers	121,745	3,433	.....	20,145	.....	98,228	98,228
Total.....	126,368	4,458	.....	20,145	.....	102,848	102,848

tract of burglary guarantee business in Canada for the year 1897:

Burglary tee Company..	16,923	2,531	2,162,573	2,141	1,976,968	3,203	4,046
---------------------------	--------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------	-------	-------

tract of steam boiler insurance in Canada for the year 1897:

Inspection and nce Company..	26,885	637	1,959,775	976	3,199,675	194	194
---------------------------------	--------	-----	-----------	-----	-----------	-----	-----

tract of inland transit insurance in Canada for the year 1897:

Insurance Co	481	None.	None.
-----------------	-------	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

The total amount of premiums received for all forms of insurance, life, fire, &c., in 1882-97 was:

YEAR.	COMPANIES.			Total
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882	3,080,218	3,601,467	1,633,238	8,314,923
1883	3,256,558	3,911,981	1,828,122	8,996,661
1884	3,484,568	4,251,999	1,956,581	9,690,148
1885	3,707,360	4,253,733	2,210,324	10,171,477
1886	4,066,154	4,327,896	2,575,181	10,969,171
1887	4,605,664	4,633,709	2,937,770	12,177,143
1888	5,050,337	4,841,614	3,168,206	13,060,157
1889	6,473,344	5,026,353	3,512,144	15,011,881
1890	5,996,336	5,175,863	3,910,636	15,082,835
1891	6,278,200	5,322,535	4,185,313	15,786,048
1892	6,361,365	5,678,311	4,720,024	16,759,700
1893	6,900,013	5,824,984	5,042,589	17,775,586
1894	7,295,401	5,809,436	5,122,738	18,227,533
1895	7,703,300	6,053,854	5,181,667	18,938,821
1896	8,736,404	6,392,163	5,145,210	20,273,777
1897	9,185,006	6,621,243	5,148,170	20,954,409

* Premiums received from Ocean Insurance not included.

INSURANCE.

447

CLASS OF BUSINESS.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Fire.	4,624,741	4,980,128	4,892,460	4,932,335	5,244,692	5,437,263	5,538,016
Inland Marine	721,930	67,682	61,431	42,491	80,719	156,307	146,327
Ocean Marine	386,383	31,418	38,736	294,320	274,928	176,261	241,877
Life	3,774,749	4,132,318	4,619,978	5,195,720	6,001,405	6,661,848	8,224,846
Life (assessment)	.....	.....	38,771	262,849	296,698	967,740	404,908
Accident.	128,644	137,660	165,384	183,716	249,046	278,156	68,549
Guarantee.	58,914	64,042	62,202	60,820	64,478	62,649	30,649
Plate Glass	.....	.....	4,121	15,252	21,098	28,068	27,870
Steam Boiler	.....	.....	.....	.....	18,188	18,188	30,649
Total	8,986,661	9,693,148	10,171,417	10,569,171	12,177,143	13,(60,167	15,011,841
(CLASS OF BUSINESS.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Burglary. ....	.....	.....	11,288	17,398	14,903	15,304	16,928
Credit Indemnity	6,836,071	6,168,716	6,512,327	6,066,595	6,711,389	None.	None.
Fire.	138,699	8,950	33,294	58,659	6,943,382	7,075,850	7,214,612
Inland Marine	225,736	141,420	112,494	143,161	141,013	76,345	101,167
Ocean Marine	.....	.....	.....	.....	161,660	189,414	Not Riven.
Life	8,004,151	8,417,702	9,070,354	9,632,779	9,906,275	10,292,354	10,602,646
Life (assessment)	450,597	527,307	582,904	637,578	892,126	945,947	1,626,873
Accident.	255,553	313,177	317,643	313,286	323,272	357,909	424,010
Guarantee.	66,640	68,698	66,384	71,704	76,607	76,379	77,450
Plate Glass	33,709	38,986	39,466	39,142	48,938	51,096	55,961
Steam Boiler	21,869	23,682	24,934	21,318	28,937	28,851	28,184
Sickness. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	108,011	126,385
Total	15,082,835	15,784,048	16,759,700	17,777,586	18,227,575	18,938,821	20,273,777

Deposits held by Receiver General for protection of policy-holders (2nd and 3rd July, 1897).

	1896.	1897.
Canada stock.....	\$ 3,754,479	\$ 3,306,946
Canada Provincial debentures	3,144,760	3,065,501
United States bonds.....	2,165,000	2,186,000
Swedish Government bonds.....	58,400	58,400
British Government securities.....	884,077	713,744
British Colonial securities	548,230	695,447
Bank deposit receipts.....	110,000	110,000
Montreal Harbour bonds.....	396,000	365,000
Municipal securities.....	11,539,907	11,843,816
Bank stock.....	25,420	25,420
Loan companies' debentures.....	234,120	215,120
C. P. R. and Canada Central bonds.....	1,445,500	1,445,500
Indian Ceylon stocks	38,933	38,933
	<hr/> \$ 24,344,826	<hr/> \$ 24,668,827

In 1897 the sum of \$7,957,697, also was deposited with Canadian trustees, making a total of \$32,626,524 held for the protection of policy-holders, and this amount was distributed among the different classes as follows :—

	1896.	1897.
Fire and Inland Marine.....	\$ 6,074,455	\$ 6,087,222
Life.....	24,033,678	25,704,515
Accident, Guarantee, &c.....	712,390	834,787
	<hr/> \$ 30,820,523	<hr/> \$ 32,626,524

At the close of 1896 there were 97 companies under the supervisor of the Superintendent of Insurance. They were engaged in business as follows :—

	1896.
Doing life insurance.....	41
" " assessment plan	9
" " fire insurance	32
" " inland marine insurance	7
" " ocean marine "	2
" " accident "	9
" " guarantee "	4
" " steam boiler "	1
" " plate glass "	5
" " burglary guarantee insurance.....	1
" " sickness insurance.....	3
" " registered mail insurance.....	1

TELEGRAPHICS.

LAND AND CABLE TELEGRAPH LINES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES OF CANADA.

Location of Lines.	Points connected.	Land Lines.	Cables.	Total	Number of Offices.	Yearly Average Number of Messages sent.
		Miles.	Knots.			
Newfoundland	Port au Basque—Cape Ray	14	2	.....	.....	.....
Nova Scotia	North Sydney—Meat Cove (with loop)	186 $\frac{1}{4}$	.....	167 $\frac{1}{4}$	13	5,700
"	Across Bras d'Or Channel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
"	St. Anne's Harbour	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
"	"
"	Ingonish Harbour	.....	.....	20	23	50
"	Meat Cove—St. Paul's Island	.....	.....	3	63	7,200
"	On St. Paul's Island	.....	.....	63	7	.....
"	Mabou—Cheticamp	.....	.....	16	17 $\frac{1}{4}$	450
"	Barrington—Cape Sable	.....	.....	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	.....
"	Across Bear Point Channel	.....	.....	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	.....
"	" Light-House Channel	.....	.....	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	.....
<i>Bay of Fundy System:</i>						
New Brunswick	Chatham—Eskuminac	42	.....	14 $\frac{1}{4}$	42	9
"	Eastport—Campobello	.....	.....	.....	.....	760
"	On mainland Eastport	.....	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	.....
"	On Campobello Island	.....	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	.....
"	Campobello—Grand Manan	.....	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	.....
"	On Grand Manan Island	.....	.....	26 $\frac{1}{4}$	.....	.....
"	Grand Manan—Cheney's Island	.....	.....	4	44 $\frac{1}{4}$	8
"	On Cheney's Island	.....	.....	4	44 $\frac{1}{4}$	600
"	Cheney's Island—Whitehead Island	.....	.....	4	44 $\frac{1}{4}$	.....
Quebec	Bay St. Paul—Chicoutimi	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	.....	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	6	18,400
"	Murray Bay—Point Esquimaux	456 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	456 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	.....
"	Across Saguenay River	.....	.....	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	496	35
"	Bersimis to Manicouagan	.....	.....	26	.....	.....
	Manicouagan to Godbout	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

LAND AND CABLE TELEGRAPH LINES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES—Continued.

450

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK.

Location of Lines.	Points connected.	Land Lines.	Cables.	Total.	Number of Offices.	Yearly Average Number of Miles.
<i>Quarantine System:</i>						
Quebec—L'Ange Gardien.		13	2			
" " " " " L'Ange Gardien—Orleans Island		294	2	524	7	3,400
On Orleans Island						
Orleans Island—Isle Réaux		23	2			
On Isle Réaux						
Isle Réaux—Grosse Isle		34	2			
On Grosse Isle (all told)						
<i>Anticosti System:</i>						
Gaspé—L'Anse à Fougire		28	44	310½	10	500
" " " " " L'Anse à Fougire—Anticosti		2234	21			
On Anticosti Island			185	138½	9	500
Anticosti—Long Point, Mingan						
Métis Cove (C.B.)—Magdalen Islands		83	½			
On Magdalen Islands						
<i>Pelée Island System:</i>						
Ontario.....	Point Pelee	12	84	324	7	600
" " " " " On Pelée Island		12				
North-west.....	On Pelée Island					
" " " " " Qu'Appelle—Edmonton and St. Albert		607½	90½	607½	15	4,200
British Columbia.....	Moose Jaw—Wood Mountain	276½	118	276½	2	250
" " " " " Ashcroft—Barkererville		110½	62	110½	7	250
" " " " " Victoria—Cape Beale					8	2,500
" " " " " Nainimoo—Comox and Alberni.					1	600
" " " " " Aldercroft—Lillooet						
Totals		2,5484	*238	2,794½	106	42,600

* Knots changed into miles, statute, within its parentheses.



**GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH LINES IN CANADA—EARNINGS AND
WORKING EXPENSES, 1897.**

LINES.	Revenue.	Expenditure
	\$	\$
Lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces—		
Anticosti Island.....	863	2,244
Bay of Fundy.....	592	1,316
Cape Ray.....		250
Cape Sable.....	12	294
Cheticamp.....	435	1,078
Escuminac.....	146	551
Low Point Agency.....		50
Magdalen Islands.....	568	2,269
Meat Cove and St. Paul's Island.....	990	1,980
North Shore St. Lawrence (east of Bemisias).....	971	5,408
" " (west ").....	1,023	4,628
Quarantine.....	300	851
Cable ship "Newfield," renewal of plant.....		1,809
Subsidiary, office materials, contingencies, &c.....		894
Ontario—Pele Island.....	143	355
North-west telegraph lines.....	1,962	15,093
British Columbia—Comox line.....	1,367	3,779
*Barkerville.....		2,094
*Cape Beale.....		3,783
Telegraph service generally.....		1,724
	9,372	50,451

* The company operating these lines retains the revenue and the Government reimburses them the excess of expenditure over revenue.

The telegraph business of Canada from Quebec, westward, is in the hands of the Great North-western Telegraph Company and the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, while in the Maritime Provinces it is transacted by the Western Union Telegraph Company. The following are particulars concerning these companies in 1890 to 1897:—

Companies.	Year.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.
Great North-western Telegraph Co.	1890	17,971	33,445	2,895,247	1,525
	1891	17,966	33,505	2,846,030	1,523
	1892	17,967	33,437	2,804,631	1,511
	1893	18,000	35,000	2,900,000	1,600
	1894	13,165	34,628	2,643,318	1,471
	1895	18,174	34,222	2,490,465	1,462
	1896	18,201	34,413	2,523,302	1,457
	1897	18,206	34,423	2,454,921	1,478

TELEGRAPH BUSINESS OF CANADA, &c.—Concluded.

Companies.	YEAR.	Miles of Lines.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co	1890	6,300	22,500	*812,200	700
	1891	6,700	22,265	*1,003,000	750
	1892	7,000	24,700	*1,300,000	800
	1893	7,600	26,000	*1,300,000	800
	1894	7,600	26,000	*1,200,000	800
	1895	7,600	26,000	*1,200,000	800
	1896	7,800	26,500	*1,250,000	800
	1897	8,173	28,263	*1,500,000	800
	1898	3,124	7,889	374,511	195
	1899	3,200	8,034	368,530	209
Western Union	1892	3,175	8,066	360,313	214
	1893	3,175	8,111	350,253	212
	1894	3,172	8,113	344,919	214
	1895	3,041	8,022	333,834	214
	1896	2,948	8,010	*172,442	209
	1897	2,939	8,075	359,004	214
	1898	27,395	63,834	4,081,958	2,420
	1899	27,866	63,804	4,217,560	2,482
	1900	28,142	66,203	4,464,944	2,525
	Total	28,775	69,111	4,550,253	2,692
Total	1894	28,937	68,741	4,188,237	2,565
	1895	28,815	68,244	4,024,299	2,556
	1896	28,949	68,923	3,945,744	2,546
	1897	29,318	70,761	4,313,925	2,572

* Not including press messages.

TELEGRAPHS IN THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

COUNTRIES.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.	Number of Persons to each office.
<i>Europe.</i>					
Austria-Hungary	44,007	125,910	23,735,738	6,777	6,103
Belgium	4,045	19,645	8,515,157	973	6,589
*Denmark	3,246	8,686	1,796,527	238	10,024
France	57,574	193,184	41,434,727	11,338	3,397
German Empire	81,919	301,322	37,346,955	20,723	2,523
Great Britain .....	.....	.....	78,839,610	9,926	3,976
Greece	4,781	5,836	1,063,439	200	10,936
Italy	24,716	98,675	8,839,888	5,286	5,884
*Netherlands	3,500	12,521	4,633,257	514	9,454
Portugal	3,985	8,839	1,354,827	366	11,766
*Russia	70,857	152,959	74,951,481	2,133	48,618
Romania	4,240	10,067	2,281,600	476	12,185
Serbia	1,916	4,073	923,874	128	17,397
Spain	23,636	59,247	4,339,935	1,421	12,438
Sweden	8,053	24,982	2,050,912	.....	.....
Norway	6,270	13,129	1,880,508	435	4,600
Switzerland	5,404	19,460	3,807,412	1,668	1,791
.....	20,750	33,040	.....	680	40,727

TELEGRAPHS IN THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.	Number of Persons to each office.
<i>Asia.</i>					
India.....	44,648	138,256	4,391,226	1,362	210,888
Japan.....	9,740	29,802	9,245,173	784	53,333
Peru.....	4,150	6,700	125,478	99	90,909
<i>Africa.</i>					
Cape of Good Hope	6,316	...	1,798,061	360	4,904
Egypt	2,269	8,450	2,392,036	...	...
<i>America.</i>					
Argentine Republic.....	20,415	...	2,500,000	295	13,400
*Brazil.....	10,143	21,936	1,283,695	289	56,506
Canada.....	29,318	70,761	4,313,925	2,572	2,016
*Chili.....	6,965	8,330	1,044,065	194	15,277
Mexico.....	40,990	...	...	800	15,713
Peru.....	1,633	...	52,497	43	70,000
+United States.....	189,918	826,929	58,760,444	21,725	3,200
Uruguay.....	4,390	...	332,477	97	8,173
<i>Australasia.</i>					
New South Wales.....	12,316	28,799	2,635,456	834	1,532
*New Zealand	6,245	15,764	2,124,211	691	1,011
Queensland.....	9,979	17,790	1,056,615	366	1,258
*South Australia.....	5,620	13,473	747,563	248	1,441
Tasmania.....	1,789	3,004	190,277	216	744
Victoria.....	7,091	14,409	2,033,630	772	1,636
Western Australia	4,577	5,670	720,992	88	1,150

*State lines only.

†Western Union Company only.

‡Includes telephone wire, &c.

The telephone system in Ontario, Quebec and Manitoba is largely under the control of the Bell Telephone Company of Montreal. In the other provinces a number of companies have undertaken to supply the public needs.

The returns received show that there were connected with the several system 44,000 miles of wire and 33,500 instruments, and that 72,500,000 messages were sent in 1893. The returns for 1897 do not vary greatly from those of 1893.

MILITIA.

By the Union Act, 1867, the command in chief of all naval and military forces of and in Canada is vested in the Queen, and the control of the same is placed in the Parliament of Canada.

At Confederation the Parliament of Canada established a Department of Militia and Defence, the first Minister being Sir George E. Cartier. The first Militia Act was passed in 1868, 31 Vic., Chap. 40, in accordance with the provisions of the fifteenth section of the Union Act, 1867.

The following is a statement of the regimental establishments of the permanent and active militia for the year ended 30th June, 1899—
REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE PERMANENT AND ACTIVE
MILITIA OF CANADA, 1898-99.

Permanent Militia.

Regiments of	Officers.	Staff-Sgts. and Sergeants.	Rank and File.	Total	Horses
Royal Canadian Dragoons.....	12	27	112	151	101
Royal Canadian Artillery.....	24	49	312	385	98
Royal Regt. of Canadian Infantry.....	22	61	244	327	4
Total	58	137	668	863	203

Active Militia.

*Cavalry.....	239	255	1,962	2,456	2,248
+Artillery, Field	121	157	1,456	1,734	875
+Artillery, Garrison.....	165	138	2,075	2,378	....
§Engineers	12	14	186	212	....
Mounted Rifles	4	4	38	46	46
||Infantry	2,512	2,421	23,583	28,516	343
Total	3,053	2,989	29,300	35,342	3,512
Grand total.....	3,111	3,126	29,968	36,204	3,715

* 9 Regiments ; Squadron ; 3 Troops. + 1 Brigade ; 15 Batteries. ‡ 5 Battalions ; Companies. § 2 Companies. || 91 Battalions ; 6 Companies.

A government cartridge factory was established in Quebec in 1882, The ammunition manufactured during the years 1895, 1896 and 1897 was as follows:—

1895—392,700 rounds "303" blank cartridge.

1,215 9-Pr. R. M. L. common shells.

1,752 9-Pr. R. M. L. Shrapnel shells

1896—2,272 9-Pr. common shells.

304 9-Pr. R. M. L. Shrapnel shells.

604 40-Pr. R. B. L. tin caps.

1897—491,700 cartridges S. A. "303" Cordite ball.

1,720 9-Pr. R. M. L. common shells.

2,248 9-Pr. R. M. L. Shrapnel shells.

STATEMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND
FENCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1897.

EXPENDITURE.	Amount.
	\$
General Officer and Adjutant General	6,600
taff, permanent corps and active militia, including allowances	358,398
drill of the militia	430,165
and wages of civil employees	67,869
properties, works and buildings	106,092
and other stores	39,667
; and necessaries	232,167
ns, supplies and remounts	115,900
rt and freight	43,998
n aid of artillery and rifle associations and bands and military tutes	34,950
neous and unforeseen contingencies	13,048
ilitary College of Canada	59,616
n Cartridge Factory, including free ammunition for rifle league petitions	58,492
ontingent	27,876
uimall, B.C.—	
n contribution towards capital expenditure for works and tings—Pay and allowances of a detachment of Royal Marine lery or Royal Engineers	45,119
quipment (special)	10,560
ilitary College, Major General Cameron, C.M.G.	711
nts—Battlefields of Canada	310
r roadway, drill shed, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	4,000
r orderly room	500
n of Canada Rifle Association, for quarters, Bisley, Eng.	5,000
ecials	200
ry Burns—Compensation	300
al Account—Lieut.-Col. Fraser, 88th Battalion	4,148
unt—Arms, ammunition and defences	745,965
Total	2,407,451
— Militia, Rebellion, 1885	18,864
" Fenian Raids, &c	2,894
— Militia, Upper Canada, Rebellion, 1837-38	1,520
REVENUE.	
ue	128
othing	\$ 11,638
hing	2,439
h	4,539
.....	5,224
ry College	23,840
	16,523
Total	40,491

STATISTICS OF CHURCHES.

From the Census returns it is learned that there were 10,480 churches in Canada in April, 1891. This is an increase over 1881 of 1,828.

Divided among the denominations, the increase is distributed as follows:—Baptists, 324; Roman Catholics, 301; Church of England, 415; Methodists, 322; Presbyterians, 411. All other denominations, 55.

Of the total number of churches, the Methodists have nearly 32 per cent, the Presbyterians and Roman Catholics 17 per cent each, the Church of England 16 per cent, the Baptists 12 per cent, leaving 6 per cent for "all others."

Taking the total population, there is a church provided for every group of 461 persons. Taking the several denominations, the Roman Catholics have one church for every group of 1,115 of their persuasion, the Church of England one for every group of 386 of its adherents, the Methodists one for every group of 251, the Presbyterians one for every group of 428, and the Baptists one for every group of 240.

During the decade 1881-91, the Church of England appears to have been the most active in providing places of worship for the people, the Presbyterians coming next, the Baptists third, the Methodists fourth and the Roman Catholics fifth.

Territorially considered, the Church of England has provided 337 additional churches in the provinces east of Manitoba, and 78 in Manitoba and the other western provinces. Methodists have provided 227 in the eastern and 95 in the western provinces; Presbyterians, 302 and 109 respectively; Roman Catholics, 257 and 44; and the Baptists, 305 and 19 respectively.

Of their total increase, the Methodists have established 70 per cent in the five eastern provinces, and 30 per cent in the western provinces. The Presbyterians have built 73 per cent of their increase in the eastern, and 27 per cent in the western provinces. The Church of England 81 per cent in the east, and 19 per cent in the west. The Roman Catholics have apportioned their increase by building 85 per cent of it in the eastern, and 15 per cent in the western, and the Baptists 94 per cent and 6 per cent respectively.

provinces, the increased number of churches is distributed as follows:—

PROVINCES.	Baptists	Roman Catholics.	Church of England	Methodists.	Presbyterians.	Other.
Edward Island	16	—	1	1	15	2
Nova Scotia	71	18	54	75	38	*10
New Brunswick	81	28	28	58	26	*3
Quebec	11	113	37	38	42	*13
Manitoba	126	98	217	55	181	47
Alberta	14	18	30	50	61	30
British Columbia	4	7	26	24	8	5
North-West Territories	1	19	22	21	40	*3
Total	324	301	415	322	411	55

increase.

The Roman Catholic Church in Canada has one cardinal, seven archbishops, twenty-three bishops, and about 1,500 clergy. The Church of England has two metropolitans and nineteen bishops, and about 1,000 clergymen. The first colonial see established in the British Empire was that of Nova Scotia, 1787. In 1793 the Canadas were erected into a metropolitan see. In 1839 the See of Toronto was established. In 1849 Manitoba received its first Anglican bishop, and British Columbia received its first in 1859. New Brunswick became a see, independent of Nova Scotia, 1845.

The Presbyterians became united as the Presbyterian Church in Canada in 1875. The Methodists were first united into one ecclesiastical organization in Canada in 1883.

Census returns showed that the number of clergymen of all denominations in Canada, in 1891, was 7,164, an increase of 735 in the ten years.

EDUCATION.

Under the British North America Act, 1867, the right to legislate in matters respecting education was placed in the hands of the governments of the several provinces, the rights and privileges of denominational and separate schools then existing being specially protected. Subject to the approval of the Provincial Government, all regulations for the public and high schools are made by the Minister of Education.

These schools are under the control of local boards of trustees elected by the ratepayers, and are allowed to have none but certificated teachers. Education of children between the ages of 7 and 13 is compulsory for not less than 100 days in the year, but the law is by no means as strictly enforced as is desirable in the educational interests of the province. The following table gives particulars respecting

the public schools of Ontario in the years 1877 to 1896, Roman Catholic separate schools being included:—

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1877-96.

YEAR.	Number of Schools Open.	School Population between 5 and 21 Years of Age.	Total Number of Pupils Registered.	Boys.	Girls.	A A
1877.....	5,140	494,804	490,860	261,070	229,790	2
1878.....	4,990	492,360	489,015	260,400	228,615	2
1879.....	5,123	494,424	487,012	259,056	227,956	2
1880.....	5,137	489,924	483,045	255,677	227,368	2
1881.....	5,238	484,224	476,268	251,661	224,607	2
1882.....	5,203	483,817	471,512	246,966	224,546	2
1883.....	5,252	478,791	464,369	243,671	220,698	2
1884.....	5,316	471,287	466,917	244,532	222,385	2
1885.....	5,395	583,147	472,458	249,175	223,283	2
1886.....	5,437	601,204	487,496	257,030	230,466	2
1887.....	5,506	611,212	493,212	259,083	234,129	2
1888.....	5,569	615,353	495,323	250,485	235,888	2
1889.....	5,623	616,022	500,815	263,047	237,768	2
1890.....	5,718	617,856	496,565	259,519	237,046	2
1891.....	5,826	615,781	491,741	256,674	235,067	2
1892.....	5,889	595,238	485,670	253,091	232,579	2
1893.....	5,954	592,503	481,068	250,856	230,212	2
1894.....	5,977	593,840	483,203	251,918	231,285	2
1895.....	5,994	600,615	484,551	253,108	231,443	2
1896.....	5,996	591,717	481,948	251,669	230,279	2
TEACHERS.				AVERAGE COST PUPIL		
YEAR.	Male.	Female.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	On Total Attendance.	Avg At a
			8	8	\$ cts.	
1877.....	3,020	3,448	3,405,081	3,073,489	6 26	
1878.....	3,060	3,413	3,231,565	2,889,347	5 91	
1879.....	3,153	3,443	3,213,840	2,833,085	5 82	
1880.....	3,264	3,483	3,254,830	2,822,053	5 85	
1881.....	3,362	3,560	3,259,238	2,844,271	5 92	
1882.....	3,062	3,795	3,469,990	3,026,975	6 42	
1883.....	2,829	4,082	3,570,731	3,108,430	6 69	
1884.....	2,789	4,296	3,723,138	3,280,862	7 02	
1885.....	2,744	4,474	3,813,066	3,312,700	7 01	
1886.....	2,727	4,637	3,993,483	3,457,699	7 09	
1887.....	2,718	4,876	4,331,357	3,742,104	7 59	
1888.....	2,824	4,972	4,456,352	3,859,365	7 75	
1889.....	2,774	5,193	4,851,061	4,198,517	8 44	
1890.....	2,730	5,450	5,016,212	4,295,678	8 67	
1891.....	2,755	5,581	4,771,311	4,076,241	8 34	
1892.....	2,770	5,710	4,811,99	4,053,918	8 40	
1893.....	2,785	5,862	4,746,252	4,051,460	8 54	
1894.....	2,795	6,029	4,972,507	4,248,131	8 79	
1895.....	2,843	6,070	4,868,315	4,197,192	8 67	
1896.....	2,824	6,164	4,886,112	4,149,207	8 61	

EDUCATION.

459

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Receipts,	Expenses.	AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL.		
								On Total Attendance.	On Average Attendance.	On Total Attendance.
1877.....	175	24,952	.....	.....	.....	120,296	114,806	4 60	.....	.....
1878.....	176	25,280	.....	.....	.....	120,549	120,549	4 77	.....	.....
1879.....	191	24,779	.....	.....	.....	120,092	122,831	4 96	.....	.....
1880.....	196	25,311	.....	.....	.....	136,873	128,463	5 08	.....	.....
1881.....	197	24,819	.....	.....	.....	137,074	123,724	4 99	.....	.....
1882.....	193	26,148	.....	.....	.....	166,739	154,340	5 90	.....	.....
1883.....	194	26,177	.....	.....	.....	166,289	153,611	5 86	.....	.....
1884.....	207	27,463	13,703	13,760	.....	190,454	176,477	6 42	.....	.....
1885.....	218	27,590	13,966	13,634	.....	218,096	204,531	7 41	.....	.....
1886.....	224	29,199	14,860	14,339	15,950	193,908	179,730	6 15	11 27	.....
1887.....	229	30,373	15,376	14,997	16,866	226,848	211,223	6 95	12 02	.....
1888.....	238	31,123	15,895	15,518	17,136	278,114	260,003	8 35	15 17	.....
1889.....	243	32,790	16,707	16,083	18,153	267,304	244,440	7 45	13 46	.....
1890.....	259	34,571	17,683	16,888	18,395	313,326	289,703	8 38	15 75	.....
1891.....	289	36,168	18,438	17,730	20,795	320,386	278,687	7 70	13 40	.....
1892.....	312	37,466	19,160	18,297	21,560	326,035	289,838	7 74	13 44	.....
1893.....	313	38,067	19,646	18,421	21,863	305,767	270,729	7 11	12 30	.....
1894.....	328	39,752	20,500	19,253	23,328	322,363	327,307	8 48	14 46	.....
1895.....	334	39,773	20,475	19,298	24,090	331,561	296,655	7 46	12 31	.....
1896.....	339	40,846	20,978	19,868	24,630	337,030	303,147	7 42	12 31	.....

There were 10 Protestant separate schools, all of which made returns, which show that there were 14 teachers, 2 male and 12 female; 619 pupils, 314 being boys and 305 girls; average attendance, 365; receipts, \$6,476, and expenditure, \$5,120.

HIGH SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1877-96.

The following are particulars concerning the high schools in Ontario in the years 1877-96:—

YEAR.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Receipts.	Expenditure	AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL.	
									On Total Attendance.	On Average Attendance.
1877.....	280	104	9,229	5,201	3,228	5,201	343,710	37,24	66 08	
1878.....	104	10,574	.....	5,908	420,188	396,010	37,46	66 02		
1879.....	104	12,136	7,030	6,902	415,461	400,738	33,02	57 32		
1880.....	104	12,910	6,951	5,880	432,309	413,930	32,66	57 09		
1881.....	104	13,136	6,184	7,270	371,250	346,850	26,00	47 57		
1882.....	104	12,348	6,017	6,331	373,150	343,720	27,66	52 23		
1883.....	104	11,843	6,056	6,787	6,454	378,888	348,946	29 47	54 07	
1884.....	106	12,737	6,386	6,351	7,302	405,978	386,426	30,26	52 79	
1885.....	107	14,250	7,259	6,991	8,207	468,941	429,762	30,16	52 36	
1886.....	109	15,344	7,907	7,437	8,737	502,315	477,737	31 14	54 31	
1887.....	112	8,713	8,666	10,227	529,323	495,012	28,38	48 46		
1888.....	115	17,742	8,995	8,747	10,464	684,268	637,035	35 91	60 88	
1889.....	120	18,642	9,422	9,220	10,733	703,042	645,338	34 61	59 71	
1890.....	120	19,395	9,086	9,709	11,457	676,895	627,208	32 34	54 84	
1891.....	125	22,239	10,892	11,338	13,448	828,578	761,566	34 26	56 63	
1892.....	128	27,837	11,058	11,779	13,704	793,812	696,114	30 48	50 57	
1893.....	129	23,076	10,908	12,147	12,711	823,722	700,721	35 80	60 08	
1894.....	129	23,523	11,318	12,206	14,463	749,631	688,632	20 27	47 61	
1895.....	130	24,662	12,630	14,032	14,962	764,728	729,683	29 22	48 16	
	130	24,567	11,881	12,686	14,999	806,631	749,970	30 53	50 60	

following table gives the total receipts and expenditure for public purposes, 1877-96:—

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1877-96.

Legislative Grant	RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURE.				
	Municipal School Grant and Assessments	Clergy Reserve Fund and other sources	Teachers' Salaries	Maps, Prizes, &c.	Sites and Building School-houses	Rent, Repairs, Fuel, &c.	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
251,962	2,422,432	730,687	2,038,099	47,539	477,393	510,458	
258,539	2,278,040	694,986	2,011,208	42,507	413,393	422,239	
252,566	2,307,223	654,051	2,072,823	32,622	306,026	421,614	
263,454	2,321,929	669,447	2,113,180	25,222	249,390	434,261	
258,297	2,352,556	648,385	2,106,019	14,022	280,460	443,770	
265,738	2,447,214	757,038	2,144,449	15,583	341,918	525,025	
265,467	2,538,042	767,222	2,210,187	20,275	312,342	565,626	
267,084	2,675,621	780,433	2,296,027	17,732	341,198	625,905	
264,419	2,680,121	868,526	2,327,050	20,230	373,405	592,015	
265,912	2,826,376	901,195	2,385,464	32,699	414,238	625,298	
268,722	3,084,352	978,283	2,458,540	27,509	544,520	711,535	
274,511	3,080,995	1,100,846	2,521,537	29,382	575,973	732,473	
276,305	3,342,436	1,232,320	2,553,845	32,124	829,052	783,496	
284,327	3,411,654	1,320,231	2,669,377	42,816	753,039	830,446	
289,610	3,168,498	1,313,203	2,722,116	42,521	460,655	850,949	
283,791	3,300,512	1,227,596	2,752,629	40,003	427,321	839,965	
287,852	3,265,292	1,193,108	2,798,199	40,234	350,942	862,085	
299,217	3,460,328	1,212,962	2,822,731	50,465	445,386	869,549	
298,419	3,332,995	1,236,901	2,861,650	56,633	420,698	858,211	
310,851	3,415,647	1,159,614	2,838,583	56,736	386,143	817,745	

The following table gives particulars relating to Normal Schools and County Model Schools, 1877-96:—

MODEL AND NORMAL SCHOOLS, 1877-96.

YEAR	COUNTY MODEL SCHOOLS				NORMAL SCHOOLS.					
	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers in Training.	Number that passed final examinations.	No. of Teachers, Normal.	No. of Students.	No. of Teachers, Model and Kindergarten.	No. of Pupils, Model and Kindergarten.	No. of Pupils, Model and Kindergarten.	Receipts from Fees of Model School and Kindergarten Pupils.	Expenditure, Model & Normal Schools.
1877	50	1,237	1,146	13	237	8	643	8	7,909	25,739
1878	50	1,391	1,372	14	226	8	383	7,732	34,033	
1879	51	1,295	1,259	15	429	8	391	7,884	33,729	
1880	49	1,413	1,317	13	483	15	607	9,123	36,004	
1881	50	668	615	15	418	15	696	11,523	41,946	
1882	46	882	837	16	260	15	799	13,783	44,869	
1883	48	820	791	15	338	16	760	13,283	45,569	
1884	51	1,117	1,017	15	351	16	742	12,107	46,811	
1885	52	1,305	1,303	12	406	17	658	11,362	37,396	
1886	53	1,463	1,376	11	429	18	660	11,625	36,468	
1887	55	1,491	1,376	13	441	18	763	13,427	40,159	
1888	57	1,072	1,000	12	445	21	734	14,595	50,494	
1889	58	1,208	1,140	12	442	21	928	16,502	41,494	
1890	54	1,293	1,228	12	411	21	948	17,336	43,285	
1891	54	1,464	1,379	12	442	21	885	16,542	43,610	
1892	59	1,283	1,225	12	428	21	842	19,016	45,729	
1893	59	1,582	1,456	12	412	21	805	16,873	45,938	
1894	59	1,750	1,587	12	379	21	739	17,231	46,466	
1895	60	1,834	1,644	13	442	21	801	17,850	45,008	
1896	60	1,637	1,549	13	445	21	814	17,890	46,934	

KINDERGARTENS, 1891-96.

YEAR.	Number of Kindergartens	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
1891	66	160	6,375	3,27
1892	75	200	8,056	3,19
1893	75	200	8,767	3,46
1894	76	184	9,340	3,68
1895	95	201	9,501	3,64
1896	97	202	10,174	4,05

The next table gives the number of Teachers' Institutes and the number of members, together with the receipts and expenditure, for years 1877-95:—

EDUCATION.

483

YEAR.	Number of Teachers Institutes.	Number of Members.	Total Number of Teachers in Province.	REVENUE.		Expenditure.	
				Government Grant.	Municipal Grant.	Fees.	Total.
1877.....	42	1,881	6,468	1,412	100	300	2,769
1878.....	54	3,511	6,473	3,247	530	689	3,765
1879.....	60	4,185	6,596	3,517	350	757	4,772
1880.....	69	4,214	6,747	3,275	225	790	4,946
1881.....	61	4,033	6,922	2,950	200	1,027	4,377
1882.....	62	4,395	6,887	2,900	340	1,689	5,335
1883.....	62	4,821	6,911	4,025	435	793	10,373
1884.....	64	5,180	7,085	2,027	510	676	9,423
1885.....	64	5,666	7,218	1,800	500	885	9,253
1886.....	66	5,974	7,364	1,820	1,945	917	10,637
1887.....	66	6,718	7,394	1,800	1,879	731	10,406
1888.....	66	6,882	7,796	1,890	1,860	779	10,765
1889.....	67	7,132	7,967	2,665	1,650	816	11,387
1890.....	66	7,438	8,190	2,125	2,025	813	10,891
1891.....	68	7,761	8,336	1,915	1,900	936	11,582
1892.....	69	8,142	8,480	1,950	2,105	876	12,044
1893.....	71	7,952	8,147	2,060	1,738	875	11,140
1894.....	73	7,630	8,324	2,100	2,222	938	12,385
1895.....	75	7,381	8,913	2,126	2,302	1,061	13,423

NIGHT SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	Number of Night Schools.	Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
1891.	36	76	2,930	89
1892.	22	63	2,253	88
1893.	28	53	2,062	82
1894.	25	54	1,827	44
1895.	31	56	2,130	45
1896.	21	41	1,349	39

There were also seven Art schools in operation, with, as far as can be ascertained, about 566 pupils. In connection with, and under the control of the Department of Education were 245 Mechanics' Institutes, with over 419,576 books, and about 30,771 members. Their property was valued at \$368,339, with liabilities of \$13,603. Besides these there were 78 free libraries, with upwards of 308,236 volumes and 68,262 readers, with assets amounting to \$476,353, and liabilities \$126,163.

The second Friday in May in each year has been set apart under the name of Arbor Day, for the purpose of planting trees and improving the school grounds. In 1896, 15,337 trees were planted.

The following table gives the number of teachers receiving superannuation allowances and the amount paid to them during the years 1880-96:

SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS, 1880-96

YEAR.	Number of Teachers	Expenditure in \$.
1880.	391	48,229
1881.	395	49,130
1882.	422	51,000
1883.	422	51,500
1884.	443	54,234
1885.	433	55,003
1886.	449	56,791
1887.	444	58,295
1888.	472	58,290
1889.	477	60,365
1890.	453	62,106
1891.	456	61,080
1892.	456	61,751
1893.	459	63,685
1894.	442	61,046
1895.	433	63,800
1896.	430	62,597

QUEBEC.

cational matters in the province of Quebec are under the control of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, assisted by a council of 35 members, and divided into committees for the management of Roman Catholic and Protestant schools respectively. The schools are maintained partly by local taxation and partly by Government grants, and are individually controlled by local boards, or by the clergy.

The following table gives the number of educational institutions of all kinds in the province:—

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN QUEBEC, 1896-97.

INSTITUTIONS.	Under Control of Municipalities.	Independent.	Elementary.	Superior.	Totals.
<i>Roman Catholic Schools.</i>					
Primary schools	4,133	75	4,208	475	4,208
El schools	344	131	.....	138	475
Academies	35	103	.....	.....	138
Normal schools .....	.....	2	.....	2	2
Medical colleges .....	.....	18	.....	18	18
Universities .....	.....	2	.....	2	2
Schools for deaf-mutes and the blind .....	.....	3	.....	3	3
Total	4,512	334	4,208	638	4,846
<i>Protestant Schools.</i>					
Primary schools	899	8	907	49	907
El schools	49	.....	.....	27	49
Academies	27	.....	.....	.....	27
Normal schools .....	.....	1	.....	1	1
Gymnasiums affiliated to universities .....	.....	3	.....	3	3
Universities .....	.....	2	.....	2	2
Schools for deaf-mutes and the blind .....	.....	1	.....	1	1
Total	975	15	907	83	990
Schools of arts and manufactures .....	.....	7	.....	.....	7
Schools of agriculture and dairy schools .....	.....	5	.....	.....	5
Grand total of schools	5,487	361	5,115	721	5,848

The number of pupils in the several educational institutions in 97 were as follows:—

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC, 1896-97.

INSTITUTIONS.	Boys.	Girls.	Roman Catholic.	Protestant.	Total.	Average-Age.
<i>Roman Catholic Schools.</i>						
Elementary.....	40,282	45,983	180,062	704	180,765	11
Model schools.....	23,060	34,968	64,648	209	64,837	7
Academies.....	13,224	12,494	25,284	388	25,642	2
Classical colleges.....	5,389		5,389		5,389	
Normal and annexed schools.....	370	244	612	2	614	
Laval University.....	281		281		281	
Schools for the deaf and dumb and the blind.....	*	*	454		454	
Total.....	132,969	133,589	265,699	1,313	267,012	20
<i>Protestant Schools.</i>						
Elementary.....	14,421	13,747	2,411	25,757	28,168	19
Model schools.....	2,010	1,922	228	3,704	3,932	1
Academies.....	2,619	2,345	338	4,626	4,964	4
Colleges affiliated with universities.....	54	45	.....	99	99	
Bishop's College and McGill University.....	1,130	303	.....	1,233	1,233	+
Deaf and dumb school.....	*	*	.....	61	61	+
Normal schools.....	249	449	42	656	698	
Total.....	20,483	18,811	3,019	36,136	39,155	27
School of arts and manufactures.....	1,038	.....	.....	.....	1,038	
Agricultural and dairy schools.....	166	190	.....	.....	356	
Grand total.....	154,512	152,668	268,718	37,449	307,280	23

* Sex not given. + Not given.

The following particulars relating to the schools of Quebec are taken from the annual reports of the province:—

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC, 1893-97.

	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Municipalities	1,221	1,246	1,233	1,287	1,311
School-houses	5,397	5,472	5,608	5,657	5,761
Elementary Schools	4,963	5,004	5,196	5,178	5,115
Model Schools	493	501	533	514	524
Academies	141	149	157	164	165
Normal Schools	3	3	3	3	3
Classical Colleges	23	23	23	21	21
Universities	4	4	4	4	4
Institutions for blind and deaf mutes	4	4	4	4	4
Schools of Arts and Manufactures	9	9	9	9	7
Agriculture and Dairy Schools	6	6	6	6	5
Total Schools	5,640	5,697	5,935	5,903	5,848
Pupils in Elementary Schools	187,979	191,333	197,731	201,587	197,933
" Model Schools and Academies	79,223	83,582	88,149	91,997	99,305
" Normal Schools	1,073	1,152	1,251	1,270	1,312
" Classical Colleges	5,024	5,382	5,388	5,302	5,498
" Universities	1,109	1,261	1,317	1,528	1,233
" Blind & deaf institutions	514	524	504	509	515
" Schools of Art and Manufactures	1,047	944	1,457	1,426	1,394
Total	275,969	284,178	295,797	303,619	307,280
Average attendance in Elementary Schools	133,183	136,786	146,351	144,734	139,876
Lay Teachers, Male	677	703	732	752	729
" Female	5,394	5,353	5,540	5,763	5,859
Teachers in Religious Orders, Male	1,128	1,054	1,181	1,200	1,332
" Nuns	2,098	2,282	2,346	2,265	2,513
Total Teachers	9,297	9,392	9,799	9,980	10,433
Expenditure by Government					
Elementary Schools	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000
All other	134,410	134,410	134,410	134,410	134,410
Expenditure by the people					
Elementary Schools	1,161,433	1,255,518	1,303,731	1,353,807	1,396,726
Total Expenditure	1,465,843	1,559,928	1,608,141	1,658,217	1,701,136

NOVA SCOTIA.

The Council of Public Instruction of Nova Scotia consists of the members of the executive council. There is also a Superintendent of Education. The local management of the public schools is in the hands of trustees, chosen by the ratepayers of the section.

The following table of educational statistics explains itself:—

NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1877-1897.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.	Proportion of Population at School.	Cost to Government per Pupil.	£	cts.
April 30, 1877....	1,731	80,788	44,756	36,032	46,380	1 in 4·8	0 88		
Oct. 31, 1877....	1,871	83,941	41,992	41,949	47,000	1 in 4·6	0 91		
April 30, 1878....	1,812	81,523	44,698	36,825	49,656	1 in 4·7	0 91		
Oct. 31, 1878....	1,915	84,169	42,026	42,143	48,247	1 in 4·6	0 90		
April 30, 1879....	1,884	81,640	45,537	36,103	45,272	1 in 4·7	0 92		
Oct. 31, 1879....	1,935	84,356	42,265	42,091	46,441	1 in 4·6	0 90		
April 30, 1880....	1,687	73,978	41,362	32,616	41,785	1 in 5·2	0 96		
Oct. 31, 1880....	1,811	78,808	39,428	39,380	43,375	1 in 4·9	0 92		
April 30, 1881....	1,763	77,468	43,061	34,407	43,847	1 in 5	0 94		
Oct. 31, 1881....	1,877	80,189	40,138	40,051	43,075	1 in 4·8	0 94		
April 30, 1882....	1,820	76,888	42,284	34,604	42,504	1 in 5·7	0 96		
Oct. 31, 1882....	1,910	81,196	40,876	40,320	44,989	1 in 5·4	0 92		
April 30, 1883....	1,844	79,091	43,373	35,718	45,031	1 in 5·5	0 93		
Oct. 31, 1883....	1,943	81,863	49,995	40,868	46,269	1 in 5·3	0 92		
April 30, 1884....	1,889	80,041	44,031	36,010	46,300	1 in 5·5	0 94		
Oct. 31, 1884....	2,014	84,266	41,731	42,535	45,194	1 in 5·2	0 92		
April 30, 1885....	1,942	81,472	44,710	36,762	46,510	1 in 5·4	0 95		
Oct. 31, 1885....	2,065	86,578	43,059	43,519	50,287	1 in 5	0 95		
April 30, 1886....	2,001	84,570	46,167	38,403	50,562	1 in 5·5	0 96		
Oct. 31, 1886....	2,111	86,858	43,410	43,448	51,719	1 in 5·4	0 98		
April 30, 1887....	2,042	84,217	45,637	38,580	48,770	1 in 5·6	1 01		
Oct. 31, 1887....	2,123	86,731	43,345	43,386	51,338	1 in 5·5	1 00		
April 30, 1888....	2,045	82,486	44,509	37,977	47,520	1 in 5·8	0 99		
Oct. 31, 1888....	2,166	86,585	43,211	43,371	49,893	1 in 5·6	0 98		
April 30, 1889....	2,069	82,371	44,781	37,590	49,773	1 in 5·9	0 99		
Oct. 31, 1889....	2,193	86,488	42,849	43,639	50,302	1 in 5·6	0 98		
April 30, 1890....	2,109	82,794	44,177	38,617	48,324	1 in 5·4	0 99		
Oct. 31, 1890....	2,243	88,170	44,047	44,123	50,915	1 in 5·1	0 95		
April 30, 1891....	2,120	81,304	43,528	37,776	47,875	1 in 5·5	1 00		
Oct. 31, 1891....	2,236	85,792	42,655	43,137	50,820	1 in 5·3	0 99		
April 30, 1892....	2,158	82,965	44,627	38,338	49,494	1 in 5·4	0 98		
Oct. 31, 1892....	2,281	87,189	43,630	43,559	52,457	1 in 5·2	0 98		
July 31, 1893*....	2,252	94,899	49,775	45,124	50,103	1 in 4·7	1 32		
Jan. — 1894....	2,292	98,710	51,584	47,126	51,152	1 in 4·5	1 69		
July 31, 1895....	2,305	100,555	51,885	48,670	54,006	1 in 4·5	1 81		
" 31, 1896....	2,312	101,032	52,316	48,716	54,450	1 in 4·5	1 80		
" 31, 1897....	2,346	100,847	52,023	48,824	51,316	1 in 4·4	1 81		

* For 9 months.

EDUCATION.

469

NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1877-1897.

COUNTY ACADEMIES.

YEAR.	Number of Pupils.	Males.	Females.	Average Attend- ance.	Number of Teachers and Assis- tants.
.....	484	242	242	230	10
.....	481	252	229	259	10
.....	553	278	275	271	11
.....	659	314	245	246	11
.....	510	287	223	241	11
.....	671	339	332	310	14
.....	789	400	389	387	16
.....	757	385	372	383	16
.....	798	381	417	420	16
.....	1,322	669	653	755	34
.....	1,414	723	691	764	34
.....	1,504	767	737	812	35
.....	1,482	790	692	800	34
.....	1,519	784	735	805	37
.....	1,663	847	816	905	37
.....	1,696	862	834	933	42
.....	1,397	682	715	960	44
.....	1,419	696	723	966	42
.....	1,526	736	790	1,082	43
.....	1,572	743	829	1,225	47
.....	1,685	788	897	1,221	58

or 9 months ended 31st July.

NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	NORMAL			MODEL		
	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Expenditure.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Expenditure.
.....	4	140	4,300	11	881	5,042
.....	4	127	4,300	11	950	5,276
.....	3	117	4,471	12	1,108	5,157
.....	5	151	4,998	12	1,104	6,048
.....	5	136	4,884	12	987	6,073
.....	5	116	4,975	12	891	5,307
.....	5	125	5,132	12	1,009	6,807
.....	6	129	5,464	13	1,018	6,602
.....	6	205	5,546	13	990	6,733
.....	6	198	5,939	13	998	6,588
.....	6	176	5,761	14	1,021	7,308
.....	6	158	5,989	2	124	1,132
.....	6	122	6,115	2	135	1,000
.....	6	114	6,388	2	118	1,050
.....	5	101	5,465	2	128	1,100
.....	5	114	5,850	2	112	1,050
.....	6	163	6,402	2	119	1,100
.....	7	130	7,900	2	109	1,100
.....	7	177	7,927	2	108	1,100
.....	7	144	8,237	2	114	1,100
.....	7	152	8,206	2	125	1,175

TOTAL RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE BY THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES DURING THE YEARS 1877-97.

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	* Govern- ment Grant.	Municipal Aid.	Other Sources.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1877	178,775	106,833	324,550	610,158
1878	182,215	106,920	368,282	657,417
1879	180,200	107,181	—	—
1880	169,023	107,181	281,561	557,765
1881	170,594	106,695	286,086	563,375
1882	173,877	106,949	290,564	571,390
1883	176,073	120,340	316,477	612,890
1884	180,849	120,345	314,172	615,366
1885	188,400	120,328	334,044	642,772
1886	199,120	120,377	321,954	641,451
1887	203,564	119,047	337,216	659,827
1888	199,028	118,485	346,314	663,827
1889	199,786	118,281	341,716	659,783
1890	200,450	118,349	377,529	696,328
1891	200,902	118,301	393,077	712,280
1892	200,744	120,128	410,017	730,889
1893	154,218	89,623	413,449	657,290
1894	220,436	120,507	454,200	795,144
1895	238,760	119,900	453,144	811,804
1896	242,345	120,018	450,972	813,335
1897	242,811	119,602	448,263	810,676

* To Public Schools.

EXPENDITURE.

YEAR.	Teachers † Salaries.	Other Expenditure.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$
1877	147,574	462,584	610,158
1878	150,456	506,961	657,417
1879	151,655	—	—
1880	143,494	414,271	557,765
1881	148,173	415,202	563,375
1882	149,058	422,332	571,390
1883	149,661	463,129	612,890
1884	153,694	461,672	615,366
1885	160,513	482,259	642,772
1886	167,185	474,266	641,451
1887	172,067	487,760	655,827
1888	167,505	496,322	663,827
1889	167,500	492,283	659,783
1890	167,500	528,828	696,328
1891	167,488	544,792	712,280
1892	167,499	563,390	730,889
1893*	125,622	531,668	657,290
1894	167,453	627,691	795,144
1895	182,424	629,380	811,804
1896	182,295	631,040	813,335
1897	182,464	628,212	810,676

* For 9 months only. † Amount paid by Government only.

At the Victoria School of Art, Halifax, there were 127 students, being a decrease of 12 over the previous year. The receipts amounted to \$2,119 and the expenditure to \$2,043.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

The provincial Board of Education of New Brunswick consists of the Lieutenant-Governor, the members of the Executive Council, the President of the University of New Brunswick, and the Chief Superintendent of Education.

An Arbor Day, on the same principle as that in Ontario, was held on 18th May, 1897, when 3,150 trees and shrubs were planted, and 559 flower beds laid out.

NEW BRUNSWICK EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1877-97.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Proportion of Population at School.
Oct. 31, 1877-8....	1,305	1,350	54,472	27,122	27,350	28,275	1 in 5·24
April 30, 1877-8....	1,258	1,301	52,763	28,816	23,947	29,866	1 " 5·41
Oct. 31, 1878-9....	1,345	1,386	55,378	27,711	27,667	30,505	1 " 5·11
April 30, 1878-9....	1,305	1,348	53,743	29,546	24,197	30,901	1 " 5·32
Oct. 31, 1879-80....	1,404	1,433	56,716	28,606	28,110	31,655	1 " 5·04
April 30, 1879-80....	1,283	1,333	50,308	27,568	22,740	29,690	1 " 5·67
Oct. 31, 1880-1....	1,368	1,410	52,739	26,280	26,459	29,607	1 " 5·42
April 30, 1880-1....	1,297	1,356	49,550	27,195	22,355	29,203	1 " 5·77
Oct. 31, 1881-2....	1,386	1,453	51,921	25,856	26,065	29,002	1 " 6·18
April 30, 1881-2....	1,317	1,371	48,805	26,677	22,128	28,562	1 " 6·58
Oct. 31, 1882-3....	1,411	1,480	52,758	26,439	26,319	29,676	1 " 6·09
April 30, 1882-3....	1,378	1,438	50,662	27,619	23,043	31,843	1 " 6·34
Oct. 31, 1883-4....	1,451	1,527	54,883	27,506	27,377	32,742	1 " 5·85
April 30, 1883-4....	1,414	1,502	53,509	29,214	24,295	31,936	1 " 6·00
Oct. 31, 1884-5....	1,508	1,601	57,068	28,365	28,703	33,368	1 " 5·63
June 30, 1884-5....	1,549	1,695	63,001	33,350	29,651	33,612	1 " 5·10
Dec. 31, 1885....	1,441	1,509	52,753	26,991	25,762	31,245	1 " 6·44
June 30, 1886....	1,515	1,590	61,802	32,884	28,918	34,628	1 " 5·50
Dec. 31, 1886....	1,504	1,568	53,932	27,496	26,436	32,729	1 " 6·36
June 30, 1887....	1,522	1,598	59,796	32,189	27,607	33,972	1 " 5·73
Dec. 31, 1887....	1,542	1,613	55,492	27,888	27,604	33,315	1 " 6·24
June 30, 1888....	1,532	1,587	59,636	31,766	27,870	32,465	1 " 5·80
Dec. 31, 1888....	1,548	1,609	54,099	27,349	26,750	30,219	1 " 6·45
June 30, 1889....	1,505	1,597	59,819	31,847	27,972	33,785	1 " 5·84
Dec. 31, 1889....	1,565	1,657	56,385	28,847	27,538	34,822	1 " 5·70
June 30, 1890....	1,517	1,617	58,570	31,053	27,517	32,542	1 " 5·49
Dec. 31, 1890....	1,557	1,641	55,622	27,964	27,658	33,512	1 " 5·78
June 30, 1891....	1,536	1,632	59,568	31,196	28,372	34,394	1 " 5·39
Dec. 31, 1891....	1,604	1,674	56,217	28,459	27,758	35,203	1 " 5·71
June 30, 1892....	1,585	1,669	60,786	31,967	28,819	35,220	1 " 5·28
Dec. 31, 1892....	1,633	1,710	57,547	29,092	28,455	37,373	1 " 5·58
June 30, 1893....	1,614	1,693	60,154	31,576	28,578	35,940	1 " 5·34
Dec. 31, 1893....	1,644	1,725	57,195	28,818	28,377	35,381	1 " 5·62
June 30, 1894....	1,653	1,749	61,280	32,149	29,131	37,260	1 " 5·24
Dec. 31, 1894....	1,685	1,761	57,282	28,894	28,3·8	36,295	1 " 5·60
June 30, 1895....	1,695	1,790	62,518	32,659	29,859	38,147	1 " 5·13
Dec. 31, 1895....	1,724	1,799	57,889	29,155	28,734	37,876	1 " 5·54
June 30, 1896....	1,720	1,829	61,918	32,315	29,603	37,176	1 " 5·18
Dec. 31, 1896....	1,722	1,782	57,200	28,660	28,540	37,085	1 " 5·61
June 30, 1897....	1,737	1,829	61,908	32,297	29,611	37,154	1 " 5·18

NEW BRUNSWICK EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1877-97.

GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.				GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.			
TERM ENDED.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Average Attend- ance.	TERM ENDED.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Average Attend- ance.
Oct. 31, 1877-8..	51	658	426	Dec. 31, 1887..	64	657	427
Apr. 30, 1877-8..	57	660	469	June 30, 1888..	61	654	421
Oct. 31, 1878-9..	52	742	459	Dec. 31, 1888..	62	687	476
Apr. 30, 1878-9..	49	786	556	June 30, 1889..	62	700	485
Oct. 31, 1879-80..	50	692	484	Dec. 31, 1889..	59	626	439
Apr. 30, 1879-80..	53	712	503	June 30, 1890..	55	577	392
Oct. 31, 1880-1..	52	618	394	Dec. 31, 1890..	62	630	465
Apr. 30, 1880-1..	53	589	418	June 30, 1891..	64	665	456
Oct. 31, 1881-2..	55	571	375	Dec. 31, 1891..	64	706	520
Apr. 30, 1881-2..	53	547	394	June 30, 1892..	66	683	488
Oct. 31, 1882-3..	55	577	388	Dec. 31, 1892..	73	737	567
Apr. 30, 1882-3..	54	576	418	June 30, 1893..	68	697	500
Oct. 31, 1883-4..	61	574	383	Dec. 31, 1893..	67	757	607
Apr. 30, 1883-4..	49	517	384	June 30, 1894..	68	749	578
Oct. 31, 1884-5..	57	675	449	Dec. 31, 1894..	67	773	614
June 30, 1885..	55	754	446	June 30, 1895..	68	750	577
Dec. 31, 1885..	59	727	473	Dec. 31, 1895..	76	695	546
June 30, 1886..	55	717	478	June 30, 1896..	71	690	523
Dec. 31, 1886..	58	727	499	Dec. 31, 1896..	78	726	603
June 30, 1887..	65	697	483	June 30, 1897..	82	732	569

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Males.	Females.	Total.
June 30, 1887.....	31	155	186
" 1888	38	158	196
" 1889.....	45	179	224
" 1890.....	49	190	239
" 1891.....	36	207	243
" 1892.....	38	231	268
" 1893.....	47	217	264
" 1894.....	59	255	314
" 1895	54	215	269
" 1896	65	175	240
" 1897	61	196	257

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, 1877-97.

EAR.	RECEIPTS.				Expenditure \$
	Government Grant.	Municipal Aid.	District Assessment. †	Total.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	147,687	84,333	.....	.....	.....
	151,584	83,953	.....	.....	.....
	159,725	83,935	.....	.....	.....
	147,160	83,931	.....	.....	.....
	152,824	83,927	.....	.....	.....
	153,086	88,002	.....	.....	.....
	236,137	140,659	.....	.....	.....
	172,689	94,569	.....	.....	.....
	112,341	63,005	.....	.....	.....
	153,926	94,507	.....	.....	.....
	157,368	94,558	182,222	434,148	413,967
	154,877	94,501	175,423	424,801	406,251
	153,641	94,508	174,499	422,648	404,146
	157,062	94,505	183,636	435,203	415,551
	157,603	94,505	186,083	438,191	419,547
	163,058	94,467	174,866	432,391	410,717
	170,581	94,430	181,177	446,188	421,384
**171,561	92,281	183,166	447,088	427,215	
	180,269	92,140	187,161	459,570	436,618
	182,018	91,528	211,115	484,661	461,733
	198,483	90,909	208,027	497,419	473,594

Receipts in 1883 are for eighteen months. **For ten months.

Receipts in 1885 are for eight months.

Including receipts from district assessment for school buildings, &c.

Including expenditure from district assessment for school buildings, &c.

Approximate.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF MANITOBA, 1883 TO 1897.

EAR.	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers.	School Population.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
	256	246	12,346	10,831	5,064
	326	359	14,129	11,708	6,520
	390	476	15,850	13,074	7,847
	422	525	16,834	15,926	8,611
	464	581	17,600	16,940	9,715
	495	675	18,850	18,000	9,856
	524	668	21,471	18,358	11,242
	627	840	25,077	23,256	11,627
	612	866	28,678	23,871	12,433
	660	902	29,564	23,244	12,976
	718	997	34,417	28,706	14,180
	884	1,047	36,459	32,680	16,260
	982	1,093	44,932	35,371	19,516
	1,032	1,143	50,093	37,987	20,247
	1,068	1,197	51,178	39,841	21,500

In 1887 there were 860 school-houses in the province, of which 730 were stone, 39 brick, 16 stone and 75 log. The number of trees planted was 249.

Collegiate Institutes for more advanced education are attached to the public schools at Winnipeg, Portage la Prairie and Brandon, and the total number of pupils enrolled during the year was 554, 86 and 178 respectively. There is also a Normal School in Winnipeg for the training of teachers.

The following table gives the particulars of Normal Schools in Manitoba, 1883-97:—

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	TEACHERS.		Number of Students at Long Sessions.	Number of Students at Short Sessions.
	Provincial Normal.	Local Normal.		
1883.		1	16	.....
1884.	1	.....	35	89
1885.	1	.....	31	93
1886.	1	.....	38	83
1887.	1	.....	31	99
1888.	2	.....	42	108
1889.	2	.....	63	122
1890.	2	.....	67	59
1891.	2	5	60	122
1892.	3	12	63	153
1893.	3	9	75	85
1894.	4	8	93	124
1895.	4	9	189	149
1896.	4	9	136	102
1897.	4	9	143	101

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

YEAR.	RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURE.			
	Govern- ment Grants.	Municipal Taxes.	Total.	Teachers' Salaries.	Buildings, Furniture, &c.	Fuel, Repairs, &c.	Total.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1883.	20,597	.....	20,597	97,068	.....	.....	363,775
1884.	37,301	149,494	328,847	129,376	67,281	.....	302,273
1885.	40,916	195,640	338,996	150,759	50,393	.....	320,899
1886.	47,277	246,597	380,623	168,042	47,785	.....	352,849
1887.	54,479	226,813	357,267	181,042	38,734	.....	420,053
1888.	76,336	.....	76,336	198,882	42,577	.....	.....
1889.	96,111	282,204	456,721	206,813	70,464	.....	413,478
1890.	99,258	255,089	426,705	200,929	61,036	29,163	388,981
1891.	95,307	312,396	502,640	251,719	198,403	39,911	457,231
1892.	105,575	262,297	500,227	291,329	199,637	68,957	636,322
1893.	108,072	329,562	760,583	317,119	134,590	42,757	744,178
1894.	142,355	354,963	875,156	359,076	132,932	58,794	774,865
1895.	142,989	481,828	892,056	378,656	118,519	62,314	797,542
1896.	143,001	472,639	857,153	441,185	16,863	69,843	810,012
1897.	156,747	525,482	825,774	445,204	57,370	72,841	805,417

The amount of debenture indebtedness was \$740,444, and the value of the school sites, houses and furniture was estimated at \$1,226,423.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

educational system of British Columbia is free, undenominational and supported entirely by the Government. There is a Superintendent of Education, acting under the Provincial Secretary, and school is locally controlled by trustees, elected by the ratepayers of the school district. The Lieutenant-Governor in Council is entitled to create new school districts as they become necessary, provided that no school district shall contain less than fifteen children of school age, viz., between 5 and 16 years of age.

The following table shows the number of schools, teachers and

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1877-97.

COMMON SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.
50	56	2,137	1,938	1,072	866	1,210
51	56	2,225	1,195	942	1,345	
53	53	2,380	1,209	1,016	1,272	
52	56	2,495	1,292	1,088	1,239	
49	60	2,579	1,404	1,091	1,367	
46	60	2,632	1,452	1,127	1,358	
49	50	1,591	892	699	750	
64	64	1,777	983	774	919	
71	71	2,188	1,183	1,005	1,198	
79	79	2,418	1,289	1,124	1,322	
83	83	2,542	1,373	1,169	1,309	
93	93	2,871	1,518	1,353	1,392	
100	105	2,928	1,503	1,425	1,529	
105	109	3,135	1,650	1,485	1,614	
124	130	4,137	2,116	2,021	2,209	
140	150	4,523	2,346	2,177	2,446	
157	164	5,193	2,692	2,541	2,890	
172	183	5,081	2,655	2,426	2,883	
190	199	5,743	3,061	2,682	3,087	
213	223	6,332	3,322	3,010	3,808	

GRADED SCHOOLS.

7	22	1,745	1,013	732	1,001
7	24	2,136	1,137	999	1,156
9	26	2,285	1,333	952	1,226
10	33	2,766	1,486	1,280	1,494
13	37	3,637	1,954	1,683	1,678
14	42	3,738	1,927	1,811	2,117
13	50	4,890	2,515	2,375	2,654
19	70	5,869	2,962	2,907	3,366
21	89	6,324	3,196	3,128	3,813
22	107	6,640	3,279	3,361	4,452
24	119	6,986	3,494	3,492	4,603
26	124	7,886	3,955	3,931	5,396
26	139	8,257	4,164	4,093	5,879
27	149	9,005	4,572	4,433	5,912

Graded schools are included in common schools from 1877 to 1883, inclusive.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1877-97—*Condensed.*

HIGH SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.
1877.	1	3	60			6
1878.	1	2	61	47	14	50
1879.	1	2	76	54	22	44
1880.	1	2	82	51	31	54
1881.	1	2	76	37	39	53
1882.	1	2	74	39	35	45
1883.	1	2	61	34	27	38
1884.	1	3	84	45	39	57
1885.	2	3	134	58	76	78
1886.	3	4	157	73	84	102
1887.	3	4	166	68	98	105
1888.	3	4	193	78	115	106
1889.	3	4	187	87	100	112
1890.	4	6	244	111	133	150
1891.	4	6	256	113	143	154
1892.	4	9	312	125	187	206
1893.	4	10	333	139	194	213
1894.	4	12	434	198	236	233
1895.	4	12	515	238	277	331
1896.	4	12	460	212	248	288
1897.	4	12	461	211	250	290

EXPENDITURE.

YEAR.	Teachers' Salaries.	Incidental Expenses.	Education Office.	Total Education Proper.	On School Houses.	Furniture, Repairs, &c.	Total Ex- penditure by Gov- ernment.
	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
1877.	36,315	2,864	4,008	43,187	2,163		45,350
1878.	39,732	3,390	4,269	47,391	1,020		48,411
1879.	36,892	1,783	2,062	40,737	2,575		43,312
1880.	40,215	2,910	2,834	45,959	1,047		47,906
1881.	41,169	3,448	2,641	47,258	2,589		49,847
1882.	49,642	3,431	2,905	49,642	8,873		58,515
1883.	44,457	3,058	3,477	50,992	9,411		60,403
1884.	50,763	4,610	2,989	58,362	10,592		68,954
1885.	62,204	6,085	2,863	71,152	6,913		78,065
1886.	70,337	5,833	3,358	79,528	16,613	2,475	98,616
1887.	78,572	6,489	3,460	88,521	14,286	3,419	106,229
1888.	88,287	7,091	4,524	99,902	10,842	2,935	113,678
1889.	95,111	8,039	5,040	108,191	26,178	2,795	137,164
1890.	107,574	9,463	5,948	122,985	31,555	3,521	158,061
1891.	119,927	10,943	6,032	136,902	23,555	10,854	171,311
1892.	148,377	5,206	7,045	160,628	43,497	3,695	207,820
1893.	174,847	6,374	9,337	190,558	20,960	3,538	215,095
1894.	150,826	7,061	11,163	169,050	22,853	4,009	195,912
1895.	169,448	7,701	11,888	189,037	15,146	3,817	208,000
1896.	185,998	8,672	10,260	204,930	26,425	2,980	234,335
1897.	200,637	10,157	10,016	220,810	10,923	4,948	236,681

* Including school requisites, globes, maps, expenses of teachers' examinations, &c.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Educational matters in Prince Edward Island are under the control of a Board of Education, appointed by the Government, and of a Chief Superintendent and are supported partly by Government grants and partly by district assessment.

The following table is a summary of the educational statistics of the province, 1885-97:—

YEAR.	No. of School Departments in Operation.	No. of Teachers.	Pupils Enrolled.	Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	EXPENDITURE.		
						Government.	School Board.	Total.
1885.....	507	494	21,983	12,166	55·34	100,317	36,282	145,599
1886.....	509	498	22,414	12,612	56·27	111,992	36,787	148,779
1887.....	510	505	22,460	12,325	54·87	110,485	36,294	146,779
1888.....	512	509	22,478	12,248	54·49	108,846	38,609	147,455
1889.....	523	518	23,045	13,159	57·10	108,092	37,810	145,902
1890.....	529	529	22,530	12,490	55·43	113,626	37,610	151,236
1891.....	531	531	22,330	12,898	57·75	111,154	35,629	147,783
1892.....	538	538	22,169	12,986	58·58	114,570	36,542	151,112
1893.....	543	543	22,292	12,960	58·13	118,106	34,592	152,698
1894.....	556	553	22,221	12,849	58·00	122,077	37,854	159,937
1895.....	561	559	22,250	13,254	59·56	121,781	39,426	161,201
1896.....	569	569	22,138	13,412	60·58	124,084	34,809	158,893
1897.....	579	579	21,845	12,978	59·44	128,663	32,781	161,444

In 1897 there were 467 schools in the province, and 332 male teachers and 247 female teachers.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

The educational system of the North-west Territories is under the control (within its attributes) of a Council of Public Instruction, consisting of the Executive Council (5) and five appointed members without votes.

The law provides that no school district shall comprise an area of more than 25 square miles, nor shall it contain less than four resident heads of families, or a smaller school population than 12, i.e., children between the ages of 5 and 16.

No religious instruction is allowed in any public school before 3 o'clock in the afternoon, at which time such instruction as is permitted by the trustees may be given, parents having the privilege of withdrawing their children at that hour, if desired.

STATISTICS FOR 1897.

Number of schools in operation—Public 386; separate, 8.....	394
" teachers employed " 455 " 15.....	470
" pupils enrolled	14,576
Teachers' salaries—Public, \$165,590; Separate, \$7,743.....	\$173,333

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE TERRITORIES, 1886-97.

YEAR.	Schools in Operation.	Teachers Employed.	Pupils Enrolled.	Expenditure by Legislative Assembly.
1886.....	76	84	2,553	8,909
1887.....	111	125	3,144	36,897
1888.....	131	150	3,453	44,547
1889.....	164	183	4,574	56,963
1890.....	195	224	5,398	55,003
1891.....	213	248	5,652	129,042
1892.....	249	296	6,170	121,067
1893.....	262	307	8,214	106,539
1894.....	300	353	10,721	114,009
1895.....	341	401	11,972	112,183
1896.....	366	433	12,796	126,218
1897.....	394	470	14,576	138,635

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE PUBLIC, HIGH, NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS OF CANADA.

PROVINCES.	Year Ended.	SCHOOLS.		PUPILS IN.		ATTENDANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	
		Public.	Other.	Public Schools.	Other Schools.	Aver- age.	Per- centage.
Ontario*	Dec. 31, '96.	5,996	204	481,948	27,637	271,364	56.3%
Quebec	June 30, '97.	5,115	692	197,933	100,707	139,876	70.6%
Nova Scotia	July 31, '97.	2,346	21	100,847	1,962	51,316	50.8%
New Brunswick	June 30, '97.	1,737	15	61,908	989	37,154	60.0%
Manitoba	Dec. 31, '97.	1,068	4	39,841	1,044	21,500	53.9%
British Columbia	June 30, '97.	240	4	15,337	461	9,720	63.2%
Prince Edward Island	" 30, '97.	467	+	21,845	+	12,978	59.4%
The Territories	" 30, '97.	394	...	13,535	...	...	...
Canada	..	17,363	940	934,235	132,800	543,898	58.1%

PROVINCES.	TEACHERS.		REVENUE.		Expenditure
	Public Schools.	Other Schools.	Government.	Other Sources.	
Ontario*	8,988	622	\$1,470,465	\$3,415,647	\$4,149,35
Quebec	5,326	5,107	304,410	1,396,726	1,701,18
Nova Scotia	2,485	67	242,811	567,863	810,63
New Brunswick	1,829	93	198,483	289,936	473,99
Manitoba	1,197	13	156,747	525,492	805,41
British Columbia	372	12	236,681	...	236,681
Prince Edward Island	579	+	128,663	32,781	161,44
The Territories	433	...	138,625	\$	\$
Canada	21,209	5,914	2,876,885	6,237,437	8,338,55

* including Kindergartens. + Included in Public Schools. \$ Including Clerg Fund. § Not given.

The Public School expenditure in the Dominion and the several provinces, per head of the population, the proportion the Government grant bears to the total revenue and the proportion that the grants of the several governments and the people's assessments respectively bear to the total expenditure are given in the following tables:—

EXPENDITURE PER HEAD.

	1888.	1893.	1896.	1897.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Ontario.....	1 87	1 87	†1 90	‡1 87
Quebec.....	0 81	0 87	1 06	1 08
Nova Scotia.....	1 51	1 45	1 78	1 78
New Brunswick.....	1 26	1 31	1 43	1 47
Prince Edward Island.....	1 36	1 40	1 46	1 48
Manitoba.....	2 74	4 84	4 15	3 92
British Columbia.....	1 40	1 87	1 66	1 57
Dominion*.....	1 56	1 90	1 68	1 61

* North-west Territories included. †1895. ‡1896.

The proportion of the Government grant to total revenue of each province:—

	1888. Per cent.	1893. Per cent.	1896. Per cent.	1897. Per cent.
Ontario.....	7·62	7·03	7·86*	7·50†
Quebec.....	4·28	3·89	3·93	4·38
Nova Scotia.....	29·62	22·59	28·81	29·17
New Brunswick.....	21·14	23·34	26·06	26·63
Prince Edward Island.....	42·82	54·31	45·40	47·21
Manitoba.....	23·20	19·57	21·49	22·93

*1895. †1896.

Proportion of total grant to public school education paid by Government and by assessment:

PROVINCES.	BY GOVERNMENT.			BY PEOPLE.		
	1888.		1893.	1888.	1893.	1897.
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Ontario*.....	7·11	7·11	†7·49	92·89	92·89	†92·51
Quebec.....	9·25	12·81	9·99	90·75	87·19	90·01
Nova Scotia.....	31·24	*23·46	29·95	68·76	*76·54	70·05
New Brunswick.....	33·56	40·48	41·88	66·44	59·52	58·12
Prince Edward Island.....	73·82	77·34	79·70	26·18	22·66	20·30
Manitoba.....	21·58	17·18	19·46	78·42	82·82	80·54

*1892. The figures for 1893 are for 9 months only. †1896. ‡Not including expenditure out of Clergy Reserve Fund.

In the Year-Book, 1880, a concise history was given of all the principal higher educational institutions in the country, which it is not considered necessary, at present, to repeat, but the following summary table has been revised and shows that the value of their buildings, endowments, &c., was upwards of \$16,000,000, and that some 13,000 students were attending them. If the students attending these institutions, as well as those receiving tuition at a large number of private establishments, particulars of which cannot be obtained, are added to the pupils of the public, high and normal schools, it will be seen that the whole number of those undergoing instruction of some kind is considerably over one million, so that more than one-fifth of the population of Canada is at the present time receiving direct education.

Denominationally the higher educational institutions are as follows:

Kings College, Windsor; Bishop's College, Lennoxville; Bishop's College School, University of Trinity College, Toronto; St. John's College, Winnipeg; Wycliffe College, Toronto; Hellmuth Ladies' College, London, are under the control of the Church of England.

The University of Ottawa; St. Michael's College, Toronto; Laval University, Quebec; St. Boniface College, Winnipeg, are under control of the Roman Catholic Church.

The University of Queen's College, Kingston; Knox College, Toronto; Presbyterian College, Montreal; Manitoba Presbyterian College, Winnipeg, and the Brantford Ladies' College, are under control of the Presbyterians.

The University of Mount Allison College; The Wesleyan Theological College, Montreal; The Wesleyan Methodist College, Winnipeg; The Whitby Ladies' College; The Alma Ladies' College, St. Thomas; The Wesleyan Ladies' College, Hamilton, are under the control of the Methodists.

Acadia College University, Wolfville, N.S.; McMaster University, Toronto; Woodstock College, and Moulton Ladies' College, are under the control of the Baptists.

THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA.

NAME.	Date of Foundation	Endowment.	Value of Property Owned.	Income.	Number of Students (About.)
<i>Universities.</i>					
University of King's College, Windsor, N.S.	1789	\$	\$	\$	26
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B.	1800	155,000 *8,844	250,000	9,000	60
McGill University, Montreal, Que.	1821	1,400,000	1,900,000	12,000 145,000	1,250
Dalhousie College and University, Halifax, N.S.	1821	1,042,000	1,800,000	169	1,269
University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.	1827			85,000	

* Government grant.

HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA.—*Continued.*

NAME.	DATE OF FOUNDATION.	ENDOWMENT.	VALUE OF PROPERTY OWNED.	INCOME.	NUMBER OF STUDENTS. (ABOUT.)
<i>Universities—Con.</i>					
of Acadia College, Wolfville,	1838	100,000	100,000	12,000	130
of Queen's College, Kingston,	1841	400,000	125,000	40,000	525
of Bishop's College, Lennox-	1843	112,165	162,600	21,130	181
ie.	1848	.....	.....	46,000	463
of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.	1852	750,000	.....	30,000	350
of Trinity College, Toronto...	1852	.....	1,000,000	.....	235
versity, Quebec.	1862	120,000	110,000	.....	275
of Mount Allison College, N.B.	1877	150,000	.....	.....	320
of Manitoba, Winnipeg....	1836	325,000	280,000	24,000	234
University, Toronto, Ont....	1854	.....	.....	.....	134
University, Toronto, Ont....	1887	.....	.....	.....	134
<i>Colleges.</i>					
J's College, Toronto, Ont....	1852	.....	.....	.....	120
age, Toronto, Ont....	1844	240,000	470,000	18,000	119
n College, Sandwich, Ont....	1854	.....	110,000	25,000	175
an College, Montreal, Que....	1867	225,000	160,000	150,000	84
" Winnipeg, Man....	1870	15,000	50,000	15,000	87
" Halifax, N. S....	.....	120,000	.....	.....	30
College, Montreal....	1873	50,000	60,000	6,000	71
College, Winnipeg, Man....	1888	.....	.....	.....	.....
College "	.....	.....	60,000	.....	.....
ce College "	1820	.....	50,000	12,000	105
t College, Woodstock, Ont....	1860	160,000	200,000	25,000	120
college, Toronto, Ont....	.....	63,290	65,000	10,000	40
lege, Belleville, Ont....	1857	.....	75,000	.....	250
Wesleyan College, Stanstead,	1872	75,000	20,000	10,000	149
s College, Richmond, Que....	1854	15,000	2,900	3,000	110
<i>Classical Colleges.—Quebec.†</i>					
.....	1873	.....	85,000	5,135	126
ion	1846	.....	75,494	11,205	303
.....	1832	.....	90,000	12,360	315
.....	1853	.....	179,817	11,358	331
andreuil).	1803	.....	255,000	10,724	267
.....	1850	.....	70,000	15,000	272
.....	1854	.....	52,600	5,435	128
Kamouraska)	1875	.....	100,000	4,287	237
the	1827	.....	175,000	10,837	228
t (Jacques Cartier).	1847	.....	200,000	21,500	335
de Monnoir (Rouville).	1853	.....	129,000	24,800	466
(Montreal).	1848	.....	62,000	7,794	190
(Terrebonne)	1827	.....	303,000	35,000	501
rs	1860	.....	130,000	15,961	257
Montreal §.	1767	.....	97,500	10,300	235
of Quebec §.	1663	.....	.....	.....	.....

Classical colleges in Quebec are a combination of school and college, attended by old and young men. They confer certain degrees, and are mostly affiliated with university. It not being possible to separate them, the pupils in these colleges are reckoned over, viz.: in this table and in the one in the preceding paragraph. turns.

THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA—*Concluded.*

NAME.	DATE OF FOUNDATION.	ENDOWMENT.	VALUE OF PROPERTY OWNED.	INCOME.	NUMBER OF STUDENTS (ABOUT).
<i>Ladies' Colleges.</i>					
Wesleyan Ladies' College, Hamilton, Ont.	1860	—	80,000	17,000	144
Hellmuth " London "	1869	—	80,000	30,000	100
Brantford " Brantford "	1874	—	60,000	20,000	70 to 140
Ontario " Whitby "	1874	—	100,000	22,000	150
Demill " Oshawa "	1876	—	55,000	14,000	138
Alma " St. Thomas "	1891	—	90,000	25,000	170
<i>Agricultural Colleges, etc.</i>					
Ontario Agricultural Col., Guelph, Ont.	1874	—	340,900	† 18,564	135
Provincial School of Agric., Truro, N.S.	1885	—	—	† 1,967	25
School of Practical Science, Toronto, Ont.	1877	* 8,800	—	—	71
School of Agriculture, L'Assomption, Que.	—	—	—	4,500	31
School of Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, Que.	1859	—	—	4,000	12

* Government grant. † Government expenditure.

LIBRARIES IN CANADA, 1896.

KIND.	NUMBER	NUMBER OF PAMPHLETS.	NUMBER OF BOOKS.
Law	21	1,929	105,588
Legislation	9	48,834	309,395
Public	325	17,535	663,125
Collegiate, &c*	62	24,894	627,246
Others†	29	15,224	96,918
Special‡	2	14,330	18,500
Y.M.C. Associations	32	—	23,669
Total	480	122,746	1,874,632

BY PROVINCES.

PROVINCES.	NUMBER	NUMBER OF PAMPHLETS.	NUMBER OF BOOKS.
Ontario	374	32,922	942,187
Quebec	39	31,841	531,356
Nova Scotia	26	17,756	97,521
New Brunswick	15	2,689	54,787
Manitoba	8	5,014	34,730
British Columbia	10	1,554	11,368
Prince Edward Island	3	500	8,328
The Territories	1	140	2,150
Dominion	476	93,416	1,682,572
Total	480	122,746	1,874,632

* Libraries in Colleges, Universities, Educational Departments, &c.

† Libraries, such as Medical, Historical and others, belonging to special societies.

‡ "Geological Survey" and "Archives" at Ottawa.

By an Act of the Ontario Legislature, 1895, Mechanics' Institutes in that province have been called Public Libraries.

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTIONS.

General elections have been held as follows:—

September	1867
July 29	1872
January 22	1874
September 10	1878
June 20	1882
February 22	1887
March 5	1891
June 23	1896

The following statement shows the number of voters for members of the House of Commons on the lists prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Electoral Franchise Act of 1895, and amendments thereto. The lists of 1882 are added for purposes of comparison:—

ONTARIO.

YEAR.	Number of Voters on Electoral Lists.	INCREASE.		Proportion to Population.
		Number.	Per cent.	
1867	406,096	.....	.....	20·88
1872	495,514	89,418	22·01	24·32
1874	568,799	73,285	14·79	26·90
1882	650,021	81,221	14·28	29·89

QUEBEC.

1867	229,067	.....	.....	16·70
1872	272,564	43,497	18·99	18·99
1874	301,658	29,094	10·67	20·27
1882	351,076	49,418	16·38	29·95

NOVA SCOTIA.

1867	65,885	.....	.....	14·92
1872	79,077	13,192	20·02	17·71
1874	90,045	10,968	13·87	20·00
1882	111,124	21,079	23·41	24·51

NEW BRUNSWICK.

1867	54,003	.....	.....	16·81
1872	68,294	14,291	26·46	21·26
1874	70,521	2,227	3·26	21·5
1882	91,697	21,176	30·02	28·54

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

YEAR.	Number of Voters on Electoral Lists.	INCREASE.		Proportion to Population.
		Number.	Per cent.	
1882	*20,042	.....	.....	18·4
1887	21,462	1,420	7·08	19·0
1891	24,065	2,603	12·13	22·0
1895	25,245	1,180	4·90	23·1

MANITOBA.

1882	23,533	.....	.....	33·81
1887	39,051	15,518	65·94	33·50
1891	46,669	7,618	19·51	30·00
1895	65,648	18,979	40·67	35·12

THE TERRITORIES.

1882 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1887	10,315	.....	.....	13·06
1891	16,044	5,729	55·54	16·21
1895	20,878	4,834	30·13	18·80

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

1882	4,961	.....	.....	9·37
1887	7,637	2,676	53·94	10·23
1891	14,400	6,763	88·35	14·67
1895	38,010	23,610	163·96	31·32

CANADA.

1887	993,914	180,012	22·40	21·49
1891	1,132,201	138,287	13·81	23·43
1895	1,363,735	221,498	19·57	27·04

* No Voters' Lists in 1882, figures approximate.

Statement by provinces of the number of males in 1881 and 1891, and the number of males of voting age (21 years and upwards), together with the numerical increase and increase per cent:—

PROVINCES.	Total Males.		Males of Voting Age.		Increase.
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	
					Number P. cent.
Ontario.....	978,765	1,069,487	475,932	559,806	88,874 17·62
Quebec	678,109	744,141	315,656	354,142	38,486 12·19
Nova Scotia.....	220,538	227,093	106,792	115,479	8,687 8·13
New Brunswick.....	164,119	163,739	78,133	80,489	2,356 3·02
Manitoba	34,903	84,342	18,108	45,338	27,230 150·37
British Columbia	29,503	63,003	20,243	45,298	25,065 123·77
P. E. Island	54,728	54,881	25,932	26,756	824 3·18
Territories	28,113	53,785	25,053	41,002	15,949 63·66
Canada.....	2,188,778	2,460,471	1,065,849	1,268,310	202,461 19·00

Estimated number of males of voting age in 1894:—

PROVINCES.	Number of Voters on Electoral Lists.	PROVINCES.	Number of Voters on Electoral Lists.
Ontario.....	587,733	British Columbia	57,680
Quebec.....	366,577	Prince Edward Island.....	27,008
Nova Scotia	118,221	Territories	47,531
New Brunswick.....	81,211	Canada.....	1,345,670
Manitoba	59,709		

COMPARISON BY PROVINCES OF THE VOTER'S LISTS AND THE CENSUS RETURNS FOR 1891 AND 1894.

PROVINCES.	Voters' Lists of 1891. Less than Census.	Voters' Lists of 1891. More than Census.	Voters' Lists of 1894. Less than Census.	Voters' Lists of 1894. More than Census.
Ontario.....	.....	8,993	.....	12,288
Quebec.....	52,484	.....	15,501	.....
Nova Scotia.....	16,747	.....	7,097	.....
New Brunswick.....	9,963	.....	10,486	.....
Prince Edward Island.....	2,691	.....	1,763	.....
Manitoba.....	.....	1,331	.....	5,939
British Columbia	30,898	.....	19,670	.....
The Territories	24,958	.....	26,653	.....

INSANE.

The number of insane in Canada in 1891 as obtained by the Census was 13,355, of which 7,162 were males and 6,193 females.

In every 10,000 males there were 29·1 insane, and in every 10,000 females there were 26·1 insane.

The insane, classified according to civil condition, were: single, 9,506; married, 2,815; widowed, 721; unknown, 313.

Of the single, 5,441 were males and 4,065 females; of the married, males were 1,239 and females 1,576; of the widowed, 218 were males and 503 females, and of the unknown, 206 were males and 107 females.

According to ages there were 762 insane under 15 years old; 701 between 15 and 19 years old; 2,429 between 20 and 29; 2,643 between 30 and 39 years; 5,369 between 40 and 69 years; 878, 70 years and over, and 576 whose ages were unknown.

Under 15 years the percentage was 0·04; between 15 and 19 years it was 0·13; between 20 and 29 it was 0·28; between 30 and 39 it was 0·45; and between 40 and 69 years it was 0·57 per cent, showing a larger proportion of the insane among the population between 40 and 69 than among other age groups.

According to nativity, 5,853 of the insane were born in Canada of parents who were both born in Canada; 2,793 were born in Canada of foreign-born parents; 612 were born in Canada of parents one of whom was born in Canada, and 3,044 were foreign-born; 1,053 were born in Canada, but the birth-places of their parents were unknown.

These constitute two groups: 1st, those whose parents were foreign-born, and 2nd, all the others. The first group have 90 insane in every 10,000 of the foreign-born population. The second group have 18 insane in every 10,000 of the native-born.

Divided by provinces the insane are distributed as follows:—

	Census of 1891 Per 10,000 of the people
British Columbia.....	93·2 insane.
Manitoba.....	12
New Brunswick.....	27
Nova Scotia.....	30
Ontario.....	28
Prince Edward Island.....	30
Quebec.....	30
Territories.....	5

With the exception of Nova Scotia and Quebec, the principle adopted throughout the Dominion in the treatment of insane is that known as State-cure, and even in the case of the two provinces named the institutions are subject to the supervision of Government inspectors. Nova Scotia has the county farm system in part. Quebec has the farming-out system, the institutions being managed by Religious Communities, and in one instance by an Incorporated Company.

There are 18 asylums for the insane in Canada, most of which are supported entirely by Government, aided in some cases by municipalities, and the following table gives particulars of the number of patients, &c.:—

ASYLUMS FOR THE INSANE IN CANADA. - - -

INMATES AND DEATHS.

PROVINCES.	Number of Asylums	Year Ended.	NUMBER TREATED DURING THE YEAR.			Number of Deaths.	Proportion of Deaths to Total Number of Inmates.
			Males.	Females	Total.		
Ontario, 1897.....	7	Sept. 30..	2,904	2,808	5,712	313	5·48
Quebec, 1896.....	5	Dec. 31..	1,599	1,670	3,269	186	5·95
Nova Scotia, 1897....	1	Sept. 30..	228	232	460	21	4·56
New Brunswick, 1896..	1	Oct. 31..	329	290	619	60	9·69
Manitoba, 1897.....	2	Dec. 31..	303	158	461	25	5·42
British Columbia, 1896.	1	" 31..	180	48	228	9	3·94
P. E. Island, 1897.....	1	" 31..	117	101	218	9	4·12
Total.....	18	.....	5,660	5,307	10,967	623	5·68

In Ontario, on 30th September, 1897, there were 4,909 persons in the provincial asylums, and 16 in the Homewood Retreat, Guelph; 26 insane convicts in Kingston Penitentiary, and 41 insane persons in the common jails, making a total of 4,992 persons of unsound mind under public accommodation, while there were 214 applications for admission on hand, making a total of 5,206 persons of unsound mind known to the Provincial Government. The Census of 1891 gives the total number in the province as 5,855.

The following table gives such particulars as are available concerning the principal public charitable institutions in Canada:—

PUBLIC CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN CANADA.

INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Institutions,	Males.	Females	Total.	Number of Deaths.	Proportion of Deaths to Total No. Treated.
Ontario—						
General Hospitals.....	43	9,647	9,970	19,617	1,100	5·61
Deaf and Dumb Institution, Belleville.....	1	164	128	292	—	—
Blind Institution, Brantford.....	1	76	73	149	1	0·67
Houses of Refuge.....	35	1,456	3,020	4,476	261	5·83
Magdalen Asylums.....	2	—	201	201	1	0·50
Orphans.....	31	2,082	2,140	4,222	225	5·33
Quebec—						
Deaf and Dumb Institutions.....	3	—	—	439	*	—
Blind Institution, Montreal.....	1	—	—	76	*	—
Industrial Schools.....	5	155	133	288	*	—
Reformatory Schools.....	6	187	47	234	*	—
Nova Scotia—						
General Hospital.....	1	901	475	1,376	56	4·07
Deaf and Dumb Institution.....	1	62	36	98	1	1·02
Blind Institution.....	1	65	37	102	—	—
Poor Houses.....	23	549	491	1,113	86	7·72
New Brunswick—						
Deaf and Dumb Institution.....	1	26	17	43	1	2·00
Blind Institution.....	1	63	32	95	—	—
General Hospitals.....	3	646	506	1,239	640	5·22
Boys' Industrial Home.....	1	29	—	29	—	—
Manitoba—						
General Hospitals.....	4	2,297	1,655	3,952	192	4·86
Home for Incurables.....	1	42	26	68	10	14·70
Deaf and Dumb Institution.....	1	26	30	56	—	—
Children's Homes.....	2	—	—	157	1	0·97
Women's.....	1	—	62	62	4	6·45
St. Boniface Orphanage.....	1	—	—	122	24	19·67
British Columbia—						
Juvenile Reformatory.....	1	12	—	12	—	—
The Territories, 1893—						
Hospitals.....	5	401	90	491	9	1·83

* Not given. † Of this number 534 were insane. § Including 73, sex not given. || Including 87, sex not given. a The government issues no report of hospitals, orphans home &c. b Deaths in St. John hospital only.

The next table gives the receipts and expenditures of the several institutions, distinguishing between Government aid and other receipts. The funds derived from other sources are generally made up of patients'

riptions and donations, and, in some cases, municipal aid. It derived from patients is, in most cases, very small:—

AND EXPENDITURE OF PRINCIPAL PUBLIC CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN CANADA.

INSTITUTIONS	RECEIPTS.		Expenditure
	Government	Other Sources.	
	\$	\$	\$
Hospitals.....	110,000	362,623	408,307
Dumb Institution, Belleville.....	45,283	..... . . .	45,283
Institution, Brantford.....	32,783	..... . . .	32,783
Refuge	54,254	166,884	194,470
Asylums.....	15,782	121,518	101,186
for Insane.....	614,589	100,581	605,788
Asylums.....	810	7,678	8,615
 Dumb Institutions..... }	13,000	..... . . . .	13,000
Institution, Montreal..... }	62,513	..... . . . .	62,513
Schools..... }	314,441	..... . . . .	314,441
or the Insane..... }			
 897)—			
Hospital	42,008	9,542	51,550
Dumb Institution.....	*6,412	18,109	24,193
Institution.....	+11,767	4,121	15,848
seas.....	7,923	..... . . . .	7,923
for Insane	63,790	7,894	71,684
 k (1897)—			
Dumb Institutions	1,500	+	+
or the Insane	42,167	6,497	49,182
Matrial Home.....	1,000	3,107	4,140
Hospital (St. John)	3,000	15,086	18,086
 70—			
Hospitals.....	35,788	65,841	82,915
or the Insane.....	56,312	..... . . . .	56,312
Incurables.....	11,320	..... . . . .	11,320
Dumb Institution.....	10,135	..... . . . .	10,135
Home.....	500	5,204	5,588
Home (Winnipeg).....	250	1,531	1,015
or Orphanage.....	500	5,335	5,835
 bia (1897)—			
for Insane.....	20,007	3,742	32,503
Reformatory.....	+	+	+
 t Island (1897)—			
or the Insane.....	18,698	328	19,026
 s (1893)—			
.....	3,400	3,765	7,165

g Government grants from Prince Edward Island of \$168, and from New Brunswick of \$1,000.

† Including Government and Municipal grants from New Brunswick of \$356 and Newfoundland, \$1,200. ♢ Not given.

TEMPERANCE.

The following are particulars of the results of the various election that have been held under the Act, since it came into force:—

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE "CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT" HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1870 AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE.

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED		MAJORITY.	
	For.	Against.	For.	Against
1878.				
Fredericton (City), N.B.....	403	203	200	...
York, N.B.....	1,229	214	1,015	...
Prince, P.E.I.....	1,762	271	1,491	...
1879.				
Charlotte, N.B.....	867	149	718	...
Carleton, N.B.....	1,215	69	1,146	...
Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	837	253	584	...
Albert, N.B.....	718	114	604	...
King's, P.E.I.....	1,076	59	1,017	...
Lamilton, Ont.....	2,567	2,352	215	...
King's, N.B.....	718	245	553	...
Queen's, N.B.....	315	181	134	...
Westmoreland, N.B.....	1,082	299	783	...
Megantic, Que.....	372	844	...	4
1880.				
Northumberland, N.B.....	875	673	202	...
Stanstead, Que.....	760	941	1	...
Queen's, P.E.I.....	1,317	99	1,218	...
Marquette, Man.....	612	195	417	...
Digby, N.S.....	944	42	902	...
1881.				
Queen's, N.S.....	763	82	681	...
Sunbury, N.B.....	176	41	135	...
Shelburne, N.S.....	807	154	653	...
Liagat, Man.....	247	120	127	...
Hamilton (City), Ont.....	1,661	2,811	...	1,1
King's, N.S.....	1,478	108	1,370	...
Halton, Ont.....	1,483	1,402	81	...
Annapolis, N.S.....	1,111	114	990	...
Wentworth, Ont.....	1,611	2,209	...	5
Colchester, N.S.....	1,418	184	1,234	...
Cape Breton, N.S.....	739	216	523	...
Hants, N.S.....	1,082	92	990	...
Welland, Ont.....	1,610	2,378	...	7
Lambton Ont.....	2,857	2,962	...	1
1882.				
" N.S.....	960	106	854	al is
" N.B.....	1,555	433	1,102	receipt
	1,074	1,076	...	of paties
	293	252	...	6

INT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE
ADA TEMPERANCE ACT HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878,
THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Continued.*

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED		MAJORITY	
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1883.				
N. S.	1,560	262	1,298	.....
1884.				
P. E. I.	2,939	1,065	1,874	.....
S.	1,287	96	1,191	.....
.....	4,073	3,298	775	.....
Que.	1,487	235	1,252	.....
, N. B.	1,774	1,701	73	.....
.....	1,947	1,767	180	.....
.....	5,712	4,529	1,183	.....
.....	1,300	975	325	.....
P. E. I.	755	715	40	.....
Dundas, Ont.	4,590	2,884	1,706	.....
.....	1,805	1,999	.....	194
.....	4,501	3,189	1,312	.....
.....	5,957	4,304	1,653	.....
.....	1,904	1,109	795	.....
Ont.	1,528	1,653	.....	125
.....	1,178	655	523	.....
.....	1,748	1,018	730	.....
.....	2,781	1,694	1,087	.....
.....	1,132	1,620	.....	488
.....	1,690	1,088	602	.....
), Ont.	646	812	.....	166
ville, Ont.	5,058	4,384	674	.....
1885.				
.....	4,368	1,975	2,393	.....
.....	2,433	2,027	406	.....
ldington, Ont.	2,047	2,011	36	.....
.....	1,224	739	485	.....
Ont.	694	526	168	.....
.....	2,440	1,747	693	.....
and Durham, Ont.	6,050	3,863	2,187	.....
.....	1,190	170	1,020	.....
.....	3,335	1,479	1,856	.....
.....	4,465	1,546	2,919	.....
.....	754	743	11	.....
.....	1,142	1,167	.....	25
.....	4,516	3,086	1,430	.....
nt.	1,157	529	628	.....
te.	785	842	.....	57
), Ont.	1,334	693	641	.....
.....	2,060	1,490	570	.....
.....	3,368	3,586	.....	168
.....	5,745	2,370	3,375	.....
.....	463	31	432	.....
S.	2,369	2,376	.....	7
nt.	1,755	2,063	.....	308
.....	3,412	2,061	1,351	.....
.....	2,467	1,502	965	.....

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE
 "CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT" HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1871
 AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—Continued.

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.	
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1885—Con.				
Peterborough, Ont.	1,915	1,597	408	.....
Fredericton, N.B.	296	285	13	.....
Argenteuil, Que.	526	601	75	.....
Prescott and Russell, Ont.	1,535	3,131	1,596	.....
1896.				
Pontiac, Que.	533	935	.....	402
St. John (City), N.B.	1,610	1,687	.....	77
St. John (County), N.B.	467	424	43	.....
Portland, N.B.	667	530	147	.....
1887.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	689	689	20	.....
1888.				
Arthabaska, Que.	230	455	.....	22
Bruce, Ont.	3,683	5,085	.....	1,302
Dufferin, Ont.	1,451	1,684	.....	233
Halton	1,883	2,050	.....	167
Huron	4,695	6,006	.....	1,311
Norfolk	2,082	2,804	.....	722
Renfrew	1,670	2,580	.....	910
Richmond, Que.	1,231	721	510	.....
Stanstead, Que.	1,187	1,329	.....	142
Simcoe, Ont.	3,894	6,996	.....	3,102
Stormont and Dundas, Ont.	3,155	5,293	.....	2,138
Westmoreland, N.B.	2,464	1,698	766	.....
1889.				
Brant, Ont.	1,289	1,441	.....	152
Carleton, Ont.	1,682	2,407	.....	725
Elgin	547	1,770	.....	1,223
Frontenac	1,177	1,690	.....	513
Guelph (City)	480	929	.....	449
Kent	2,835	4,455	.....	1,620
Lambton	2,044	3,374	.....	1,330
Middlesex	2,992	5,530	.....	2,538
Victoria	1,560	2,532	.....	972
Oxford	1,558	3,460	.....	1,902
Drummond, Que.	739	600	139	.....
Ontario, Ont.	2,866	3,787	.....	921
Lincoln, Ont.	1,493	2,090	.....	597
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	3,660	4,938	.....	1,278
Peterborough, Ont.	1,564	1,926	.....	362
Northumberland and Durham, Ont.	4,305	4,932	.....	627
Lanark, Ont.	1,538	2,309	.....	771
Lennox and Addington, Ont.	1,462	2,066	.....	604
Colchester, N.S.	43	1,107	.....	1,064
Wellington, Ont.	2,084	3,944	.....	1,860
St. Thomas, Ont.	429	1,001	.....	572
Fredericton, N.B.	370	302	68	.....

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE
"CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT" HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878,
AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Concluded.***

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.	
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1890.				
Portland, N.B.	124	558	....	434
1891.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	686	700	....	14
Charlotte, N.B.	1,785	856	930	.....
1892.				
Drummond, Que.	505	1,010	....	505
Northumberland, N.B.	1,780	1,561	219	.....
St. John (County), N.B.	556	715	....	159
1893.				
Brome, Que.	1,207	1,073	134	....
1894.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	734	712	22	....
Chicoutimi, Que.	147	1,224	....	1,177
1895.				
Nil. ....	....	....	....	....
1896.				
Westmoreland, N.B.	2,443	2,720	277	....
1897.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	673	786	....	113
Portneuf, Que.	331	876	....	545

It is in force in 29 places. It was submitted to the people four times in Fredericton, N.B., and carried on each occasion. Westmoreland voted on it four times and carried it each time. Charlottetown voted on it six times, carried it three times, rejected it the fourth, adopted it on the fifth and rejected it on the sixth occasion. Lambton voted on it four times, carrying it the first time, defeating it the second, carrying it the third and defeating it the fourth. Halton carried it on the first and second voting but rejected it on the third. Stanstead sandwiched a carry between two rejections. St. John City defeated it on the two occasions it has had the opportunity to vote on the Act.

The Act has been submitted to public opinion in nine cities and 73 counties. It is in force in one city and 28 counties.

The following is a summary:—

Carried four times and still in force.....	2
— three " "	0
— twice " "	5
— once " "	22

At present in force.....	29
--------------------------	----

Defeated the first time and not submitted again.....	17
Carried the first election but defeated the second.....	30
Carried twice and lost twice.....	1
Carried once and lost twice.....	1
Carried twice and lost once.....	2
Lost twice and not carried at all.....	1
Carried three times, rejected the fourth, carried the fifth and rejected the sixth.....	1
	53

Richmond county, P.Q., is under the old Dunkin Act, but an election was held in 1888 on petition to repeal that Act. It resulted in the defeat of the petition.

The following statement gives the places in which the Canada Temperance Act was in force on the 31st December, 1897:—

Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Quebec.	Manitoba.
Annapolis.	Albert.	King's.	Brome.	Lisgar.
Cape Breton.	Carlton.	Queen's.	Richmond.	Marquette.
Cumberland.	Charlotte.	Prince.		
Digby.	Fredericton.			
Gaspéborough.	King's.			
Hants.	Northumberland.			
Inverness.	Queen's.			
King's.	Sunbury.			
Pictou.	Westmoreland.			
Queen's.	Yarmouth.			
Shelburne.	York.			

In the provinces of Ontario and British Columbia the Act is nowhere in force.

PLEBISCITES ON PROHIBITION OF LIQUOR TRAFFIC.

PROVINCES.	DATE.	VOTES POLLED.		Majority for: For. Against.	Number of Voters on Dominion Electoral Lists.	Proportion of Votes Polled to Number of Voters on Lists.
		For.	Against.			
Manitoba.....	July 23, '92	18,637	7,113	11,522	(Year '91) 46,669	55.18
P. E. Island.....	Dec. 13, '93	6,118	1,923	4,195	(Year '91) 24,065	33.41
Nova Scotia.....	Mar. 13, '94	43,736	12,355	31,401	(Year '95) 111,124	50.49
Ontario.....	June 19, '94	192,497	110,737	81,740	(Year '95) 630,021	46.65

TEMPERANCE.

495

PROVINCES.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Ontario.....	4,694	5,808	5,453	6,200	6,633	7,059	6,553	4,973	3,987	3,787	3,267	3,182	2,624	2,466
Quebec.....	1,624	2,163	2,367	2,947	3,360	3,412	3,949	4,199	3,832	3,778	4,272	4,307	4,276	3,809
Nova Scotia.....	6591	768	667	462	601	657	642	635	676	938	1,036	1,067	1,061	1,199
New Brunswick.....	1,402	1,300	1,250	1,011	1,111	1,383	1,561	1,628	1,291	1,365	1,227	1,228	1,205	1,288
Manitoba.....	1,085	711	631	529	479	691	486	618	633	692	686	467	673	609
British Columbia.....	235	108	389	261	370	368	469	651	606	726	581	498	680	630
P. E. Island.....	246	328	359	274	327	361	287	311	301	253	174	162	129	293
The Territories.....	.....	.....	.....	10	36	41	48	82	109	233	194	220	225	294
Total	9,877	11,246	11,156	11,694	12,897	13,841	14,045	12,997	11,415	11,631	11,558	11,558	11,295	10,586

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS TO EACH CONVICTION.

PROVINCES.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Ontario.....	423	342	371	329	311	245	320	426	539	570	667	702	846	909
Quebec.....	842	653	632	498	432	429	370	356	343	402	359	359	368	407
Nova Scotia.....	751	579	648	967	893	683	700	710	638	482	361	290	275	381
New Brunswick.....	228	247	249	318	282	232	206	197	249	235	262	267	260	262
Manitoba.....	83	141	175	224	214	224	229	218	300	282	325	300	341	337
British Columbia.....	263	613	182	291	220	337	199	153	177	211	264	242	239	239
P. E. Island.....	443	332	304	398	380	330	380	361	362	488	627	674	846	374
The Territories.....	.....	.....	.....	5,460	1,600	1,443	1,337	826	636	463	578	530	540	430
Average for Canada	454	404	411	397	396	342	341	373	430	426	435	438	454	490

The following are the statistics of divorce, as given in the public records:—

DIVORCES IN CANADA.

YEAR.	GRANTED BY PARLIAMENT.					GRANTED BY COURTS.		
	Ontario.	Quebec.	North-west Territories.	Manitoba.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.
1868.....					3			
1869.....	1	1			1	2		
1870.....					2	1		
1871.....					2	2		
1872.....					1	3		
1873.....	1				3			
1874.....								
1875.....	1				4			
1876.....					1	2		
1877.....	3				5		1	
1878.....	2	1			1	3	1	
1879.....	1				1	2		
1880.....					3	2		
1881.....					2	2	3	
1882.....					4	1	1	
1883.....					3	3		
1884.....	1				4	3	2	
1885.....	4	1			4	3		
1886.....	1				4	5	1	
1887.....	2	3			1	3	1	
1888.....	2	1			3	1	2	
1889.....	3	1			3	6	2	
1890.....	2				4	3	3	
1891.....	4				3		3	
1892.....	1	1	1	2	3	5	*2	
1893.....	3	4			5	2	*1	
1894.....	5	1			1		2	
1895.....	3				5	5		
1896.....					6	1	3	
1897.....	1				2		3	
Total.....	41	14	1	2	84	64	34	

* In British Columbia, in addition to the divorce, two judicial separations have been granted, one in 1892 and one in 1893.

In Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba and the North-west Territories divorce can only be obtained by legislation—an Act of the Parliament of Canada being necessary. The rules of the Senate touching divorce require the production of such evidence in support of the application for relief as would be deemed sufficient in a court of law; in other re-

“s the matter is dealt with as for an ordinary private Act of Parlia-

The following table gives the divorces by provinces and sex:—

PROVINCES.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Ontario.....	23	18	41
Quebec.....	7	7	14
Nova Scotia.....	42	42	84
New Brunswick.....	34	30	64
British Columbia.....	24	11	35
Manitoba.....	1	..	1
The Territories.....	1	..	1
Total	132	108	240

INDIAN POPULATION BY PROVINCES, 1892-97.

—	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Ontario.....	17,589	17,557	17,626	17,907	17,663	20,208
Quebec.....	11,649	11,779	11,869	11,965	10,626	10,622
Nova Scotia.....	2,151	2,129	2,141	2,164	2,108	1,890
New Brunswick.....	1,511	1,540	1,618	1,668	1,590	1,658
Prince Edward Island.....	312	304	285	287	308	303
Manitoba and N.W.T. Treaty Limits.....	23,852	23,608	28,709	24,047	24,123	21,196
Peace River District Treaty Limits.....	1,725	1,725	1,725	893	893	893.
Approximate—						
British Columbia.....	34,959	25,618	25,807	25,696	25,068	24,946
N. W. Territories outside of Treaty Limits.....	15,457	15,457	15,457	17,648	17,648	17,648
Totals.....	109,205	99,717	100,227	102,275	100,027	99,364

The total number of pupils on the rolls and the average daily attendance are distributed as follows, 30th June, 1897:—

PROVINCES.	No. of Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	On rolls.	Average Attendance.
Ontario.....	81	1,552	1,279	2,831	1,529
Quebec.....	17	319	370	689	317
Nova Scotia.....	8	76	62	138	57
New Brunswick.....	6	77	57	134	74
Prince Edward Island.....	1	20	8	28	13
British Columbia.....	35	643	709	1,352	789
Manitoba.....	54	924	804	1,732	886
North-west Territories	70	1,294	992	2,286	1,501
Outside treaty limits.....	13	221	217	438	191
Totals.	285	5,126	4,502	9,628	5,357

The following figures show that the Indians are becoming more and more sensible of the benefits of education:—

NUMBER OF PUPILS AT THE INDIAN SCHOOLS IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES, IN THE YEARS 1892 TO 1897.

PROVINCES	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Ontario.....	2,273	2,316	2,341	2,425	2,854	2,881
Quebec.....	559	556	684	619	777	689
Nova Scotia.....	114	124	119	146	147	138
New Brunswick.....	104	108	102	102	117	134
Manitoba.....	1,500	1,488	1,454	1,612	1,858	1,732
British Columbia.....	687	786	843	1,029	1,337	1,332
Prince Edward Island.....	43	43	33	31	33	28
North-west Territories.....	2,256	2,284	2,610	2,385	2,591	2,734
Total.....	7,575	7,689	8,136	8,349	9,714	9,628

INDIAN FARMING TRANSACTIONS IN 1897.

PROVINCES.	Resident Indian Population.	Land Cultivated.	Number Implements.	
			Acrea.	Acrea.
Ontario.....	19,912	32,934	1,434	15,555
Quebec.....	6,107	18,604	20	3,268
Nova Scotia.....	1,890	3,056	15	401
New Brunswick.....	1,656	1,340	16	588
Manitoba.....	6,541	1,984	90	3,287
The Territories.....	14,373	13,792	586	14,509
British Columbia.....	22,496	11,207	79	4,389
Prince Edward Island.....	303	130	9	120
Total, 1897.....	73,202	103,047	2,249	42,087

PROVINCES.	Number of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Pigs, &c.	Bushels Grain.	Bushels Potatoes and Roots.	Tons of Hay	Fish, Fur, and other Industries.
Ontario.....	16,177	346,752	158,984	8,066	8
Quebec.....	2,858	61,148	27,136	6,891	332,104
Nova Scotia.....	398	783	6,922	646	20,629
New Brunswick.....	347	8,365	12,941	300	16,183
Manitoba.....	3,454	11,893	96,521	6,395	111,316
The Territories.....	27,161	85,349	76,767	38,060	98,063
British Columbia.....	22,736	84,069	98,521	6,306	588,344
Prince Edward Island.....	78	1,151	695	78	9,545
Total, 1897.....	73,209	599,500	480,487	66,831	1,293,497

The quantity of land sold for the benefit of the Indians during the year 1897 was 14,451 acres, which realized \$12,521. The quantity of surrendered lands now held by the Government for sale is about 447,827 acres.

The amount at the credit of the Indian fund, which consists of moneys accrued from annuities, secured to the Indians under treaty, and from sales of land, timber, stones, &c., surrendered by them was, on 30th June, 1897, \$3,692,516, the expenditure from which, charged principally to interest, amounted to \$272,938. The expenditure from parliamentary appropriations was \$908,064, making a total of \$1,181,002.

The following is a statement of the expenditure from the parliamentary grant:—

EXPENDITURE FROM PARLIAMENTARY GRANT IN 1897.

	Ontario and Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick	P. E. Island.	Manitoba and N.W. Ter- ritories.	British Columbia.
Surveys	547	.....	.....	.....	4,073	5,703
Relief of distressed	3,495	.....	.....	.....	178,108	3,081
Medical attendance	844	2,978	1,250	349	.....	6,012
Seeds, implements and tools . . . . .	.....	1,862	1,918	859	6,291	1,169
Annuities	18,306	.....	.....	.....	122,730	.....
Schools	38,567	.....	.....	.....	229,600	48,226
Salaries	174	1,168	1,701	300	.....	18,540
Miscellaneous	2,407	2,037	300	29	8,107	6,236
Triennial clothing . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,203	.....
Farm wages . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	24,490	.....
Farm maintenance . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,980	.....
Buildings . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,998	.....
General expenses . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	109,305	.....
Grist and saw mills . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,624	.....
Travelling expenses . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,343
Grants to assist Indian land management account Prov. of Quebec and Indian school fund Settlement of a claim of Chippewas of the Thames against Munsee Indians	14,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	95,980	8,045	5,169	1,537	701,504	92,310

CHINESE.

Statement showing the transactions under the Chinese Immigration Act to the 30th June, 1897.

The Act went into force as respects arrivals by vessels sailing from ports in North America on the 20th day of August, 1885, and as respects arrivals by other vessels on the 1st day of January, 1886, vide 48-49 Victoria, chapter 71.

The Act as it appears in the Revised Statutes, chapter 67 (1886), is slightly changed from the original. There have been since then two amendments thereto, viz., as per 50-51 Victoria, chapter 35 (1887), and 55-56 Victoria, chapter 25 (1892).

The administration of the Act was by Order in Council of 1st September, 1885, assigned to the Department of Customs and transferred to the Department of Trade and Commerce by Order in Council of the 13th of March, 1893.

The annual revenue, expenditure, &c., under the Act has been as follows:—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	IMMIGRANTS.		Total Collections from all sources.	Refunds.	Expenses of Collection	Share of Capitation Fee paid to Provinces.
	Exempt.	Paying Fees.				
	No.	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$
1886.....	1	211	11,693	450	1,629	2,525
1887.....		124	7,425	.....	2,124	1,450
1888.....		290	15,694	.....	2,041	3,588
1889.....	112	782	40,808	250	2,104	9,600
1890.....	97	1,069	56,258	300	1,635	13,250
1891.....	12	2,114	107,786	300	1,761	26,275
1892.....	6	3,272	166,502	550	1,980	40,663
1893.....	14	2,244	113,491	2,100	2,535	27,387
1894.....	22	2,087	105,021	500	3,470	25,457
1895.....	22	1,440	72,475	550	3,288	17,200
1896.....	24	1,762	88,800	950	2,874	21,312
1897.....	24	2,447	123,119	1,250	2,955	29,900
Totals.....	334	17,842	909,073	7,200	28,395	218,587

During the same period 8,702 have taken out certificates of leave or registered for leave up to 30th June, 1897, while a very large number have left the country without so registering, having no intention of returning, so that, for this latter reason, the number remaining in the country is uncertain.

PATENT OFFICE.

The following table shows the different transactions of the Patent Office in each year since 1st July, 1867:—

BUSINESS OF THE PATENT OFFICE IN CANADA, 1868-97.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Applications for Patents.	Patents.	Certificates.	Totals.	Caveats.	Assignments of Patents.	Fees Received, including Designs and Trade Marks.
1868.....	570	546	.....	546	.....	337	11,052
1869.....	781	588	.....	588	*60	470	14,214
1870.....	626	556	.....	556	132	431	14,540
1871.....	579	509	.....	509	151	445	14,097
1872.....	752	671	.....	671	184	327	19,579
1873.....	1,124	1,016	10	1,026	171	547	29,830
1874.....	1,376	1,218	27	1,245	200	711	34,302
1875.....	1,418	1,266	57	1,323	194	791	34,556
1876.....	1,548	1,337	46	1,383	185	761	36,188
1877.....	1,445	1,277	75	1,352	168	841	35,388
1878.....	1,428	1,172	96	1,268	172	832	33,664
1879.....	1,358	1,137	101	1,238	203	728	33,304
1880.....	1,601	1,252	156	1,408	227	855	42,141
1881.....	1,955	1,510	222	1,732	226	907	52,857
1882.....	2,266	1,846	291	2,137	198	955	60,811
1883.....	2,641	2,178	291	2,469	242	1,052	73,023
1884.....	2,681	2,456	167	2,623	238	1,172	69,531
1885.....	2,549	2,233	214	2,447	222	1,075	69,075
1886.....	2,776	2,610	250	2,860	197	1,322	73,949
1887.....	2,874	2,596	254	2,850	219	1,335	76,133
1888.....	2,747	2,257	282	2,539	240	1,159	74,508
1889.....	3,279	2,725	356	3,081	221	1,437	87,159
1890.....	3,560	2,428	369	2,797	248	1,307	94,027
1891.....	3,233	2,343	393	2,736	215	1,231	86,961
1892.....	3,176	3,417	415	3,832	242	1,500	86,713
1893†.....	2,614	3,153	292	3,445	229	1,345	71,864
1894.....	3,291	2,756	462	3,218	301	1,445	90,146
1895.....	3,387	3,074	422	3,496	343	1,550	98,032
1896.....	3,728	3,488	413	3,901	306	1,420	104,112
1897.....	4,300	4,013	284	4,297	377	1,551	116,220
Total	65,663	54,628	5,945	63,573	6,311	29,839	1,737,976

* There were no caveats until 1869.

† For 10 months.

The limit of duration of a patent was formerly fifteen years, but by the Act 55-56 Vic., chap. 24 (1892), this was extended to eighteen years, which period can be reduced by the applicant to six or twelve years on payment of a proportionate fee.

The following table shows the business of the copyrights and trade-marks branch since Confederation:—

COPYRIGHTS, TRADE MARKS, INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS AND TIMBER MARKS REGISTERED IN CANADA, 1868-97.

YEAR ENTERED INTO THE JOURNAL	COPYRIGHTS REGISTERED.	TRADE MARKS REGISTERED.	INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS REGISTERED.	TIMBER MARKS REGISTERED.	TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTRATIONS.	TOTAL NUMBER OF CERTIFICATIONS.	AMOUNTMENTS REGISTERED.	Fees Received.
1868	34	12	1	1	12	12	12	183
1869	115	13	13	12	134	131	11	418
1870	124	12	12	12	137	131	11	87
1871	125	13	13	13	139	132	11	1,082
1872	124	12	12	12	137	131	11	92
1873	124	12	12	12	136	131	11	940
1874	124	12	12	12	136	131	11	1,340
1875	121	12	12	12	132	129	11	1,175
1876	126	12	12	12	132	129	11	1,158
1877	126	12	12	12	132	129	11	1,733
1878	126	12	12	12	132	129	11	1,671
1879	126	12	12	12	132	129	11	2,435
1880	126	12	12	12	132	129	11	3,806
1881	126	12	12	12	132	129	11	4,773
1882	126	12	12	12	132	129	11	4,956
1883	126	12	12	12	132	129	11	5,398
1884	126	12	12	12	132	129	11	6,153
1885	126	12	12	12	132	129	11	6,899
1886	126	12	12	12	132	129	11	6,736
1887	126	12	12	12	132	129	11	8,193
1888	126	12	12	12	132	129	11	9,263
1889	616	22	22	22	710	610	19	9,112
1890	688	22	22	22	710	610	19	9,876
1891	541	22	22	22	693	593	51	9,237
1892	536	22	22	22	693	593	66	9,496
1893	475	22	22	22	693	593	51	8,013
1894	546	31	31	31	724	624	104	9,464
1895	601	374	59	20	1,047	609	79	11,673
1896	653	331	58	14	1,056	635	161	10,580
1897	756	446	75	13	1,290	822	94	14,102

The copyrights entered during the calendar year 1897 numbered 735. These represented the various fields of intellectual effort, as follows:—

History	41	Drama, The	2
Biography	16	Architecture	1
Science	31	Theology, including sermons	36
Economics	38	Voyages, travels, geographical research	15
Law, jurisprudence, &c.	33	Sports	9
Poetry	176	Educational	82
Art	29	Miscellaneous	226

N.B.—The above analysis of the copyrights procured during the year 1897, includes under: "Miscellaneous," photographs, tales, magazines, romances, maps (other than mining), directories, gazetteers and almanacs. "Poetry," songs on sheets, music, &c., as well as lyrics. "Science," mining maps and charts. "Geography" includes guide-books

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES.

503

The following tables give the registration of births, deaths and marriages in the several provinces.

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN CANADA.

PROVINCES.	BIRTHS.						
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Twins, Pairs.	Triplets, Cases of.	Illegiti- mate.	Still- born.
Ontario (1896).....	24,342	22,566	46,908	250	6	578	228
Quebec (1896).....			59,612	*		*	
Nova Scotia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
New Brunswick (1894).....	3,177	2,998	6,206				
Manitoba (1897).....			3,426				
British Columbia (1896).....	869	772	1,641				

PROVINCES.	DEATHS.			MARRIAGES.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Ontario (1896).....	12,997	11,798	24,857	14,904	14,904	29,608
Quebec (1896).....			31,004	10,014	10,014	20,028
Nova Scotia (1897).....	*	*	*	2,311	2,311	4,622
New Brunswick (1894).....	1,509	1,368	2,877	1,936	1,936	3,872
Manitoba (1897).....			1,932	1,465	1,465	2,930
British Columbia (1896).....	671	349	1,020	636	636	1,272
The Territories (1893).....			700	‡	‡	†

* Has no Registry of Births and Deaths. † Including 62 sex not given. ‡ No Record.

The next table gives the births, deaths and marriages in Australasian colonies in 1896, together with the rate per 1,000 of mean population:

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES, 1896.

COLONIES.	BIRTHS.		DEATHS.		MARRIAGES.	
	Number.	Rate per 1,000 of Mean Popula- tion.	Number.	Rate per 1,000 of Mean Popula- tion.	Number.	Rate per 1,000 of Mean Popula- tion.
Queensland.....	14,017	30	5,645	12	2,823	6
New South Wales	36,506	28	15,839	12	8,495	6
Victoria.....	32,178	27	15,714	13	7,625	6
South Australia.....	10,012	28	4,038	11	2,183	6
Western Australia.....	2,782	23	2,020	16	1,077	9
Tasmania.....	4,603	28	1,901	11	964	6
New Zealand	18,612	26	6,432	9	4,843	7
Total.....	118,710	28	51,589	12	51,599	6

PROPORTION OF ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS IN EVERY 100 BIRTHS, 1892-95.

—	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.
Queensland.....	5·05	4·97	4·82	4·95
New South Wales.....	5·71	6·16	6·14	6·11
Victoria.....	5·59	5·46	5·50	5·33
South Australia.....	2·93	2·84	3·05	3·13
Western Australia.....	5·99	4·17	4·66	4·47
Tasmania.....	4·75	4·41	5·09	4·97
New Zealand.....	3·52	3·70	3·90	4·56

PROPORTION OF MALE TO FEMALE BIRTHS IN AUSTRALASIAN COLONIES IN 1892 AND 1893.

—	1892.	1893.
	No. of Boys to 100 Girls Born.	No. of Boys to 100 Girls Born.
Victoria.....	105·31	106·17
New South Wales.....	105·24	106·97
Queensland.....	108·03	104·52
South Australia.....	98·31	103·91
Western Australia.....	107·87	97·38
Tasmania.....	198·88	107·23
New Zealand.....	103·72	104·88

EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS IN AUSTRALASIAN COLONIES, 1890-95.

COUNTRIES.	EXCESS PER CENT OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.							Mean for 7 Years
	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	
New Zealand.....	205	180	177	169	168	170	189	190
South Australia.....	164	155	184	136	162	169	148	160
Queensland.....	173	185	183	153	164	188	148	170
New South Wales.....	174	142	178	151	156	160	130	156
Western Australia.....	189	106	99	123	96	..	38	106
Tasmania.....	127	122	140	152	150	164	142	142
Victoria.....	109	107	139	121	122	116	104	117

According to the Census returns of 1891 for Canada, the birth rate in British Columbia was 23·16 per thousand of the population, and the death rate was 13·94 per thousand. In Manitoba the birth rate was 32·53 per thousand and the death rate 19·36 per thousand. In New Brunswick the birth rate was 27·70 per thousand and the death rate 13·36 per thousand. In Nova Scotia the birth rate was 25·41 per thousand and the death rate 14·57 per thousand. In Ontario the birth rate was 24·50 per thousand and the death rate was 11·30 per thousand. In Quebec the birth rate was 36·86 per thousand and the death rate 18·91 per thousand. In Prince Edward Island the birth rate was 24·45 per thousand and the death rate 12·26 per thousand. In the North-west Territories the birth rate was 24·98 per thousand and the death rate 7·32.

Manitoba is the banner province, having the second largest birth rate and the second lowest death rate, the result being that the prairie province has the largest excess of births over deaths.

The following table gives the births, deaths and marriages in each of the respective countries, 1895:—

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1895.

Countries.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.	Still-Births.
				<table> <tr> <th>No.</th><th>No.</th><th>No.</th><th>No.</th></tr> </table>
No.	No.	No.	No.	
Norway.....	62,600	32,300	13,300	1,750
Sweden (1894).....	131,409	79,444	27,851	3,457
Denmark.....	68,871	38,573	16,147	1,725
German Empire—				
Prussia.....	1,167,927	689,629	253,729	40,288
Saxony.....	146,160	90,656	33,693	5,313
Bavaria.....	208,855	145,813	43,273	6,908
Württemburg (1894).....	69,123	50,629	14,878	2,553
Baden.....	56,652	37,513	13,046	1,568
Total German Empire.....	1,877,278	1,151,488	414,218	64,366
Holland.....	158,130	90,007	35,598	7,611
Belgium.....	183,015	125,148	49,712	8,627
France.....	834,173	851,986	282,918	41,572
Switzerland.....	84,973	59,747	22,682	3,211
Spain (1894).....	632,707	556,355	141,933	*
Italy.....	1,092,102	783,813	228,152	45,896
Austria proper.....	936,543	681,294	200,168	*
Hungary.....	756,843	538,768	153,929	17,740
Bulgaria (1893).....	116,319	92,440	21,967	612
Roumania (1894).....	227,708	177,147	50,580	2,641
Uruguay.....	30,403	12,119	4,154	755
Japan.....	1,246,427	852,422	365,633	117,215
United Kingdom.....	1,154,859	735,257	279,704	*

NOTE.—Births and deaths are exclusive of still-births in all cases.

* No record.

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1895
—Concluded.

Rate per 1,000 of the Population in Foreign Countries, 1895.

Countries.	Births.	Deaths.	MARRIAGES.	Still-births.
	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.
Norway.....	30·5	15·7	6·5	0·9
Sweden (1894).....	27·1	16·4	5·7	0·7
Denmark.....	30·2	16·9	7·1	0·8
German Empire—				
Prussia.....	37·1	21·9	8·1	1·3
Saxony.....	38·6	23·9	8·9	1·4
Bavaria.....	35·9	25·1	7·4	1·2
Württemburg (1894).....	33·6	24·6	7·2	1·1
Baden.....	32·8	21·7	7·6	0·9
Total German Empire.....	36·1	22·1	8·0	1·2
Holland.....	32·8	18·6	7·4	1·6
Belgium.....	28·5	19·5	7·8	1·3
France (1894).....	23·6	21·6	7·5	1·1
Switzerland.....	28·0	19·7	7·5	1·1
Spain (1894).....	34·9	30·7	7·8	·
Italy.....	35·2	25·3	7·4	1·5
Austria proper.....	38·6	27·6	8·1	·
Hungary.....	41·5	29·6	8·4	1·0
Bulgaria (1893).....	35·1	27·9	6·6	0·2
Uruguay.....	38·3	15·3	5·2	0·9
Japan.....	28·5	20·2	6·6	2·8
United Kingdom.....	29·5	18·8	14·3	·

NOTE—Births and deaths are exclusive of still-births in all cases.

* No record.

PENITENTIARIES.

For the punishment of criminals there are five penitentiaries in the Dominion, situated at Kingston, Ontario; St. Vincent de Paul, Montreal, Que.; Dorchester, N.B.; Stony Mountain, Man.; and New Westminster, B.C. The total number of persons confined in these five penitentiaries on the 30th June, 1897, was 1,382, of whom 1,349 were males and 33 were females.

The following table gives the number of convicts remaining in each of the penitentiaries on the 30th June of each year, the number discharged in each year, and the causes.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

EAR.	CONVICTS REMAINING ON 30TH JUNE.			DISCHARGED BY			
	Males.	Females	Total.	*Expira- tion of Sentence.	Death.	Pardon.	Escape.
	577	24	601	184	11	29	1
	512	23	535	158	11	30	3
	446	28	474	145	11	30	1
	496	41	537	125	5	22	2
	537	41	578	140	4	26	4
	526	28	554	140	6	30	
	501	25	526	158	5	22	2
	530	24	554	131	7	18	1
	565	21	586	122	7	22	6
	562	24	586	140	9	18	2
	506	26	532	125	9	34	2
	448	33	481	143	8	18	
	462	32	494	132	14	14	
	493	27	520	114	6	22	2
	579	26	605	117	5	22	1
	583	28	611	153	9	25	2

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

317	.....	317	105	2	17	1
309	.....	309	108	2	5	5
265	.....	265	117	4	20	
261	.....	261	108	1	13	1
278	.....	278	108	2	7	
280	.....	280	89	3	10	
276	.....	276	99	2	11	1
322	.....	322	76	5	7	
342	.....	342	97	1	4	2
350	.....	350	118	4	6	
374	.....	374	105	1	9	
374	.....	374	92	3	10	
359	.....	359	134	2	12	1
396	.....	396	99	3	13	
383	.....	383	122	1	10	
396	.....	396	123	2	17	

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

96	5	101	33	1	8	
120	5	125	25	5	3	
132	6	138	33		3	
145	1	146	49	2	9	
148	1	149	42	4	9	
153	..	153	38	3	6	
156	1	157	31	2	14	2
162	.....	162	35	4	8	
174	.....	174	36	1	22	1
169	.....	169	43	1	9	
172	.....	172	58	1	13	1
177	1	178	44		20	
186	.....	186	38	1	16	
166	1	167	58	8	31	
183	4	192	37	2	16	
193	5	198	62	4	6	

s the number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries andies, removed by order of the court and remission of sentences.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

YEAR.	CONVICTS REMAINING ON 30TH JUNE.			DISCHARGED BY			
	Males.	Female.	Total.	*Expiration of Sentence.	Death.	Pardon.	Escape.
1882.	52	5	57	15	5	.....	.....
1883.	96	3	99	1	11	1	17
1884.	92	5	97	19	4	15	1
1885.	72	.....	72	60	3	3	4
1886.	90	.....	90	28	6	36	.....
1887.	83	.....	83	15	2	13	1
1888.	67	.....	67	28	1	2	.....
1889.	66	.....	66	14	.....	4	1
1890.	73	.....	73	23	1	2	1
1891.	71	.....	71	16	1	12	1
1892.	75	.....	75	29	.....	1	2
1893.	71	.....	71	21	.....	2	.....
1894.	76	.....	76	21	1	5	.....
1895.	96	.....	96	20	.....	2	.....
1896.	80	.....	80	28	.....	2	.....
1897.	77	.....	77	25	1	2	.....

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

1882.	52	.....	52	6	4	.....	.....
1883.	74	.....	74	12	2	2	1
1884.	93	.....	93	13	.....	3	.....
1885.	96	.....	96	22	4	.....	.....
1886.	105	.....	105	22	.....	2	.....
1887.	89	.....	89	32	3	1	.....
1888.	68	.....	68	36	3	6	.....
1889.	90	1	91	18	.....	2	2
1890.	75	1	76	25	.....	8	.....
1891.	73	.....	73	33	1	2	.....
1892.	75	.....	75	15	.....	1	2
1893.	90	.....	90	22	1	2	.....
1894.	108	.....	108	17	1	2	1
1895.	98	.....	98	41	1	5	.....
1896.	101	.....	101	28	.....	2	.....
1897.	100	.....	100	31	.....	6	.....

RECAPITULATION.

1882.	1,094	34	1,128	343	23	54	2
1883.	1,111	31	1,142	304	31	41	26
1884.	1,028	39	1,067	327	19	71	9
1885.	1,070	42	1,112	364	15	47	2
1886.	1,158	42	1,200	340	16	80	4
1887.	1,131	28	1,159	314	17	60	1
1888.	1,068	26	1,094	352	13	55	5
1889.	1,170	25	1,195	274	16	39	4
1890.	1,229	22	1,251	303	10	58	10
1891.	1,225	24	1,249	350	16	47	3
1892.	1,202	26	1,228	332	11	58	7
1893.	1,160	34	1,194	322	12	52	.....
1894.	1,191	32	1,223	342	19	49	2
1895.	1,249	28	1,277	332	18	73	2
1896.	1,331	30	1,361	332	8	52	1
1897.	1,349	33	1,382	394	16	56	2

*Includes the number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries and reformatories, removed by order of the court and remission of sentences.

The following table gives the offences for which persons were committed to the several penitentiaries for each year, from 1883 to 1897, both years inclusive:—

PENITENTIARIES.

509

Offences.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Murder and attempt at.....	7	6	7	5	8	12	11	5	3	4	8	12	7	7	4
Manslaughter.....	8	8	14	13	8	10	21	13	11	6	12	15	5	5	9
Rape and other sexual offences	11	6	22	23	14	16	15	26	24	30	27	22	35	27	29
Bigamy.....	1	...	...	4	1	4	3	4	3	5	4	6	3	2	7
Shooting at, or wounding with intent to do bodily harm.....	20	8	28	19	18	13	23	15	14	23	14	26	11	22	23
Assault.....	13	12	12	22	9	22	15	14	10	9	10	12	15	24	17
Burglary and robbery with violence.....	54	51	90	120	78	66	92	131	92	110	86	122	131	139	130
Horse, cattle and sheep stealing.....	16	23	20	26	18	23	18	19	24	26	17	14	28	18	25
Other offences against property.....	178	160	210	165	127	149	186	173	182	142	120	176	192	174	174
Forgery and offence against the currency.....	15	11	10	15	16	19	22	15	14	14	17	8	18	24	12
Arson.....	6	4	8	12	3	14	11	5	12	9	13	7	19	17	22
Other felonies and misdemeanours	15	11	12	16	27	11	16	15	25	9	14	19	16	18	28
Total.....	*417	*349	*482	\$628	|\$351	\$369	433	435	414	387	351	430	¶479	477	489

* Including 73 of which no details are given.

† " 40 " "

" 49 " "

" 88 " "

" 24 " "

¶ Includes 12 transferred from British Columbia Penitentiary to Manitoba and 12 from other penitentiaries to Kingston.

STATISTICS OF CONVICTS IN THE FIVE PENITENTIARIES OF CANADA IN 1897.

Ages of Convicts.	Number.	Ethnology of Convicts.	Number.
Under 20 years.....	131	White	1,287
20 to 30 "	637	Coloured.....	55
30 to 40 "	339	Indian	23
40 to 50 "	168	Half-breed.....	7
50 to 60 "	85	Mongolian.....	10
Over 60 "	22		
Religions of Convicts.	Number.	Origins of Convicts.	Number.
Roman Catholic.....	656	Canada.....	957
Church of England.....	292	United States.....	133
Methodists.....	187	England.....	137
Presbyterians.....	120	Ireland.....	55
Baptists.....	80	Scotland.....	24
Others.....	47	Other countries.....	66
Civil Condition of Convicts.	Number.	Educational Status of Convicts.	Number.
Single.....	893	Cannot read.....	23
Married.....	482	Read only	111
Widowed.....	7	Read and write.....	1,008
Use of Liquors.	Number.	Duration of Sentences of Convicts.	Number.
Abstainers.....	124	Under 3 years.....	23
Temperate.....	783	3 to 5 "	49
Intemperate.....	475	5 to 10 "	35
		10 to 20 "	171
		20 to 30 "	24
		30 and over.....	1
		Life.....	57
Penitentiaries.	Revenue.	Penitentiaries.	Expenditure
	8		8
Kingston.....	75,419	Kingston.....	182,153
St. Vincent de Paul.....	2,917	St. Vincent de Paul	90,557
Dorchester.....	3,110	Dorchester.....	41,161
Manitoba.....	1,833	Manitoba.....	37,192
British Columbia.....	897	British Columbia.....	30,919

The following table shows the number of prisoners in the common jails and prisons under provincial jurisdiction, at the dates mentioned:

PERSONS CONFINED IN PROVINCIAL PRISONS IN CANADA.

PROVINCES.	Number of Jails.	Date.	NUMBER CONFINED.		Total.
			Male.	Female.	
Ontario.....	*57	June 30, 1897.	1,002	227	1,229
Quebec	25	Dec. 31, 1895.	422	159	581
Nova Scotia.....	±32	June 30, 1898.	125	16	141
New Brunswick.....	16	" 30, 1898.	146	26	132
Manitoba.....	3	Dec. 31, 1897.	410	38	448
British Columbia.....	4	Oct. 31, 1897.	.....	.....	152
Prince Edward Island†.....	3	Dec. 31, 1897.	264	22	286
The Territories (Regina).....	1	June 30, 1897.	21	3	24
Canada	140	.....	2,390	491	2,993

*Including 12 lock-ups. Central Prison and Mercer Reformatory, Toronto, and Ontario Reformatory, Penetanguishene.

†Total number confined during the year. †Includes 10 lock-ups.

The provincial governments of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick do not publish any returns of persons in their prisons, consequently application was made to the sheriffs of the several counties, almost all of whom responded, and thanks are due to them for their attention. One county (Guysboro') in Nova Scotia, made no returns.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

The judicial system of Canada has been described on pages 19 and 20.

The Act authorizing the collection and compilation of Criminal Statistics came into operation in 1876. The returns are yearly becoming more valuable, greater care being exercised in the collection. The whole system has been reviewed since the year 1893, with the result of adding to the returns the criminals dealt with by the North-west Mounted Police.

The returns are compiled under two headings: "Indictable Offences" and "Summary Convictions." The first includes all felonies and misdemeanours tried by the competent courts and juries, whether following the general procedure in accordance with Chap. 174, R.S.C., or the summary procedure applicable to certain cases as provided by the Acts relating to "Speedy Trials," "Summary Trials by Consent" and "Juvenile Offenders," Chaps. 175, 176 and 177, R.S.C. The second includes all minor offences tried by justices of the peace, police magistrates or stipendiary magistrates under Chap. 178, R.S.C.

The various indictable offences which comprise the more serious crimes, are divided into six classes, as follow:—

- Class I. Offences against the person.
- II. Offences against property, with violence.
- III. Offences against property, without violence.
- IV. Malicious offences against property.
- V. Forgery and offences against the currency.
- VI. Other offences not included in the foregoing classes.

And the following list gives the principal crimes and offences that are included in each class:—

CLASS I.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.

- Murder and attempt to murder.
- Manslaughter.
- Shooting, stabbing, wounding, &c.
- Rape and other offences against females.
- Unnatural offences.
- Bigamy.
- Abduction.
- Assault, aggravated and common.
- Other offences against the person.

CLASS II.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY, WITH VIOLENCE.

- Robbery, with violence.
- Burglary, house and shop-breaking.
- Other offences against property with violence.

CLASS III.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY, WITHOUT VIOLENCE.

- Horses, cattle and sheep-stealing.
- Larceny.
- Embezzlement.
- Felonious receiving.
- Fraud.

CLASS IV.—MALICIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.

- Malicious injury to horses, cattle and other property.
- Arson, burning, &c.

CLASS V.—FORGERY AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY.

- Forgery.
- Offences against the currency.

CLASS VI.—OTHER OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING CLASSES.

- Carrying unlawful weapons.
- Offences against gambling, municipal, liquor and other Acts.
- Keeping disorderly houses and houses of ill-fame.
- Perjury.
- Smuggling, and offences against the revenue.
- Other offences not included in the above classes.

The following table gives the total number of convictions of all kinds in Canada, according to the above returns, during the years ended 30th September, 1890 to 1897:—

OFFENCES.	CONVICTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER.							
	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
I. Offences against the person.....	5,093	4,787	4,864	4,589	4,599	4,652	4,544	4,418
II. Offences against property, with violence.	276	283	251	362	450	461	408	475
III. Offences against property, without violence.....	3,614	3,614	3,431	3,613	4,126	3,803	4,315	4,612
IV. Malicious offences against property.....	247	253	242	386	615	390	379	352
V. Forgery and offences against the currency.	46	36	41	46	37	61	87	82
VI. Other offences not included in the above classes.....	29,264	28,442	26,168	26,657	26,329	28,218	27,545	28,039
Total	38,540	37,415	34,997	35,653	36,156	37,585	37,278	37,978

CASES TRIED BY STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES AND INSPECTORS
NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

YEARS.	INDICTABLE OFFENCES.			Summary Convictions.	Total Convictions.
	Number of Charges.	Acquittals.	Convictions.		
1883.....	29	10	19	165	184
1884.....	58	36	22	235	257
1885.....	92	75	17	156	173
1886.....	56	39	17	314	331
1887.....	45	28	17	173	190
1888.....	29	25	4	139	143
1889.....	32	27	5	172	177
1890.....	47	36	11	154	165
1891.....	42	32	10	192	202
1892.....	77	67	10	286	296

The number of cases tried by Stipendiary Magistrates and Inspectors of the North-west Mounted Police since 1892 is not given separately, but is included in the total returns of the Territories.

It must be borne in mind that the number of convictions does not represent a like number of individual criminals, because any persons

convicted more than once during the year, whether for the same or a different offence, is counted as a separate person for each conviction; as is well known, the same persons are convicted several times a year for such offences as drunkenness, vagrancy and similar offences.

By provinces, the totals given above, not including the North-west Mounted Police returns, excepting for 1893 to 1897, are distributed as under, for the period 1886-97:—

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS OF ALL KINDS IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES IN THE YEARS 1886 TO 1897, TOGETHER WITH THE KIND OF SENTENCES.

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convictions.	SENTENCES.				
			Committed to			Death	Various Sentences
			Penitentiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reformatories.		
Ontario.....	1886	19,174	227	18,339	79	2	527
	1887	20,630	148	20,005	91	1	385
	1888	23,017	158	22,148	128	2	581
	1889	22,527	186	21,447	122	2	770
	1890	21,301	173	20,171	89	5	863
	1891	19,389	172	18,351	79	3	784
	1892	17,081	101	16,087	96	—	797
	1893	17,362	167	16,223	102	3	867
	1894	16,715	275	15,145	117	3	1,173
	1895	16,681	207	14,703	159	3	1,609
	1896	15,892	230	14,772	134	4	1,682
	1897	17,006	274	15,912	102	2	1,716
Quebec.....	1886	7,854	135	7,190	72	—	457
	1887	8,527	101	7,909	69	—	448
	1888	9,190	110	8,415	83	—	582
	1889	9,521	140	8,583	129	1	663
	1890	10,301	110	9,158	107	2	924
	1891	10,743	132	9,031	115	2	1,463
	1892	10,493	146	8,565	74	—	1,708
	1893	9,762	104	8,247	38	—	1,383
	1894	10,847	146	9,290	46	—	1,365
	1895	11,349	150	9,897	53	—	1,249
	1896	10,737	124	9,380	54	1	1,178
	1897	10,608	175	9,010	56	—	1,367
Nova Scotia.....	1886	1,542	24	1,492	2	—	114
	1887	1,296	34	1,138	5	1	86
	1888	1,203	22	1,151	5	1	24
	1889	1,373	40	1,299	29	1	73
	1890	1,479	41	1,369	8	—	70
	1891	1,478	22	1,333	6	—	81
	1892	1,619	45	1,456	17	—	101
	1893	1,384	49	1,302	33	—	79
	1894	2,448	46	2,322	14	—	66
	1895	3,177	39	3,033	19	—	95
	1896	3,321	43	3,176	12	1	83
	1897	2,676	23	2,518	18	—	57

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

515

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS—*Continued.*

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convi- ctions.	SENTENCES.				
			Committed to			Death	Various Sen- tences.
			Peniten- tiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reform- atories.		
New Brunswick.....	1886	2,176	22	2,143	.....	.....	11
	1887	1,960	23	1,817	.....	.....	20
	1888	2,072	25	2,006	.....	.....	41
	1889	2,246	21	2,168	.....	.....	57
	1890	2,597	22	2,528	.....	.....	47
	1891	2,540	5	2,502	.....	.....	33
	1892	2,267	19	2,207	.....	1	40
	1893	2,423	18	2,371	1	.....	33
	1894	2,205	17	2,133	9	1	45
	1895	2,230	25	2,093	10	.....	102
	1896	2,297	20	2,232	4	.....	41
	1897	2,274	17	2,211	1	I	44
Manitoba...	1886	1,411	15	1,330	.....	.....	66
	1887	891	11	845	.....	.....	35
	1888	748	6	683	.....	1	58
	1889	1,115	12	1,015	.....	1	87
	1890	993	18	928	.....	.....	47
	1891	997	15	889	1	.....	92
	1892	1,228	12	1,142	.....	1	73
	1893	1,300	19	1,196	.....	1	84
	1894	1,176	26	1,029	.....	2	119
	1895	1,185	17	1,075	.....	.....	93
	1896	1,329	9	1,219	.....	.....	101
	1897	1,477	24	1,319	.....	.....	134
British Columbia	1886	999	32	935	.....	4	28
	1887	732	18	697	.....	2	15
	1888	799	25	760	.....	2	12
	1889	882	34	835	.....	3	10
	1890	1,081	20	1,031	.....	1	29
	1891	1,360	32	1,320	.....	2	6
	1892	1,321	22	1,249	.....	2	48
	1893	1,744	40	1,196	4	2	202
	1894	1,437	28	1,168	4	3	234
	1895	1,561	34	1,347	4	2	174
	1896	1,362	23	1,130	1	.....	203
	1897	1,799	38	1,307	.....	.....	451
Prince Edward Island....	1886	658	.....	654	.....	1	3
	1887	510	4	506	.....	.....	.....
	1888	469	.....	467	.....	1	1
	1889	535	4	528	.....	.....	3
	1890	477	6	464	.....	.....	7
	1891	555	7	546	.....	.....	2
	1892	576	4	569	.....	.....	3
	1893	359	1	358	.....	.....	.....
	1894	461	8	452	.....	.....	1
	1895	374	14	359	.....	.....	1
	1896	305	11	288	.....	.....	6
	1897	561	15	546	.....	.....	.....

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS—Concluded.

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convic- tions.	SENTENCES.				Vari- ous Sen- tences	
			Committed to		Jail or Fined.	Refor- ma- to ries.		
			Peni- ten- tiary.					
The Territories.....	1886	60	10	40	.....	7	3
	1887	37	4	31	.....	2	2
	1888	151	7	133	.....	2	9
	1889	232	6	210	.....	.....	16
	1890	311	20	260	.....	.....	31
	1891	363	19	325	.....	.....	9
	1892	412	15	370	.....	1	26
	1893	749	14	673	.....	.....	62
	1894	876	24	756	.....	2	94
	1895	1,028	13	925	.....	.....	90
	1896	1,035	10	920	.....	.....	105
	1897	1,577	13	1,382	.....	1	181

The following table gives the number of persons charged, the number detained for lunacy, the number convicted and the proportion of convictions to charges:—

INDICTABLE OFFENCES, 1884-97.

YEAR.	Charged.	Detained for Lunacy.	Convicted.	Proportion of Con- victions to Charges.
1884.....	4,400	6	2,506	57·0
1885.....	5,518	12	3,797	67·9
1886.....	5,497	11	3,509	63·9
1887.....	4,770	6	3,253	68·2
1888.....	5,867	12	3,747	63·8
1889.....	6,314	9	4,206	66·6
1890.....	5,819	10	3,934	67·6
1891.....	5,988	10	3,964	66·2
1892.....	5,925	9	4,090	68·0
1893.....	6,766	9	4,630	68·4
1894.....	7,601	14	5,258	69·1
1895.....	7,730	20	5,474	70·8
1896.....	7,395	13	5,204	70·4
1897.....	8,027	13	5,721	71·3
Total.....	87,617	154	59,235	67·6
Average	6,258	11	4,231	.....

In the following table the number of convictions only are given, the
convictions being treated as individuals:—

PROVINCES,	INDICTABLE OFFENCES.						SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.						
	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Ontario	2,050	2,016	1,807	2,144	2,318	2,123	2,046	2,064	2,316	2,682	2,829	2,783	2,886
Quebec	1,218	989	1,023	1,201	1,361	1,220	1,356	1,338	1,374	1,653	1,615	1,420	1,737
Nova Scotia	120	101	105	90	131	125	124	150	199	182	239	279	226
New Brunswick	90	105	54	71	80	79	96	93	121	109	119	116	93
Manitoba	101	77	70	67	93	91	93	82	108	186	160	181	245
British Columbia	53	169	96	122	146	183	145	187	234	236	317	322	322
Prince Edward Island	15	38	18	13	22	20	29	21	24	39	39	34	42
The Territories	118	53	15	49	57	92	75	75	136	171	166	144	110
Total.....	3,797	3,599	3,253	3,747	4,208	3,934	3,934	4,030	4,650	5,258	5,474	5,294	5,721
Grand totals	32,849	33,874	34,453	37,649	38,481	38,540	37,415	34,987	35,633	36,165	37,585	37,278	37,978

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK.

The following table gives the number of convictions for offences detected.

	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905
Various offences against the person, ...	4,216	4,465	4,160	3,968	4,297	4,212	3,890	3,834	3,461	3,431	3,434	3,438	3,434	3,438	3,434	3,438
Various offences against property, ...	1,517	1,450	923	1,390	1,325	1,370	1,361	1,177	1,130	1,421	1,421	1,420	1,312	1,312	1,312	1,312
Breach of municipal by-laws and other minor offences, ...	13,093	13,111	14,423	15,728	14,746	14,979	15,213	14,541	14,781	14,997	15,989	16,029	16,029	16,029	16,029	16,029
Drunkenness, ...	11,246	11,136	11,634	12,807	13,841	14,045	12,997	11,415	11,651	11,588	11,498	11,286	11,286	11,286	11,286	11,286
Total, ...	30,072	30,365	31,260	33,902	34,223	34,666	33,451	30,967	31,023	30,907	32,111	32,074	32,074	32,074	32,074	32,074
Grand total, ...	33,869	33,874	34,453	37,649	38,431	38,540	37,415	34,997	35,653	36,165	37,585	37,278	37,278	37,278	37,278	37,278

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

Various offences against the person, ...	4,216	4,465	4,160	3,968	4,297	4,212	3,890	3,834	3,461	3,431	3,434	3,438	3,434	3,438	3,434	3,438
Various offences against property, ...	1,517	1,450	923	1,390	1,325	1,370	1,361	1,177	1,130	1,421	1,421	1,420	1,312	1,312	1,312	1,312
Breach of municipal by-laws and other minor offences, ...	13,093	13,111	14,423	15,728	14,746	14,979	15,213	14,541	14,781	14,997	15,989	16,029	16,029	16,029	16,029	16,029
Drunkenness, ...	11,246	11,136	11,634	12,807	13,841	14,045	12,997	11,415	11,651	11,588	11,498	11,286	11,286	11,286	11,286	11,286
Total, ...	30,072	30,365	31,260	33,902	34,223	34,666	33,451	30,967	31,023	30,907	32,111	32,074	32,074	32,074	32,074	32,074
Grand total, ...	33,869	33,874	34,453	37,649	38,431	38,540	37,415	34,997	35,653	36,165	37,585	37,278	37,278	37,278	37,278	37,278

The following table gives the number of persons charged, acquitted, detained for lunacy, and the number and proportion of convictions to charges, in 1897, together with the total for 1884 to 1897:—

INDICTABLE OFFENCES, 1897.

OFFENCES.	NUMBER OF PERSONS.				Proportion of Convictions to Charges.
	Charged.	Acquitted	Detained for Lunacy.	Convicted.	
1. Offences against the persons . . .	1,808	564	5	1,205	p. c. 66·65
2. Offences against property with violence	623	135	.....	475	76·24
3. Offences against property without violence	4,832	1,207	6	3,558	73·63
4. Malicious offences against property	164	86	1	74	45·12
5. Forgery and offences against the currency	121	37	.....	82	67·77
6. Other offences not included in the above classes	479	143	1	327	68·27
Total.	8,027	2,172	13	5,721	71·27

TOTALS FOR 1884-97.

Class I.	19,809	6,314	83	13,171	66·49
" II.	6,529	2,105	4	4,387	67·19
" III.	52,900	16,146	36	36,447	68·90
" IV.	1,563	753	10	767	49·07
" V.	1,055	363	.....	676	64·08
" VI.	5,749	1,876	21	3,787	65·87
Totals.	87,617	27,557	154	59,235	67·61
Average.	6,258	1,968	11	4,231	....

The following table gives the sentences passed on persons convicted for indictable offences from 1886 to 1897.

SENTENCES PASSED ON PERSONS COMMITTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES FROM 1886 TO 1897.

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK.

SENTENCES,	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Death	14	4	9	8	8	7	5	6	11	6	6	4
Penitentiary, two years and under five " five years and over....	316	249	231	300	284	261	249	274	304	371	423	
" life.....	136	91	117	138	124	119	111	137	173	146	162	174
Cirol, with option of a fine.....	622	543	596	632	548	571	646	817	800	884	728	630
" under one year.....	1,731	1,717	1,887	2,109	1,927	1,916	1,881	2,114	2,426	2,414	2,384	2,461
" one year and over	203	201	180	196	215	184	203	234	263	286	267	324
Sent to Reformatory.....	153	167	216	271	204	201	187	168	190	236	245	177
Various sentences	321	278	506	589	602	646	744	879	938	1,150	1,084	1,212
Totals.....	3,509	3,253	3,747	4,208	3,434	3,964	4,030	4,630	5,258	5,474	5,204	5,721

The following table gives the birth-places of persons convicted for indictable offences in 1897, and the totals for 1884-97:—

BIRTH PLACES OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1897.

OFFENCES.	BIRTH PLACES.							
	BRITISH ISLES.			Canada.	United States.	Other Foreign Countries.	Other British Possessions.	
	England and Wales.	Ireland.	Scotland.					
Class 1.....	69	54	22	729	49	47	3	222
" 2.....	51	16	5	309	44	12	.....	38
" 3.....	228	144	59	2,627	125	103	7	265
" 4.....	4	3	1	49	6	2	.....	9
" 5.....	16	7	.....	50	5	1	.....	3
" 6.....	14	9	4	185	17	58	.....	40
Total....	382	233	91	3,949	246	223	10	587

TOTALS FOR 1884-97.

Class 1.....	910	1,024	272	8,560	513	537	44	1,311
" 2.....	370	205	82	3,124	337	106	11	153
" 3.....	3,248	2,130	707	25,499	1,852	1,099	73	1,838
" 4.....	73	41	22	527	29	20	3	52
" 5.....	95	30	22	409	55	28	7	30
" 6.....	304	248	74	2,357	368	140	9	287
Totals....	5,000	3,678	1,179	40,476	3,154	1,930	147	3,671
Average..	357	262	84	2,891	225	138	16	269

PROPORTION OF CONVICTIONS BY BIRTH PLACES TO THE TOTAL NUMBER FOR THE YEAR 1897 AND THE PERIOD 1884-97.

1897.....	6·68	4·07	1·59	69·03	4·30	4·07	10·26
1884 to 1897.....	8·44	6·21	1·99	68·33	5·32	3·51	6·20

The following table gives the occupation of persons convicted for indictable offences in 1897, and the totals for 1884 to 1897:—

OCCUPATIONS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1897.

OFFENCES.	Agricul- tural.	Com- mercial.	Do- mestic.	Indus- trial.	Profes- sional.	Labour- ers.	Not given.
Class 1.....	65	145	22	179	13	480	301
" 2.....	8	15	9	108	.....	219	116
" 3.....	118	342	152	443	31	1,352	1,120
" 4.....	19	4	2	10	.....	25	14
" 5.....	9	22	.....	12	12	23	4
" 6.....	22	83	6	41	4	118	53
Totals....	241	611	191	793	60	2,217	1,608

OCCUPATIONS OF PERSONS CONVICTED—*Concluded.*

TOTALS FOR 1884-97.

OFFENCES.	Agricultural.	Commercial.	Domestic.	Industrial.	Professional.	Labourers.	Not Given.
Class 1.....	1,015	1,578	478	2,220	222	5,393	2,365
.. 2	105	260	105	833	36	2,124	265
.. 3	1,167	3,270	2,002	4,887	357	14,622	10,141
.. 4	116	55	18	89	4	267	218
.. 5	75	190	19	106	48	188	50
.. 6	218	483	218	413	69	1,001	1,365
Totals.....	2,696	5,836	2,840	8,548	736	23,595	14,984
Average.....	192	417	203	610	52	1,685	1,079

PROPORTION OF CONVICTIONS BY OCCUPATIONS TO THE TOTAL NUMBER FOR THE YEAR 1897 AND THE PERIOD 1884-97.

1897.....	4·21	10·68	3·34	13·86	1·05	38·75	28·11
1884 to 1897.....	4·55	9·85	4·80	14·43	1·24	39·83	25·30

The following table gives the ages of persons convicted for indictable offences in 1897, and the totals for 1884 to 1897:—

AGES OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1897.

OFFENCES.	AGES.									
	Under 16 Years.		16 Years and under 21.		21 Years and under 40.		40 Years and over.		Not Given.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Class 1.....	16	1	102	2	599	45	160	16	251	19
.. 2	70		126		216	2	18		43	
.. 3	589	33	608	61	1,132	111	353	52	309	19
.. 4	8		7		33	2	10		9	
.. 5	2		8		41		28		3	
.. 6	4		20	2	168	7	73	5	47	1
Totals.....	689	34	871	65	2,494	167	642	73	665	21

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

523

AGES OF PERSONS CONVICTED—TOTALS FOR 1884-97.

OFFENCES.	AGES.									
	Under 16 Years.		16 Years and under 21.		21 Years and under 40.		40 Years and over.		Not Given.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Class 1.....	311	13	1,393	57	6,987	387	2,214	145	1,617	45
" 2.....	651	5	1,213	3	2,020	33	248	2	211	1
" 3.....	6,514	338	6,368	611	14,663	1,267	3,980	586	2,062	57
" 4.....	129	10	112	4	276	15	137	11	71	2
" 5.....	11	2	81	2	396	10	123	3	38	....
" 6.....	152	52	316	178	1,390	579	528	150	375	80
Totals.....	7,768	420	9,483	855	25,732	2,291	7,230	897	4,374	185
Average.....	554	30	677	61	1,838	164	516	64	312	13

PROPORTION OF CONVICTIONS BY AGES TO THE TOTAL NUMBER FOR THE YEAR 1897, AND THE PERIOD 1884-97.

1897.....	12·64	16·36	46·51	12·50	11·99
1884 to 1897.....	13·82	17·45	47·31	13·72	7·70

The following table gives the educational status of persons convicted for indictable offences in 1897, and the totals for 1884 to 1897:—

EDUCATIONAL STATUS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1897.

OFFENCES.	Convictions	EDUCATIONAL STATUS.			
		Superior.	Elementary.	Unable either to read or write.	Not given.
Class 1.....	1,205	24	795	149	237
" 2.....	475	2	382	53	38
" 3.....	3,568	53	2,651	576	278
" 4.....	74	2	56	8	8
" 5.....	82	14	67	.....	1
" 6.....	327	7	229	53	38
Totals.....	5,721	102	4,180	839	600

TOTALS FOR 1884 TO 1897.

Class 1.....	13,171	204	9,442	1,936	1,587
" 2.....	4,388	27	3,464	643	254
" 3.....	36,446	501	27,073	6,324	2,550
" 4.....	767	6	540	128	98
" 5.....	676	68	549	25	24
" 6.....	3,787	84	2,737	509	.....
Totals.....	59,235	890	43,805	9,625	.....
Average.....	4,231	63	3,129	688	.....

**PROPORTION OF CONVICTIONS, ACCORDING TO EDUCATIONAL STATUS
TO THE TOTAL NUMBER FOR THE YEAR 1897, AND THE PERIOD
1884-97.**

	EDUCATIONAL STATUS.			
	Superior.	Elementary.	Unable either to Read or Write.	Not given.
1897	1.78	73.06	14.67	10.49
1884 to 1897	1.50	73.95	16.25	8.30

The following table gives the residence and use of liquors of persons convicted for indictable offences in 1897, and the totals for 1884-97:-

**RESIDENCES AND USE OF LIQUORS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR
INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1897.**

OFFENCES	RESIDENCE			USE OF LIQUORS		
	Urban.	Rural.	Not given.	Moderate.	Im- moderate.	Not given.
Class 1	733	253	219	479	478	28
2	354	96	25	275	165	35
3	2,725	618	215	2,096	1,247	273
4	33	38	3	41	26	7
5	59	22	1	53	28	1
6	186	111	30	200	88	31
Totals	4,090	1,138	493	3,084	2,032	605

TOTALS FOR 1884-97.

Class 1	9,045	3,008	1,118	5,200	6,189	1,782
2	2,469	819	100	2,335	1,673	380
3	29,129	6,039	1,278	19,639	12,992	3,815
4	413	329	25	444	209	114
5	438	210	18	417	208	51
6	2,811	813	163	1,975	1,295	517
Totals	45,315	11,218	2,702	30,010	22,566	6,659
Average	3,236	801	193	2,144	1,612	476

**PROPORTION OF CONVICTIONS BY RESIDENCE AND USE OF LIQUORS
TO THE TOTAL NUMBER FOR THE YEAR 1897 AND THE PERIOD
1884-97.**

1897	71.48	19.89	8.63	53.91	35.52	10.57
1884 to 1897	76.50	18.94	4.56	50.66	38.10	11.24

The following table gives the religions of persons convicted for indictable offences in 1897, and the totals for 1884 to 1897:—

RELIGIONS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1897

OFFENCES.	RELIGIONS.							
	Baptists.	Roman Catholics.	Church of England	Methodists.	Presbyterians.	Protestant.	Other Denominations.	Not given.
Class 1.....	28	494	136	103	70	94	47	243
· 2.....	11	187	101	34	26	58	17	41
· 3.....	64	1,647	665	348	247	215	175	297
· 4.....	2	21	14	4	4	12	8	9
· 5.....	10	12	30	12	8	4	3	3
· 6.....	14	123	34	27	11	12	66	40
Total.	129	2,374	980	528	366	395	316	633

1884-97.

Class 1.....	293	6,235	1,705	1,129	864	1,031	475	1,439
· 2.....	126	2,018	847	446	335	248	181	216
· 3.....	973	16,661	6,537	3,770	2,729	2,138	1,549	2,085
· 4.....	18	256	140	85	65	66	61	76
· 5.....	31	205	157	93	76	41	36	37
· 6.....	128	1,573	567	440	257	273	208	346
Total.....	1,569	26,948	9,053	5,963	4,326	3,792	2,475	4,209
Average	112	1,924	711	426	309	271	177	300

PROPORTION OF CONVICTIONS BY RELIGIONS TO THE TOTAL NUMBER FOR THE YEAR 1897 AND THE PERIOD 1884-97.

1897.....	2·26	41·50	17·13	9·23	6·40	6·90	5·52	11·06
1884 to 1897.....	2·65	45·49	16·80	10·07	7·30	6·40	4·18	7·11

The following table gives the sex and conjugal state of persons convicted for indictable offences in 1897, and the totals for 1884 to 1897.

SEX AND CONJUGAL STATE OF PERSONS CONVICTED OF INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1897.

OFFENCES.	SEX.		CONJUGAL STATE.			
	Male.	Female.	Married.	Single.	Widowed.	Not g
Class 1.....	1,131	74	406	543	25	
" 2.....	473	2	58	376	4	
" 3.....	3,291	267	750	2,479	74	
" 4.....	72	2	22	44	1	
" 5.....	82		46	35		
" 6.....	312	15	103	178	8	
Total.....	5,361	360	1,385	3,656	112	

TOTALS FOR 1884-97.

Class 1.....	12,524	647	5,085	6,418	286	1,
" 2.....	4,344	44	618	3,555	48	
" 3.....	33,587	2,859	7,624	25,978	997	1,
" 4.....	725	42	224	465	22	
" 5.....	660	16	268	369	22	
" 6.....	2,742	1,045	1,168	2,108	122	
Total.....	54,582	4,653	14,987	38,883	1,497	3,
Average.....	3,975	333	1,070	2,777	107	

PROPORTION OF CONVICTIONS BY SEX AND CONJUGAL STATE TO THE TOTAL NUMBER FOR THE YEAR 1897 AND THE PERIOD 1884-97.

1897.....	93.71	6.29	24.21	63.89	1.95	9
1884 to 1897.....	92.15	7.85	25.30	65.64	2.53	6

The following table gives the ages of the juvenile criminals convicted for indictable offences, by provinces, in 1897, and the totals for 1884 to 1897:—

AGES OF JUVENILE CRIMINALS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1897.

PROVINCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS.		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Ontario.....	380	24	490	34
Quebec	201	8	280	20
Nova Scotia.....	32	.....	25	.....
New Brunswick.....	8	.....	9	.....
Manitoba.....	27	2	34	10
British Columbia.....	28	.....	13	.....
Prince Edward Island.....	13	.....	12	.....
The Territories.....	.....	.....	8	1
Totals....	689	34	871	65

TOTALS FOR 1884-97.

PROVINCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS.		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Ontario.....	4,907	219	5,778	540
Quebec	2,107	182	2,593	219
Nova Scotia.....	209	8	305	33
New Brunswick.....	233	5	249	18
Manitoba.....	159	5	265	19
British Columbia.....	76	.....	139	14
Prince Edward Island.....	63	1	66	9
The Territories.....	18	.....	88	3
Totals.....	7,772	420	9,483	855
Average.....	555	30	677	61

Juvenile criminals furnished 29 per cent of the total convictions for indictable offences for the year 1897 and 31·28 per cent for the period 1884 to 1897, inclusive.

The following table gives the ages of juvenile criminals convicted for indictable offences in 1897, and the totals for 1884-97:—

AGES OF JUVENILE CRIMINALS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1897.

OFFENCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21.	
			Male.	Femal.
	Male.	Femal.	Male.	Femal.
1. Offences against the person	16	1	102	2
2. Offences against property with violence	70	.....	126	.....
3. Offences against property without violence	589	73	608	61
4. Malicious offences against property	8	.....	7	.....
5. Forgery and offences against the currency	2	.....	8	.....
6. Other offences not included in the above classes	4	.....	20	2
Totals.....	689	34	871	65

TOTALS FOR 1884-97.

1. Offences against the person	311	13	1,393	57
2. Offences against property with violence	651	5	1,213	3
3. Offences against property without violence	6,514	398	6,368	611
4. Malicious offences against property	133	10	112	4
5. Forgery and offences against the currency	11	2	81	2
6. Other offences not included in the above classes	152	52	316	173
Totals.....	7,772	430	9,483	855
Average.....	555	30	677	61

APPENDIX.

The following is a list of the members of the Senate, in alphabetical order:—

THE SENATE OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1898.

SPEAKER—HON. SIR C. A. P. PELLETIER, K.C.M.G.

CLERK—E. J. LANGEVIN.

Senators.	Designation.	Senators.	Designation.
The Honourable		The Honourable	
Adams, Michael	Northumberland.	Macdonald, William J.	Victoria City, B.C.
Aikens, James Cox	Home.	Macfarlane, Alex	Wallace.
Allan, George W.	York.	MacKeen, David	Cape Breton.
Almon, Wm. J.	Jr. M. Halifax.	MacInnes, Donald	Burlington.
Armand, Joseph F.	Repentigny.	MacLaren, Peter	Perth.
Baird, G. T.	Perth Centre.	Masson, Louis F. R.	Mille Isles.
Baker, Geo. B.	Victoria, N.B.	Merner, Samuel	Hamburg.
Bellerose, Joseph H.	De Lanaudière.	Miller, William	Richmond.
Bernier, Thos. A.	St. Boniface.	Mills, D.	London.
Boiduc, Joseph	Lauzon.	Montplaisir, Hypolite	Shawinigan.
Boucherville, C. E. B. de.	Montarville.	O'Brien, James	Victoria.
Boulton, Charles A.	Marquette.	O'Donohoe, John	Erie.
Bowell, Sir Mackenzie (K.C.M.G.)	Hastings.	Ogilvie, Alexander W.	Alma.
Carling, Sir J. (K.C.M.G.)	Windsor.	Owens, William	Inkerman.
Caugrain, Charles E.	Jr. M. Rideau.	Paquet, J. A.	La Salle.
Clemow, Francis	Wellington.	Pelletier, Sir C. A. P. K. C.M.G. (Speaker)	Grandville.
Cochrane, Matthew H.	Toronto.	Perley, W. D.	Wolesey.
Cox, G. A.	De Lorimier.	Poirier, Pascal	Acadie.
Dandurand, R.	Sr. M. St. John.	Power, Laurence G.	Sr. M. Halifax.
Dever, James	Amherst.	Price, Evan John	Laurentides.
Dickey, Robert B.	Lindsay.	Prinrose, Clarence	Pictou.
Dobson, John	Kennebec.	Prowse, Sam	King's.
Drummond, George A.	Queen's, P.E.I.	Reesor, David	do
Ferguson, D.	Gulf.	Reid, James	Cariboo.
Fiset, J. B. R.	Sorel.	Ross, J. J.	De la Durantaye.
Forget, E. G.	Barrie.	Sandford, William E.	Jr. M. Hamilton.
Gowan, James R.	Rougemont.	Scott, Richard W.	Sr. M. Ottawa.
Hingston, Kt., Sir W. H.	Chipman, N.B.	Smith, Sir Frank	Toronto.
King, G. G.	Selkirk.	Snowball, J. B.	Chatham.
Kirchhoffer, John N.	Stadacona.	Sullivan, Michael	Kingston.
Landry, A. C. P.	St. John.	Sutherland, John	Kildonan.
Lewin, James D.	Calgary.	Temple, Thomas	New Westminster.
Longheed, James A.	Yarmouth, N.S.	Templeman, —	Rigaud.
Lovitt, J.	Monck.	Thibaudeau, Jos. R.	De la Vallière.
McCallum, Lachlan	Cape Breton.	Thibaudeau, A. A.	Sarnia.
McDonald, William	Truro.	Vidal, Alexander	De Salaberry.
McKay, Thomas	Milton.	Villeneuve, Jos. O.	Fredericton.
McKinsey, George C.	Alexandria.	Wark, David	Sackville.
McMillan, Donald	Charlottetown.	Wood, Josiah	
Macdonald, A. A.			

The following is a list of the members of the House of Commons, with their constituencies arranged in alphabetical order:—

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA TO 14TH SEPTEMBER, 1898.

Speaker—HON. SIR JAMES DAVID EDGAR, K.C.M.G.

Clerk—SIR JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT, K.C.M.G., D.C.L., LL.D.

Constituencies.	Names of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
Addington.....	Bell, John W.	Durham, E. R....	Craig, Thomas Dixon.
Albert.....	Lewis, William J.	Durham, W. R....	Beith, Robert.
Alberta.....	Oliver, Frank.	Elgin, E. R....	Ingram, Andrew P.
Algoma.....	Dymont, Albert Edward	Elgin, W. R....	Casey, George Elliott.
Annapolis.....	Mills, John B.	Essex, N. R....	McGregor, William.
Antigonish.....	McIsaac, Colin F.	Essex, S. R....	Cowan, Mashon K.
Argenteuil.....	Christie, Thomas.	Frontenac.....	Rogers, David Dickson.
Assiniboia, East.....	Douglas, James Moffat.	Gaspé.....	Lemeux, Rodolphe.
Assiniboia, West.....	Davin, Nicholas Flood.	Glengarry.....	McLennan, Roderick R.
Bagot.....	Vacant.	Gloucester.....	Blanchard, Théotime.
Beauchamp.....	Godbout, Joseph.	Grenville, S. Rid- ing.....	Reid, John Dowaley.
Beauharnois.....	Bergeron, Joseph Gédéon Horace.	Grey, E. R....	Sproule, Thomas S.
Bellechasse.....	Talbot, Onésiphore Er- nest.	Grey, N. R....	Paterson, Hon. William.
Berthier.....	Beausoleil, Cléophas.	Grey, S. R....	Landerkin, George.
Bonaventure.....	Guité, Jean Francois.	Guysborough.....	Fraser, Duncan C.
Bothwell.....	Clancy, James.	Haldimand & Monck.....	Montague, Hon. Walter H.
Brandon.....	Sifton, Hon. Clifford.	Halifax.....	Borden, Robert L.
Brant, S. R.....	Heyd, Charles Bernhard.	Halton.....	Russell, Benjamin.
Brockville.....	Wood, Hon. John Fisher.	Hamilton.....	Henderson, David.
Brome.....	Fisher, Hon. Sydney Arthur.	Hastings, E. R....	Macpherson, Thomas Henry.
Bruce, E. R.....	Cargill, Henry.	Hants.....	Wood, Andrew Trew.
Bruce, N. R.....	McNeill, Alexander.	Hastings, E. R....	Haley, Allan.
Bruce, W. R.....	Toomie, John.	Hastings, N. R....	Hurley, Jeremiah M.
Burrard.....	Maxwell, George.	Hastings, W. R....	Carscallen, Alexander W.
Cape Breton.....	McDougall, Hector F.	Hochelaga.....	Corby, Henry.
Cardwell.....	Tupper, Hon. Sir Char- les Bart. (G.C.M.G.)	Huntingdon.....	Madore, J. Alexander Canille.
Carleton (N.B.)...	Stubbs, William.	Huron, E. R....	Scriver, Julius.
Carleton (O.)...	Hale, Frederic Harding.	Huron, S. R....	Macdonald, Peter.
Chambly & Ver- cheres.....	Hodgins, William T.	Huron, W. R....	McMillan, John.
Champlain.....	Geffrion, Hon. C. A.	Inverness.....	Vacant.
Charlevoix.....	Marcotte, François Ar- thur.	Jacques-Cartier.....	McLennan, Angus.
Charlotte.....	Angers, Charles.	Joliette.....	Monk, Frederick D.
Chateauguay.....	Ganong, Gilbert W.	Kamouraska.....	Bazinet, Charles.
Chicoutimi & Saguenay.....	Brown, James Pollock.	Kent (N.B.)....	Carroll, Henry George.
Colchester.....	Savard, Paul V.	Kent (O).....	McInerney, George V.
Compton.....	McClure, Firman.	King's (N.B.)....	Campbell, Archibald.
Cornwall & Stormont.....	Pope, Rufus Henry.	King's (N.S.)....	Douville, James.
Cumberland.....	Snetsinger, John Goodall	King's (P.E.I.)...	Borden, Hon. Frederick W.
Digby.....	Logan, Hance J.		Macdonald, Augustine Colin.
Dorchester.....	Copp, Albert J. S.	Kingston.....	Britton, Byron Moffat.
Drummond & Arthabaska.....	Morin, Jean Baptiste.	Labelle.....	Bourassa, J. Henri N.
Dundas.....	Lavergne, Louis.	Lambton, E. R....	Fraser, John.
	Broder, Andrew.	Lambton, W. R....	Vacant.
		Laurek, N. R....	Rosamond, Bennett.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—*Continued.*

icies.	Name of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
R. d Nap- m ville, agara.	Haggart, Hon. John Graham. Metet, Dominique. Gauthier, Joseph. Fortin, Thomas. Frost, Francis Theodore. Taylor, George. Wilson, Uriah. Guay, Pierre Malcolm. Gibson, William. Richardson, R. L. Dechene, Arthur Miville. Beattie, Thomas. Rinfret, Côme Isäe. Kaulbach, Charles Edwin Rutherford, J. G. Préfontaine, Raymond. Roche, William James. Legris, Joseph Hormisdas Turcot, George. Gilmour, James. Ratz, Valentine. McGugan, Malcolm. Calvert, William Samuel Meigs, Daniel Bishop. Dugas, Louis E. Choquette, Philippe A. Casgrain, Thomas Chase. Quinn, Michael Joseph Francis. Roddick, Thomas G. Desmarais, Odilon. Penny, Edward Goff. Dupre, Hercule. McCormick, George. Morrison, Aulay. Leduc, J. H. Klock, James B. Charlton, John. Tisdale, Hon. David. Robinson, James. Cochrane, Edward. Guillet, George. Graham, Duncan. Burnett, Leonard. Edgar, Hon. Sir James, K. C. M. G. Belcourt, Napoléon A. Hutchison, William. Sutherland, James. Cartwright, Hon. Sir R. (G.C.M.G.) Featherston, John. MacLaren, Alexander F.	Perth, S. R. Peterborough, E. R. Peterborough, W. R. Pictou Pontiac Portneuf Prescott Prince County, E. R. . . . Prince County, W. R. Prince Edward . . . Provencal Quebec, Centre . . Quebec, East . . . Quebec, West . . . Quebec, (County) . Queen's County, E. R Queen's County, W. R Renfrew, N. R. Renfrew, S. R. Restigouche Richelieu Richmond (N. S.) . Richmond and Wolfe (Q.). . . . Rimouski Rouville Russell St. Hyacinthe . . . St. John (N.B.), City St. John (N.B.), City and Co. . . . St. John and Iber- ville Saskatchewan . . . Selkirk Shefford Shelburne and Queen's Sherbrooke Simcoe, E. R. . . Simcoe, N. R. . . Simcoe, S. R. . . . Soulanges Stanstead Sunbury and Queen's (N.B.) . . Témiscouata . . . Terrebonne	Erb, Dilman Kinsey. Lang, John. Kendry, James. Tupper, Hon. Sir Charles H. (K.C.M.G.) Bell, Adam Carr. Poupore, William Joseph. Joly de Lotbinière, Hon. Sir H. (K.C.M.G.) Proulx, Isidore. Yeo, John. McLellan, B. D. Pettet, William Varney. LaRiviére, Alphonse A.C. Malouin, Albert. Laurier, Rt. Hon. Sir Wil- frid (G.C.M.G.) Dobell, Hon. Richard R. Fitzpatrick, Hon. Charles. Martin, Alexander. Davies, Hon. Sir Louis H. (K.C.M.G.) Mackie, Thomas. Ferguson, John. McAlister, John. Bruneau, Arthur Aimé. Gillies, Joseph A. Stenson, Michael Thomas. Ross, Jean Auguste. Brodeur, Louis Philippe. Edwards, William C. Bernier, Michel E. Ellis, John Valentine. Tucker, Joseph John. Tarte, Hon. Joseph L. Davis, Thomas Osborne. Macdonell, John Alex. Parmalee, Charles Henry Fielding, Hon. Wm. S. Ives, Hon. William B. Bennett, William H. Vacant. Tyrwhitt, Richard. Bourbonnais, Augustin. Moore, Alvin H. Blair, Hon. Andrew G. Gauvreau, Chas. Auguste. Chauvin, Léon Adolphe.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*Concluded.*

Constituencies.	Name of Members.	Constituencies.	Name of Members.
Three Rivers and St. Maurice....	Caron, Hon. Sir Adolphe (K.C.M.G.)	Welland	McCleary, William.
Toronto, Centre	Bertram, George H.	Wellington, C. R.	Semple, Andrew.
Toronto, East....	Robertson, John Ross.	Wellington, N. R.	McMullen, James.
Toronto, West... {	Clarke, Edward Fred.	Wellington, S. R.	Kloepfer, Christian.
Two Mountains ..	Oaler, Edmund Boyd.	Wentworth and Brant, N. R ...	Somerville, James.
Vancouver.....	Ethier, Joseph Arthur C.	Wentworth, S. R.	Bain, Thomas.
Vaudreuil	McInnes, William W. B.	Westmoreland....	Powell, Henry A.
Victoria (B.C.).. {	Harwood, Henry S.	Winnipeg	Jameson, R. W.
Victoria (N. B.) ..	Earle, Thomas.	Wright	Champagne, Louis N.
Victoria (N. S.) ..	Prior, Hon. Edward G.	Yale and Cariboo.	Bostock, Hewitt.
Victoria (O.), N.R.	Cootigan, Hon. John.	Yamaska	Mignault, Roch M. S.
Victoria (O.), S.R.	Bethune, John L.	Yarmouth	Flint, Thomas Bernard.
Waterloo, N. R....	Hughes, Samuel.	York (N.B.)....	Foster, Hon. George E.
Waterloo, S. R....	McHugh, George.	York (O.), E. R...	Maclean, William F.
	Seagram, Joseph E.	York (O.), N.R...	Mulock, Hon. William.
	Livingston, James.	York (O.), W. R.	Wallace, N. Clarke.

The following are the lists of the members of the several Provincial Legislatures:—

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1898.

SPEAKER—HON. P. E. A. EVANTUREL.

CLERK—CHAS. CLARKE.

Constituencies.	Representatives.	Constituencies.	Representatives.
Addington.....	Reid, James.	Middlesex, North.....	Taylor, W. H.
Algoma, East.....	Farwell, C. F.	Middlesex, West.....	Ross, Hon. Geo. W.
Algoma, West.....	Connee, James.	Monck.....	Harcourt, Hon. R.
Brant, North.....	Burt, Daniel.	Muskoka.....	Bridgeland, Dr. S.
Brant, South.....	Hardy, Hon. A. S.	Nipissing.....	Loughrin, John.
Brockville.....	Graham, Geo. P.	Norfolk, North.....	Carpenter, E. C.
Bruce, Centre.....	Malcolm, Andrew.	Norfolk, South.....	Charlton, W. A.
Bruce, North.....	Bowman, Chas. M.	Northumb'l'nd, E.....	Douglas, J. H.
Bruce, South.....	Truax, R. A.	Northumb'l'nd, W.....	Clarke, Samuel.
Cardwell.....	Little, E. A.	Ontario, North.....	Hoyle, W. H.
Carleton.....	Kidd, G. N.	Ontario, South.....	Vacant.
Dufferin.....	Barr, John.	Ottawa.....	Lumsden, Alex.
Dundas.....	Whitney, J. P.	Oxford, North.....	Powell, C. B.
Durham, East.....	Fallis, W. A.	Oxford, South.....	Pattullo, Andrew.
Durham, West.....	Reid, W. H.	Parry Sound.....	McKay, A.
Elgin, East.....	Brower, C. A.	Peel.....	Beatty, W. R.
Elgin, West.....	Macdiarmid, F. C.	Perth, North.....	Smith, J.
Essex, North.....	McKee, W. J.	Perth, South.....	Brown, John.
Essex, South.....	Auld, John Allan.	Peterborough, E.....	Moscrip, W. C.
Frontenac.....	Gallagher, John S.	Peterborough, W.....	Bleazard, T.
Glengarry.....	McDonald, D. R.	Prescott.....	Stratton, J. R.
Grenville.....	Joynt, R. L.	Prince Edward.....	Dempsey, W. R.
Grey, Centre.....	Lucas, J. B.	Renfrew, North.....	White, A. T.
Grey, North.....	Boyd, G. M.	Renfrew, South.....	Campbell, R. A.
Grey, South.....	Jamieson, D.	Russell.....	Guibord, O.
Haldimand.....	Holmes, J. W.	Simcoe, Centre.....	Thompson, A. B.
Halton.....	Barber, John R.	Simcoe, East.....	Miscampbell, A.
Hamilton, West.....	Colquhoun, E. A.	Simcoe, West.....	Duff, J. S.
Hamilton, East.....	Carscallen, H.	Stormont.....	McLaughlin, J.
Hastings, East.....	Russell, Samuel.	Toronto, East.....	Pyne, R. A.
Hastings, North.....	Allen, W. J.	Toronto, North.....	Marter, G. F.
Hastings, West.....	Morrison, M. B.	Toronto, South.....	Foy, J. J.
Huron, East.....	Hyslop, A.	Toronto, West.....	Crawford, Thomas.
Huron, South.....	Eilber, H.	Victoria, East.....	Carnegie, J. H.
Huron, West.....	Garraway, J. T.	Victoria, West.....	Fox, S. J.
Kent, East.....	Ferguson, Robert.	Waterloo, North.....	Jackson, Henry G.
Kent, West.....	Pardo, T. L.	Waterloo, South.....	Kribs, W. A.
Kingston.....	Harty, Hon. W.	Welland.....	German, W. M.
Lambton, East.....	Pettypiece, H. J.	Wellington, East.....	Vacant.
Lambton, West.....	Pardee, F. F.	Wellington, South.....	Mutrie, John.
Lanark, North.....	Caldwell, W. C.	Wellington, West.....	Tucker, James.
Lanark, South.....	Matheson, A. J.	Wentworth, N.....	Wardell, T. A.
Leeds.....	Beatty, Walter.	Wentworth, S.....	Dickenson, J.
Lennox.....	Aylesworth, B. E.	York, East.....	Richardson, John.
Lincoln.....	Jessop, Dr. E.	York, North.....	Davis, Hon. E. J.
London.....	Leys, F. B.	York, West.....	Hill, W. J.
Middlesex, East.....	Hodgins, T. D.		

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 1898.

SPEAKER—HON. H. ARCHAMBEAULT.

CLERK—LOUIS FRÉCHETTE.

Divisions.	Names.	Divisions.	Names.
Alma.	Berthiaume, Trefflé.	Lauzon	Audet, N.
Bedford	Wood, Thomas.	Les Laurentides.	Chapais, Thomas.
De la Durantaye.	Garnneau, Pierre.	Mille Isles . . .	Marcll, David.
De Lanaurière.	Sylvestre, Louis.	Montarville . . .	DeBoucherville, C. B.
De la Vallière.	Méthot, François X. O.	Repentigny . . .	Archambeault, Horace.
De Lorimier.	Girouard, Jean.	Rigaud	Lanctôt, Joseph.
De la Salaberry.	Rolland, Damien.	Rougemont . . .	Ouimet, Gidéon.
Golfe	Turner, Richard.	Shawinigan . . .	Ross, John Jones.
Grandville.	Pelletier, Thomas Ph.	Sorel	Pérodeau, Narcisse.
Inkerman.	Bryson, George, jun.	Stadacona . . .	Sharples, John.
Kébec.	Cormier, Napoléon Chas.	Victoria	Ward, James Kew.
Lasalle.	Larue, V. Wenceslas.	Wellington . . .	Gilman, Francis E.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1898.

SPEAKER—HON. JULES TESSIER.

CLERK—L. G. DESJARDINS.

Constituencies.	Representatives.	Constituencies.	Representatives.
Argenteuil.	Weir, W. A.	Montmagny	Lislois, J. C.
Arthabaska	Girouard, J. E.	Montmorency . . .	Bouffard, E.
Bagot	McDonald, M.	Montreal No. 1 .	Lacombe, G. A.
Beauce	Beland, H. S.	Montreal No. 2 .	Gouin, L.
Beauharnois . . .	Bisson, E. H.	Montreal No. 3 .	Rainville, H. B.
Bellechasse . . .	Turgeon, Hon. A.	Montreal No. 4 .	Watson, Hon. A. W.
Berthier	Chenevert, C. A.	Montreal No. 5 .	Bickerdike, R.
Bonaventure . . .	Clapperton, W. H.	Montreal No. 6 .	Guerin, Hon. J. J. E.
Brome	Duffy, Hon. H. T.	Napierville . . .	Doris, C.
Chambly	Rocheleau, A.	Nicolet	Ball, G.
Champlain	Grenier, P.	Ottawa	Major, C. B.
Charlevoix	D'Autueil, P.	Pontiac	Gillies, D.
Châteauguay . . .	Robidoux, Hon. J. E.	Portneuf	Tessier, Hon. Jules.
Chicoutimi et Saguenay . . .	Petit, H.	Quebec, Centre . .	Robitaille, A.
Compton	Hunt, J.	Quebec (County) .	Garneau, N.
Dorchester	Pelletier, Hon. L. P.	Quebec, East . . .	Shehyn, Hon. J.
Drummond	Watts, W. J.	Quebec, West . . .	Carbray, F.
Gaspé	Flynn, Hon. E. J.	Richelieu	Cardin, L. P. P.
Hochelaga	Decarie, D. J.	Richmond	Bédard, J.
Huntingdon	Stephens, Hon. G. W.	Rimouski	Tessier, A.
Iberville	Gosselin, F.	Rouville	Dufresne, A. N.
Jacques Cartier . .	Chauvet, J. A.	St. Hyacinthe . . .	Dessaulles, G. C.
Joliette	Tellier, J. M.	St. John	Marchand, Hon. F. G.
Kamouraska	Roy, L. R.	St. Maurice	Duplessis, L. T. N. L.
Lake St. John . . .	Girard, Jos.	St. Sauveur	Parent, Hon. S. N.
Laprairie	Cherrier, S.	Shefford	DeGrosbois, T. B.
L'Assomption . . .	Marion, J.	Sherbrooke	Panneton, L. P.
Laval	LeBlanc, Hon. P. E.	Soulanges	Bourbonnais, A. G.
Lévis	Olivier, N. N.	Stanstead	Hackett, Hon. M. F.
L'Islet	Déchéne, Hon. F. G. M.	Témiscouata . . .	Talbot, F. A.
Lotbinière	Laiberté, E. H.	Terrebonne	Nantel, Hon. G. A.
Magdalen Islands .	Delaney, P. P.	Trois-Rivières . .	Normand, T. E.
Maskinongé	Caron, H.	Two Mountains . .	Champagne, H.
Matane	Pinault, L. F.	Vaudreuil	Lalonde, E.
Mégantic	Smith, G. R.	Verchéres	Blanchard, E.
	McCorkill, J. C. J. S.	Wolfe	Chicoyne, J. A.
	Bissonnette, P. J. L.	Yamaska	Allard, Louis Jules.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 1898.

PRESIDENT—HON. ROBERT BOAK.**CLERK—A. G. TROOP**

The Honourable—
D. McN. Parker, M.D.
Loran E. Baker.
Charles M. Francheville.
David McCurdy.
W. T. Pipes.
W. H. Owen.
Geo. Whitman.
M. H. Goudge.
W. H. Ray.
W. B. Smith.

The Honourable—
Jno. McNeil.
Jason M. Mack.
Isidore LeBlanc.
H. H. Fuller.
H. M. Robichau.
Robt. Drummond.
C. N. Cummings.
A. P. Welton.
J. E. Corbett.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1898.

SPEAKER—F. A. LAURENCE.**CLERK—J. W. OUSELEY.**

Constituencies.	Members.	Constituencies.	Members.
Annapolis	Longley, Hon. J. W. Bancroft, J. A.	Inverness	McDonald, Jas. Doucette, M. J.
Antigonish	McGillivray, A. Chisolm, C. P.	King's	Dodge, B. H. Wickwire, H. H.
Cape Breton	Kendall, A. S., M. D. Johnston, Alex.	Lunenburg	Church, Hon. C. E. Sperry, Jno. P.
Colchester	McMullin, T. G. Laurence, F. A.	Pictou	McGregor, J. D. McDonald, E. M.
Cumberland	Black, T. R. Fraser, Alex. E.	Queen's	Fitzpatrick, M. H. Farrell, E. M.
Digby	Comeau, A. H. Gidney, A. M.	Richmond	Keillor, Thos. Joyce, S.
Guysboro'	Ferguson, W. A. Sinclair, J. H.	Shelburne	Finlayson, D. Johnson, Hon. T.
Halifax	Mitchell, Geo. McPherson, D.	Victoria	Robertson, J. Murray, Hon. G. H.
Hants	Wallace, W. B. Wilcox, C. S. Drysdale, A.	Yarmouth	Morrison, J. G. Law, W. LeBlanc, N. S.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1898.

SPEAKER—HON. JOHN P. BURCHILL.

CLERK—HENRY B. RAINSFORD.

Counties.	Members.	Post Office Address.
Albert.....	Hon. Henry R. Emerson..... Charles J. Osman..... J. T. Allan Dibblee..... Hugh Henry McCain..... Chas. L. Smith..... James Russell..... George F. Hill..... James O'Brien..... John D. Chipman..... P. J. Veniot..... Prosper E. Paulin..... Joseph Poirier..... Urbain Johnson..... James Barnea..... Peter H. Leger..... Hon. A. S. White..... George G. G. Scovil..... George W. Fowler..... Cyprien Martin..... Alphonse Bertrand..... Hon. L. J. Tweedie..... Hon. J. P. Burchill..... John O'Brien..... Allan A. Davidson..... Hon. L. P. Farris..... Isaac W. Carpenter..... Hon. Chas. H. LaBillois..... W. Albert Mott..... Wm. Shaw..... Dr. Stockton..... C. Berton Lockhart..... Dr. Alward..... Hon. Albert T. Dunn..... John McLeod..... Chas. B. Harrison..... David Morrow..... James E. Porter..... Adam J. Beveridge..... Hon. Ambrose D. Richard..... Frederick W. Sumner..... W. Woodbury Wells..... Clifford W. Robinson..... John Black..... Wm. T. Howe..... James K. Pinder..... Herman H. Pitts.....	Dorchester. Hillsboro. Woodstock. Florenceville. Woodstock. Bay Side, via St. Andrews. St. Stephen. St. George. St. Stephen. Bathurst. Caraquet. Grand Anse. St. Louis. Wellington, Buctouche. Grand Digue. Sussex. Belliste Creek, Springfield. Sussex. St. Basil. Edmundston. Chatham. Nelson. Nelson. Newcastle. White's Cove. Carpenter. Dalhousie. Campbellton. St. John. St. John. St. John West. St. John. Musquash. Black River. Maugerville. Oromocto. Andover. Andover. Dorchester. Moncton. Port Elgin. Moncton. Fredericton. Stanley. Temperance Vale. Fredericton.
Carleton		
Charlotte.....		
Gloucester.....		
Kent.....		
King's.....		
Madawaska		
Northumberland.....		
Queen's		
Restigouche.....		
St. John City		
St. John County		
Sunbury		
Victoria		
Westmoreland.....		
York.....		

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1898.

SPEAKER—*Not appointed yet.*

CLERK—THORNTON FELL.

Constituencies.	Members.
Cariboo	Hans Helgesen.
Cowichan	John Charlton Kinchant.
Comox	Wm. Russell Robertson.
New Westminster (City). .	James Dunsmuir.
Vancouver (City)	Alex. Henderson.
Victoria (City)	Hon. Francis C. Cotton.
North Victoria	Robert McPherson.
South Victoria	Hon. Joseph Martin.
Yale, West	C. E. Tisdall.
Yale, North	Hon. J. H. Turner.
Yale, East	H. D. Helmcken.
Alberni	R. Hall.
Kootenay West—	A. R. McPhillips.
Nelson Riding	J. P. Booth.
Revelstoke Riding	Hon. David McE. Eberts.
Slocan Riding	Hon. C. A. Semlin.
Rossland Riding	F. J. Deane.
Kootenay East—	Price Ellison.
North Riding	A. W. Neill.
South Riding	Hon. John Frederick Hume.
Lillooet East	James M. Kellie.
Lillooet West	Robert F. Green.
Nanaimo City	James M. Martin.
Nanaimo South	Wm. G. Neilson.
Nanaimo North	Lt.-Col. Hon. James Baker.
Westminster District—	J. D. Prentice.
Chilliwack Riding	A. W. Smith.
Delta Riding	Hon. Robert E. McKechnie.
Dwdney Riding	Ralph Smith.
Richmond Riding	John Bryden.
	Charles W. Munro.
	Thomas Foster.
	Richard McBride.
	Thomas Kidd.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1888.

SPEAKER—HON. FINLAY M. YOUNG.

CLERK—E. G. CONNELL.

Constituencies.	Members.
Avondale	Dickie, Thomas.
Beautiful Plains	Street, W. F.
Birtle	Mickle, Hon. Charles J.
Brandon (City)	Adams, Charles.
Carlton	Marion, Roger.
Cypress	Doug, A.
Dauphin	Burrow, T. A.
Dejoraine	Young, Charles A.
Dennis	Kennedy, J. D.
Emerson	McFadden, D. H.
Kildonan	Sutherland, Hector.
Kilarney	Young, Hon. F. M.
Lakewood	McKenzie, James.
Lansdowne	Norris, T. C.
La Verendrye	Pare, T.
Lorne	Ridgell, James.
Manitou	McIntosh, Jas. D.
Minnedosa	Myers, R. H.
Morden	Duncan, T.
Morris	Mulvey, Stewart.
Mountain	Greenway, Hon. Thomas.
Norfolk	Rogers, George.
North Brandon	Fraser, Alex.
Portage la Prairie	Watson, Hon. R.
Rhineband	Winkler, V.
Rockwood	Jackson, Hon. S. J.
Rosenfeldt	Winkler, E.
Russell	Fisher, James.
St. Andrews	Jonasson, Sigtryggur.
St. Boniface	Lauzon, J. B.
Saskatchewa	McNaught, D.
Souris	Campbell, A. M.
South Brandon	Graham, H. C.
Springfield	Smith, Thomas H.
Turtle Mountain	Johnston, James.
Westbourne	Morton, Thomas L.
Winnipeg, Centre	McMillan, Hon. D. H.
Winnipeg, North	McIntyre, P. C.
Winnipeg, South	Cameron, Hon. J. D.
Woodlands	Roolin, R. P.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1898.

SPEAKER—JAS. H. CUMMISKEY.

CLERK—ANGUS B. MCKENZIE.

Constituencies.	Members.	P. O. Address.
King's County, 1st District	Kickham, John *C	Souris East.
" " 2nd "	MacLean, Hon. Jas. R. C	Charlottetown.
" " 3rd "	McLaughlin, Hon. A. C	Peake's Station.
" " 4th "	Peters, Arthur †A	Charlottetown.
" " 5th "	McDonald, James E. C	Cardigan.
" " 6th "	Shaw, Cyrus A	New Perth.
" " 7th "	McKinnon, Murdoch C	Georgetown.
" " 8th "	McKinnon, Daniel A. A	"
" " 9th "	Gordon, Daniel C	"
" " 10th "	McDonald, Archibald J. A	"
Queen's County, 1st	Sinclair, Hon. Peter C	Springfield.
" " 2nd "	Campbell, W. A	Charlottetown.
" " 3rd "	Farquharson, Hon. D. (Premier, &c.)	"
" " 4th "	Wise, Joseph A	Milton.
" " 5th "	Cuminskey, Jas. H. C	Fort Augustus.
" " 6th "	Forbes, Hon. George C	Vernon River Bridge.
" " 7th "	McDonald, Hon. Hector C. C	Charlottetown.
" " 8th "	Rogers, Hon. Benjamin. C	"
Prince County, 1st District	Prowse, Lemuel E. A	"
" " 2nd "	Birch, James E. C	Alberton.
" " 3rd "	Gallant, Meddie A	Tignish.
" " 4th "	McWilliams, Alfred C	West Cape.
" " 5th "	Richards, Hon. J. W. C	Bideford.
" " 6th "	McDonald, John A. C	Indian River.
" " 7th "	Arsenault, Joseph F. A	Barlow's Mills, Lot 14.
" " 8th "	McNutt, Hon. Peter C	Malpeque.
" " 9th "	Bell, John H. A	Summerside.
" " 10th "	McMillan, Hon. A. C	"
	LeFurgey, A. A A	"

* Councillor.

† Assemblyman.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.**LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1898.****SPEAKER—HON. J. F. BETTS.****CLERK—R. B. GORDON.**

Electoral Districts.	Members.
Moosomin	Neff, J. R.
Saltcoats	Eakin, W.
Yorkton	Patrick, T. A.
Whitewood	Gillis, A. B.
Souris	Knowling, G. H.
Wolseley	Dill, J. P.
North Qu'Appelle	McDonald, D. H.
South Qu'Appelle	*Bulyea, G. H. V.
North Regina	Brown, G. W.
South Regina	Mowat, D.
Moose Jaw	*Ross, J. H.
Canning	Page, S. S.
Medicine Hat	Fearon, E.
Lethbridge	*Magrath, C. A.
Macleod	*Haultain, F. W. G.
East Calgary	Bannerman, J.
West Calgary	Critchley, O. A.
High River	Lineham, J.
Banff	Brett, R. G.
Red Deer	Simpson, J. A.
Edmonton	McCauley, M.
Victoria	Tims, F. F.
St. Albert	Maloney, D.
Battleford	Clinkskill, J.
Mitchell	*Mitchell, H.
Batouche	Boucher, C. E.
Kinistino	Meyers, W. F.
Prince Albert East	Bett, J. F.
Prince Albert West	Agnew, T. J.

* Members of Executive Council.

INDEX.

	PAGE.
ACCIDENT insurance.....	444
" on railways, causes of	311
" "	312
Aggregate external trade of Canada.....	171
" trade of Canada by countries.....	172-3-4
Agricultural products, exports of, 1891 to 1897.....	240
" " " in detail.....	230
" " " exported to Great Britain and United States, 1897.....	88
Agriculture, crops of Ontario	69
Alberta, area and date of organization	3
Animal and agricultural imports by Canada, 1897	89
Animals and their products, yearly exports of, 1892 to 1897	239
" " " in detail.....	229-230
Animals, living, imported by Great Britain.....	93
Anthracite coal, imports of, 1868 to 1897	120
Arbour day, Ontario.....	464
Area and population of British Empire.....	43
" public lands for settlement	58
" sovereigns and population of foreign countries	44-45
Argentine, exports to and imports from, by Canada	268
Asbestos, production of, in Canada	148
Assets and liabilities of Canada	409
" of banks, in detail, 1894-97	277
" public, of Canada, 1897	412
" with and without interest	412
Assiniboea, area and date of organization	3
Asylums for insane	487
Athabasca, area and date of organization	3
Australia, exports to and imports from, by Canada	267
Austria, exports to and imports from, by Canada	268
 BACON imported by Great Britain	94
Barley, quantities of, exported from Canada	78
" in Manitoba	71
Banks, capital paid up, &c.....	276
" clearing houses	282-283
" deposits, total in	276
" discounts to the public	276
" municipalities	279
" liabilities and assets	276-277
" notes in circulation	276
" overdue debts to	282
" reserve funds of	281
" specie held by	278
Beef imported by Great Britain	94
Belgium, exports to and imports from, by Canada	269
Births, deaths and marriages in Canada	503
" " " in various countries	505-506
Birth rate in Canada	505
Bituminous coal, imports of	120
" exports of	124
Blast furnaces (iron), in Canada	126
Boundaries of Canada	1
Bounties, fishery, men, boats and vessels	164-165
" to fishermen	165
" on pig iron, amounts paid	129
Brazil, exports to and imports from, by Canada	269

	PAGE
Breadstuffs, exports Canadian products	76-77
" exported by Canada	77
" imported, home consumption	78-79
" quantities imported	79
British Columbia, area and date of admission	1
" common schools	47
" debts and assets	48
" education in	48-49
" executive and legislatures	49
" graded schools	49
" Governors of	50
" high schools	50
" miles of railway	50
" mining laws of	50
" public school expenditure	50
" revenue and expenditure, 1867-97	50
" sea-going tonnage	50
" subsidies paid to, 1866-97	50
British East Indies, exports to and imports from, by Canada	267
" Africa, exports to and imports from, by Canada	267
" Empire, area and population of	43
" Empire, exports and imports (Canada)	268
" Empire, public debts of	416
" Empire, revenue and expenditure	461
" Guiana, exports to and imports from, by Canada	267
" West Indies, exports to and imports from, by Canada	268
Building stone, production of in Canada	113-114
Burglary Insurance	444
Butter, exports of by Canada	105
" imported by Great Britain	97
Bye-elections in 1897	68
 CANADA, aid granted in subsidies to railways	 314-315
" aggregate trade by countries	173-174
" assets, interest-bearing, &c.	412
" boundaries of	1
" climate of	13
" consolidated fund	383-390-397
" density of population	49
" discovery of	1
" divorces in	496
" expenditures and their sources	386-397
" exports, breadstuffs, value	76
" exports of breadstuffs by	74
" higher education in	480-483
" farm products exported by	73
" farm stock in	80-81
" Federal expenditures, 1896 and 1897	386-387
" fishery statistics	160
" funded debt of	415
" Governors General of	20-21
" gross and net debt of 1868-97	409
" historical resume	13
" imports and exports of	171
" imports of breadstuffs, quantities	75
" interest on debt and assets	413
" islands of	13
" libraries in	482
" mining laws of	150-159
" mountains of	12
" municipal institutions of	18
" physical features	12
" provinces, areas, organization	2-3
" public loans effected by	414
" rain and snow fall	14
" receipts and their sources, 1896-1897	383-396
" revenue and expenditure, 1868-1897	393

	PAGE.
Canada, rivers of.....	12
" Treaties of Commerce.....	49-54
" vessels employed on inland waters.....	364
Canadian Pacific Railway, government expenditure on.....	389
" public loans.....	414
Canals of Canada.....	385
" cost of.....	336
" details of expenditure on.....	342-346
" expenditure on.....	336
" grain passed down Welland Canal, 1882-96.....	341
" Ottawa River system.....	385
" principal articles carried.....	341-342
" revenue from, 1868-1897.....	347
" revenue from each canal.....	347
" Rideau River system.....	335
Canals, summary statement of traffic.....	340
" St. Lawrence system.....	334
" Traffic through.....	387-389
" United States freight carried on.....	346
Cattle exported to Great Britain and United States.....	84
" imported by Great Britain.....	93
Cape Breton, Governors of.....	22
Capital Account—payments on, 1893 to 1897.....	388-389
" payments, 1868-1897.....	389
" paid up by Canadian banks.....	276
" cost railways in various countries.....	306
Charitable Institutions in Canada.....	438
Cheese, exports of by Canada.....	108
" imported by Great Britain.....	97
China, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	269
Chinese in Canada.....	500
Churches, statistics of.....	456-457
Chronological list of events, 1897.....	66-68
Cities, latitudes and longitudes of.....	14
Climate of Canada.....	13
Coal, analysis of.....	116
" anthracite.....	117
" area of in Canada.....	115
" consumption of in Canada.....	122
" exports of.....	124
" imports of.....	124
" in British Columbia.....	119
" in Nova Scotia.....	118
" production of.....	117
" sales of Nova Scotian.....	123
" the world's production of.....	125
Coasting trade, vessels employed.....	367
Collection of revenue, cost of.....	405
Consolidated fund, expenditures 1868-97.....	393-397
" receipts from, 1868 to 1897.....	390-392
" receipts and payments, 1868-97.....	388
Convictions for drunkenness by provinces.....	495
Copper, exports of from Canada.....	139
" produced in Canada.....	139
Copyright, &c., transactions of.....	502
Cost of collecting customs revenue.....	405
Courts of justice in Canada.....	19
Credit indemnity, insurance.....	447
Criminal offences committed.....	509
" statistics.....	511-528
Crown lands, <i>See</i> Public Lands.	
Customs duties collected 1868-97 per head.....	179
" " by classes 1896 and 1897.....	383-386
" " on articles of food and animals.....	383
" " on crude articles.....	384
" " on luxuries.....	385
" " on manufactures.....	384
" " on partially manufactured articles.....	384
" " heads of.....	406-407

	PAGE	
Customs revenue, amount of, 1868-1897	380	
" " cost of collecting, 1868-1897	405	
DAIRY products, exports of from Canada.....		107-108
Dates and events of Canadian history	3-12	
Dead letter office, work	378	
Deaf and dumb school, Nova Scotia	488	
Debts and assets, several provinces.....	418-421	
" gross and net of Canada.....	409	
" " and per head and interest	414	
Density of population in Canada.....	49	
Department of Marine, expenditure	350	
" " heads of	351	
" revenue and expenditure, 1868-97	351	
" light houses, in charge of	348	
Deposits in banks.....	276	
" payable on demand	279	
Discounts given by banks, 5 years, averages	279	
Divorces in Canada	496	
" by provinces and sex	497	
Dominion aid to railways	314	
" lands disposed of	35	
" regulations	59-61	
" notes, average monthly circulation	274-275	
" security held by government	276	
" of Canada, provinces and areas	2-3	
Drunkenness, convictions for, by provinces	495	
Dutch East Indies, imports from, by Canada	269	
EARNINGS and working expenses of railways.....		303-304
" of government railways	319-320	
Eastern Extension Railway, passengers carried	325	
" " receipts and expenses	328	
Education expenditure per head	479	
" government grant and total revenue	479	
" in British Columbia	476	
" general summary of	478	
" higher, in Canada	480-482	
" of Indians	497-498	
" institutions in Quebec	465-467	
" in Manitoba	473-474	
" in New Brunswick	471-472	
" in North-west Territories	477-478	
" in Nova Scotia	468-470	
" in the several provinces	476	
" Quebec, number of pupils	467	
" in Prince Edward Island	477	
" receipts and expenditures, Nova Scotia	470	
Eggs imported by Great Britain	97	
Elections, parliamentary, dates of	483	
" voters' lists	483-485	
Electric railways in Canada, number, passengers, &c.	331	
Events of 1897	66-68	
Excise duty collected per head	263	
" heads of	406	
Executive of Canada, 1897	23	
" council, Ontario	35	
Expenditures of Canada, 1897	386	
" of capital account since confederation	410	
" charges of public debt	413	
" on public works	411	
" on railways, canals and public buildings	411	
" of railways per mile	300	
" of government railways	319	
" summary of, on railways	304	

	PAGE
Exports, breadstuffs, produce of Canada.	76-77
" (by classes) detailed for 10 years.	222-237
" by provinces, 1868-97.	178
" compared by means of index numbers.	250-251
" live cattle to Great Britain and United States.	84
" farm products to Great Britain.	73
" farm products to United States.	73
" of agricultural products, 1892 to 1897.	240
" of Canadian salt.	143
" of coal by provinces.	124
" of fisheries of Canada.	167
" of iron and steel goods.	131
" of minerals.	115
" of provisions by countries.	85
" of 1897 and 1896, compared as to quantity and value.	240-242
" from Canada, foreign and domestic, by classes.	221
" prices, principal years 1885-1897.	254-255
" products of the fisheries.	222-239
" forest.	224-239
" mine.	239
" detailed (ten years, 1888-1897).	222-237
" provisions, 1896 and 1897 compared.	86
" 1874-1897 by articles.	87
" relative value of, to Great Britain and United States.	218-219
" by provinces of fisheries.	167
" from Canada by countries, 1876, 1886 and 1896.	238
" of manufactures, 1892 to 1897.	240
" to Great Britain and United States, 1867-1897, and percentages.	243
" quantities and values, domestic products, 1888-1897.	222-237
" values of in 1897 compared with 1883.	247-248
 FAILURES in business, particulars.	 283-285
Farm products exported by Canada.	73
" property, Ontario.	72
" stock in Canada.	80
Federal Government of Canada.	15
Finance statistics.	382-422
Fire insurance, 1897.	423-428
" amount at risk, 1868-97.	430
" British companies.	426
" business done by outside companies.	426
" Canadian companies.	427
" expenditure.	427
" income.	423
" Canadian, British and American, 1897.	425
" distribution of receipts.	429, 430
" premiums and losses, 1869-1897.	423
" risks taken, 1897.	357
" United States companies.	357
Fire and marine insurance done.	428
Fishermen, bounties given (by provinces).	165
Fisheries, bounty to encourage.	163
" of Canada, exports.	167
" distribution of fry.	168
" equipment of, value.	162
" expenditure by Government.	166
" men employed in.	162
" products of, exported, 1891-96.	239
" receipts.	391
" sea and fresh water, value of.	163
" statistics, 1869-96.	160
" yield, 1895 and 1896.	161
" yield by provinces.	163
" value of catch, principal kinds.	160
Flax in Manitoba.	72
Food, and other farm products, imports into Great Britain.	90-107
Forest, products of exported, 1892-97.	239
Foresters, Order of, assets insurance fund.	443

	PAGE
France, exports to and imports from, by Canada	270
Franchise qualifications of voters	16
Franklin, area and date of organization	3
Fresh water fisheries, value of	163
Freight and passengers carried by railways	309
Principal articles of, carried by railways	310
Fruit imported by Great Britain	101
Fry. distribution of	168
Funded debt of Canada	415
 GERMANY, exports to and imports from, by Canada	270
Gold in Canada	157
produced by provinces	137
World's production of	138
Government of Canada	15
expenditure on account of fisheries	166
railways	331
construction, &c	319
earnings and expenses	319
expenses, 5 years' average	321
" 1885 and 1887	321
freight traffic	320
mail and other sources	320
maintenance	321
operating expenses	321
passenger traffic	320
receipts, 5 year average	321
savings banks	287-291
telegraph lines in Canada	449-453
Governors General of Canada (English)	20
" (French)	20
" of Dominion of Canada	22
Governors of New Brunswick	22
" of Nova Scotia	20
" of Provinces, list of	20-22, 33
Grazing lands in North-west Territories	61
Great Britain, exports to and imports from, by Canada, detailed	266-267
food, imports into	91
farm products imported into, in 1896	93-107
Great Lakes, extent of	335
Graving docks in Canada	372
Greece, exports to and imports from, by Canada	271
Gross debt, net debt and interest per head	414
" receipts of railways per train mile	306
Guarantee insurance	445
Gypsum, production of, in Canada	112
 HAMS imported by Great Britain	94
Heads of taxation by excise, 1868-1897	408
" customs duties, 1868-1897	406, 407
High Commissioner for Canada	42
" schools in Ontario	460
Holland, exports to and imports from, by Canada	271
Homesteads cancelled, 1874-1896	56
" and sales of public lands	57
" and preemption fees, 1873-97	57
Horses imported by Great Britain	94
Hudson Bay, discovery of	1
 IMPORTS for home consumption, variation in prices	210-212
" comparative summary, 1896-97	197-209
" by classes A, B, C, D and E	182-193
" and exports of Canada	173
" " value of, by countries	172

	PAGE.
IMPORTS by classes, United States and Canada compared.....	196
" from British Empire and outside countries	213
" by classes—Class A	182-183
" " B	184
" " C	185-188
" " D	189-192
" " E	192
from Great Britain and United States compared	216-219
duties collected, 1868-97	179
duties collected by provinces, 1868-1897	177
1876, 1886 and 1896 compared	220
dutiable and free	188
by Provinces, dutiable and free	214
home consumption and duties, 1896, 1897	197
" Great Britain and United States	181
" by provinces, 1868-1897	175
total, by provinces, 1868-97	176
of iron and steel goods	131-135
raw material	215
duties collected (by provinces) 1897	214
farm products from Great Britain and United States	89
" by Great Britain (by articles and countries)	93-107
of coal by provinces	124
breadstuffs, home consumption	78-79
(quantities) breadstuffs	75
values, breadstuffs	77
and exports, British Empire	266-267
Income , gross and net, of railways.....	305
Indians , expenditure on	499
Indians , farming statistics	498
Indian population , Canada	497
" schools	497-498
Inland and ocean marine insurance	431, 444
" transit insurance	445
" waters, freight carried, 1876-1897	364-365
" shipping on	364
Insane in Canada	487
Insolvency returns by Bradstreet	283-285
" Dunn & Co	283
Insurance , accident	444
" against burglary	445
" deposits, protection of policy-holders	448
" division of premiums by classes	447
" fire	423
" foresters	443
" life	431-432
" guarantee	445
" number of companies in business	448
" plate glass	444
" premiums for all kinds of	446
" sickness	445
" statistics	423-449
" steam boiler	445
" transit, inland	445
Intercolonial Railway , cost of	319
" earnings	322
" expenditure on	323
" freight revenue per ton and mile	327
" locomotives per 100 miles	324
" passenger revenue	324
" principal articles carried	326
Internal revenue receipts , 1896, 1897	386
Interest bearing assets , Dominion	413
" on debts and assets, Canada	414
" rates of, paid by Canada	415
Iron , bounty on, by government	127
" ores of Canada	126
" and steel goods imported by Canada	131
" " exported by Canada	131

	PAGE
IRELAND AND GREAT BRITAIN: imports from Great Britain and United States	131-134
Imports in the Northwest	58
Islands of Canada	13
Italy, exports to and imports from, by Canada	271
 JAPAN: exports to and imports from, by Canada	 271
 KEEWATIN: area and date of creation	 3
 LABRADOR: Coast, discovery of	1
Lands, area of public, for settlement	58
private disposal of, in Ontario	62
homesteads, pre-emption and sales of	56-57
Lari imported by Great Britain	96
Latinates and anglicates of cities	14
Legislatures of British Columbia	40
Manitoba since 1870	39
New Brunswick since 1867	38
Nova Scotia since 1867	37
Prince Edward Island, since 1873	41
North-west Territories	42
Ontario, since 1867	35
Quebec since 1867	36
Letters patent for lands issued, 1874-97	57
and postal cards conveyed by post	57
Liaibilities of banks, in detail	27
Literaries in Canada	48
Lieutenant-Governors since Confederation	53-54
Life insurance, amount paid to policy-holders	45
terminated	45
assessment plan	41
average amount in force	41
business done by Canadian companies	46
Canadian, assets, &c., 1897	436
expenditure	437
income	438
&c., 1892-97	438
by companies, nationality, 1877-97	434
death rate	435
expenses to premiums	446
effected, 1894-97	431
in force, 1894-97	432
lapsed, amount of, 1875-1897	433
objects of, expenditures of	435
premium income	435
statistics	431-443
terminated, 1897	442
valuation of policies	438
Lighthouses in Canada	348
(by provinces)	349
Live stock, exports of	81
Loan companies, assets of	292
" deposits	292
" dividends	293
" liabilities and assets of	292
" value of mortgages	295
Loans, public, made by Canada	414
Lower Canada, governors of	2
 MACKENZIE: area and date of organization	 3
Malt liquor and malt, revenue from, 1896, 1897	386
Manitoba, area and date of creation	2
" crops, return of, 1883-1897	71-73

	PAGE.
Manitoba, debts and assets	419
" educational statistics	473-74
" education, receipts and expenses	474
" executive and legislatures	39
" miles of railway track laid	298
" oats in	71
" revenue and expenditure, 1867-97	400
" subsidies paid to	387
" wheat crop	71
Manufactures, exports of, 1891 to 1897	240
Marine Dept., revenue and expenditure, 1868-97	350
" statistics of	348-352
Marine insurance	431
Meats imported by Great Britain	96
Members of Privy Council	24
Mileage of Canadian railways, by provinces	292
Militia, financial statement	455
" pensions	455
" regimental establishments	454
" revenue	455
Minerals, exports of 1892-97	115
" (by countries)	115
" lands in British Columbia, railway belt	61
" North-west	61
" production of, in Canada	111-114
" " metallic	111
" " non-metallic	111-113
" " 1897	114
Mines, products of, exported	222, 239
Mining laws of British Columbia	153
" the Dominion	157
" Nova Scotia	159
" Ontario	150
" Quebec	152
" "	151
Ministries since 1867	26-32
Money order system, operations of	379
" transactions in Canada	380
Mountains of Canada	12
Municipal aid to railways	314
" institutions in Canada	18
Mutton imported by Great Britain	95
 Necrology for 1897. See Events of the year	66-68
New Brunswick, area and date of admission	2
" debts and assets	419
" educational statistics	38
" executive and legislatures	471-473
" governors of	22, 33
" grammar schools	472
" miles of railway track laid	298
" normal schools	472
" public schools	471
" revenues and expenditures, 1867-1897	399
" school receipts and expenses	473
" sea-going tonnage	358, 362
" statistics of shipping	367
" subsidies paid to, 1896, 1897	387
Newfoundland, exports to and imports from, by Canada	268
Newspapers, &c., carried by post, 1868-97	374
Nickel in Canada	114, 140
North-west Territories, education in	477-78
" executive and legislatures	42
" irrigation	59
" miles of railway track laid	298
Notes in circulation—banks	276
" government	276

	PAGE
Nova Scotia, area date of admission.	3
" coal sales	123
" county academies	469
" debts and assets	418
" education of defectives	468
" educational statistics	468-470
" executive council and legislatures	37
" governors of	21, 33
" miles of railway track laid	298
" mining laws of	150
" normal schools	469
" public schools	468
" revenue and expenditure, 1867-97	399
" shipping statistics	357, 352 , 362, 367
" subsidies paid to, 1896, 1897	387
Oats in Manitoba.	71
Ocean Marine insurance.	447
Ontario, area and organization of.	2
" Government bounty on iron	26, 127
" debts and assets	421
" executive council	35
" farm property, value	72
" high schools in	460
" miles of railway track laid	298
" mining laws of	152
" model and normal schools	462
" Public school statistics	468-469
" receipts and expenses public schools	461
" revenue and expenditure, 1867-97	399
" Roman Catholic separate schools	469
" subsidies paid to, 1896, 1897	387
" superannuated teachers	464
" value, live stock	81
Ordinary revenue and expenditure, proportion per head (Canada)	398
Overdue debts in banks.	282
Passengers and freight carried by railways.	311
" killed per million on railways	313
Parliaments since 1867.	25
Patent Office, transactions of.	501
Pease in Manitoba.	72
Penitentiaries of Canada.	506-510
Penitentiary, Kingston	507
Pensions, 1897	418
Per cent of gross receipts expended in working railways	302
Petroleum in Canada	140
Petroleum, export of Canadian	142
" consumption of	142
" production of in Canada	141
Pig iron, bounties paid on	129
" consumption of in Canada	128
" imports of, in Canada	128
" production of, Canada	128
" world's production of	136
Phosphates, exports of from Canada	147
" production of in Canada	146
Physical features of Canada	12
Plate glass insurance	444
Plebiscites on liquor traffic	494
Population, areas and sovereigns of foreign countries	43-44
" of Canada, estimated, 1868-97	398
" density of, by provinces	49
Pork, imported by Great Britain	95
Postal revenue and expenditure	376
Post office letters sent, 1868-97	373
" newspapers carried	374

	PAGE.
Post Office number of, in Canada	373
" savings banks	286-291
" statistics	373-382
" " (by provinces)	375
" " various countries	382
Potatoes in Manitoba	72
Poultry imported (Great Britain)	96
Price of articles, 1885-1897	254, 421
Prince Edward Island, area and date of admission	2
" education in	477
" executive and legislatures	41
" governors of	22, 34
" miles of railway track laid	298
" Railway, revenue and expenditure	330
" " traffic on	329
" revenue and expenditure, 1868-97	400
" coasting trade tonnage	367
" seagoing trade	369
" subsidies paid to	387
Privy Council of Canada, list of	23-24
Production of iron ore in Canada	127
Products of the farm exported	73
Proportion of revenue and expenditure per head (Canada)	398
Provincial aid to railways	314
" debts and assets	418
" " particulars of	419, 421
Provisions exported by Canada (by countries)	85
" quantities and values exported, home produce	87
Public assets, Dominion	412
" charitable institutions	488
" charities, receipts and expenditures	489
" debt of British Empire	416
" " foreign countries	416, 417
" lands in British Columbia	64
" " New Brunswick	63
" " how disposed of in Nova Scotia	63
" " in Prince Edward Island	64
" " how disposed of in Quebec	63
" " timber leases of	60
" loans, Canada	414
Quebec area, date of admission	2
" debts and assets	420
" education, number of pupils	467
" education statistics	465-467
" Executive Council and Legislatures	36
" miles of railway track laid	298
" mining laws of	151
" revenue and expenditure, 1867-97	399
" shipping, arrived and departed	356, 367
" subsidies paid to, 1896, 1897	387
" summary, educational	467
RAILWAYS, accidents in various countries	313
" " on Canadian	311-312
" Canadian rolling stock	308-309
" capital, particulars of	299
" debt and capital, proportion of, &c.	299
" mileage, in each province	298
" earnings and working expenses	300
" electric, statistics of	331
" government construction, &c.	318
" " expenditure on	321
" " See Government railways	299
" " See Intercolonial Railway	321

	PAGE
RAILWAYS, lands, how disposed of.....	146
" in the British Empire.....	322
" in foreign countries.....	332-333
" in various countries, capital cost.....	306
" passengers and freight carried, per head.....	314
" principal freight carried.....	310
" rolling stock, particulars of.....	308-309
" subsidies granted by Canada.....	315-318
" summary of aids granted.....	314
train mileage, passengers and freight carried.....	300-302
Rain and snow-fall of Canada (by provinces).....	13-14
Rates of interest paid by Canada.....	415
Receipts from consolidated fund.....	390
" and expenditures, superannuation fund.....	417
" and payments, consolidated fund.....	383
on account of Dominion lands.....	57
Registered letters carried by post.....	377
Regulations for disposal of Dominion lands.....	59
Representative institutions, when granted.....	15
Responsible government in Canada.....	15
Reserve funds of banks.....	281
Revenues, cost of collection of.....	405
" and expenditures of provinces, 1868-1897.....	399-400
" " 1897.....	398
" " British Empire.....	401
" " foreign countries.....	402
" from taxation, proportion of, 1868-1897.....	403
" ordinary, of Canada.....	402
Rivers of Canada.....	12
Rocky Mountains Park.....	53
Rolling stock on Canadian railways.....	308
Roots in Manitoba.....	72
Rye in Manitoba.....	73
 SALT, export of, from Canada.....	143
" imports of, into Canada.....	144
" production of, in Canada.....	143
Saskatchewan, area and date of organization.....	3
Savings Banks of Canada.....	287
" deposits in.....	288
" number of offices and depositors.....	289
School for the blind, Nova Scotia.....	48
Sea fisheries, value of catch.....	163
Seal catch of 1894, 1895, 1896.....	169
Sheep exported to Great Britain and United States, 1874-1897.....	84
" imported by Great Britain, 1896.....	93
Shipping, Canadian employed.....	354
" by nationalities in Canadian ports.....	353
" by nationalities, employed.....	361
" employed in coasting trade (by provinces).....	368
" sea going, by ports.....	369
" in British Empire.....	370
" in foreign countries.....	371
" on inland waters.....	365
" freight.....	364
" sea-going, arrived and cleared, by countries, 1897.....	353
" arrived and departed.....	353
" total tonnage, sea-going, with cargo.....	355
" vessels on registry.....	352
" registered tonnage, principal countries.....	371
Sickness, insurance.....	444
Silver, exports of, from Canada.....	146
" quantity and value of Canadian production.....	145
" smelting, bounty on.....	146
Snow and rainfall of Canada.....	13
Sovereigns, areas and population of foreign countries.....	4448
Spain, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	272

INDEX.

553

	PAGE
Spanish Possessions, exports to and imports from, by Canada	272
" West Indies, " " " "	272
Specie held by banks.....	277-278
Spirits, malt, malt liquor consumed	262
" revenue from	386
" wine and beer, consumption per head	263
" wine, &c., excise duty, per head	263
Statistics of churches.....	456-457
" currency and banking	276
" insolvency	283-286
" loan companies	292-297
" minerals	114
" railways and canals	298-331
" trade	170-273
Steam boiler insurance	445
Subsidies to provinces, 1896-1897, 1868-1897	387-396
" to railways, 1897	387
" railway, granted by Canada	315
Summary earnings of railways, 1897	303
" expenses " 1897	304
Superannuation Fund, Canada, receipts and expenditures	417
Swine imported by Great Britain	93
Switzerland, exports to and imports from, by Canada	273
 Table of distances on St. Lawrence River.....	334
Taxation by customs duties, heads of	406
" by excise, heads of	408
" increase or decrease of, 1868-1897	403
" proportion to population	404
Teachers' Institutes, Ontario	463
Telegraph lines, Government—earnings	451
" " "	449-450
" " business of	452-453
" " Government—expenses	451-452
Telephones in Canada	451
Temperance—analyses of elections under the Act	494
" elections under the Act	490-493
" plebiscite on liquor traffic	494
Ten years' exports—details of Agricultural products	230
" " " Animals and products	228
" " " Bullion and Coin	236
" " " Fisheries	222
" " " Forest	224
" " " Manufactures	234
" " " Mines	222
" " " Miscellaneous	236
Timber leases of public lands	60
Tobacco and cigars consumed, 1868-1897	262
" " revenue from	386
" " consumption per head	263
" " duty per head	263
Tonnage, registered, of principal countries	371
" on shipping registry, Canada	372
Trade and Commerce, statistics of	170-273
" value external per head	178
Traffic returns of railways—in detail, 1896-1897	301-302
Treaties in which Canada is interested	49-54
Trust account of Canada	415
 United States, exports to and imports from, by Canada	273
" vessels on inland waters	365
Ungava, area and date of organization .....	.....
Upper Canada, governors of .....	.....

	PAGE
VALUE, farm property, Ontario.....	72
" fisheries, Canada.....	160-161
" trade per head of population.....	179
Vancouver Island, governors of.....	22
Vessels built in Canada, 1874-1897.....	382
" employed in coasting trade, by provinces.....	367
" entered and cleared by ports.....	369
" sea-going and inland in foreign trade	363
Voters, disqualifications of.....	17
" lists, number of voters on, by provinces.....	18
Voting, mode of.....	17
 WEIGHTS and measures of Canada.....	170
Welland canal, cost of.....	343
" freight carried by.....	341-347
" revenue from.....	347
Windsor railway, receipts and expenditure	329
Wheat imported by Great Britain.....	104
" and flour, quantities of, exports from Canada.....	78
" crop, Manitoba.....	71
" quantities imported.....	75
" values of exports.....	70
Wrecks and casualties in Canada.....	350
 YUKON, area and date of organization.....	3

ER







SEP 8 - 1932

